THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

AND

COMPENDIUM

OF

INTELLIGENCE

FOR

1853.

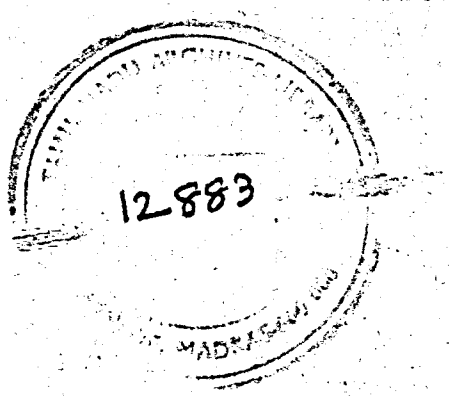
MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

Compiled from the most authentic sources, and published for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Madras:

Printed and published by Edmund Marsden, at the Asylum Press, Mount Road.

N 211
M53



CONTENTS.

A

Page.

Absentee Allowances to Civil Servants when in Europe 167
Absentees—Salaries of, intended to be drawn by Agents 182
Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1851-52 327
Administrations to Estates, 1851-52 543
Agency and Commission—General rates of 385
Agra and United Service Bank 375
Albion Life Insurance Company 306-3
American Mission Churches 266
Armenian Church of St. Mary 261
Arrivals and Departures of Ships, and Passengers, from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. during 1851-52 522
Article received too late for insertion in its proper place 546
Assessment Regulations 326-4

B

Bank of Madras 373
Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals—rules for the registry of 257
Baptist Meeting House 266
Births, 1851-52 531
Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India [Board of Control] 99
Boards, Offices, &c. at the Presidency—Civil 145
Do. do. do. —Military 149
Boat and Cattamaran Regulations, &c 441
British Colonial Governments 96
Do. Indian do. 103
Bullion—Regulations for the purchase of at the Madras Mint 381

C

Calendar, English, for 1853 5
Do. Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan, for do 59
Casualties—Civil Service—1852 140
Do. Medical do. do 166-3
Chamber of Commerce—Madras 383
Chaplains, &c. on the Madras Establishment 237
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains—rules for 248
Chaplains—rank, furlough, and retiring allowances of 253
Chaplains' visits to Out-stations 250
Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's Fees 243
Charitable and Educational Institutions, &c 284
China—Government of 105
Church of England and Ireland 237
Do. Churches and Chapels at the Presidency 241
Do. Life Assurance, &c. Institution 306-3
Church of Rome 261
Church of Scotland 259
Church—Free—of Scotland 260
Churches consecrated and licensed within the Diocese of Madras 240
Civil and Session, Assistant, and Subordinate Judges 137
Civil appointments—official notifications of 181
Civil Fund—Madras 200
Civil Servants proceeded to Europe 139
Do. retired on Annuities, &c 140
Do. temporarily employed 139
Do. without employ 139
Civil Service List—Madras 122
Civil Service Regulations 167
Clergy—Licensed—of the Diocese of Madras 238
Club—Madras 302
Collectors and Magistrates, &c 133

Page.

Post Office Acts ... 462
Post Office—General ... 461
Post Office Regulations ... 463
Post Office Signals ... 486
Precedence in the East Indies ... 115
Printing Presses ... 394

Q

Queen's Ministers ... 94
Do. abroad ... 95

R

Rank—Relative ... 117
Registering Ports and Officers (Madras) ... 433
Registrar's (of the Diocese) Fees ... 244
Religious Societies ... 269
Residents at Native Courts, &c ... 111
Retiring Regulations (Military) ... 183
Returns—Ecclesiastical and Lay—Forms of ... 257
Royal Family of Great Britain ... 93

S

Salutes fired at Fort St. George ... 118
Savings' Bank—Government ... 370
Schools—Proprietors of ... 394
Screw Steam Shipping Company—The General ... 456
Sea Custom House ... 432
Do. Rules ... 434
Ships connected with the East Indies lost during 1851-52 ... 520
Ships from and to England, the Red Sea, &c.—Arrivals and Departures of during 1851-52 ... 522
Shopkeepers, Traders, &c ... 390
Sick Leave Regulations ... 188
Signals—Post Office ... 486,546
Sovereigns of Europe (reigning) and their families ... 88
Do. do. (reigning) tabular view of ... 87
Succession of Governors—Bengal, Madras and Bombay ... 113,114,115
Sudr Aumeens, Moonsiffs, &c ... 141
Sun's apparent Time of Rising and Setting ... 58
Supreme Council of India ... 103
Supreme Court Fees ... 311
Surrogates ... 242

T

Tables of Conversion ... 427
Do. of Daily Pay or Allowance ... 430
Do. of Exchange ... 425
Do. of Money, Weights and Measures ... 423
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan Calendar for 1853 ... 59
Taylor's Fund ... 231

U

United States of America—Government of ... 92
Universal Assurance Society for Lives, &c ... 306-3

V

Vessels belonging to Madras and its Subordinate Ports ... 460

W

Wesleyan Chapels ... 266
Widows and Orphans' Fund—Madras ... 306-4

Y

Yard Measures—correction of ... 383

PART I.

THE CALENDARS.

AN EPHEMERIS
FOR THE YEAR
1853.

	H. M. S.	° ′ ″	
Longitude of Madras.....	5 20 57 =	80 14 15	East of Greenwich.
Latitude — ———		13 4 9	North.
Deviation of the Compass free from the influence of buildings.....		0 59 2	East of true North.
Dip of the North Pole of Needle.		7 40 25	

Madras Observatory,
31*st August* 1852.

W. S. Jacob,
Hon'ble Company's Astronomer.

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1853,

BEING THE FIRST YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

Golden Number	11	Dominical Letter	B
Epact	20	Roman Indiction	11
Solar Cycle	14	Julian Period	6566

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	May 15
Septuagesima Sunday	Jan. 23	Trinity Sunday	May 22
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb. 6	Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 9	Birth of Princess Helena	May 25
Marriage of Queen Victoria	Feb. 10	Corpus Christi	May 26
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	Feb. 13	Restoration of King Chas. II.	May 29
St. David	Mar. 1	Accession of Queen Victoria	June 20
St. Patrick	Mar. 17	Proclamation do.	June 21
Birth of Princess Louisa	Mar. 18	St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day	June 24
Palm Sunday	Mar. 20	Coronation of Queen Victoria	June 28
Annunciation—Lady Day	Mar. 25	Birth of Prince Alfred	Aug. 6
Good Friday	Mar. 25	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort	Aug. 26
Easter Day	Mar. 27	St. Michael	Sept. 29
Low Sunday	Apr. 3	Gunpowder Plot	Nov. 5
St. George	Apr. 23	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov. 9
St. Mark. Birth of Princess Alice	Apr. 25	Birth of Princess Royal	Nov. 21
Rogation Sunday	May 1	Advent Sunday	Nov. 27
Birth of Prince Arthur	May 1	St. Andrew	Nov. 30
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 5	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
		Christmas Day	Dec. 25

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

In this year there are 2 Eclipses of the SUN and 1 of the MOON, none of which are visible at Madras.

I. June 6.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, visible only in the Pacific Ocean, S. America and part of N. America.

II. June 20.—A partial Eclipse of the Moon visible in the Western Hemisphere.

III. November 30.—A total Eclipse of the Sun visible only in the Pacific Ocean, S. America and Mexico.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	1	*Circumcision.* Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801. Battle [of Corygaum 1818.
B	2	2	2D SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. Calcutta retaken 1757.
M	3	3	
Tu	4	4	
W	5	5	
Th	6	6	*Epiphany.* Twelfth Day. Pondicherry taken 1761.
F	7	7	
S	8	8	Lucian, P. & M.
B	9	9	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	10	10	Plough Monday. Linnæus died 1778. Capture of the Cape of
Tu	11	11	[Good Hope 1806.
W	12	12	Marquis of Dalhousie arrived at Calcutta 1848.
Th	13	13	Hilary, Bp. Battle of Chillianwalla 1849.
F	14	14	
S	15	15	
B	16	16	2D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. Battle of Corunna 1809.
M	17	17	
Tu	18	18	Prisca, V. & M. Capture of Bhurtpore 1826.
W	19	19	Capture of Aden 1839.
Th	20	20	Fabian, Bp. Louis XVI. guillotined 1793.
F	21	21	Agnes, V. & M.
S	22	22	Vincent, Mart. Surrender of Mooltan 1849.
B	23	23	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY. Pitt died 1806. Duke of Kent died
M	24	24	[1820.
Tu	25	25	*Conversion of St. Paul.*
W	26	26	
Th	27	27	
F	28	28	Peter the Great assassinated 1725. Battle of Aliwal 1846.
S	29	29	King George III. died 1820.
B	30	30	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY. *Martyrdom of King Charles I.* 1649.
M	31	31	

JANUARY 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest western elongation (23° 33′) on the 10th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Ophiuchus* and *Sagittarius*, is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 4th, and continues a morning star throughout the month:
rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 8*m*.
—— 15th at 16 28

EARTH enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun enters *Aquarius*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellations *Sagittarius* and *Capricornus*, is in conjunction with the Sun on the 26th.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Scorpio*,
rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 17*m*.
—— 15th at 15 34

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*, becomes stationary on the 13th, and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 31st:
passes the meridian on the 1st at 7*h*. 52*m*.
—— 15th at 6 57

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*, becomes stationary on the 12th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*		*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
16th Im. of I.	17	3	16	29th Im. of II.	16	38	4

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.			*Reappearance.*		
	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.
	h.	*m.*	°	*h.*	*m.*	°
17th 64 Ceti	8	8	89 E.	9	26	154 W.
17th ξ^3 Ceti	9	35	83	10	53	138
23d 48 Geminorum	6	58	14	7	28	34
24th μ^1 Cancri.....	5	30	114	6	23	121

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,115	75,3	86,0	65,0	0,55
10 — 20	30,110	75,5			0,53
20 — 31	31,090	75,9			0,11

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog is experienced, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being cloudy, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1*h*. 0*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

JANUARY 1853.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	6 23	5 37	18 47 11·78	S. 23 0 53·0	+ 3 52·30	11 5	17 22	23 36
2	6 23	5 37	51 36·62	22 55 40·4	4 20·51	11 59	18 10	—
3	6 22	5 38	56 1·14	22 50 0·4	4 48·38	12 53	19 0	0 19
4	6 22	5 38	19 0 25·28	22 43 53·2	5 15·90	13 50	19 51	1 3
5	6 22	5 38	4 49·02	22 37 18·9	5 43·02	14 50	20 46	1 49
6	6 22	5 38	9 12·33	22 30 17·7	6 9·70	15 51	21 44	2 41
7	6 22	5 38	13 35·18	22 22 49·8	6 35·93	16 53	22 44	3 36
8	6 22	5 38	17 57·54	22 14 55·5	7 1·67	17 56	23 46	4 34
9	6 22	5 38	22 19·40	22 6 34·9	7 26·88	18 55	♂	5 36
10	6 22	5 39	26 40·69	21 57 48·5	7 51·55	19 51	0 46	6 36
11	6 21	5 39	31 1·40	21 48 36·2	8 15·62	20 42	1 42	7 34
12	6 21	5 39	35 21·51	21 38 58·4	8 39·09	21 25	2 35	8 30
13	6 21	5 39	39 40·98	21 28 55·6	9 1·95	22 7	3 23	9 22
14	6 21	5 39	43 59·80	21 18 27·8	9 24·14	22 45	4 8	10 11
15	6 21	5 39	48 17·92	21 7 35·4	9 45·65	23 22	4 51	10 59
16	6 20	5 40	52 35·35	20 56 18·9	10 6·47	23 58	5 32	11 45
17	6 20	5 40	56 52·06	20 44 38·4	10 26·57	—	6 13	12 31
18	6 20	5 40	20 1 8·04	20 32 34·3	10 45·94	0 35	6 55	13 17
19	6 20	5 40	5 23·27	20 20 6·9	11 4·57	1 14	7 39	14 6
20	6 20	5 41	9 37·73	20 7 16·7	11 22·42	1 55	8 25	14 55
21	6 19	5 41	13 51·41	19 54 4·0	11 39·50	2 40	9 13	15 47
22	6 19	5 41	18 4·30	19 40 29·0	11 55·79	3 30	10 4	16 40
23	6 19	5 41	22 16·40	19 26 32·3	12 11·28	4 21	10 57	17 33
24	6 19	5 42	26 27·70	19 12 14·1	12 26·00	5 17	11 52	18 26
25	6 18	5 42	30 38·21	18 57 34·7	12 39·91	6 12	12 45	19 17
26	6 18	5 42	34 47·92	18 42 34·7	12 53·01	7 9	13 38	20 5
27	6 18	5 42	38 56·81	18 27 14·3	13 5·33	8 5	14 29	20 51
28	6 18	5 43	43 4·90	18 11 34·0	13 16·82	9 0	15 19	21 35
29	6 17	5 43	47 12·19	17 55 34·0	13 27·53	9 55	16 8	22 18
30	6 17	5 43	51 18·67	17 39 14·8	13 37·43	10 50	16 57	23 1
31	6 17	5 43	55 24·34	17 22 36·7	13 46·52	11 47	17 48	23 47

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☽ Last Quarter..	3	3	15	Morning.	☾ First Quarter..	17	10	50 Morning.
○ New Moon. ..	9	9	14	Evening.	○ Full Moon....	25	11	3 Morning.

☾ Perigee..... 6 11 Evening. | ☾ Apogee ....18 5 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 6th, *Venus* and *Mercury* on the 7th, *Mars* on the 9th, *Uranus* on the 17th and *Saturn* on the 18th; passes near ν *Scorpii* on the 6th, ϵ *Tauri* on the 20th, η *Geminorum* on the 22d κ *Geminorum* on the 23d, η *Leonis* on the 26th and ι *Leonis* on the 27th.

MEMORANDA FOR JANUARY 1853.

S 1	
B 2	
M 3	
Tu 4	
W 5	
Th 6	
F 7	
S 8	
B 9	
M 10	
Tu 11	
W 12	
Th 13	
F 14	
S 15	
B 16	
M 17	
Tu 18	
W 19	
Th 20	
F 21	
S 22	
B 23	
M 24	
Tu 25	
W 26	
Th 27	
F 28	
S 29	
B 30	
M 31	

1853 FEBRUARY (SECOND MONTH) 28 DAYS. 1853

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1	32	
W	2	33	*Purification of the B. V. Mary.* Candlemas. Supreme Court [1st Term begins.
Th	3	34	Blaise, Bp.
F	4	35	
S	5	36	Agatha, V. & M. Cato destroyed himself B. C. 45.
B	6	37	QUINQUAGESIMA—SHROVE SUNDAY. Tippoo defeated by Lord [Cornwallis 1792.
M	7	38	
Tu	8	39	Shrove Tuesday. Mary, Queen of Scots, beheaded 1589.
W	9	40	*Ash Wednesday.*
Th	10	41	QUEEN VICTORIA MARRIED 1840. Lord Darnley murdered [1567. Battle of Sobraon 1846.
F	11	42	
S	12	43	Lady Jane Grey beheaded 1555.
B	13	44	QUADRAGESIMA—1ST SUNDAY IN LENT.
M	14	45	Valentine, Bp.
Tu	15	46	
W	16	47	
Th	17	48	Battle of Meeanee (Scinde) 1843.
F	18	49	Luther died 1546.
S	19	50	
B	20	51	2D SUNDAY IN LENT.
M	21	52	Battle of Goojerat 1849.
Tu	22	53	Occupation of Lahore 1846. French Revolution 1848. Su- [preme Court 1st Term ends.
W	23	54	
Th	24	55	*St. Matthias, Ap.*
F	25	56	
S	26	57	Buonaparte escaped from Elba 1815.
B	27	58	3D SUNDAY IN LENT. Battle of Orthes 1814.
M	28	59	

FEBRUARY 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 19th, and arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 26th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Sagittarius* and *Capricornus*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 52*m*.
—— 15th at 17 7

EARTH enters the sign *Virgo*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 18th.

MARS, in the constellations *Capricornus* and *Aquarius*, is invisible being too near the Sun.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Scorpio*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 14th:

rises on the 1st at 14*h*. 41*m*.
—— 15th at 13 55

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,

sets on the 1st at 12*h*. 3*m*.
—— 15th at 11 11

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,

sets on the 1st at 11*h*. 35*m*.
—— 15th at 10 41

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*		*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
1st Im. of I.	15	18	51	17th Im. of I.	13	34	13
1st Im. of III.	16	21	39	23d Im. of II.	13	35	34
8th Im. of I.	17	12	23	24th Im. of I.	15	27	43

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.			*Reappearance.*		
	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.
	h.	*m.*	°	*h.*	*m.*	°
4th No. 6312 B A C.	16	19	58 E.	17	2	29 W.
12th No. 324 B A C.	6	53	93	8	13	144
21st γ Cancri.	6	56	135	7	57	126
24th ν Virginis.	18	20	109	19	9	145

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,085	76,8	87,0	66,0	0,03
10 — 20	30,084	77,8			0,00
20 — 28	30,070	78,5			0,01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E winds as frequently prevail. In the forenoon it is usually calm until about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in, which blows till sun set. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 40*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

A.D 66

FEBRUARY 1853.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	6 17	5 44	20 59 29·21	S 17 5 40·2	+13 54·81	12 43	18 40	—
2	6 16	5 44	21 3 33·27	16 48 5·7	14 2·29	13 42	19 35	0 35
3	6 16	5 44	7 36·53	16 30 53·6	14 8·97	14 42	20 33	1 27
4	6 16	5 44	11 38·98	16 13 4·2	14 14·85	15 43	21 32	2 23
5	6 15	5 45	15 40·63	15 54 57·9	14 19·93	16 42	22 31	3 21
6	6 15	5 45	19 41·47	15 36 35·2	14 24·20	17 38	23 29	4 21
7	6 15	5 45	23 41·51	15 17 56·5	14 27·67	18 29	♂	5 20
8	6 14	5 46	27 40·75	14 59 2·4	14 30·36	19 17	023	6 15
9	6 14	5 46	31 39·18	14 39 53·1	14 32·23	20 1	1 13	7 10
10	6 14	5 46	35 36·82	14 20 29·0	14 33·32	20 40	2 0	8 2
11	6 14	5 47	39 33·68	14 0 50·7	14 33·61	21 17	2 44	8 50
12	6 13	5 47	43 29·75	13 40 58·6	14 33·13	21 55	3 26	9 37
13	6 13	5 47	47 25·05	13 20 53·0	14 31·88	22 30	4 8	10 24
14	6 13	5 47	51 19·58	13 0 34·5	14 29·85	23 9	4 50	11 11
15	6 12	5 48	55 13·35	12 40 3·5	14 27·07	23 49	5 32	11 58
16	6 12	5 48	59 6·35	12 19 20·4	14 23·54	—	6 17	12 46
17	6 12	5 48	22 2 58·63	11 58 25·6	14 19·28	0 33	7 4	13 37
18	6 11	5 49	6 50·18	11 37 19·5	14 14·29	1 19	7 53	14 28
19	6 11	5 49	10 41·04	11 16 2·6	14 8·61	2 9	8 45	15 21
20	6 11	5 49	14 31·19	10 54 35·2	14 2·24	3 3	9 39	16 14
21	6 10	5 50	18 20·68	10 32 58·0	13 55·19	3 59	10 33	17 6
22	6 10	5 50	22 9·51	10 11 11·0	13 47·47	4 56	11 27	17 56
23	6 9	5 51	25 57·72	9 49 14·8	13 39·14	5 45	12 22	18 46
24	6 9	5 51	29 45·28	9 27 9·7	13 30·19	6 50	13 11	19 29
25	6 9	5 51	33 32·27	9 4 56·1	13 20·65	7 47	14 2	20 14
26	6 8	5 52	37 18·69	8 42 34·4	13 10·55	8 43	14 52	20 58
27	6 8	5 52	41 4·56	8 20 5·0	12 59·88	9 40	15 43	21 44
28	6 8	5 52	44 49·88	7 57 28·2	12 48·69	10 37	16 36	22 32

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☽ Last Quarter..	1	11	22	Morning.	☾ First Quarter..	16	8	33 Morning.
○ New Moon....	8	10	55	Morning.	● Full Moon....	24	0	45 Morning.
☾ Perigee.....	2	8		Morning.	☾ Perigee.....	27	1	Evening.
☾ Apogee.....	15	2		Evening.				

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 3d, *Venus* and *Mercury* on the 6th, *Mars* on the 7th, *Uranus* on the 13th and *Saturn* on the 14th; passes near ξ *Libræ* on the 1st and 28th, ν *Scorpii* on the 2d, ϵ *Tauri* on the 16th, ϵ *Geminorum* on the 19th, κ *Geminorum* on the 20th, η *Leonis* on the 22d, ι *Leonis* on the 24th and κ *Virginis* on the 27th.

MEMORANDA FOR FEBRUARY 1853.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
F	4
S	5
B	6
M	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
F	11
S	12
B	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
F	18
S	19
B	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
F	25
S	26
B	27
M	28

1853 MARCH (THIRD MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1853

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1.	60	St. David, Abp.
W	2	61	Chad, Bp. John Wesley died 1791.
Th	3	62	Buonaparte landed from Elba 1815.
F	4	63	
S.	5	64	Battle of Barossa 1811.
B	6	65	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT. Peace of Seringapatam 1792.
M	7	66	Perpetua, M. M. Union of Scotland with England 1707.
Tu	8	67	
W	9	68	Rizzio assassinated 1566. Treaty of Lahore 1846.
Th	10	69	Benj. West died 1820.
F	11	70	
S	12	71	Gregory, Martyr.
B	13	72	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT.
M	14	73	English took possession of Chandernagore 1757. Admiral Byng [shot 1757.
Tu	15	74	Julius Cæsar assassinated B. C. 44.
W	16	75	Gustavus III. shot 1792.
Th	17	76	St. Patrick.
F	18	77	Edward K. W. Sax. PRINCESS LOUISA BORN 1848.
S	19	78	
B	20	79	PALM SUNDAY. Sir Isaac Newton died 1727.
M	21	80	Benedict, Abbot. Battle of Alexandria 1801. Supreme Court [2d Term begins.
Tu	22	81	Porto Bello taken 1740.
W	23	82	[Hyderabad (Scinde) 1843.
Th	24	83	Maunday Thursday. Queen Elizabeth died 1603. Battle of
F	25	84	*Annunciation—Lady Day. Good Friday.*
S	26	85	Defeat of Tippoo 1799. DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1819.
B	27	86	EASTER DAY. Peace of Amiens 1802.
M	28	87	*Easter Monday.*
Tu	29	88	*Easter Tuesday.* Annexation of the Punjab 1849.
W	30	89	Capitulation of Paris 1814.
Th	31	90	The Madras Troops embarked for Burmah 1852.

MARCH 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (18° 35′) on the 23d.

VENUS, in the constellation *Aquarius*, is in conjunction with Mars on the 26th, and continues a morning star throughout the month:
rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 18*m*.
—— 15th at 17 23

EARTH enters the sign *Libra*, or the Sun enters *Aries*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Aquarius*,
rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 55*m*.
—— 15th at 17 38

JUPITER, in the constellation *Ophiuchus*,
rises on the 1st at 13*h*. 9*m*.
—— 15th at 12 20

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,
sets on the 1st at 10*h*. 21*m*.
—— 15th at 9 31

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,
sets on the 1st at 9*h*. 48*m*.
—— 15th at 8 55

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
2d Im. of II.	16	8	52	19th Im. of I.	15	36	42
3d Im. of I.	17	21	13	26th Im. of I.	17	30	15
9th Em. of III.	14	28	58	27th Im. of II.	13	4	46
12th Im. of I.	13	43	10	28th Im. of I.	11	58	36
16th Im. of III.	16	7	30				

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	*Disappearance.* Angle from N. point.	*Reappearance.* Mean Time. h.	m.	*Reappearance.* Angle from N. point.
			°			°
1st ν Scorpii	13	15	155 E.	14	7	100 W.
17th No. 1774 B. A. C.	9	40	107	10	52	113
22d η Leonis	5	4	40	5	35	14
22d 42 Leonis	14	42	50	15	4	7 E.
28th β^1 Scorpii	20	43	178 W.	20	51	152 W.
31st No. 6490 B. A. C.	15	15	79 E.	16	34	61

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,042	79,8	90,2	69,7	0,02
10 — 20	30,015	80,7			0,11
20 — 31	29,991	81,8			0,58

Throughout this month the South or *alongshore* wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon, and blows till sun-set, is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy. Dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

MARCH 1853.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	6 7	5 53	22 48 34·70	S. 7 34 44·5	+12 36·98	11 37	17 31	23 24
2	6 7	5 53	52 19·03	7 11 54·2	12 24·79	12 37	18 28	—
3	6 6	5 54	56 2·87	6 48 57·7	12 12·13	13 37	19 26	0 18
4	6 6	5 54	59 46·28	6 25 55·4	11 59·01	14 35	20 24	1 15
5	6 6	5 54	23 3 29·23	6 2 47·7	11 45·45	15 31	21 21	2 13
6	6 5	5 55	7 11·77	5 39 35·0	11 31·45	16 24	22 15	3 11
7	6 5	5 55	10 53·88	5 16 17·6	11 17·07	17 12	23 6	4 7
8	6 5	5 56	14 35·63	4 52 56·0	11 2·30	17 56	23 53	5 2
9	6 4	5 56	18 17·00	4 29 30·4	10 47·16	18 36	♂	5 53
10	6 4	5 56	21 58·02	4 6 1·4	10 31·67	19 14	0 38	6 42
11	6 4	5 57	25 38·69	3 42 29·4	10 15·84	19 52	1 21	7 30
12	6 3	5 57	29 19·05	3 18 54·8	9 59·66	20 27	2 3	8 17
13	6 3	5 57	32 59·09	2 55 18·0	9 43·21	21 6	2 44	9 3
14	6 2	5 58	36 38·85	2 31 39·3	9 26·46	21 45	3 27	9 50
15	6 2	5 58	40 18·34	2 7 59·1	9 9·45	22 26	4 11	10 39
16	6 2	5 58	43 57·58	1 44 17·8	8 52·18	23 11	4 56	11 27
17	6 1	5 59	47 36·58	1 20 35·9	8 34·67	—	5 44	12 18
18	6 1	5 59	51 15·37	0 56 53·6	8 16·96	0 0	6 35	13 10
19	6 1	6 0	54 53·96	0 33 11·5	7 59·05	0 50	7 27	14 3
20	6 0	6 0	58 32·38	S. 0 9 29·8	7 40·98	1 44	8 20	14 55
21	6 0	6 0	0 2 10·66	N. 0 14 11·2	7 22·75	2 40	9 13	15 44
22	5 59	6 1	5 48·83	0 37 51·0	7 4·41	3 37	10 6	16 33
23	5 59	6 1	9 26·88	1 1 29·3	6 45·95	4 33	10 58	17 19
24	5 59	6 1	13 4·85	1 25 5·9	6 27·43	5 31	11 49	18 4
25	5 58	6 2	16 42·77	1 48 40·3	6 8·86	6 29	12 41	18 50
26	5 58	6 2	20 20·68	2 12 12·3	5 50·26	7 26	13 33	19 37
27	5 58	6 2	23 58·57	2 35 41·4	5 31·65	8 26	14 27	20 25
28	5 57	6 3	27 36·48	2 59 7·5	5 13·05	9 27	15 23	21 17
29	5 57	6 3	31 14·44	3 22 30·0	4 54·50	10 29	16 21	22 12
30	5 57	6 4	34 52·46	3 45 49·0	4 36·03	11 31	17 21	23 10
31	5 56	6 4	38 30·56	4 9 3·7	4 17·63	12 31	18 20	—

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☽ Last Quarter	2	7	1	Evening.	☾ First Quarter	18	4	55	Morning.
○ New Moon	10	1	40	Morning.	● Full Moon	25	11	41	Morning.
☾ Apogee	15	10		Morning.	☾ Perigee	27	7		Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 3d and 30th, *Venus* and *Mars* on the 8th, *Mercury* on the 10th, *Uranus* on the 13th, and *Saturn* on the 14th; passes near β *Scorpii* on the 1st, ϵ *Tauri* on the 15th, ϵ *Geminorum* on the 18th, κ *Geminorum* on the 19th, η *Cancri* on the 20th, ι *Leonis* on the 23d, ν *Virginis* on the 24th, κ *Virginis* on the 26th, ζ *Libræ* and ν *Scorpii* on the 28th, and λ *Sagittarii* on the 31st.

MEMORANDA FOR MARCH 1853.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
F	4
S	5
B	6
M	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
F	11
S	12
B	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
F	18
S	19
B	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
F	25
S	26
B	27
M	28
Tu	29
W	30
Th	31

1853 APRIL (FOURTH MONTH) 30 DAYS. 1853

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	91	
S	2	92	Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
B	3	93	1st Sunday after Easter—Low Sunday. Richard, Bishop of Chichester. Shakspeare died 1616.
M	4	94	St. Ambrose.
Tu	5	95	Martaban taken 1852.
W	6	96	Battle of Coorg 1834.
Th	7	97	Defeat of M. Akhbar Khan at Jellalabad 1842. Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Madras 1848.
F	8	98	
S	9	99	Lord Bacon died 1626.
B	10	100	2d Sunday after Easter. Battle of Toulouse 1814.
M	11	101	Rowland Hill died 1833. Supreme Court 2d Term ends.
Tu	12	102	Rodney's Victory 1786.
W	13	103	Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1829.
Th	14	104	Rangoon taken 1852.
F	15	105	
S	16	106	Battle of Culloden 1746.
B	17	107	3d Sunday after Easter. B. Franklin died 1790.
M	18	108	
Tu	19	109	Alphege, Abp. Lord Byron died 1824.
W	20	110	Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake 1657.
Th	21	111	Duke of Sussex died 1843.
F	22	112	
S	23	113	St. George, Martyr.
B	24	114	4th Sunday after Easter.
M	25	115	*St. Mark, Evan.* Duchess of Gloucester born 1776. Princess Alice born 1843.
Tu	26	116	
W	27	117	Sir W. Jones died 1794.
Th	28	118	
F	29	119	
S	30	120	Battle of Fontenoy 1745.

APRIL 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 1st and 23d, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 11th, and is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 15th and *Mars* on the 23d.

VENUS, in the constellations *Pisces* and *Aries*, continues a morning star:
rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 27*m*.
—— 15th at 17 29

EARTH enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Pisces*,
rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 15*m*.
—— 15th at 16 55

JUPITER, in the constellation *Ophiuchus*, becomes stationary on the 10th:
rises on the 1st at 11*h*. 17*m*.
—— 15th at 10 22

SATURN, in the constellation *Aries*,
sets on the 1st at 8*h*. 32*m*.
—— 15th at 7 43

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 29th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*		*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
3d Im. of II.	15	37	50	21st Im. of II.	10	0	39
4th Im. of I.	13	52	12	21st Im. of III.	11	56	40
11th Im. of I.	15	45	51	21st Em. of III.	14	20	54
13th Em. of III.	10	22	20	27th Im. of I.	14	1	49
18th Im. of I.	17	39	33	28th Im. of II.	12	33	51
20th Im. of I.	12	8	2	28th Im. of III.	15	54	14

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		*Reappearance.*	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. *m.*	°	*h.* *m.*	°
14th No. 1981 B. A. C. .	7 35	83 E.	8 53	71 W.
15th 48 Geminorum	11 39	118 E		
20th ν Virginis	14 41	110 „	15 38	52 W.
24th o^1 Libræ (5057). . . .	8 55	54 „	9 20	7 E.
24th ζ^1 Libræ.	13 25	77 „	14 27	19 W.
24th No. 5099 B. A. C. . .	14 45	137 „	16 0	87 „
25th ω Ophiuchi.	14 28	130 „	15 50	82 „
27th No. 6369 B. A. C. .	17 12	28 „	18 0	35 „
30th ϵ Capricorni.	13 38	120 „	14 32	125 „
30th κ Capricorni.	17 8	40 „	18 17	65 „

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,975	82,7			0,06
10 — 20	29,950	83,7	94,7	75,4	0,08
20 — 30	29,928	84,7			0,26

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S. wind, varying from S. E. to S. W., still continues; at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 4*h*. 50*m*. A. M.

APRIL 1853.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h.m.	*h.m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h.m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m*
1	5 56	6 4	0 42 8·77	N 4 32 14·0	+ 3 59·33	13 28	19 17	0 9
2	5 55	6 5	45 47·10	4 55 19·5	3 41·17	14 22	20 12	1 7
3	5 55	6 5	49 25·59	5 18 19·8	3 23·14	15 10	21 3	2 4
4	5 55	6 5	53 4·23	5 41 14·8	3 5·28	15 55	21 50	2 57
5	5 54	6 6	56 43·04	6 4 3·8	2 47·58	16 34	22 35	3 48
6	5 54	6 6	1 0 22·05	6 26 46·8	2 30·09	17 14	23 18	4 37
7	5 54	6 6	4 1·27	6 49 23·2	2 12·80	17 50	♂	5 25
8	5 53	6 7	7 40·71	7 11 52·7	1 55·74	18 26	0 0	6 11
9	5 53	6 7	11 20·40	7 34 14·9	1 38·92	19 3	0 41	6 58
10	5 53	6 8	15 0·34	7 56 29·5	1 22·34	19 42	1 23	7 45
11	5 52	6 8	18 40·54	8 18 36·1	1 6·03	20 22	2 7	8 34
12	5 52	6 8	22 21·01	8 40 34·3	0 49·99	21 6	2 51	9 21
13	5 52	6 9	26 1·77	9 2 23·8	0 34·24	21 53	3 38	10 12
14	5 51	6 9	29 42·84	9 24 4·3	0 18·80	22 42	4 28	11 3
15	5 51	6 9	33 24·24	9 45 35·4	+ 0 3·69	23 35	5 18	11 54
16	5 51	6 10	37 5·97	10 6 56·6	— 0 11·09	—	6 10	12 45
17	5 50	6 10	40 48·05	10 28 7·7	0 25·52	0 27	7 2	13 35
18	5 50	6 10	44 30·50	10 49 8·3	0 39·58	1 23	7 53	14 22
19	5 50	6 11	48 13·32	11 9 58·3	0 53·27	2 19	8 45	15 9
20	5 49	6 11	51 56·55	11 30 37·1	1 6·57	3 14	9 35	15 53
21	5 49	6 11	55 40·19	11 51 4·6	1 19·44	4 11	10 26	16 38
22	5 49	6 12	59 24·27	12 11 20·3	1 31·89	5 9	11 18	17 25
23	5 48	6 12	2 3 8·78	12 31 24·0	1 43·90	6 8	12 12	18 13
24	5 48	6 12	6 53·75	12 51 15·4	1 55·44	7 9	13 8	19 4
25	5 48	6 13	10 39·21	13 10 54·3	2 6·51	8 13	14 7	20 0
26	5 47	6 13	14 25·16	13 30 20·2	2 17·10	9 17	15 8	20 58
27	5 47	6 13	18 11·61	13 49 32·7	2 27·17	10 20	16 10	21 59
28	5 47	6 14	21 58·58	14 8 31·9	2 36·73	11 21	17 10	22 59
29	5 46	6 14	25 46·09	14 27 17·2	2 45·75	12 17	18 7	23 57
30	5 46	6 14	29 34·14	14 45 48·3	2 54·24	13 9	19 0	

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☽ Last Quarter . .	1	3	3 Morning.	● Full Moon	23	8	33 Evening.
○ New Moon	8	5	18 Evening.	☽ Last Quarter . .	30	0	12 Evening.
☾ First Quarter . .	16	10	6 Evening.				

☾ Apogee . . . . . 12 1 Morning. | ☾ Perigee . . . . . 24 2 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 6th, *Venus* on the 7th, *Mercury* on the 8th, *Uranus* on the 9th, *Saturn* on the 10th and *Jupiter* on the 26th; passes near ι *Tauri* on the 12th, κ *Geminorum* on the 16th, γ *Cancri* on the 17th, η *Leonis* on the 18th, ι *Leonis* on the 20th, κ *Virginis* on the 23d, β and ν *Scorpii* on the 25th, and λ *Sagittarii* on the 27th.

MEMORANDA FOR APRIL 1853.

F	1
S	2
B	3
M	4
Tu	5
W	6
Th	7
F	8
S	9
B	10
M	11
Tu	12
W	13
Th	14
F	15
S	16
B	17
M	18
Tu	19
W	20
Th	21
F	22
S	23
B	24
M	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
F	29
S	30

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
B	1	121	ROGATION SUNDAY. *St. Philip and St. James.* Duke of Wellington born 1769. PRINCE ARTHUR BORN 1850.
M	2	122	
Tu	3	123	Invention of the Cross.
W	4	124	Seringapatam taken and Tippoo killed 1799.
Th	5	125	*Ascension Day—Holy Thursday.* Buonaparte died 1821.
F	6	126	St. John Port. Lat. Battle of Prague 1757.
S	7	127	
B	8	128	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY. Installation of Shah Soojah 1839.
M	9	129	
Tu	10	130	Battle of Lodi 1796.
W	11	131	Earl of Chatham died 1778.
Th	12	132	Earl of Strafford beheaded 1641.
F	13	133	
S	14	134	
B	15	135	PENTECOST—WHIT SUNDAY. O'Connell died 1847.
M	16	136	Battle of Albuera 1810.
Tu	17	137	Chapoo 1842.
W	18	138	Buonaparte declared Emperor of France 1804. Capture of
Th	19	139	Dunstan, Abp. Ann Boleyn beheaded 1536. Bassein taken 1852.
F	20	140	Columbus died 1506.
S	21	141	
B	22	142	TRINITY SUNDAY. The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1824.
M	23	143	Battle of Ramilies 1706.
Tu	24	144	QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819.
W	25	145	PRINCESS HELENA BORN 1846.
Th	26	146	Corpus Christi. Augustine, 1st Archbishop of Canterbury.
F	27	147	Ven. Bede, Pres. KING OF HANOVER BORN 1819.
S	28	148	
B	29	149	1ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Restoration of King Charles II. 1660.
M	30	150	Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832.
Tu	31	151	Dr. Chalmers died 1847.

MAY 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest western elongation (26° 6′) on the 9th, and is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 17th, *Uranus* on the 22d and *Saturn* on the 31st.

VENUS, in the constellations *Aries* and *Taurus*, arrives at her superior conjunction with the Sun on the 14th and is an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Sagittarius*, or the Sun enters *Gemini*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Aries*, is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 27th:
rises on the 1st at 16*h*. 33*m*.
——— 15th at 16 14

JUPITER, in the constellation *Scorpio*,
rises on the 1st at 9*h*. 16*m*.
——— 15th at 8 16

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 12th.

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,
rises on the 1st at 17*h*. 32*m*.
——— 15th at 16 40

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.			Mean Time.			Satellites.			Mean Time.		
			h.	*m.*	*s.*				*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
4th	Im.	of	I.	15	55	41	22d	Im. of	I.	6	40	43
5th	Im.	of	II.	15	7	17	23d	Im. of	II.	9	31	26
6th	Im.	of	I.	10	24	6	27th	Im. of	III.	7	47	23
11th	Im.	of	I.	17	49	38	27th	Im. of	I.	16	6	19
12th	Im.	of	II.	17	40	49	29th	Im. of	I.	10	34	55
13th	Im.	of	I.	12	18	4	30th	Im. of	II.	12	5	25
20th	Im.	of	I.	14	12	8						

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.			*Reappearance.*		
	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.
	h.	*m.*	°	*h.*	*m.*	°
5th ν Piscium.....	19	28	57 E.	20	54	136 W.
12th ϵ Geminorum.....	3	40	46 ,,	4	52	40 ,,
13th No. 2514 B. A. C..	4	46	137 ,,	6	9	116 ,,
16th No. 3579 ,, ..	11	50	128 ,,	12	47	73 ,,
18th No. 4154 ,, ..	11	43	78 ,,	12	30	13 ,,
22d β Scorpii.....	16	13	114 ,,	17	14	92 ,,
25th γ Sagittarii.....	12	22	104 ,,	13	49	96 ,,
27th ϕ Capricorni.....	11	41	18 ,,	12	8	30 ,,

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches..	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,906	85,9	°	°	*0,32
10 — 20	29,870	86,8	99,2	78,5	0,11
20 — 31	29,843	87,7			0,65

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S. W.: in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and veering to every point of the compass. About the 16th the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 P. M. There are about nineteen days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occurs about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 11*h*. 20*m*. A. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during four gales of wind has been omitted. On the 2d May 1811, during the gale which then blew, there fell 5,5 inches; on the 8th, 9th, and 10th May 1820, 17,56 inches; on the 7th, 8th, and 9th May 1827, 23,30 inches, and on 16th May 1841, 3,0 inches.

MAY 1853.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 46	6 14	2 33 22·73	N 15 4 5·1	— 3 2·18	13 55	19 49	0 53
2	5 45	6 15	37 11·89	15 22 7·0	3 9·54	14 36	20 35	1 45
3	5 45	6 15	41 1·61	15 39 54·0	3 16·36	15 16	21 18	2 36
4	5 45	6 15	44 51·90	15 57 25·4	3 22·61	15 51	21 59	3 23
5	5 45	6 16	48 42·75	16 14 41·2	3 28·30	16 27	22 40	4 9
6	5 44	6 16	52 34·18	16 31 40·9	3 33·41	17 4	23 22	4 56
7	5 44	6 16	56 26·20	16 48 24·3	3 37·95	17 41	♂	5 42
8	5 44	6 16	3 0 18·78	17 4 50·9	3 41·90	18 21	0 4	6 30
9	5 43	6 17	4 11·94	17 21 0·5	3 45·29	19 4	0 49	7 18
10	5 43	6 17	8 5·67	17 36 52·7	3 48·11	19 49	1 35	8 7
11	5 43	6 17	11 59·97	17 52 27·3	3 50·36	20 37	2 23	8 58
12	5 43	6 17	15 54·84	18 7 43·9	3 52·04	21 28	3 13	9 49
13	5 42	6 18	19 50·26	18 22 42·2	3 53·17	22 20	4 4	10 39
14	5 42	6 18	23 46·25	18 37 21·9	3 53·74	23 14	4 55	11 28
15	5 42	6 18	27 42·80	18 51 42·7	3 53·75	—	5 46	12 16
16	5 42	6 18	31 39·89	19 5 44·5	3 53·20	0 8	6 36	13 1
17	5 41	6 19	35 37·54	19 19 26·7	3 52·12	1 2	7 25	13 46
18	5 41	6 19	39 35·74	19 32 49·2	3 50·49	1 56	8 14	14 29
19	5 41	6 19	43 34·47	19 45 51·8	3 48·32	2 51	9 4	15 13
20	5 41	6 19	47 33·74	19 58 34·2	3 45·61	3 49	9 55	15 59
21	5 40	6 20	51 33·54	20 10 56·2	3 42·37	4 49	10 50	16 49
22	5 40	6 20	55 33·88	20 22 57·6	3 38·60	5 51	11 47	17 41
23	5 40	6 20	59 34·76	20 34 38·0	3 34·28	6 56	12 49	18 40
24	5 40	6 20	4 3 36·15	20 45 57·3	3 29·46	8 3	13 52	19 41
25	5 40	6 20	7 39·07	20 56 55·4	3 24·13	9 6	14 56	20 45
26	5 39	6 21	11 40·50	21 7 31·8	3 18·27	10 8	15 57	21 47
27	5 39	6 21	15 43·43	21 17 46·5	3 11·92	11 2	16 53	22 45
28	5 39	6 21	19 46·84	21 27 39·2	3 5·07	11 51	17 45	23 41
29	5 39	6 21	23 50·76	21 37 9·8	2 57·75	12 35	18 32	—
30	5 39	6 21	27 55·12	21 46 18·0	2 49·95	13 16	19 17	0 31
31	5 39	6 21	31 59·96	21 55 3·7	2 41·69	13 53	19 59	1 21

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon...	8	9	27	Morning.	● Full Moon....	23	4	13 Morning.
☾ First Quarter..	16	11	18	Morning.	☽ Last Quarter..	29	11	0 Evening.

☾ Apogee..... 9 8 Morning. | ☾ Perigee..... 23 0 Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mercury* and *Mars* on the 5th, *Uranus* and *Venus* on the 7th, *Saturn* on the 8th, and *Jupiter* on the 24th; passes near ι *Tauri* on the 10th, κ *Geminorum* on the 13th, γ *Cancri* on the 14th, η *Leonis* on the 16th, ι *Leonis* and ν *Virginis* on the 17th, κ *Virginis* on the 20th, ζ^1 *Libræ* and ν *Scorpii* on the 22d, and λ *Sagittarii* on the 24th.

MEMORANDA FOR MAY 1853.

B	1
M	2
Tu	3
W	4
Th	5
F	6
S	7
B	8
M	9
Tu	10
W	11
Th	12
F	13
S	14
B	15
M	16
Tu	17
W	18
Th	19
F	20
S	21
B	22
M	23
Tu	24
W	25
Th	26
F	27
S	28
B	29
M	30
Tu	31

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
W	1	152	Nicomede, M. Howe's Victory 1794.
Th	2	153	
F	3	154	
S	4	155	
B	5	156	2D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Boniface, Bp.
M	6	157	
Tu	7	158	Reform Bill signed 1832.
W	8	159	Edward the Black Prince died 1376.
Th	9	160	
F	10	161	
S	11	162	*St. Barnabas, Ap.*
B	12	163	3D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	13	164	
Tu	14	165	Battle of Marengo 1800.
W	15	166	
Th	16	167	Great Duke of Marlborough died 1722. Capture of Woosung [1842.
F	17	168	St. Alban, Mart. Addison died 1719.
S	18	169	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
B	19	170	4TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Magna Charta signed 1215.
M	20	171	Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837. Tr. of K. Edw.
Tu	21	172	Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837.
W	22	173	
Th	23	174	Battle of Plassey 1757.
F	24	175	*St. John Baptist.* Midsummer Day.
S	25	176	
B	26	177	5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. King George IV. died 1830.
M	27	178	Dr. Dodd executed 1777.
Tu	28	179	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1838.
W	29	180	*St. Peter, Ap.*
Th	30	181	

JUNE 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 13th, and is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 22d.

VENUS, in the constellations *Taurus* and *Gemini*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 6h. 42m.
— 15th at 7 2

EARTH enters the sign *Capricornus*, or the Sun enters *Cancer*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellations *Aries* and *Taurus*, is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 18th:

rises on the 1st at 15h 51m.
— 15th at 15 35

JUPITER, in the constellation *Scorpio*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 10th:
passes the meridian on the 1st at 12h. 38m.
— 15th at 11 35

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*,
rises on the 1st at 16h. 29m.
— 15th at 15 41

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,
rises on the 1st at 15h. 35m.
— 15th at 14 43

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Mądras.

Satellites.			Mean Time. h.	m.	s.	Satellites.			Mean Time. h.	m.	s.
3d	Im.	of III.	11	45	59	17th	Em.	of II.	9	8	11
5th	Im.	of I.	12	29	12	21st	Em.	of I.	12	57	37
6th	Im.	of II.	14	39	36	23d	Em.	of I.	7	26	0
7th	Im.	of I.	6	57	46	24th	Em.	of II.	11	43	14
12th	Em.	of I.	16	31	7	28th	Em.	of I.	14	51	56
14th	Em.	of I.	11	2	43	30th	Em.	of I.	9	20	41

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °	Reappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. point. °
2d No. 672 B. A. C. ..	17	17	73 E.	18	30	145 W.
2d ξ^1 Ceti.....	18	29	74 ,,	19	53	157 ,,
12th η Leonis.....	7	19	118 ,,	8	26	63 ,,
18th ζ^1 Libræ.....	11	11	54 ,,	11	50	2 ,,
18th No. 5099 B. A. C ..	12	23	129 ,,	13	50	82 ,,
19th ω Ophiuchi.....	12	25	107 ,,	13	40	80 ,,
20th c^2 Ophiuchi.....	8	54	134 ,,	10	8	94 ,,
25th τ^1 Aquarii	13	51	113 ,,	14	46	180 ,,
25th τ^2 Aquarii	15	33	75 ,,	17	0	146 ,,
28th No. 359 B. A. C. ..	16	58	25 ,,	18	24	110 ,,

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,844	88,5	98,2	79,4	0,34
10 — 20	29,860	88,4			0,49
20 — 30	29,870	87,3			0,63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P.M., and blows till about 7 or 8 P.M.; but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. P.M.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. A.M.

JUNE 1853.

Days.	THE SUN. Apparent Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 38	6 22	4 36 5·23	N 22 3 26·5	— 2 23·00	14 29	20 40	2 8
2	5 38	6 22	40 10·93	22 11 26·4	2 23·87	15 6	21 21	2 54
3	5 38	6 22	44 17·04	22 19 3·2	2 14·36	15 42	22 3	3 40
4	5 38	6 22	48 23·54	22 26 16·6	2 4·45	16 21	22 47	4 26
5	5 38	6 22	52 30·38	22 33 6·7	1 54·18	17 2	23 32	5 15
6	5 38	6 22	56 37·58	22 39 33·1	1 43·57	17 46	♂	6 3
7	5 38	6 22	5 0 45·11	22 45 35·7	1 32·63	18 35	0 20	6 55
8	5 38	6 22	4 52·93	22 51 14·3	1 21·41	19 25	1 10	7 46
9	5 37	6 23	9 1·02	22 56 28·8	1 9·91	20 17	2 1	8 36
10	5 37	6 23	13 9·33	23 1 19·1	0 58·19	21 10	2 52	9 26
11	5 37	6 23	17 17·87	23 5 45·0	0 46·24	22 3	3 43	10 14
12	5 37	6 23	21 26·63	23 9 46·6	0 34·07	22 55	4 32	11 0
13	5 37	6 23	25 35·53	23 13 23·6	0 21·76	23 49	5 20	11 42
14	5 37	6 23	29 44·59	23 16 36·1	— 0 9·29	—	6 8	12 24
15	5 37	6 23	33 53·78	23 19 23·8	+ 0 3·30	0 42	6 55	13 7
16	5 37	6 23	38 3·06	23 21 46·9	0 15·99	1 35	7 44	13 50
17	5 37	6 23	42 12·43	23 23 45·2	0 28·76	2 32	8 35	14 36
18	5 37	6 23	46 21·86	23 25 18·8	0 41·60	3 32	9 30	15 26
19	5 37	6 23	50 31·32	23 26 27·5	0 54·47	4 34	10 28	16 21
20	5 37	6 23	54 40·80	23 27 11·6	1 7·36	5 40	11 31	17 21
21	5 37	6 23	58 50·28	23 27 30·8	1 20·25	6 46	12 35	18 24
22	5 37	6 23	6 2 59·75	23 27 25·2	1 33·12	7 49	13 39	19 29
23	5 37	6 23	7 9·18	23 26 54·9	1 45·95	8 49	14 39	20 31
24	5 37	6 23	11 18·55	23 25 59·8	1 58·73	9 42	15 35	21 29
25	5 37	6 23	15 27·83	23 24 39·9	2 11·43	10 29	16 25	22 23
26	5 37	6 23	19 37·02	23 22 55·3	2 24·03	11 11	17 11	23 14
27	5 37	6 23	23 46·09	23 20 46·2	2 36·50	11 51	17 56	—
28	5 37	6 23	27 55·02	23 18 12·6	2 48·84	12 28	18 38	0 3
29	5 37	6 23	32 3·80	23 15 14·2	3 1·03	13 4	19 19	0 50
30	5 37	6 23	36 12·38	23 11 51·6	3 13·02	13 41	20 1	1 36

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
○ New Moon. ..	7	1	24 Morning.	● Full Moon....	21	11	32 Morning.
☾ First Quarter..	14	8	48 Evening.	☽ Last Quarter..	28	11	57 Morning.

☾ Apogee..... 5 11 Morning. | ☾ Perigee .....20 9 Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 3d, and 30th, *Mars* on the 3d, *Saturn* on the 4th, *Mercury* on the 5th, *Venus* on the 7th, and *Jupiter* on the 20th; passes near ϵ *Geminorum* on the 8th, κ *Geminorum* on the 9th, γ *Cancri* on the 10th, η *Leonis* on the 12th, ι *Leonis* on the 13th, ν *Virginis* on the 14th, κ *Virginis* on the 17th, β and ν *Scorpii* on the 19th, and λ *Sagittarii* on the 21st.

MEMORANDA FOR JUNE 1853.

W	1
Th	2
F	3
S	4
B	5
M	6
Tu	7
W	8
Th	9
F	10
S	11
B	12
M	13
Tu	14
W	15
Th	16
F	17
S	18
B	19
M	20
Tu	21
W	22
Th	23
F	24
S	25
B	26
M	27
Tu	28
W	29
Th	30

1853 JULY (SEVENTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1853

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	182	Battle of the Boyne 1690.
S	2	183	Visitation of B. V. Mary. Sir R. Peel died 1850.
B	3	184	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	4	185	Translation of St. Martin. U. States' Declaration of Independence 1776. Battle of Maida 1806.
Tu	5	186	Capture of Chusan 1840.
W	6	187	
Th	7	188	Thomas à Becket. R. B. Sheridan died 1816.
F	8	189	Edmund Burke died 1797.
S	9	190	
B	10	191	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Vellore Mutiny 1806.
M	11	192	
Tu	12	193	
W	13	194	
Th	14	195	Destruction of the Bastile in Paris 1789.
F	15	196	St. Swithin, Bp.
S	16	197	The Hegira (Flight of Mohammed) 622.
B	17	198	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	18	199	Supreme Court 3d Term begins.
Tu	19	200	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE (Grand Duchess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz) BORN 1822.
W	20	201	Margaret V.
Th	21	202	Lord W. Russell beheaded 1683.
F	22	203	St. Mary Magdalene. Battle of Salamanca 1812.
S	23	204	Gibraltar taken 1704. Capture of Ghuznee 1839.
B	24	205	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	25	206	*St. James Ap.* DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1797.
Tu	26	207	St. Anne.
W	27	208	Manilla taken 1762. Battle of Talavera 1809.
Th	28	209	Battle of Pyrenees 1813.
F	29	210	French Revolution 1830. William Wilberforce died 1833.
S	30	211	Spanish Armada destroyed 1588.
B	31	212	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Otterborn (Chevy Chase) 1388.

JULY 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (26° 58′) on the 20th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Cancer* and *Leo*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 7*h*. 24*m*.
—— 15th at 7 36

EARTH enters the sign *Aquarius*, or the Sun enters *Leo*, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Taurus*,
rises on the 1st at 15*h*. 16*m*.
—— 15th at 14 59

JUPITER, in the constellations *Ophiuchus* and *Scorpio*,
passes the meridian on the 1st at 10*h*. 24*m*.
—— 15th at 9 23

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*,
rises on the 1st at 14*h*. 44*m*.
—— 15th at 13 55

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,
rises on the 1st at 13*h*. 43*m*.
—— 15th at 12 49

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*		*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
1st Em. of II.	14	18	31	16th Im. of III.	11	38	58
2d Em. of III.	6	13	43	16th Em. of III.	14	14	24
7th Em. of I.	11	15	27	19th Em. of II.	8	47	51
9th Im. of III.	7	39	49	21st Em. of I.	15	5	12
9th Em. of III.	10	14	17	23d Em. of I.	9	33	53
12th Em. of II.	6	11	55	26th Em. of II.	11	24	2
14th Em. of I.	13	10	17	30th Em. of I.	11	28	52
16th Em. of I.	7	39	58				

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.			*Reappearance.*		
	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.
	h.	*m.*	°	*h.*	*m.*	°
12th *c* Virginis	3	30	119 E.	4	54	42 W.
14th 94 Virginis	6	41	91 ,,	7	50	17 ,,
14th 95 Virginis	7	31	152 ,,	8	48	78 ,,
16th β^1 Scorpii	11	9	96 ,,	12	22	68 ,,
18th No. 6217 B. A. C.	15	39	86 ,,	below horizon		
19th ψ Sagittarii	10	18	92 ,,	11	45	112 ,,
21st ϕ Capricorni.	6	54	58 ,,	7	46	69 ,,
24th 30 Piscium	11	24	89 ,,	12	18	132 ,,
27th ξ Arietis	15	36	4 W.	16	25	73 ,,
27th No. 755 B. A. C.	16	27	83 E.	17	39	165 ,,
31st No. 1774 B. A. C.	14	58	115 ,,	15	46	161 ,,

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,853	86,2	95,2	78,5	1,00
10 — 20	29,856	85,1			1,21
20 — 31	29,865	84,8			1,52

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin—generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days: the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze; of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*.20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*.0*m*. A. M.

JULY 1853.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 37	6 23	6 40 20·76	N 23 8 4·4	+ 3 24·81	14 19	20 44	2 23
2	5 37	6 23	44 28·92	23 3 53·1	3 36·37	15 0	21 29	3 11
3	5 37	6 23	48 36·81	22 59 17·6	3 47·69	15 44	22 16	3 59
4	5 37	6 22	52 44·43	22 54 17·9	3 58·71	16 31	23 6	4 50
5	5 38	6 22	56 51·74	22 48 54·3	4 9·43	17 21	23 57	5 41
6	5 38	6 22	7 0 58·71	22 43 7·0	4 19·82	18 12	♂	6 33
7	5 38	6 22	5 5·34	22 36 55·8	4 29·87	19 6	0 48	7 23
8	5 38	6 22	9 11·61	22 30 21·1	4 39·53	19 58	1 40	8 12
9	5 38	6 22	13 17·46	22 23 23·1	4 48·81	20 51	2 30	8 59
10	5 38	6 22	17 22·88	22 16 1·8	4 57·66	21 45	3 18	9 42
11	5 38	6 22	21 27·88	22 8 17·6	5 6·08	22 38	4 6	10 24
12	5 38	6 21	25 32·41	22 0 10·5	5 14·02	23 30	4 53	11 5
13	5 39	6 21	29 36·48	21 51 40·7	5 21·50	—	5 40	11 48
14	5 39	6 21	33 40·04	21 42 48·5	5 28·49	0 23	6 28	12 30
15	5 39	6 21	37 43·09	21 33 34·0	5 34·97	1 20	7 19	13 16
16	5 39	6 21	41 45·63	21 23 57·5	5 40·94	2 19	8 14	14 8
17	5 39	6 21	45 47·64	21 13 59·3	5 46·37	3 21	9 13	15 4
18	5 39	6 20	49 49·11	21 3 39·5	5 51·28	4 26	10 16	16 5
19	5 40	6 20	53 50·05	20 52 58·3	5 55·64	5 30	11 19	17 9
20	5 40	6 20	57 50·43	20 41 56·1	5 59·47	6 31	12 21	18 11
21	5 40	6 20	8 1 50·25	20 30 32·9	6 2·72	7 28	13 20	19 13
22	5 40	6 20	5 49·52	20 18 49·1	6 5·42	8 19	14 14	20 10
23	5 40	6 19	9 48·22	20 6 45·0	6 7·55	9 4	15 3	21 4
24	5 41	6 19	13 46·35	19 54 20·6	6 9·13	9 46	15 49	21 54
25	5 41	6 19	17 43·91	19 41 36·4	6 10·13	10 25	16 33	22 43
26	5 41	6 19	21 40·90	19 28 32·5	6 10·56	11 2	17 15	23 30
27	5 41	6 19	25 37·30	19 15 9·2	6 10·42	11 39	17 57	—
28	5 42	6 18	29 33·15	19 1 26·6	6 9·71	12 17	18 40	0 17
29	5 42	6 18	33 28·41	18 47 25·3	6 8·41	12 56	19 24	1 5
30	5 42	6 18	37 23·08	18 33 5·3	6 6·53	13 40	20 11	1 53
31	5 42	6 18	41 17·17	18 18 27·0	6 4·07	14 25	20 59	2 44

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	6	4	15	Evening.	● Full Moon	20	7	15	Evening.
☾ First Quarter	14	3	36	Morning.	☽ Last Quarter	28	3	21	Morning.
☾ Apogee	2	9		Evening.	☾ Apogee	30	1		Evening.
☾ Perigee	18	1		Evening.					

The MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 2d and 29th, *Mars* on the 3d, *Venus* on the 7th, *Mercury* on the 8th, *Jupiter* on the 17th, and *Uranus* on the 28th; passes near *ι Tauri* on the 3d and 31st, *η Cancri* on the 7th, *η Leonis* on the 9th, *ε Leonis* and *ν Virginis* on the 11th, *κ Virginis* on the 14th, *ζ Libræ* on the 15th, *β* and *ν Scorpii* on the 15th, and *λ Sagittarii* on the 18th.

MEMORANDA FOR JULY 1853.

F	1
S	2
B	3
M	4
Tu	5
W	6
Th	7
F	8
S	9
B	10
M	11
Tu	12
W	13
Th	14
F	15
S	16
B	17
M	18
Tu	19
W	20
Th	21
F	22
S	23
B	24
M	25
Tu	26
W	27
Th	28
F	29
S	30
B	31

1853 AUGUST (EIGHTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1853

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	213	Lammas Day. Battle of the Nile 1798.
Tu	2	214	Battle of Blenheim 1704.
W	3	215	
Th	4	216	
F	5	217	Battle of Evesham 1265.
S	6	218	Transfiguration. PRINCE ALFRED BORN 1844.
B	7	219	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Name of Jesus. Cabul taken [1839.
M	8	220	Canning died 1827. Supreme Court 3d Term ends.
Tu	9	221	
W	10	222	St. Lawrence, Martyr.
Th	11	223	
F	12	224	
S	13	225	
B	14	226	12TH, SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	15	227	Assumption of B. V. Mary.
Tu	16	228	Surrender of Flushing 1809.
W	17	229	DUCHESS OF KENT BORN 1786.
Th	18	230	
F	19	231	The Royal George sunk at Spithead 1782.
S	20	232	
B	21	233	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Vimeira 1808.
M	22	234	Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.
Tu	23	235	Wallace beheaded 1305.
W	24	236	*St. Bartholomew, Ap.* Paris Massacre 1572.
Th	25	237	
F	26	238	Battle of Cressy 1346. ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT, BORN 1819.
S	27	239	[abolition Act passed 1833.
B	28	240	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Augustine, Bp. Slavery
M	29	241	St. John Baptist beheaded. Peace with China 1842.
Tu	30	242	Destruction of Jerusalem 70.
W	31	243	John Bunyan died 1688.

AUGUST 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 1st, becomes stationary on the 3d and 26th, and is in inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 17th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Leo* and *Virgo*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 7*h*. 45*m*.
— 15th at 7 48

EARTH enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Virgo*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Gemini*,

rises on the 1st at 14*h*. 42*m*.
— 15th at 14 27

JUPITER, in the constellation *Scorpio*, becomes stationary on the 11th:

passes the meridian on the 1st at 8*h*. 13*m*.
— 15th at 7 17

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 24th:

rises on the 1st at 12*h*. 54*m*.
— 15th at 12 3

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*, becomes stationary on the 17th:

rises on the 1st at 11*h*. 45*m*.
— 15th at 10 50

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.			SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*		*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
1st Em. of I.	5	57	39	21st Em. of III.	7	35	5
6th Em. of I.	13	23	53	21st Em. of III.	10	15	20
8th Em. of I.	7	52	40	22d Em. of I.	11	42	47
13th Em. of II.	5	55	43	24th Em. of I.	6	11	31
14th Em. of III.	6	14	56	27th Em. of II.	11	9	50
15th Em. of I.	9	47	43	28th Im. of III.	11	35	10
20th Em. of II.	8	32	41	31st Em. of I.	8	6	36

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.			*Reappearance.*		
	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.
	h.	*m.*	°	*h.*	*m.*	°
1st No. 2154 B. A. C..	18	24	141 E.	18	58	159 W.
6th No. 3579 B. A. C..	5	41	117 ,,	6	44	62 ,,
6th No. 3606 B. A. C..	7	27	63 ,,	below horizon		
18th 29 Aquarii	15	21	27 ,,	16	18	88 W.
19th 7^2 Aquarii	9	37	89 ,,	10	57	148 ,,
22d 35 Ceti	below horizon			9	31	80 ,,
28th No. 1981 B. A. C..	14	4	97 E.	15	5	132 ,,

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,878	84,6	93,4	72,9	1,77
10 — 20	29,876	84,6			1,51
20 — 31	29,887	84,6			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 P. M. and continues till 8 or 10 P. M. Dew is sometimes discovered, but more frequently falls.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 3*h*. A. M.

AUGUST 1853.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	5 43	6 17	8 45 10·67	N 18 3 30·5	+ 6 1·02	15 14	21 50	3 34
2	5 43	6 17	49 3·56	17 48 16·3	5 57·37	16 5	22 42	4 26
3	5 43	6 17	52 55·88	17 32 44·6	5 53·13	16 59	23 34	5 18
4	5 43	6 16	56 47·58	17 16 55·8	5 48·31	17 53	♂	6 7
5	5 44	6 16	9 0 38·69	17 0 50·0	5 42·87	18 47	0 25	6 55
6	5 44	6 16	4 29·20	16 44 27·7	5 36·85	19 40	1 15	7 41
7	5 44	6 16	8 19·12	16 27 49·1	5 30·21	20 34	2 3	8 23
8	5 44	6 15	12 8·43	16 10 54·7	5 22·99	21 27	2 51	9 5
9	5 45	6 15	15 57·14	15 53 44·5	5 15·17	22 20	3 38	9 46
10	5 45	6 15	19 45·24	15 36 19·2	5 6·74	23 14	4 26	10 29
11	5 45	6 15	23 32·76	15 18 38·8	4 57·73	—	5 15	11 13
12	5 46	6 14	27 19·69	15 0 43·9	4 48·13	0 12	6 8	12 2
13	5 46	6 14	31 6·05	14 42 34·5	4 37·95	1 11	7 4	12 55
14	5 46	6 14	34 51·83	14 24 11·3	4 27·22	2 13	8 3	13 52
15	5 47	6 13	38 37·08	14 5 34·2	4 15·95	3 16	9 5	14 54
16	5 47	6 13	42 21·76	13 46 43·8	4 4·11	4 16	10 6	15 55
17	5 47	6 13	46 5·91	13 27 40·4	3 51·72	5 14	11 5	16 57
18	5 47	6 12	49 49·54	13 8 24·3	3 38·83	6 8	12 1	17 56
19	5 48	6 12	53 32·66	12 48 55·6	3 25·45	6 55	12 52	18 51
20	5 48	6 12	57 15·31	12 29 14·8	3 11·57	7 39	13 40	19 43
21	5 48	6 11	10 0 57·47	12 9 22·1	2 57·22	8 19	14 25	20 34
22	5 49	6 11	4 39·18	11 49 17·9	2 42·41	8 58	15 9	21 23
23	5 49	6 11	8 20·45	11 29 2·3	2 27·18	9 35	15 51	22 10
24	5 49	6 10	12 1·31	11 8 35·8	2 11·50	10 13	16 34	22 57
25	5 50	6 10	15 41·74	10 47 58·7	1 55·44	10 52	17 18	23 46
26	5 50	6 10	19 21·81	10 27 11·2	1 38·98	11 34	18 4	—
27	5 50	6 9	23 1·48	10 6 13·6	1 22·16	12 17	18 51	0 36
28	5 51	6 9	26 40·81	9 45 6·2	1 4·98	13 6	19 41	1 26
29	5 51	6 9	30 19·77	9 23 49·4	0 47·43	13 57	20 33	2 17
30	5 51	6 8	33 58·41	9 2 23·4	0 29·57	14 48	21 24	3 9
31	5 52	6 8	37 36·73	8 40 48·8	0 11·39	15 42	22 16	3 59

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon..	5	5	26	Morning.	● Full Moon....	19	4	16	Morning.
☾ First Quarter..	12	9	0	Morning.	☽ Last Quarter..	26	8	59	Evening.

☾ Perigee .... 15 0 Morning. | ☾ Apogee.....27 7 Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 1st and 29th, *Mercury* and *Venus* on the 6th, *Jupiter* on the 13th, *Uranus* on the 24th, and *Saturn* on the 26th; passes near *e Geminorum* on the 1st and 29th, *κ Geminorum* on the 3d and 30th, *ι Leonis* and *ν Virginis* on the 7th, *κ Virginis* on the 10th, *ζ Librae*, *β* and *ν Scorpii* on the 12th, *λ Sagittarii* on the 14th, and *ι Tauri* on the 27th.

MEMORANDA FOR AUGUST 1853.

M	1	
Tu	2	
W	3	
Th	4	
F	5	
S	6	
B	7	
M	8	
Tu	9	
W	10	
Th	11	
F	12	
S	13	
B	14	
M	15	
Tu	16	
W	17	
Th	18	
F	19	
S	20	
B	21	
M	22	
Tu	23	
W	24	
Th	25	
F	26	
S	27	
B	28	
M	29	
Tu	30	
W	31	

1853 SEPTEMBER (NINTH MONTH) 30 DAYS. 1853

DAYS OF THE Week	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Th	1	244	Giles, Abbot.
F	2	245	Great Fire of London 1666.
S	3	246	Oliver Cromwell died 1658.
B	4	247	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Storm of Allighur 1803.
M	5	248	Bp. Bonner died 1569. Malta taken 1800.
Tu	6	249	Blucher died 1819. Re-capture of Ghuznee 1842.
W	7	250	Enurchus, Bp.
Th	8	251	Nativity of B. V. Mary.
F	9	252	William the Conqueror died 1087. Battle of Flodden Field 1513.
S	10	253	
B	11	254	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Delhi 1803.
M	12	255	C. J. Fox died 1806. Supreme Court 4th Term begins.
Tu	13	256	Gl. Wolfe killed 1759. Defeat of M. Akhbar Khan at Tezeen 1842.
W	14	257	Holy Cross. Moscow burnt 1812.
Th	15	258	The Indian Press freed 1835.
F	16	259	Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.
S	17	260	Lambert, Bp.
B	18	261	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	19	262	Battle of Poictiers 1356.
Tu	20	263	Battle of Newbury 1643.
W	21	264	*St. Matthew, Ap.* Battle of Preston Pans 1745. Release of the British Prisoners in Affghanistan 1842.
Th	22	265	
F	23	266	Battle of Assaye 1803.
S	24	267	
B	25	268	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	26	269	St. Cyprian, Abp. Old Holy Rood. Marquis Wellesley died 1842.
Tu	27	270	Battle of Busaco 1810.
W	28	271	
Th	29	272	*St. Michael.* Joudpore taken 1839.
F	30	273	St. Jerome. George Whitefield died 1770.

SEPTEMBER 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest western elongation (18° 2') on the 3d, and superior conjunction with the Sun on the 29th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Virgo* and *Libra*, passes through her descending node on the 16th, and continues an evening star throughout the month:
sets on the 1st at 7h. 47m.
—— 15th at 7 47

EARTH enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellations *Gemini* and *Cancer*,
rises on the 1st at 14h. 8m.
—— 15th at 13 51

JUPITER, in the constellations *Ophiuchus* and *Scorpio*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 8th:
sets on the 1st at 11h. 51m.
—— 15th at 11 2

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*, becomes stationary on the 13th:
rises on the 1st at 10h. 58m.
—— 15th at 10 3

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*,
rises on the 1st at 9h. 42m.
—— 15th at 8 46

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.			Mean Time.			Satellites.			Mean Time.		
			h.	m.	s.				h.	m.	s.
7th	Em.	of	I.	10	1 39	26th	Em.	of	III.	6	17 41
16th	Em.	of	I.	7	25 29	28th	Em.	of	II.	10	58 15
21st	Em.	of	II.	8	20 33	30th	Em.	of	I.	10	15 26
23d	Em.	of	I.	8	20 29						

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		*Reappearance.*	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. m.	°	h. m.	°
8th ζ^2 Libræ..... ...	8 27	73 E.	9 23	43 W.
10th b Ophiuchi..... ..	6 58	63 ,,	8 11	44 ,,
11th λ Sagittarii	6 15	52 ,,	7 25	43 ,,
12th h_2 Sagittarii....	10 10	49 ,,	11 21	80 ,,
14th e Capricorni.	11 5	82 ,,	12 27	38 ,,
14th κ Capricorni.....	14 40	128 ,,	15 5	179 E.
20th No. 755 B. A. C.....	below horizon		8 53	159 W.
24th 132 Tauri.....	12 32	14 W	12 39	26 ,,
25th ϵ Geminorum..... ..	13 1	75 E	14 11	102 ,,

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,887	84,5	92,9	72,3	1,40
10 — 20	29,903	83,4			1,25
20 — 30	29,926	83,2			1,65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and, with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P. M. and blows till 7 or 8 P. M., but occasionally fails for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. A. M.

SEPTEMBER 1853.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 52	6 8	10 41 14·75	N 8 19 5·5	— 0 7·10	16 37	23 7	4 48
2	5 52	6 7	44 52·47	7 57 14·3	0 25·87	17 32	23 57	5 35
3	5 53	6 7	48 29·91	7 35 15·2	0 44·92	18 25	♂	6 19
4	5 53	6 7	52 7·10	7 13 8·8	1 4·24	19 20	0 45	7 ♄
5	5 54	6 6	55 44·04	6 50 55·2	1 23·80	20 14	1 34	7 45
6	5 54	6 6	59 20·74	6 28 34·9	1 43·61	21 10	2 22	8 27
7	5 54	6 6	11 2 57·20	6 6 8·3	2 3·63	22 7	3 12	9 11
8	5 55	6 5	6 33·46	5 43 35·6	2 23·86	23 6	4 4	9 59
9	5 55	6 5	10 9·54	5 20 57·2	2 44·29	—	4 59	10 51
10	5 55	6 5	13 45·45	4 58 13·6	3 4·88	0 7	5 57	11 46
11	5 56	6 4	17 21·21	4 35 24·8	3 25·61	1 9	6 57	12 45
12	5 56	6 4	20 56·83	4 12 31·5	3 46·49	2 9	7 57	13 46
13	5 56	6 3	24 32·33	3 49 33·8	4 7·48	3 7	8 56	14 47
14	5 57	6 3	28 7·75	3 26 32·2	4 28·56	4 1	9 52	15 45
15	5 57	6 3	31 43·09	3 3 26·9	4 49·73	4 49	10 44	16 41
16	5 57	6 2	35 18·39	2 40 18·3	5 10 92	5 33	11 32	17 33
17	5 58	6 2	38 53·67	2 17 6·5	5 32·14	6 14	12 18	18 25
18	5 58	6 2	42 28·95	1 53 52·0	5 53·35	6 54	13 2	19 13
19	5 59	6 1	46 4·26	1 30 35·1	6 14·54	7 31	13 45	20 2
20	5 59	6 1	49 39·61	1 7 16·1	6 35·69	8 9	14 28	20 50
21	5 59	6 1	53 15·02	0 43 55·2	6 56·75	8 47	15 12	21 39
22	6 0	6 0	56 50·55	N 0 20 32·8	7 17·72	9 28	15 57	22 28
23	6 0	6 0	12 0 26·19	S 0 2 50·6	7 38·58	10 12	16 44	23 18
24	6 0	5·59	4 1·97	0 26 15·0	7 59·30	10 58	17 33	—
25	6 1	5 59	7 37·90	0 49 39·9	8 19·86	11 47	18 23	0 9
26	6 1	5 59	11 14·04	1 13 5·0	8 40·22	12 38	19 14	0 59
27	6 1	5 58	14 50·37	1 36 30·0	9 0·39	13 32	20 6	1 49
28	6 2	5 58	18 26·92	1 59 54·5	9 20·33	14 25	20 56	2 39
29	6 2	5 58	22 3·73	2 23 18·1	9 40·03	15 19	21 46	3 26
30	6 2	5 57	25 40·78	2 46 40·4	9 59·47	16 13	22 35	4 11

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon....	3	5	3	Evening.	● Full Moon....	17	3	33	Evening.
☾ First Quarter..	10	2	19	Evening.	☽ Last Quarter..	25	3	54	Evening.

☾ Perigee ..... 9 0 Morning.—☾ Apogee .....24 2 Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 10th, *Venus* on the 5th, *Jupiter* on the 9th, *Uranus* on the 20th, *Saturn* on the 22d, and *Mars* on the 27th; passes near κ *Virginis* on the 6th, ζ *Libræ*, β and ω *Scorpii* on the 8th, ν *Scorpii* on the 9th, μ *Piscium* on the 19th, κ *Geminorum* on the 26th, η *Cancri* on the 27th, η *Leonis* on the 29th, and ι *Leonis* on the 30th.

MEMORANDA FOR SEPTEMBER 1853.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
B	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8.
F	9
S	10
B	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
B	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
B	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30

1853 OCTOBER (TENTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1853

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	274	Remigius, Bp. Chusan re-captured 1841.
B	2	275	19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	3	276	Supreme Court 4th Term ends.
Tu	4	277	Arcot taken by Lally 1758.
W	5	278	Marquis Cornwallis died 1803.
Th	6	279	Faith, V. and M.
F	7	280	
S	8	281	
B	9	282	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Denys, Bp.
M	10	283	Chinghae captured 1841.
Tu	11	284	America discovered by Columbus 1492. Battle of Camperdown [1797.
W	12	285	Sir J. B. Warren's Victory 1798.
Th	13	286	Trans. of King Edward the Confessor. Ningpo taken 1841. [Action at Samanghur 1844.
F	14	287	Battle of Hastings 1066.
S	15	288	Murat shot 1815.
B	16	289	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Queen of France beheaded 1793.
M	17	290	Etheldreda.
Tu	18	291	*St. Luke, Evan.* Action at Zorapore 1839.
W	19	292	
Th	20	293	Battle of Navarino 1827.
F	21	294	Battle of Trafalgar 1805.
S	22	295	
B	23	296	22D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	24	297	
Tu	25	298	Crispin, Mart. Battle of Agincourt 1415.
W	26	299	
Th	27	300	
F	28	301	*St. Simon and St. Jude, Aps.* Alfred the Great died 901.
S	29	302	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded 1618.
B	30	303	23D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	31	304	

OCTOBER 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY, situated in the constellations *Virgo* and *Libra*, is an evening star throughout the month.

VENUS, in the constellations *Libra* and *Scorpio*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 7*h*. 51*m*.
— 15th at 7 58

EARTH enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellations *Cancer* and *Leo*,
rises on the 1st at 13*h*. 31*m*.
— 15th at 13 10

JUPITER, in the constellation *Sagittarius*,
sets on the 1st at 10*h*. 5*m*.
— 15th at 9 20

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*,
rises on the 1st at 9*h*. 0*m*.
— 15th at 8 2

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*,
rises on the 1st at 7*h*. 41*m*.
— 15th at 6 44

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

Satellites.	Mean Time.			Satellites.	Mean Time.		
	h.	*m.*	*s.*		*h.*	*m.*	*s.*
3d Im. of III.	7	32	4	16th Em. of I.	8	33	55
9th Em. of I.	6	39	4	23d Em. of II.	8	11	10

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars:

	Disappearance.		*Reappearance.*	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	h. *m.*	°	*h.* *m.*	°
6th ω^1 Scorpii.....	6 16	120 E.	7 24	94 W.
6th ω^2 Scorpii.....	6 57	166 „	7 29	141 „
9th No. 6562 B. A. C ..	4 56	62 „	6 20	122 „
23d No. 2431 B. A. C....	10 59	157 „	11 14	176 „
28th ω Virginis.....	below horizon		15 15	44 „

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,945	83,1	91,5	70,6	2,65
10 — 20	29,972	82,0			2,43
20 — 31	29,981	81,1			6,04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Calms, lightning and rain are very frequent till the 19th, when the N. E. Monsoon, or rainy season, sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning, invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year* are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed.† The sea breeze, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1*h*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 50*m*. A. M.

* See remarks for month of May.

† On 30th October 1836, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 28,285 inches.

OCTOBER 1853.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.* *s.*	*d.* *m.* *s.*	*m.* *s.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*	*h.* *m.*
1	6 3	5 57	12 29 18·12	S 3 10 1·2	—10 18·65	17 8	23 24	4 55
2	6 3	5 57	32 55·75	3 33 19·9	10 37·52	18 3	♂	5 38
3	6 4	5 56	36 33·69	3 56 36·6	10 56·08	18 59	0 14	6 22
4	6 4	5 56	40 11·96	4 19 50·3	11.14·31	19 58	1 4	7 6
5	6 4	5 56	43 50·59	4 43 0·9	11 32·20	20 59	1 57	7 54
6	6 5	5 55	47 29·56	5 6 8·1	11 49·73	22 0	2 53	8 46
7	6 5	5 55	51 8·90	5 29 11·2	12 6·89	23 2	3 51	9 41
8	6 5	5 54	54 48·65	5 52 10·1	12 23·65	—	4 52	10 41
9	6 6	5 54	58 28·81	6 15 4·4	12 39·99	0 3	5 52	11 40
10	6 6	5 54	13 2 9·40	6 37 53·5	12 55·91	1 3	6 51	12 40
11	6 6	5 53	5 50·44	7 0 37·2	13 11·38	1 57	7 47	13 39
12	6 7	5 53	9 31·96	7 23 15·1	13 26·38	2 47	8 40	14 35
13	6 7	5 53	13 13·96	7 45 46·9	13 40·89	3 31	9 28	15 27
14	6 8	5 52	16 56·48	8 8 12·0	13 54·89	4 11	10 14	16 18
15	6 8	5 52	20 39·52	8 30 30·3	14 8·36	4 51	10 58	17 7
16	6 8	5 52	24 23·13	8 52 41·3	14 21·27	5 29	11 41	17 56
17	6 9	5 51	28 7·30	9 14 44·7	14 33·62	6 6	12 23	18 43
18	6 9	5 51	31 52·08	9 36 40·0	14 45·37	6 45	13 7	19 32
19	6 9	5 51	35 37·46	9 58 27·1	14 56·50	7 24	13 51	20 20
20	6 10	5 50	39 23·48	10 20 5·5	15 7·01	8 7	14 38	21 12
21	6 10	5 50	43 10·16	10 41 34·7	15 16·86	8 51	15 26	22 2
22	6 10	5 50	46 57·51	11 2 54·5	15 26·04	9 39	16 15	22 52
23	6 11	5 49	50 45·55	11 24 4·4	15 34·54	10 30	17 6	23 42
24	6 11	5 49	54 34·30	11 45 4·2	15 42·31	11 20	17 56	—
25	6 11	5 48	58 23·79	12 5 53·3	15 49·35	12 13	18 46	0 31
26	6 12	5 48	14 2 14·01	12 26 31·5	15 55·67	13 5	19 35	1 18
27	6 12	5 48	6 4·99	12 46 58·3	16 1·24	13 58	20 24	2 3
28	6 12	5 47	9 56·72	13 7 13·3	16 6·04	14 51	21 12	2 47
29	6 13	5 47	13 49·24	13 27 16·0	16 10·07	15 46	22 0	3 29
30	6 13	5 47	17 42·52	13 47 6·0	16 13·34	16 42	22 50	4 11
31	6 13	5 47	21 36·61	14 6 42·9	16 15·80	17 40	23 43	4 55

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon...	3	3	39	Morning.	● Full Moon....	17	5	52 Morning.
☾ First Quarter..	9	8	47	Evening.	☽ Last Quarter..	25	10	41 Morning.

☾ Perigee..... 5 9 Evening. | ☾ Apogee.....21 8 Evening.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 2d, *Venus* on the 5th, *Jupiter* on the 7th, *Uranus* on the 18th, *Saturn* on the 19th, and *Mars* on the 26th; passes near ζ and λ *Libræ* on the 5th, β and ν *Scorpii* on the 6th, θ *Ophiuchi* on the 7th, λ and σ *Sagittarii* on the 8th, μ *Piscium* on the 16th, ϵ *Geminorum* on the 22d, κ *Geminorum* on the 24th, γ *Cancri* on the 25th, η *Leonis* on the 26th, ι *Leonis* and ν *Virginis* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR OCTOBER 1853.

S	1	
B	2	
M	3	
Tu	4	
W	5	
Th	6	
F	7	
S	8	
B	9	
M	10	
Tu	11	
W	12	
Th	13	
F	14	
S	15	
B	16	
M	17	
Tu	18	
W	19	
Th	20	
F	21	
S	22	
B	23	
M	24	
Tu	25	
W	26	
Th	27	
F	28	
S	29	
B	30	
M	31	

A.D 66

1853 NOVEMBER (ELEVENTH MONTH) 30 DAYS. 1853

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1	305	*All Saints.* Lisbon nearly destroyed by an Earthquake 1755.
W	2	306	All Souls.
Th	3	307	
F	4	308	K. W. III. landed 1688. Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at [Cabul 1840.
S	5	309	*Gunpowder Plot* 1605.
B	6	310	24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Leonard, Conf. Princess Char- [lotte of Wales died 1817.
M	7	311	Battle of Prague 1660.
Tu	8	312	
W	9	313	Lord Mayor of London's Day. PRINCE OF WALES BORN 1841.
Th	10	314	
F	11	315	St. Martin, Bp.
S	12	316	
B	13	317	25TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Britius, Bp.
M	14	318	
Tu	15	319	Machutus, Bp.
W	16	320	
Th	17	321	Hugh, Bp. Lin. The sanguinary Queen Mary died 1558.
F	18	322	
S	19	323	
B	20	324	26TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Edmund King and Martyr.
M	21	325	Lord Hawke's Victory 1750. PRINCESS ROYAL BORN 1840.
Tu	22	326	Cecilia, V. and M. Lord Clive died 1774.
W	23	327	St. Clement.
Th	24	328	John Knox died 1572.
F	25	329	Catherine, V. Dr. Watts died 1748.
S	26	330	
B	27	331	[OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1833. ADVENT SUNDAY. Battle of Seetabuldee 1817. PRINCESS MARY
M	28	332	Cardinal Wolsey died 1530. Marquis of Hastings died 1826.
Tu	29	333	
W	30	334	*St. Andrew, Ap.*

NOVEMBER 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (22° 19′) on the 15th, and becomes stationary on the 24th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*, is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 3d, and continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 8h. 15m.
——— 15th at 8 31

EARTH enters the sign *Gemini*, or the Sun enters *Sagittarius*, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Leo*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 26th:

rises on the 1st at 12h. 43m.
——— 15th at 12 17

JUPITER, in the constellation *Sagittarius*,

sets on the 1st at 8h. 26m.
——— 15th at 7 43

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 20th:

rises on the 1st at 6h. 51m.
——— 15th at 5 51

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 2d:

passes the meridian on the 1st at 11h. 49m.
——— 15th at 10 51

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME. h.	m.	s.
1st Em. of I.	6	52	6	24th Em. of I.	7	4	28
8th Em. of III.	6	19	57				

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	*Disappearance.* Angle from N. point.	*Reappearance.* Mean Time. h.	m.	*Reappearance.* Angle from N. point.
			°			°
7th χ Capricorni	11	14	63 E.	12	9	110 W.
9th 7^1 Aquarii	5	32	91 ,,	6	50	160 ,,
9th 7^2 Aquarii	6	47	62 ,,	8	18	135 ,,
12th No. 344 B. A. C.	6	29	37 ,,	7	47	113 ,,
16th ω^2 Tauri	6	59	18 ,,	7	44	72 ,,
19th No. 2254 B. A. C.	8	43	73 ,,	9	45	97 ,,

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,997	79,7	87,0	67,6	4,49
10 — 20	30,026	78,8			5,09
20 — 30	30,053	78,2			4,55

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save an increased dampness of the air and a less frequent occurrence of lightning. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 20m. P. M.; the coldest at 6h. 40m. A. M.

NOVEMBER 1853.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 14	5 46	14 25 31·48	S 14 26 6·3	—16 17·47	18 41	♂	5 42
2	6 14	5 46	29 27·15	14 45 15·8	16 18·35	19 46	0 38	6 33
3	6 14	5 46	33 23·65	15 4 10·8	16 18·43	20 50	1 38	7 30
4	6 15	5 45	37 20·95	15 22 51·1	16 17·68	21 55	2 40	8 29
5	6 15	5 45	41 19·05	15 41 16·0	16 16·12	22 56	3 43	9 31
6	6 15	5 45	45 17·99	15 59 25·4	16 13·77	23 52	4 45	10 34
7	6 15	5 44	49 17·73	16 17 18·6	16 10·58	—	5 43	11 33
8	6 16	5 44	53 18·30	16 34 55·3	16 6·57	0 44	6 37	12 31
9	6 16	5 44	57 19·70	16 52 15·0	16 1·74	1 31	7 27	13 24
10	6 16	5 43	15 1 21·94	17 9 17·5	15 56·08	2 12	8 13	14 16
11	6 17	5 43	5 25·01	17 26 2·2	15 49·59	2 53	8 57	15 4
12	6 17	5 43	9 28·91	17 42 28·7	15 42·26	3 29	9 39	15 52
13	6 17	5 43	13 33·65	17 58 36·8	15 34·10	4 6	10 21	16 39
14	6 17	5 42	17 39·23	18 14 26·0	15 25·10	4 44	11 4	17 27
15	6 18	5 42	21 45·65	18 29 56·0	15 15·26	5 21	11 47	18 15
16	6 18	5 42	25 52·92	18 45 6·3	15 4·59	6 3	12 33	19 5
17	6 18	5 42	30 1·02	18 59 56·7	14 53·06	6 47	13 21	19 56
18	6 19	5 41	34 9·98	19 14 26·7	14 40·70	7 34	14 10	20 46
19	6 19	5 41	38 19·76	19 28 36·0	14 27·51	8 23	15 0	21 37
20	6 19	5 41	42 30·38	19 42 24·3	14 13·49	9 14	15 50	22 25
21	6 19	5 41	46 41·84	19 55 51·1	13 58·61	10 6	16 40	23 13
22	6 19	5 40	50 54·12	20 8 56·2	13 42·93	10 57	17 28	23 57
23	6 20	5 40	55 7·21	20 21 39·0	13 26·45	11 48	18 15	—
24	6 20	5 40	59 21·09	20 33 59·5	13 9·16	12 40	19 2	0 39
25	6 20	5 40	16 3 35·78	20 45 57·0	12 51·09	13 33	19 49	1 21
26	6 20	5 40	7 51·25	20 57 31·4	12 32·24	14 25	20 36	2 2
27	6 21	5 39	12 7·45	21 8 42·3	12 12·64	15 21	21 26	2 44
28	6 21	5 39	16 24·41	21 19 29·3	11 52·30	16 20	22 19	3 29
29	6 21	5 39	20 42·07	21 29 52·1	11 31·25	17 22	23 17	4 17
30	6 21	5 39	25 0·44	21 39 50·4	11 9·52	18 27	♂	5 11

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	1	2	0	Evening.	● Full Moon	15	11	21	Evening.
☾ First Quarter	8	5	33	Morning.	☽ Last Quarter	24	3	56	Morning.

☾ Perigee ..... 2 11 Evening. — ☾ Apogee ..... 18 7 Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 2d, *Jupiter* and *Venus* on the 4th, *Uranus* on the 14th, *Saturn* on the 15th, and *Mars* on the 23d; passes near *θ Ophiuchi* on the 3d, λ *Sagittarii* on the 4th, *σ Sagittarii* on the 5th, *μ Piscium* on the 12th, *ε Geminorum* on the 19th, *κ Geminorum* on the 20th, *η Leonis* on the 23d, *ι Leonis* on the 24th, *ν Virginis* on the 25th, and *κ Virginis* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR NOVEMBER 1853.

Tu	1
W	2
Th	3
F	4
S	5
B	6
M	7
Tu	8
W	9
Th	10
F	11
S	12
B	13
M	14
Tu	15
W	16
Th	17
F	18
S	19
B	20
M	21
Tu	22
W	23
Th	24
F	25
S	26
B	27
M	28
Tu	29
W	30

1853 DECEMBER (TWELFTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1853

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Th	1	335	Capture of Punalla and Pawaghur 1844.
F	2	336	Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
S	3	337	
B	4	338	2D SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Suttee abolished 1829.
M	5	339	
Tu	6	340	Nicholas, Bp.
W	7	341	Battle of Rangoon 1824.
Th	8	342	Conception of B. V. Mary.
F	9	343	Mauritius taken 1810.
S	10	344	
B	11	345	3D SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Charles XII. killed 1718.
M	12	346	
Tu	13	347	Lucy, V. and M. Dr. Johnson died 1784.
W	14	348	Washington died 1799.
Th	15	349	
F	16	350	O Sapientia.
S	17	351	
B	18	352	4TH SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Battle of Moodkee 1845.
M	19	353	
Tu	20	354	
W	21	355	*St. Thomas, Ap.* Battle of Mahidpore 1817.
Th	22	356	Battle of Ferozeshah 1845.
F	23	357	Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten 1841.
S	24	358	Peace between England and The United States 1814.
B	25	359	CHRISTMAS DAY.
M	26	360	*St. Stephen, M.*
Tu	27	361	*St. John, Evan.*
W	28	362	*Innocents.*
Th	29	363	Battles of Maharajpoor and Punniar 1843.
F	30	364	Nagpore taken 1817.
S	31	365	Silvester, Bp. First Charter granted to the E. I. Company 1600.

DECEMBER 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 4th, becomes stationary on the 14th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation (22° 3′) on the 24th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Sagittarius* and *Capricornus*, arrives at her greatest eastern elongation (47° 16′) on the 18th, and continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 8*h*. 49*m*.
— 15th at 9 0

EARTH enters the sign *Cancer*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Leo*,

rises on the 1st at 11*h*. 43*m*.
— 15th at 11 9

JUPITER, in the constellation *Sagittarius*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 27th:

sets on the 1st at 6*h*. 55*m*.
— 15th at 6 14

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 11*h*. 0*m*.
— 15th at 10 0

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*,

passes the meridian on the 1st at 9*h*. 46*m*.
— 15th at 8 49

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this month, Jupiter being too near the Sun.

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars:

	Disappearance.			*Reappearance.*		
	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.		Angle from N. point.
	h.	*m.*	°	*h.*	*m.*	°
1st No. 5827 B. A. C...	5	16	145 E.	6	2	103 W.
1st No. 5831 B. A. C...	5	8	81 „	6	2	58 „
5th ε Capricorni	6	13	11 W.	6	48	63 „
5th κ Capricorni	9	6	30 E.	9	58	85 „
13th ω^2 Tauri.....	16	42	137 „	17	18	151 „

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,051	77,3	84,0	65,8	2,23
10 — 20	30,086	76,1			1,80
20 — 31	30,107	75,7			0,58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th. From this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven of flying clouds and haze: of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M., and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 50*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 2*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

DECEMBER 1853.

Days.	THE SUN. APPARENT TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	*h. m.*	*h. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*m. s.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*	*h. m.*
1	6 21	5 39	16 29 19·48	S 21 49 23·7	−10 47·09	19 34	0 19	6 9
2	6 21	5 38	33 39·15	21 58 31·9	10 24·04	20 40	1 24	7 13
3	6 22	5 38	37 59·44	22 7 14·7	10 0·36	21 42	2 29	8 17
4	6 22	5 38	42 20·32	22 15 31·8	9 36·09	22 38	3 32	9 22
5	6 22	5 38	46 41·76	22 23 22·9	9 11·26	23 28	4 30	10 23
6	6 22	5 38	51 3·73	22 30 47·7	8 45·91	—	5 22	11 18
7	6 22	5 38	55 26·22	22 37 46·1	8 20·05	0 13	6 11	12 12
8	6 22	5 38	59 49·19	22 44 17·9	7 53·72	0 52	6 56	13 1
9	6 22	5 38	17 4 12·60	22 50 22·5	7 26·94	1 30	7 38	13 49
10	6 23	5 37	8 36·42	22 56 0·2	6 59·75	2 6	8 20	14 36
11	6 23	5 37	13 0·65	23 1 10·8	6 32·16	2 43	9 2	15 23
12	6 23	5 37	17 25·24	23 5 53·7	6 4·21	3 21	9 45	16 12
13	6 23	5 37	21 50·17	23 10 9·1	5 35·91	4 1	10 30	17 1
14	6 23	5 37	26 15·41	23 13 56·8	5 7·32	4 45	11 17	17 51
15	6 23	5 37	30 40·91	23 17 16·7	4 38·45	5 31	12 6	18 42
16	6 23	5 37	35 6·67	23 20 8·7	4 9·34	6 19	12 56	19 33
17	6 23	5 37	39 32·65	23 22 32·8	3 39·98	7 10	13 46	20 22
18	6 23	5 37	43 58·83	23 24 28·7	3 10·45	8 1	14 36	21 10
19	6 23	5 37	48 28·17	23 25 56·5	2 40·76	8 53	15 25	21 55
20	6 23	5 37	52 51·64	23 26 56·1	2 10·92	9 44	16 12	22 38
21	6 23	5 37	57 18 23	23 27 27·4	1 40·99	10 34	16 57	23 18
22	6 23	5 37	18 1 44·86	23 27 30·4	1 10·99	11 24	17 42	23 57
23	6 23	5 37	6 11·53	23 27 5·2	0 40·96	12 16	18 28	—
24	6 23	5 37	10 38·21	23 26 11·5	0 10·93	13 8	19 15	0 38
25	6 23	5 37	15 4·86	23 24 49·7	+ 0 19·09	14 2	20 4	1 19
26	6 23	5 37	19 31·43	23 22 59·7	0 49·02	15 1	20 58	2 4
27	6 23	5 37	23 57·90	23 20 41·4	1 18·85	16 3	21 56	2 53
28	6 23	5 37	28 24·22	23 17 54·7	1 48·54	17 9	22 59	3 48
29	6 23	5 37	32 50·36	23 14 40·1	2 18·04	18 16	♂	4 49
30	6 23	5 37	37 16·28	23 10 57·5	2 47·32	19 21	0 5	5 54
31	6 23	5 37	41 41·95	23 6 47·0	3 16·35	20 22	1 11	7 1

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
○ New Moon....	1	0	34 Morning.	☽ Last Quarter..	23	6	44 Evening.
☾ First Quarter..	7	5	31 Evening.	○ New Moon:...	30	11	27 Morning.
● Full Moon.. ..15		6	55 Evening.				

☾ Perigee ..... 1 10 Morning. | ☾ Perigee .....29 10 Evening.
☾ Apogee .....15 11 Morning.

The MOON is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 1st and 28th, *Jupiter* on the 1st and 29th, *Venus* on the 3d, *Uranus* on the 11th, *Saturn* on the 13th, and *Mars* on the 21st; passes near σ *Sagittarii* on the 2d, μ *Piscium* on the 10th, ε *Geminorum* on the 16th, κ *Geminorum* on the 17th, η *Cancri* on the 18th, η *Leonis* on the 20th, ι *Leonis* and ν *Virginis* on the 22d, κ *Virginis* on the 25th, ζ *Libræ* on the 26th, λ *Libræ*, β, ω, and ν *Scorpii* on the 27th.

MEMORANDA FOR DECEMBER 1853.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
B	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
B	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
B	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
B	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30
S	31

MEMORANDA FOR THE CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

MEMORANDA FOR THE CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF 52 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1853.

Number		Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.	Magnitude.
			h. *m.* *s.*	*s.*	*d.* *m.* *s.*	*s.*	
1	*α*	Andromedæ....	0 0 47,79	+ 3,084	+ 28 16 43,84	+19,91	2
2	*γ*	Pegasi....	0 5 40,20	3,082	+ 14 21 57,90	20,04	3·2
3	*α*	Cassiopeæ.. ..	0 32 11,60	3,352	+ 55 43 49,81	19,82	2·3
4		Polaris.....	1 5 53,95	17,942	+ 88 31 33,07	19,25	2
5	*α*	Eridani..	1 32 14,01	2,237	— 57 59 4,84	18,44	1
6	*α*	Arietis	1 58 53,66	3,363	+ 22 45 54,02	17,28	2
7	*α*	Ceti.....	2 54 35,96	3,127	+ 3 30 35,83	14,40	2·3
8	*α*	Persei	3 13 51,00	4,240	+ 49 20 0,24	13,25	2
9		Aldebaran.	4 27 29,38	3,434	+ 16 12 34,41	7,71	1
10		Capella.	5 5 50,17	4,419	+ 45 50 33,32	4,27	1
11		Rigel	5 7 28,45	2,880	— 8 22 31,85	4,55	1
12	*β*	Tauri..	5 17 0,13	3,789	+ 28 28 41,21	3,54	2
13	*α*	Leporis	5 26 14,89	2,648	— 17 55 51,98	2,95	3
14	*α*	Columbæ.....	5 34 19,70	2,177	— 34 9 17,79	2,24	2
15	*α*	Orionis.	5 47 12,85	3,247	+ 7 22 30,25	+ 1,12	1
16	*α*	Argus	6 20 41,47	1,330	— 52 37 1,04	— 1,81	1
17		Sirius	6 38 40,27	2,645	— 16 31 6,42	4,60	1
18		Castor	7 25 12,81	3,841	+ 32 12 20,74	7,36	2·1
19		Procyon	7 31 36,17	3,146	+ 5 35 52,68	8,85	1
20		Pollux.....	7 36 18,84	3,683	+ 28 22 36,38	8,24	1·2
21		Argus..	9 13 9,32	1,602	— 58 39 33,49	14,90	2
22	*α*	Hydræ.....	9 20 21,73	2,948	— 8 1 25,98	15,34	2
23		Regulus..	10 0 32,32	3,203	+ 12 41 1,20	17,38	1·2
24	*α*	Ursæ Majoris ..	10 54 37,03	3,777	+ 62 32 35,89	19,33	2
25	*β*	Leonis..... ..	11 41 33,45	3,066	+ 15 23 37,04	20,08	2
26	*γ*	Ursæ Majoris ..	11 46 4,60	3,197	+ 54 30 43,20	20,03	2·3
27	α^1	Crucis..... ..	12 18 27,30	3,254	— 62 16 59,26	19,94	1
28		Spica Virginis..	13 17 27,18	3,149	— 10 23 33,46	18,95	1
29	*η*	Ursæ Majoris...	13 41 44,55	2,376	+ 50 2 54,11	18,14	2
30	*β*	Centauri	13 53 29,63	4,148	— 59 39 38,85	17,71	1
31		Arcturus..	14 8 57,40	2,733	+ 19 56 59,31	18,92	1
32	α^2	Centauri	14 29 39,84	4,022	— 60 13 23,15	15,09	1
33	α^2	Libræ	14 42 45,18	+ 3,307	— 15 25 40,48	15,24	2·3
34	*β*	Ursæ Minoris ..	14 51 11,25	— 0,270	+ 74 45 21,94	14,76	2
35	*α*	Cor. Bor..... ..	15 28 27,82	+ 2,538	+ 27 12 44,11	12,37	2
36	*α*	Serpentis	15 37 1,73	2,951	+ 6 53 28,78	11,65	2·3
37	β_1	Scorpii...	15 56 53,70	3,478	— 19 23 56,44	10,28	2
38		Antares..	16 20 24,02	3,666	— 26 6 3,99	8,45	1·2
39	*α*	Tri. Aust.....	16 33 8,91	6,266	— 68 44 57,81	7,50	2
40	*α*	Herculis..... ..	17 7 56,69	2,732	+ 14 33 41,45	4,45	3
41	*α*	Ophiuchi.....	17 28 6,64	2,779	+ 12 40 14,91	2,97	2
42	*γ*	Draconis..... .	17 53 11,60	1,393	+ 51 30 28,62	— 0,63	2·3
43	*α*	Lyræ..	18 31 57,61	2,031	+ 38 38 58,49	+ 3,08	1
44	*α*	Aquilæ.....	19 43 36,57	2,929	+ 8 29 1,12	9,15	1·2
45	α^2	Capricorni.. ..	20 9 53,60	3,335	— 12 59 48,83	10,78	3·4
46	*α*	Pavonis..... ..	20 13 59,57	4,805	— 57 12 2,09	11,04	2
47	*α*	Cygni.....	20 36 25,20	2,042	— 44 45 25,62	12,66	2·1
48	*α*	Cephei.....	21 15 4,01	1,438	+ 61 57 49,65	15,08	3·2
49	*β*	Cephei.....	21 26 44,70	0,805	+ 69 54 57,14	15,69	3
50	*α*	Aquarii..	21 58 13,84	3,083	— 1 1 55,83	17,30	3
51		Fomalhaut.. ..	22 49 30,98	3,334	— 30 23 59,20	18,96	1·2
52	*α*	Pegasi..... ..	22 57 26,42	2,983	+ 14 24 55,31	19,31	2

APPARENT TIME of the RISING and SETTING of the SUN between the LATITUDES of 8 and 28 DEGREES NORTH.

Latitude N.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Latitude N.
Sun Rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Setting.
22	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53	22
Jan. 2 11	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 46	6 48	6 50	6 53	July 3 10
11 2 Dec.	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 48	6 50	12 1 June
17 26	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47	18 26
22 21	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 15	6 17	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	25 20
30 13	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 36	6 38	6 40	Aug. 1 12
Feb. 6 6 Nov.	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 35	9 2 May
12 31	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 21	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30	15 28
18 25	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	22 22
24 19	6 5	6 7	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 16	6 16	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	27 16
29 14	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 17	Sept. 2 10
Mar. 5 8	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	7 5 April
10 3 Oct.	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 9		13 30
15 28	6 1	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4		18 26
21 23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0		23 24
26 18	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	28 15
31 13	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	Oct. 3 10
April 5 7	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 49	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	8 5 Mar.
10 2 Sept.	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 44	5 43	14 29
16 27	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38		19 25
22 22	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	25 18
28 15	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 51	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 35	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	31 12
May 4 9	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 31	5 31	5 29	5 28	5 26	5 25	Nov. 6 6 Feb.
12 1 Aug.	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 36	5 34	5 33	5 31	5 30	5 27	5 27	5 25	5 24	5 22	5 20	13 30
20 24	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 29	5 23	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	21 22
26 18	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 31	5 30	5 28	5 26	5 24	5 21	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 13	26 17
June 1 12	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 42	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 29	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 19	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 12	5 10	Dec. 2 11
10 3 July	5 46	5 45	5 45	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8	11 2 Jan.
22	5 46	5 44	5 45	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8	22

Under the degree of Latitude of the given place and opposite to the day of the month, on the *left hand side*, will be found the time of the Sun's centre rising, and on the *right hand side* the time of setting. In consequence of refraction, which causes the heavenly bodies when in the horizon to appear elevated about 27' above their true places, the *observed* time of the sun *rising* will happen about two minutes *earlier*, and the time of *setting* the same quantity *later* than that which is here given.

THE TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR,

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST

1853,

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wickramajit 1910—11,
(whereof the Maroo 1911th year will commence on the 9th of April, and the Guzerati Decca and Concan year on the 2d of November,)

Hindoo Era of Salivahan 1775—76,
(whereof the 1776th year will commence on the 9th of April, in the Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces,)

1028—29 of the Colum Aundoo,
(whereof the 1029th year will commence on the 15th of September,)

Parsee Era of Yezdezerd 1222—23,
(whereof the Saharasoyee 1223d year will commence on the 11th of April, and the Chureegur 1223d year on the 12th of January,)

Mohammedan Era—Hegira 1269—70,
(whereof the 1270th year will commence on the 5th October,)

the Fusly year 1262—63,
(1263 will commence on the 14th July,)

the year 5613—14 of the Jewish Era,
(5614 commences on the 3d of October,)

and Bengalee Ballasam Era 1259—60,
(1260 commences in the Bengal Provinces on the 11th of April.)

Principal Hindoo and Mohammedan Holydays—1853.

Pongal.....	Jan. 12	Sheeb-i-burat.....	May 23
Gariyee.....	" "	Auni Aumavasia.....	July 6
Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept	" 31	Eed Ramzan.....	" 8
Tai Aumavasia.....	Feb. 7	Audi Pundaga.....	Aug. 14
Molakadysava at Trivatoor..	" 22	Auvania Vuttum.....	" 18
Maha seeyaratree.....	March 8	Siree Jayenti.....	" 27
Radhotsavum at Mylapore..	" 22	Pillayar Chauty.....	Sept. 7
Aurovatoo Moovuru at Mylapore.....	" 23	Auvani Moolum.....	" 11
Gentoo Bramins' New Year's Day.....	April 9	Bukreed.....	" 14
Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day.....	" 11	Mahalaya Aumavasia.....	Oct. 2
Garoodotsavum at Triplicane.	" 24	Moharum.....	" 5
Eed Rujjub.....	May 7	Ayudha Poojah.....	" 10
Garoodotsavum at Conjeeverum.....	" 22	Deepavalee.....	" 31
		Teerah Tareek.....	Nov. 3
		Skunda Sustee.....	" 6
		Kartteeka Deepum.....	" 15
		Achery Chatarshunba.....	" 30
		Barawafat.....	Dec. 3

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.		TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
A. D. 1853.		Pareedhauvee Year.		Aundoo 1028.		Pareedhauvee Year.		Hegira 1269.		A. D. 1853.	
January.		Margali and Tai.		Dhanur and Makarum.		Margasira and Pushaya.		Rubulaval and Rubesani.		January.	
1	Sat	20	Sani	20	Sani	6	Sani	20	Awlhufthah	1	Sat
2	SUN	21	Nayar	21	Nayar	7	Auditya Kalabhirava Austami	21	Ayathwar	2	SUN
3	Mon	22	Tingal	22	Tingal	8	Soma	22	Peer	3	Mon
4	Tues	23	Shevvay	23	Shevvay	9	Mongal	23	Mungul	4	Tues
5	Wed	24	Budhun	24	Budhun	10-11	Budha	24	Chaharshunba	5	Wed
6	Thurs	25	Vyzham	25	Vyzham	12	Guru	25	Joomirath	6	Thurs
7	Fri	26	Velli	26	Velli	13	Sucra	26	Joomah	7	Fri
8	Sat	27	Sani	27	Sani	14	Sani	27	Awlhufthah	8	Sat
9	SUN	28	Nayar	28	Nayar	30	Auditya Pudama Yogum	28	Ayathwar	9	SUN
10	Mon	29	Tingal	29	Tingal	S 1	Soma Pushaya Soodum	29	Peer	10	Mon
11	Tues	30	Shevvay	30	Shevvay	2	Mongal Bogee Pundaga	30	Mungul	11	Tues
12	Wed	1	Budhun Tai—Pongal Pundaga—Oottarayana Pooniakalum	1	Budhun Makarum--Oottarayana Pooniakalum	3	Budha Pongal Pundaga	1	Chaharshunba 1st Rubesani—Garivee	12	Wed
13	Thurs	2	Vyzham Mattoo Pongal	2	Vyzham	4	Guru	2	Joomirath	13	Thurs
14	Fri	3	Velli	3	Velli	5	Sucra Savatree Gouri Vratum Jaya Lutchmee Vratum	3	Joomah	14	Fri
15	Sat	4	Sani	4	Sani	6	Sani	4	Awlhufthah	15	Sat
16	SUN	5	Nayar Feast begins—Kundasawmy	5	Nayar	7	Auditya	5	Ayathwar	16	SUN
17	Mon	6	Tingal	6	Tingal	8	Soma	6	Peer	17	Mon
18	Tues	7	Shevvay	7	Shevvay	9	Mongal	7	Mungul	18	Tues
19	Wed	8	Budhun	8	Budhun	10	Budha	8	Chaharshunba	19	Wed
20	Thurs	9	Vyzham	9	Vyzham	11	Guru Geevavara Yacadasee	9	Joomirath	20	Thurs
21	Fri	10	Velli	10	Velli	12	Sucra Koorma Dwadasee	10	Joomah	21	Fri
22	Sat	11	Sani	11	Sani	12	Sani Sanee Perathashum	11	Awlhufthah	22	Sat
23	SUN	12	Nayar	12	Nayar	13	Auditya	12	Ayathwar	23	SUN
24	Mon	13	Tingal Tai—Poosum	13	Tingal	14	Soma	13	Peer	24	Mon
25	Tues	14	Shevvay	14	Shevvay	15	Mongal	14	Mungul	25	Tues
26	Wed	15	Budhun	15	Budhun	B 1	Budha Pushaya Bohoolum	15	Chaharshunba	26	Wed
27	Thurs	16	Vyzham	16	Vyzham	2	Guru	16	Joomirath	27	Thurs
28	Fri	17	Velli	17	Velli	3	Sucra	17	Joomah	28	Fri
29	Sat	18	Sani	18	Sani	4-5	Sani	18	Awlhufthah	29	Sat
30	SUN	19	Nayar	19	Nayar	6	Auditya	19	Ayathwar	30	SUN
31	Mon	20	Tingal	20	Tingal	7	Soma	20	Peer Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept.	31	Mon

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.		TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
A. D. 1853.		*Pareedhauveé Year.*		*Aundoo* 1028.		*Pareedhauvee Year.*		*Hegira* 1269.		*A. D.* 1853.	
February.		*Tai and Masi.*		*Makarum and Kumba.*		*Pushaya and Magha.*		*Rubesani and Jummadelaval.*		*February.*	
1	Tues	21 Shevvay		21 Shevvay		8 Mongal		21 Mungul		1	Tues
2	Wed	22 Budhun		22 Budhun		9 Budha		22 Chaharshunba		2	Wed
3	Thurs	23 Vyzham		23 Vyzham		10 Guru		23 Joomirath		3	Thurs
4	Fri	24 Velli		24 Velli		11 Sucra		24 Joomah		4	Fri
5	Sat	25 Sani		25 Sani		12 Sani		25 Awlhufthah		5	Sat
6	SUN	26 Nayar		26 Nayar		13 Auditya		26 Ayathwar		6	SUN
7	Mon	27 Tingal	Tai Aumavasia	27 Tingal		14 Soma		27 Peer		7	Mon
8	Tues	28 Shevvay		28 Shevvay		30 Mongal	Pudama Yogum	28 Mungul		8	Tues
9	Wed	29 Budhun		29 Budhun		S 1 Budha	Magha Soodum	29 Chaharshunba		9	Wed
10	Thurs	1 Vyzham	Masi	1 Vyzham	Kumba—Vishnoopadi	2 Guru		1 Joomirath	1st Jummadelaval	10	Thurs
11	Fri	2 Velli		2 Velli		3 Sucra	Kunda Gouri Vara Chatoorti	2 Joomah		11	Fri
12	Sat	3 Sani		3 Sani		4 Sani		3 Awlhufthah		12	Sat
13	SUN	4 Nayar		4 Nayar		5 Auditya	Madana Punchami	4 Ayathwar		13	SUN
14	Mon	5 Tingal	Feast begins at Trivatoor	5 Tingal		6 Soma		5 Peer		14	Mon
15	Tues	6 Shevvay	Radasuptami	6 Shevvay	Viraswata—Manoovad	7 Mongal	Sooriachendra Vratum	6 Mungul		15	Tues
16	Wed	7 Budhun		7 Budhun		8 Budha	Bheeshmabutha Austami	7 Chaharshunba		16	Wed
17	Thurs	8 Vyzham		8 Vyzham		9 Guru		8 Joomirath		17	Thurs
18	Fri	9 Velli		9 Velli		10 Sucra		9 Joomah		18	Fri
19	Sat	10 Sani	Bheeshma Yakadasee	10 Sani		11 Sani	Bheeshma Yakadasee	10 Awlhufthah		19	Sat
20	SUN	11 Nayar	Radhotsavum at Trivatoor	11 Nayar		12 Auditya	Bheeshma Dwadasi	11 Ayathwar		20	SUN
21	Mon	12 Tingal		12 Tingal		13 Soma		12 Peer		21	Mon
22	Tues	13 Shevvay	Molakadysava at Trivatoor	13 Shevvay		14 Mongal		13 Mungul		22	Tues
23	Wed	14 Budhun	Masi Magum	14 Budhun		15 Budha		14 Chaharshunba		23	Wed
24	Thurs	15 Vyzham		15 Vyzham		B 1 Guru	Magha Bohoolum	15 Joomirath		24	Thurs
25	Fri	16 Velli		16 Velli		2 Sucra		16 Joomah		25	Fri
26	Sat	17 Sani		17 Sani		3 Sani		17 Awlhufthah		26	Sat
27	SUN	18 Nayar		18 Nayar		4 Auditya		18 Ayathwar		27	SUN
28	Mon	19 Tingal		19 Tingal		5 Soma		19 Peer		28	Mon

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1853.		*Pareedhauvee Year.*		*Aundoo* 1028.	
March.		*Masi and Punguni.*		*Kumba and Meena.*	
1	Tues	20 Shevvay		20 Shevvay	
2	Wed	21 Budhun		21 Budhun	
3	Thurs	22 Vyzham		22 Vyzham	
4	Fri	23 Velli		23 Velli	
5	Sat	24 Sani		24 Sani	
6	SUN	25 Nayar		25 Nayar	
7	Mon	26 Tingal		26 Tingal	
8	Tues	27 Shevvay	Mahaseevaratree	27 Shevvay	
9	Wed	28 Budhun		28 Budhun	Dwaparayoogady
10	Thurs	29 Vyzham		29 Vyzham	
11	Fri	30 Velli		30 Velli	
12	Sat	1 Sani	Punguni	1 Sani	Meena
13	SUN	2 Nayar		2 Nayar	
14	Mon	3 Tingal		3 Tingal	
15	Tues	4 Shevvay		4 Shevvay	
16	Wed	5 Budhun	Feast begins at Mylapore	5 Budhun	
17	Thurs	6 Vyzham		6 Vyzham	
18	Fri	7 Velli		7 Velli	
19	Sat	8 Sani		8 Sani	
20	SUN	9 Nayar		9 Nayar	
21	Mon	10 Tingal		10 Tingal	
22	Tues	11 Shevvay	Radhotsavum at Mylapore	11 Shevvay	
23	Wed	12 Budhun	Auroovatoo Moovuru at Mylapore	12 Budhun	
24	Thurs	13 Vyzham	Punguni Oottaram	13 Vyzham	
25	Fri	14 Velli		14 Velli	Bramha Savumeeka Manoovady
26	Sat	15 Sani		15 Sani	
27	SUN	16 Nayar		16 Nayar	
28	Mon	17 Tingal		17 Tingal	
29	Tues	18 Shevvay		18 Shevvay	
30	Wed	19 Budhun		19 Budhun	
31	Thurs	20 Vyzham		20 Vyzham	

	TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
	Pareedhauvee Year.		*Hegira* 1269.		*A. D.* 1853.	
	Magha and Phaulguna.		*Jummadelaval and Jumadisany.*		*March.*	
6	Mongal		20 Mungul		1	Tues
7	Budha		21 Chaharshunba		2	Wed
8	Guru		22 Joomirath		3	Thurs
9-10	Sucra		23 Joomah		4	Fri
11	Sani		24 Awlhufthah		5	Sat
12	Auditya		25 Ayathwar		6	SUN
13	Soma		26 Peer		7	Mon
14	Mongal	Mahaseevaratree	27 Mungul		8	Tues
30	Budha		28 Chaharshunba		9	Wed
S 1	Guru	Phaulguna Soodum	29 Joomirath		10	Thurs
2	Sucra		30 Joomah		11	Fri
3	Sani		1 Awlhufthah	1st Jumadisany	12	Sat
4	Auditya	Santa Chatoorthee	2 Ayathwar		13	SUN
5	Soma		3 Peer		14	Mon
5	Mongal		4 Mungul		15	Tues
6	Budha		5 Chaharshunba		16	Wed
7	Guru		6 Joomirath		17	Thurs
8	Sucra		7 Joomah		18	Fri
9	Sani		8 Awlhufthah		19	Sat
10	Auditya		9 Ayathwar		20	SUN
11	Soma		10 Peer		21	Mon
12	Mongal		11 Mungul		22	Tues
13	Budha		12 Chaharshunba		23	Wed
14	Guru	Kamadahanum	13 Joomirath		24	Thurs
15	Sucra		14 Joomah		25	Fri
B 1	Sani	Phaulguna Bohoolum	15 Awlhufthah		26	Sat
2-3	Auditya		16 Ayathwar		27	SUN
4	Soma		17 Peer		28	Mon
5	Mongal		18 Mungul		29	Tues
6	Budha		19 Chaharshunba		30	Wed
7	Guru		20 Joomirath		31	Thurs

ENGLISH. A. D. 1853.		TAMIL. Pareedhauvee Year. Peramatheecha Year commences 11th April.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1028.		
April.		Punguni and Chittri.			Meena and Mashum.		
1	Fri	21	Velli	.....	21	Velli	.....
2	Sat	22	Sani	.....	22	Sani	.....
3	SUN	23	Nayar	.....	23	Nayar	.....
4	Mon	24	Tingal	.....	24	Tingal	.....
5	Tues	25	Shevvay	.....	25	Shevvay	.....
6	Wed	26	Budhun	Feast begins at Stree Perumboodoor	26	Budhun	.....
7	Thurs	27	Vyzham	.....	27	Vyzham	.....
8	Fri	28	Velli	.....	28	Velli	.....
9	Sat	29	Sani	.....	29	Sani	.....
10	SUN	30	Nayar	.....	30	Nayar	.....
11	Mon	1	Tingal	Chittri— Malabar Bramins' New Year's Day	1	Tingal	Mashum Oottama Manoovady
12	Tues	2	Shevvay	.....	2	Shevvay	.....
13	Wed	3	Budhun	.....	3	Budhun	Matoyajayentee, Kulpadi
14	Thurs	4	Vyzham	.....	4	Vyzham	.....
15	Fri	5	Velli	Yambaroomanar Chattoomoray	5	Velli	.....
16	Sat	6	Sani	.....	6	Sani	Ausocastmee.....
17	SUN	7	Nayar	.....	7	Nayar	Streeramajayentee .....
18	Mon	8	Tingal	.....	8	Tingal	.....
19	Tues	9	Shevvay	.....	9	Shevvay	.....
20	Wed	10	Budhun	.....	10	Budhun	.....
21	Thurs	11	Vyzham	.....	11	Vyzham	.....
22	Fri	12	Velli	Feast begins at Triplicane ...	12	Velli	.....
23	Sat	13	Sani	.....	13	Sani	Rouchiamanoovady.. ..
24	SUN	14	Nayar	Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	14	Nayar	.....
25	Mon	15	Tingal	.....	15	Tingal	.....
26	Tues	16	Shevvay	.....	16	Shevvay	.....
27	Wed	17	Budhun	.....	17	Budhun	.....
28	Thurs	18	Vyzham	Radhotsavum at Triplicane.	18	Vyzham	.....
29	Fri	19	Velli	.....	19	Velli	.....
30	Sat	20	Sani	.....	20	Sani	.....

	TELUGU. Pareedhauvee Year. Peramatheecha Year commences 9th April.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1269.			ENGLISH. A. D. 1853.	
	Phaulguna and Chittrum.			Jumadisany and Rujjub.			April.	
	8	Sucra	Seetadavee Vratum	21	Joomah	.....	1	Fri
	9	Sani	.....	22	Awlhufthah	.....	2	Sat
	10	Auditya	.....	23	Ayathwar	.....	3	SUN
	11	Soma	.....	24	Peer	.....	4	Mon
	12	Mongal	.....	25	Mungul	.....	5	Tues
	13	Budha	.....	26	Chaharshunba	.....	6	Wed
	14	Guru	.....	27	Joomirath	.....	7	Thurs
	30	Sucra	.....	28	Joomah	.....	8	Fri
S	1	Sani	Chittrum — Sumvatsaragouri, Yoogadi.	29	Awlhufthah	.....	9	Sat
	2	Auditya	Sobhagi Gouri.....	30	Ayathwar	.....	10	SUN
	3	Soma	Masa Gouri.....	1	Peer	1st Rujjub.....	11	Mon
	4	Mongal	Lutchemeeganapatee Gouri	2	Mungul	.....	12	Tues
	5	Budha	.....	3	Chaharshunba	.....	13	Wed
	6	Guru	.....	4	Joomirath	.....	14	Thurs
	7	Sucra	Suntanasuptami.....	5	Joomah	.....	15	Fri
	8	Sani	Bhavani Ootputy.....	6	Awlhufthah	.....	16	Sat
	9	Auditya	Streerama Navamee.....	7	Ayathwar	.....	17	SUN
	10	Soma	Dhurmarajadasami	8	Peer	.....	18	Mon
	11	Mongal	Dolotsavum.....	9	Mungul	.....	19	Tues
	12	Budha	Vamana Dwadasei	10	Chaharshunba	.....	20	Wed
	13	Guru	Madana Trayodasi	11	Joomirath	.....	21	Thurs
	14	Sucra	.....	12	Joomah	.....	22	Fri
	15	Sani	Damanapoojah.	13	Awlhufthah	.....	23	Sat
B	1	Auditya	Chittrum Bohoolum.....	14	Ayathwar	.....	24	SUN
	2	Soma	.....	15	Peer	.....	25	Mon
	3	Mongal	.....	16	Mungul	.....	26	Tues
	4	Budha	.....	17	Chaharshunba	Installation of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic A. D. 1842.	27	Wed
	5	Guru	.....	18	Joomirath	.....	28	Thurs
	6-7	Sucra	.....	19	Joomah	.....	29	Fri
	8	Sani	.....	20	Awlhufthah	.....	30	Sat

ENGLISH, A. D. 1853.		TAMIL. Peramatheecha Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1028.		
May.		Chittri and Viassi.			Mashum and Vrishabum.		
1	SUN	21	Nayar		21	Nayar	
2	Mon	22	Tingal		22	Tingal	
3	Tues	23	Shevvay		23	Shevvay	
4	Wed	24	Budhun		24	Budhun	
5	Thurs	25	Vyzham		25	Vyzham	
6	Fri	26	Velli		26	Velli	
7	Sat	27	Sani		27	Sani	
8	SUN	28	Nayar		28	Nayar	
9	Mon	29	Tingal		29	Tingal	
10	Tues	30	Shevvay		30	Shevvay	
11	Wed	31	Budhun	Balarama Jayentee	31	Budhun	Traita Yugadi
12	Thurs	1	Vyzham	Viassi	1	Vyzham	Vrishabum
13	Fri	2	Velli		2	Velli	
14	Sat	3	Sani		3	Sani	
15	SUN	4	Nayar		4	Nayar	
16	Mon	5	Tingal		5	Tingal	
17	Tues	6	Shevvay		6	Shevvay	
18	Wed	7	Budhun		7	Budhun	
19	Thurs	8	Vyzham		8	Vyzham	Parasoorama Jayentee
20	Fri	9	Velli	Feast begins at Conjeeverum	9	Velli	
21	Sat	10	Sani		10	Sani	Narasinga Jayentee
22	SUN	11	Nayar	Garoodotsavum at Conjeeverum	11	Nayar	Sumpada Gouri
23	Mon	12	Tingal		12	Tingal	
24	Tues	13	Shevvay		13	Shevvay	
25	Wed	14	Budhun		14	Budhun	
26	Thurs	15	Vyzham	Radhotsavum at Conjeeverum	15	Vyzham	
27	Fri	16	Velli		16	Velli	
28	Sat	17	Sani		17	Sani	
29	SUN	18	Nayar		18	Nayar	
30	Mon	19	Tingal		19	Tingal	
31	Tues	20	Shevvay		20	Shevvay	

		TELUGU. Peramatheecha Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1269.			ENGLISH. A. D. 1853.	
		Chittrum and Vaisakham.			Rujjub and Shaban.			May.	
	9	Auditya		21	Ayathwar		1	SUN	
	10	Soma		22	Peer		2	Mon	
	11	Mongal		23	Mungul		3	Tues	
	12	Budha		24	Chaharshunba		4	Wed	
	13	Guru		25	Joomirath		5	Thurs	
	14	Sucra		26	Joomah		6	Fri	
	14	Sani		27	Awlhufthali	Eed Rujjub	7	Sat	
	30	Auditya		28	Ayathwar		8	SUN	
S	1	Soma	Vaisakham	29	Peer		9	Mon	
	2	Mongal		1	Mungul	1st Shaban	10	Tues	
	3	Budha	Autchia Triteeya	2	Chaharshunba		11	Wed	
	4	Guru		3	Joomirath		12	Thurs	
	5	Sucra		4	Joomah		13	Fri	
	6	Sani		5	Awlhufthah		14	Sat	
	7	Auditya		6	Ayathwar		15	SUN	
	8	Soma		7	Peer		16	Mon	
	9	Mongal		8	Mungul		17	Tues	
	10	Budha		9	Chaharshunba		18	Wed	
	11	Guru		10	Joomirath		19	Thurs	
	12	Sucra		11	Joomah		20	Fri	
	13	Sani	Narasinga Jayentee	12	Awlhufthah		21	Sat	
	14-15	Auditya		13	Ayathwar		22	SUN	
B	1	Soma	Vaisakham Bohoolum	14	Peer	Sheeb-i-burat	23	Mon	
	2	Mongal		15	Mungul		24	Tues	
	3	Budha		16	Chaharshunba		25	Wed	
	4	Guru		17	Joomirath		26	Thurs	
	5	Sucra		18	Joomah		27	Fri	
	6	Sani		19	Awlhufthah		28	Sat	
	7	Auditya		20	Ayathwar		29	SUN	
	8	Soma		21	Peer		30	Mon	
	9	Mongal		22	Mungul		31	Tues	

A.D 66

ENGLISH. A. D. 1853. June.		TAMIL. Peramatheecha Year. Viassi and Auni.		MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1028. Vrishabum and Meedunum.	
1	Wed	21 Budhun		21 Budhun	
2	Thurs	22 Vyzham		22 Vyzham	
3	Fri	23 Velli		23 Velli	
4	Sat	24 Sani		24 Sani	
5	SUN	25 Nayar		25 Nayar	
6	Mon	26 Tingal		26 Tingal	
7	Tues	27 Shevvay		27 Shevvay	
8	Wed	28 Budhun		28 Budhun	
9	Thurs	29 Vyzham		29 Vyzham	
10	Fri	30 Velli		30 Velli	
11	Sat	31 Sani		31 Sani	
12	SUN	32 Nayar		32 Nayar	
13	Mon	1 Tingal	Auni	1 Tingal	Meedunum
14	Tues	2 Shevvay		2 Shevvay	
15	Wed	3 Budhun		3 Budhun	
16	Thurs	4 Vyzham	Feast begins at Triplicane	4 Vyzham	
17	Fri	5 Velli		5 Velli	
18	Sat	6 Sani	Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	6 Sani	
19	SUN	7 Nayar		7 Nayar	
20	Mon	8 Tingal		8 Tingal	
21	Tues	9 Shevvay		9 Shevvay	Bhauma Manuvadi
22	Wed	10 Budhun	Radhotsavum at Triplicane	10 Budhun	
23	Thurs	11 Vyzham		11 Vyzham	
24	Fri	12 Velli		12 Velli	
25	Sat	13 Sani		13 Sani	
26	SUN	14 Nayar		14 Nayar	
27	Mon	15 Tingal		15 Tingal	
28	Tues	16 Shevvay		16 Shevvay	
29	Wed	17 Budhun		17 Budhun	
30	Thurs	18 Vyzham		18 Vyzham	

	TELUGU. Peramatheecha Year. Vaisakham and Jyeshtham.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1269. Shaban and Ramzan.		ENGLISH. A. D. 1853. June.	
	10	Budha		23	Chaharshunba	1	Wed
	11	Guru		24	Joomirath	2	Thurs
	12	Sucra		25	Joomah	3	Fri
	13	Sani		26	Awlhufthah	4	Sat
	14	Auditya		27	Ayathwar	5	SUN
	30	Soma		28	Peer	6	Mon
S	1	Mongal	Jaista Soodum	29	Mungul	7	Tues
	2	Budha		30	Chaharshunba	8	Wed
	3	Guru	Rumbha Gouri	1	Joomirath	9	Thurs
	4	Sucra		2	Joomah	10	Fri
	5	Sani		3	Awlhufthah	11	Sat
	6	Auditya	Aurania Gouri	4	Ayathwar	12	SUN
	7	Soma		5	Peer	13	Mon
	8	Mongal		6	Mungul	14	Tues
	9	Budha		7	Chaharshunba	15	Wed
	10	Guru	Papahaura Dasami	8	Joomirath	16	Thurs
	11	Sucra	Neerjala Yakadasee	9	Joomah	17	Fri
	12	Sani	RamaLutchmanaDwadase	10	Awlhufthah	18	Sat
	13	Auditya		11	Ayathwar	19	SUN
	14	Soma		12	Peer	20	Mon
	15	Mongal	Virshaba Poojah	13	Mungul	21	Tues
B	1	Budha	Jaista Bohooluin	14	Chaharshunba	22	Wed
	2-3	Guru		15	Joomirath	23	Thurs
	4	Sucra		16	Joomah	24	Fri
	5	Sani		17	Awlhufthah	25	Sat
	6	Auditya		18	Ayathwar	26	SUN
	7	Soma		19	Peer	27	Mon
	8	Mongal	Treelochana Mahadava Poojah	20	Mungul	28	Tues
	9	Budha		21	Chaharshunba	29	Wed
	10	Guru		22	Joomirath	30	Thurs

1st Ramzan—The solemn season of fasting begins.

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.			TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.			ENGLISH.	
A. D. 1853.		Peramatheecha Year.			Aundoo 1028.			Peramatheecha Year.			Hegira 1269.			A. D. 1853.	
July.		Auni and Audi.			Meedunum and Kurkatak.			Jyeshtham and Aushadum.			Ramzan and Shaval.			July.	
1	Fri	19	Velli		19	Velli		10	Sucra		23	Joomah		1	Fri
2	Sat	20	Sani		20	Sani		11	Sani		24	Awlhufthah		2	Sat
3	SUN	21	Nayar		21	Nayar		12	Auditya		25	Ayathwar		3	SUN
4	Mon	22	Tingal		22	Tingal		13	Soma		26	Peer		4	Mon
5	Tues	23	Shevvay		23	Shevvay		14	Mongal	Vatasavatree Gouri	27	Mungul		5	Tues
6	Wed	24	Budhun	Auni Aumavasia	24	Budhun		30	Budha		28	Chaharshunba		6	Wed
7	Thurs	25	Vyzham		25	Vyzham		S 1	Guru	Aushadum Sootum	29	Joomirath		7	Thurs
8	Fri	26	Velli		26	Velli		2	Sucra	Aumeeroota Lutchmee Vratum	1	Joomah	1st Shaval — Eed Ramzan — the Mohammedan Feast that follows the month's fasting.	8	Fri
9	Sat	27	Sani		27	Sani		3	Sani		2	Awlhufthah		9	Sat
10	SUN	28	Nayar		28	Nayar		4	Auditya		3	Ayathwar		10	SUN
11	Mon	29	Tingal		29	Tingal		5	Soma	Somee Gouri Skundi Punchamee	4	Peer		11	Mon
12	Tues	30	Shevvay		30	Shevvay		6	Mongal		5	Mungul		12	Tues
13	Wed	31	Budhun		31	Budhun	Meetra Suptamee	7	Budha		6	Chaharshunba		13	Wed
14	Thurs	1	Vyzham	Audi — Datchenayana Pooniakalum	1	Vyzham	Kurkatak	8	Guru		7	Joomirath	Fusly 1263 commences 14th July.	14	Thurs
15	Fri	2	Velli		2	Velli		9	Sucra	Jayaparvatee Vartum, Lutchmee Vratum.	8	Joomah		15	Fri
16	Sat	3	Sani		3	Sani	Sakavratum Chatchusha Manoovadi	10-11	Sani		9	Awlhufthah		16	Sat
17	SUN	4	Nayar		4	Nayar		12	Auditya		10	Ayathwar		17	SUN
18	Mon	5	Tingal		5	Tingal		13	Soma		11	Peer		18	Mon
19	Tues	6	Shevvay		6	Shevvay		14	Mongal	Paveetraropanum	12	Mungul		19	Tues
20	Wed	7	Budhun		7	Budhun	Seevasayana Vratum	15	Budha	Viasa Poojah	13	Chaharshunba		20	Wed
21	Thurs	8	Vyzham		8	Vyzham		B 1	Guru		14	Joomirath		21	Thurs
22	Fri	9	Velli		9	Velli		2	Sucra		15	Joomah		22	Fri
23	Sat	10	Sani		10	Sani		3	Sani		16	Awlhufthah		23	Sat
24	SUN	11	Nayar		11	Nayar		4	Auditya		17	Ayathwar		24	SUN
25	Mon	12	Tingal		12	Tingal		5	Soma		18	Peer		25	Mon
26	Tues	13	Shevvay		13	Shevvay		6	Mongal		19	Mungul		26	Tues
27	Wed	14	Budhun		14	Budhun		7	Budha		20	Chaharshunba		27	Wed
28	Thurs	15	Vyzham		15	Vyzham	Roodrasavurnecka Manoovadi	8	Guru		21	Joomirath		28	Thurs
29	Fri	16	Velli		16	Velli		9	Sucra		22	Joomah		29	Fri
30	Sat	17	Sani		17	Sani		10	Sani		23	Awlhufthah		30	Sat
31	SUN	18	Nayar		18	Nayar		11	Auditya		24	Ayathwar		31	SUN

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.		TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
A.D. 1853.		Peramatheecha Year.		Aundoo 1028.		Peramatheecha Year.		Hegira 1269.		A.D. 1853.	
August.		Audi and Auvani.		Kurkatak and Singum.		Aushadum and Shravanum.		Shaval and Zelcaz.		August.	
1	Mon	19 Tingal		19 Tingal		12 Soma		25 Peer		1	Mon
2	Tues	20 Shevvay		20 Shevvay		13 Mongal		26 Mungul		2	Tues
3	Wed	21 Budhun		21 Budhun		14 Budha		27 Chaharshunba		3	Wed
4	Thurs	22 Vyzham		22 Vyzham		30 Guru		28 Joomirath		4	Thurs
5	Fri	23 Velli		23 Velli		1 Sucra	Shravanum Sootum	29 Joomah		5	Fri
6	Sat	24 Sani		24 Sani		2 Sani		30 Awlhufthah		6	Sat
7	SUN	25 Nayar		25 Nayar		3 Auditya		1 Ayathwar	1st Zelcaz	7	SUN
8	Mon	26 Tingal		26 Tingal		4 Soma		2 Peer		8	Mon
9	Tues	27 Shevvay	Naga Punchamee	27 Shevvay		5 Mongal	Garooda Punchami	3 Mungul		9	Tues
10	Wed	28 Budhun		28 Budhun		6 Budha	Sooria Sustee	4 Chaharshunba		10	Wed
11	Thurs	29 Vyzham		29 Vyzham		7 Guru		5 Joomirath		11	Thurs
12	Fri	30 Velli	Vara Lutchmee Vratum	30 Velli		8 Sucra	Vara Lutchamee Vratum	6 Joomah		12	Fri
13	Sat	31 Sani		31 Sani		9 Sani		7 Awlhufthah		13	Sat
14	SUN	32 Nayar	Audi Pundaga	32 Nayar		10 Auditya	Dodhee Virtarum	8 Ayathwar		14	SUN
15	Mon	1 Tingal	Auvani	1 Tingal	Singum	11 Soma		9 Peer		15	Mon
16	Tues	2 Shevvay		2 Shevvay		12 Mongal	Damadara Dwadase	10 Mungul		16	Tues
17	Wed	3 Budhun		3 Budhun		13-14 Budha		11 Chaharshunba		17	Wed
18	Thurs	4 Vyzham	Auvani Vuttum	4 Vyzham		15 Guru	Roog Yejoor Oopakurma	12 Joomirath		18	Thurs
19	Fri	5 Velli		5 Velli		B 1 Sucra		13 Joomah		19	Fri
20	Sat	6 Sani		6 Sani		2 Sani		14 Awlhufthah		20	Sat
21	SUN	7 Nayar		7 Nayar		3 Auditya		15 Ayathwar		21	SUN
22	Mon	8 Tingal		8 Tingal		4 Soma		16 Peer		22	Mon
23	Tues	9 Shevvay		9 Shevvay		5 Mongal		17 Mungul		23	Tues
24	Wed	10 Budhun		10 Budhun		6 Budha		18 Chaharshunba		24	Wed
25	Thurs	11 Vyzham		11 Vyzham		7 Guru		19 Joomiratli		25	Thurs
26	Fri	12 Velli	Kirstna Austami	12 Velli		7 Sucra	Gocoola Austami	20 Joomah		26	Fri
27	Sat	13 Sani		13 Sani	Stree Jayenti	8 Sani		21 Awlhufthah		27	Sat
28	SUN	14 Nayar		14 Nayar		9 Auditya		22 Ayathwar		28	SUN
29	Mon	15 Tingal		15 Tingal		10 Soma		23 Peer		29	Mon
30	Tues	16 Shevvay		16 Shevvay		11 Mongal		24 Mungul		30	Tues
31	Wed	17 Budhun		17 Budhun		12 Budha		25 Chaharshunba		31	Wed

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1853.		Peramatheecha Year.			Aundoo 1028. Aundoo 1029 commences 15th Sept.		
September.		Auvani and Pertasi.			Singum and Kania.		
1	Thurs	18	Vyzham	.....	18	Vyzham	.....
2	Fri	19	Velli	.....	19	Velli	.....
3	Sat	20	Sani	.....	20	Sani	.....
4	SUN	21	Nayar	.....	21	Nayar	.....
5	Mon	22	Tingal	.....	22	Tingal	.....
6	Tues	23	Shevvay	.....	23	Shevvay	Thamasa Manoovadi..
7	Wed	24	Budhun	Pillayar Chautty.....	24	Budhun	.....
8	Thurs	25	Vyzham	.....	25	Vyzham	.....
9	Fri	26	Velli	Amukta Bharana Suptami ..	26	Velli	.....
10	Sat	27	Sani	.....	27	Sani	.....
11	SUN	28	Nayar	Auvani Moolum.....	28	Nayar	.....
12	Mon	29	Tingal	.....	29	Tingal	.....
13	Tues	30	Shevvay	.....	30	Shevvay	.....
14	Wed	31	Budhun	.....	31	Budhun	Kalika Dwadasi .....
15	Thurs	1	Vyzham	Pertasi.....	1	Vyzham	Kania.....
16	Fri	2	Velli	.....	2	Velli	.....
17	Sat	3	Sani	Oomamahaswara Vratum...	3	Sani	.....
18	SUN	4	Nayar	.....	4	Nayar	.....
19	Mon	5	Tingal	.....	5	Tingal	.....
20	Tues	6	Shevvay	.....	6	Shevvay	.....
21	Wed	7	Budhun	Mahabharani.....	7	Budhun	.....
22	Thurs	8	Vyzham	.....	8	Vyzham	.....
23	Fri	9	Velli	.....	9	Velli	.....
24	Sat	10	Sani	Maha Vyjatipatam.....	10	Sani	.....
25	SUN	11	Nayar	.....	11	Nayar	Soore Yasavurneca Manoovadi
26	Mon	12	Tingal	.....	12	Tingal	.....
27	Tues	13	Shevvay	.....	13	Shevvay	.....
28	Wed	14	Budhun	.....	14	Budhun	.....
29	Thurs	15	Vyzham	.....	15	Vyzham	.....
30	Fri	16	Velli	.....	16	Velli	.....

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
	Peramatheecha Year.			Hegira 1269.		A. D. 1853.	
	Shravanum and Bhadrapada.			Zelcaz and Zilhadgi.		September.	
	13	Guru	.....	26	Joomirathi	.....	1 Thurs
	14	Sucra	.....	27	Joomah	.....	2 Fri
	30	Sani	Syvamauna Vratum.....	28	Awlhufthah	.....	3 Sat
S	1	Auditya	Bhadrapada Soodum.. ..	29	Ayathwar	.....	4 SUN
	2	Soma	.....	1	Peer	1st Zilhadgi....	5 Mon
	3	Mongal	Shodasa Gouri Harutala Gouri	2	Mungul	.....	6 Tues
	4	Budha	VinayakaChatoorthe, Rôôshee Punchamee	3	Chaharshunba	.....	7 Wed
	5	Guru	.....	4	Joomirath	.....	8 Thurs
	6-7	Sucra	.....	5	Joomah	.....	9 Fri
	8	Sani	.....	6	Awlhufthah	.....	10 Sat
	9	Auditya	Nandanavami.....	7	Ayathwar	.....	11 SUN
	10	Soma	Sheera Vratum.....	8	Peer	.....	12 Mon
	11	Mongal	.....	9	Mungul	.....	13 Tues
	12	Budha	.....	10	Chaharshunba	Bukreed. — This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the ram instead of his son Isaac.	14 Wed
	13	Guru	.....	11	Joomirath	.....	15 Thurs
	14	Sucra	Aununta Chatoordasee...	12	Joomah	.....	16 Fri
	15	Sani	Oomamahaswara Vratum .	13	Awlhufthah	.....	17 Sat
B	1	Auditya	Mahalayaputchum	14	Ayathwar	.....	18 SUN
	2	Soma	.....	15	Peer	.....	19 Mon
	3	Mongal	.....	16	Mungul	.....	20 Tues
	4	Budha	.....	17	Chaharshunba	.....	21 Wed
	5	Guru	.....	18	Joomirath	.....	22 Thurs
	6	Sucra	.....	19	Joomah	.....	23 Fri
	7	Sani	.....	20	Awlhufthah	.....	24 Sat
	8	Auditya	Madiya Auslamee	21	Ayathwar	.....	25 SUN
	9	Soma	.....	22	Peer	.....	26 Mon
	10	Mongal	.....	23	Mungul	.....	27 Tues
	11	Budha	.....	24	Chaharshunba	.....	28 Wed
	12	Guru	.....	25	Joomirath	.....	29 Thurs
	13	Sucra	.....	26	Joomah	.....	30 Fri

ENGLISH. A. D. 1853.		TAMIL. Peramatheecha Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1029.		
October.		Pertasi and Arpesi.			Kania and Toolam.		
1	Sat	17	Sani		17	Sani	
2	SUN	18	Nayar		18	Nayar	
3	Mon	19	Tingal	Feast begins at Navaratree..	19	Tingal	
4	Tues	20	Shevvay		20	Shevvay	
5	Wed	21	Budhun		21	Budhun	
6	Thurs	22	Vyzham		22	Vyzham	
7	Fri	23	Velli		23	Velli	
8	Sat	24	Sani		24	Sani	
9	SUN	25	Nayar		25	Nayar	
10	Mon	26	Tingal	Auyudha Poojah--Saraswatee Poojah	26	Tingal	
11	Tues	27	Shevvay		27	Shevvay	Swarochee Manoovadi..
12	Wed	28	Budhun		28	Budhun	
13	Thurs	29	Vyzham		29	Vyzham	PudmaNubhaDwadasee
14	Fri	30	Velli		30	Velli	
15	Sat	1	Sani	Arpesi--Vishnu Pooniakalum	1	Sani	Toolam..
16	SUN	2	Nayar		2	Nayar	
17	Mon	3	Tingal		3	Tingal	
18	Tues	4	Shevvay		4	Shevvay	
19	Wed	5	Budhun		5	Budhun	
20	Thurs	6	Vyzham		6	Vyzham	
21	Fri	7	Velli		7	Velli	
22	Sat	8	Sani		8	Sani	
23	SUN	9	Nayar		9	Nayar	
24	Mon	10	Tingal		10	Tingal	
25	Tues	11	Shevvay		11	Shevvay	
26	Wed	12	Budhun		12	Budhun	
27	Thurs	13	Vyzham		13	Vyzham	
28	Fri	14	Velli		14	Velli	
29	Sat	15	Sani		15	Sani	
30	SUN	16	Nayar		16	Nayar	
31	Mon	17	Tingal	Naraka Chatoordasee.....	17	Tingal	Deepavalee.....

TELUGU. Peramatheecha Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1269. Hegira 1270 commences 5th October			ENGLISH. A. D. 1853.	
Bhadrapada and Auswayujum.			Zilhadgi and Moharum.			October.	
14	Sani		27	Awlhufthah		1	Sat
30	Auditya	Mahalaya Aumavasia....	28	Ayathwar		2	SUN
1	Soma	Auswayujum Soodum, Feast begins at Navaratree.	29	Peer	Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic: born A. D. 1824.	3	Mon
2	Mongal		30	Mungul		4	Tues
3	Budha		1	Chaharshunba	Hegira. Moharum. This festival of Hussain and Hassain lasts 10 days.	5	Wed
4	Guru		2	Joomirath		6	Thurs
5	Sucra		3	Joomah		7	Fri
6	Sani	Feast begins Saraswatee Poojah	4	Awlhufthah		8	Sat
7	Auditya		5	Ayathwar		9	SUN
8	Soma	Auyudha Poojah.....	6	Peer		10	Mon
9	Mongal	Vijaya Dasami.....	7	Mungul		11	Tues
10-11	Budha	Veshoonoo Vijaya Dasami	8	Chaharshunba		12	Wed
12	Guru	Godwadasee	9	Joomirath		13	Thurs
13	Sucra		10	Joomah		14	Fri
14	Sani		11	Awlhufthah		15	Sat
15	Auditya	Cowmoodee Vratum Annobheeshakum	12	Ayathwar		16	SUN
1	Soma		13	Peer		17	Mon
2	Mongal		14	Mungul		18	Tues
2	Budha	Chendrodaya Gouri.....	15	Chaharshunba		19	Wed
3	Guru		16	Joomirath		20	Thurs
4	Sucra		17	Joomah		21	Fri
5	Sani		18	Awlhufthah		22	Sat
6	Auditya		19	Ayathwar		23	SUN
7	Soma		20	Peer		24	Mon
8	Mongal		21	Mungul		25	Tues
9	Budha		22	Chaharshunba		26	Wed
10	Guru		23	Joomirath		27	Thurs
11	Sucra		24	Joomah		28	Fri
12	Sani		25	Awlhufthah		29	Sat
13	Auditya	Naraka Chatoordasee—bathing at night	26	Ayathwar		30	SUN
14	Soma	Deepavalee Pundaga	27	Peer		31	Mon

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.			MALAYALAM.		
A. D. 1853.		*Peramatheecha Year.*			*Aundoo* 1029.		
November.		*Arpesi and Kurteeka.*			*Toolam and Virchikum.*		
1	Tues	18	Shevvay	Kadara Gouri.....	18	Shevvay	.....
2	Wed	19	Budhun	.....	19	Budhun	.....
3	Thurs	20	Vyzham	Treelochana Gouri.....	20	Vyzham	Treelochana Gouri.. ..
4	Fri	21	Velli	.....	21	Velli	.....
5	Sat	22	Sani	.....	22	Sani	.....
6	SUN	23	Nayar	Skunda Sustee.....	23	Nayar	.....
7	Mon	24	Tingal	.....	24	Tingal	Kulpadi..... .....
8	Tues	25	Shevvay	Gopoojah.....	25	Shevvay	.....
9	Wed	26	Budhun	.....	26	Budhun	.....
10	Thurs	27	Vyzham	....	27	Vyzham	.....
11	Fri	28	Velli	.....	28	Velli	.....
12	Sat	29	Sani	.....	29	Sani	Swayembhova Manoo-vadi
13	SUN	30	Nayar	.....	30	Nayar	.....
14	Mon	1	Tingal	Karteeka.....	1	Tingal	Virchikum..... .. ..
15	Tues	2	Shevvay	Karteeka Deepum.....	2	Shevvay	Jwala Toranum .. ....
16	Wed	3	Budhun	.....	3	Budhun	.....
17	Thurs	4	Vyzham	.....	4	Vyzham	....
18	Fri	5	Velli	.....	5	Velli	.....
19	Sat	6	Sani	.....	6	Sani	.....
20	SUN	7	Nayar	.....	7	Nayar	.....
21	Mon	8	Tingal	.....	8	Tingal	.....
22	Tues	9	Shevvay	.....	9	Shevvay	.....
23	Wed	10	Budhun	.....	10	Budhun	Indrasauvurneeka Ma-noovadi
24	Thurs	11	Vyzham	.....	11	Vyzham	.....
25	Fri	12	Velli	.....	12	Velli	.....
26	Sat	13	Sani	.....	13	Sani	.....
27	SUN	14	Nayar	.....	14	Nayar	.....
28	Mon	15	Tingal	.....	15	Tingal	.....
29	Tues	16	Shevvay	.....	16	Shevvay	.....
30	Wed	17	Budhun	.....	17	Budhun	.....

	TELUGU.			MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
	Peramatheecha Year.			*Hegira* 1270.		*A. D.* 1853.	
	Auswayujum and Kurteekum.			*Moharum and Suphar.*		*November.*	
	30	Mongal	Kadara Gouri.....	28	Mungul	1	Tues
S	1	Budha	Karteekum Soodum	29	Chaharshunba	2	Wed
	2	Guru	Yama Dwateya	1	Joomirath	3	Thurs
	3-4	Sucra	Nagachaturtha.	2	Joomah	4	Fri
	5	Sani	.....	3	Awlhufthah	5	Sat
	6	Auditya	Skunda Sustee	4	Ayathwar	6	SUN
	7	Soma	.....	5	Peer	7	Mon
	8	Mongal	Gosta Austamee..... ..	6	Mungul	8	Tues
	9	Budha	.....	7	Chaharshunba	9	Wed
	10	Guru	.....	8	Joomirath	10	Thurs
	11	Sucra	Ootana Yakadasee	9	Joomah	11	Fri
	12	Sani	Ootana Dwadasi	10	Awlhufthah	12	Sat
	13	Auditya	.....	11	Ayathwar	13	SUN
	14	Soma	Toolasee Vratum.....	12	Peer	14	Mon
	15	Mongal	.....	13	Mungul	15	Tues
B	1	Budha	.....	14	Chaharshunba	16	Wed
	2	Guru	.....	15	Joomirath	17	Thurs
	3	Sucra	.....	16	Joomah	18	Fri
	4	Sani	.....	17	Awlhufthah	19	Sat
	5	Auditya	.....	18	Ayathwar	20	SUN
	5	Soma	.....	19	Peer	21	Mon
	6	Mongal	.....	20	Mungul	22	Tues
	7	Budha	.....	21	Chaharshunba	23	Wed
	8	Guru	.....	22	Joomirath	24	Thurs
	9	Sucra	.....	23	Joomah	25	Fri
	10	Sani	.....	24	Awlhufthah	26	Sat
	11	Auditya	.....	25	Ayathwar	27	SUN
	12-13	Soma	.....	26	Peer	28	Mon
	14	Mongal	.....	27	Mungul	29	Tues
	30	Budha	.....	28	Chaharshunba	30	Wed

Achery Chaharshunba

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.		TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
A. D. 1853.		Peramatheecha Year.		Aundoo 1029.		Peramatheecha Year.		Hegira 1270.		A. D. 1853.	
December.		Karteeka and Margali.		Virchikum and Dhanur.		Margasira and Pushaya.		Suphar and Rubulaval.		December.	
1	Thurs	18 Vyzham		18 Vyzham		S 1 Guru	Margasira Soodum	29 Joomirath		1	Thurs
2	Fri	19 Velli		19 Velli		2 Sucra	Tintreenee Gouri	30 Joomah		2	Fri
3	Sat	20 Sani		20 Sani		3 Sani	Rumbha Gouri	1 Awlhufthah	1st Rubulaval — Barawafat — the conjectured date of Mohammed's decease.	3	Sat
4	SUN	21 Nayar		21 Nayar		4 Auditya		2 Ayathwar		4	SUN
5	Mon	22 Tingal		22 Tingal		5 Soma		3 Peer		5	Mon
6	Tues	23 Shevvay	Mylaroo Sustee	23 Shevvay		6 Mongal	Mylaroo Sustee	4 Mungul		6	Tues
7	Wed	24 Budhun		24 Budhun		7 Budha	Meetra Suptami	5 Chaharshunba		7	Wed
8	Thurs	25 Vyzham		25 Vyzham		8 Guru		6 Joomirath		8	Thurs
9	Fri	26 Velli		26 Velli		9 Sucra		7 Joomah		9	Fri
10	Sat	27 Sani		27 Sani		10 Sani		8 Awlhufthah		10	Sat
11	SUN	28 Nayar		28 Nayar		11 Auditya		9 Ayathwar		11	SUN
12	Mon	29 Tingal		29 Tingal	Matcha Dwadasee	12 Soma		10 Peer		12	Mon
13	Tues	30 Shevvay		30 Shevvay	Duttatraya Jayentee	13 Mongal		11 Mungul		13	Tues
14	Wed	1 Budhun	Margali	1 Budhun	Dhanur	14 Budha		12 Chaharshunba		14	Wed
15	Thurs	2 Vyzham		2 Vyzham		15 Guru		13 Joomirath		15	Thurs
16	Fri	3 Velli		3 Velli		B 1 Sucra	Auroodra Beshacum	14 Joomah		16	Fri
17	Sat	4 Sani	Auroodra Darasanum	4 Sani		2 Sani		15 Awlhufthah		17	Sat
18	SUN	5 Nayar		5 Nayar		3 Auditya		16 Ayathwar		18	SUN
19	Mon	6 Tingal		6 Tingal		4 Soma		17 Peer		19	Mon
20	Tues	7 Shevvay		7 Shevvay		5 Mongal		18 Mungul		20	Tues
21	Wed	8 Budhun		8 Budhun		6 Budha		19 Chaharshunba		21	Wed
22	Thurs	9 Vyzham		9 Vyzham		7 Guru		20 Joomirath		22	Thurs
23	Fri	10 Velli		10 Velli		8 Sucra		21 Joomah		23	Fri
24	Sat	11 Sani		11 Sani		9 Sani		22 Awlhufthah		24	Sat
25	SUN	12 Nayar		12 Nayar		10 Auditya		23 Ayathwar		25	SUN
26	Mon	13 Tingal		13 Tingal		11 Soma		24 Peer		26	Mon
27	Tues	14 Shevvay		14 Shevvay		12 Mongal		25 Mungul		27	Tues
28	Wed	15 Budhun		15 Budhun		13 Budha		26 Chaharshunba		28	Wed
29	Thurs	16 Vyzham		16 Vyzham		14 Guru		27 Joomirath		29	Thurs
30	Fri	17 Velli		17 Velli		30 Sucra		28 Joomah		30	Fri
31	Sat	18 Sani	Feast begins at Streerungum	18 Sani		S 1 Sani		29 Awlhufthah		31	Sat

PART II.

EUROPEAN AND COLONIAL DEPARTMENT.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Kingdoms, &c.	*To whom subject.*	*When born.*	*Began to reign.*
Great Britain, &c.	Victoria	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
Spain	Isabella II.	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 29, 1833
Portugal	Maria de Gloria	April 4, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia	Nicholas	July 6, 1796	Dec. 1, 1825
Austria	Francis Joseph I.	Aug. 18, 1830	Dec. 2, 1848
Prussia	Frederick Wm. IV.	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway	Oscar I.	July 4, 1799	Mar. 8, 1844
Denmark	Frederick VII.	Oct. 6, 1808	Jan. 20, 1848
Netherlands	William III.	Feb. 19, 1817	Mar. 17, 1849
Belgium	Leopold	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey	Abdul Medschid	April 23, 1822	July 1, 1839
Greece	Otho	June 1, 1815	Jan. 25, 1833
Sardinia	Victor Emanuel	Mar. 14, 1820	Mar. 23, 1849
Sicily	Ferdinand II.	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome	Pius IX.	May 13, 1792	June 16, 1846
Tuscany	Leopold II.	Oct. 3, 1797	June 18, 1824
Modena	Francis V.	June 1, 1819	Jan. 21, 1846
Parma	Charles III.	Jan. 14, 1823	Mar. 14, 1849
Hanover	George V.	May 27, 1819	Nov. 18, 1851
Saxony	Frederick	May 18, 1797	June 6, 1836
Bavaria	Maximilian II.	Nov. 28, 1811	Mar. 21, 1848
Wurtemberg	William	Sept. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1816
Baden	Louis.	Aug. 15, 1824	May 1852
Hesse Cassel	Frederick William	Aug. 20, 1802	Nov. 20, 1847
Hesse Darmstadt	Louis III.	June 9, 1806	June 16, 1848
Brunswick	William	April 25, 1806	Sept. 7, 1830
Mecklenburgh	George V.	Aug. 12, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816
Nassau	Adolphus	July 24, 1817	Aug. 20, 1839
Saxe Weimar	Charles Frederick	Feb. 2, 1783	June 14, 1828

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

Great Britain.—(*See page* 93.)

Belgium.

Leopold, King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe Cobourg-Saalfield, elected in 1831, inaugurated July 20, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1790; married I. May 2, 1816, the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of the late Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born April 3, 1812, died Oct. 10, 1850, *issue:*

Leopold, born April 9, 1835.

Philip, born March 24, 1837.

Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

Denmark.

Frederick VII. King of Denmark, born Oct. 6, 1808; succeeded his father Christian VIII. Jan. 20, 1848; married I. 1828, Wilhelmina, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark, from whom he was divorced Sept. 1837; II. June 10, 1841, Caroline, daughter of George V., Grand Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, from whom he was divorced Sept. 1846; III. Aug. 7, 1850, Lola Ramussim, Countess Danner.

Uncle of the King.

Frederick Ferdinand, born Nov. 22, 1792; married Aug. 1, 1829, Caroline, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark.

France.

[Republic—*so declared Feb.* 24, 1848]

President.

M. Charles Louis Napoleon Buonaparte, born April 20, 1808; installed Dec. 20, 1848.

Germany.

CONFEDERATED STATES.

AUSTRIA.

Francis Joseph I. Emperor, born Aug. 18, 1830, succeeded on the abdication of his Uncle Ferdinand, December 2, 1848, his father, Francis Charles Joseph, having refused to accept the crown.

Father of the Emperor.

Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802, married Nov. 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria; *issue*: Francis Joseph, the present Emperor; Ferdinand, born July 6, 1832; Charles, born July 30, 1833; Louis, born May 15, 1842.

Uncle and Aunts of the Emperor.

Ferdinand, born April 19, 1793.

Maria, (Princess of Salerno) born March 1, 1798.

Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke John, born Jan. 20, 1782; Archduke Renier, born Sept. 30, 1783; Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louisa, aunt of the King of Bavaria.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1829, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxè Weimar; Charlotte, (Empress of Russia), born July 13, 1798; Charles, born June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, Mary, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar; Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803, married September 24, 1820, to Paul Frederick, late Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Schwerin; Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1808, (wife of Prince Frederick of Orange;) Albert, born October 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, Marianne, aunt of the King of the Netherlands.

BAVARIA.

Maximilian II. King of Bavaria, born Nov. 28, 1811; succeeded on the abdication of his father Louis Charles, March 21, 1848; married Oct. 12, 1842, Mary, Princess of Prussia, *issue*:

Louis, *Prince Royal*, born Aug. 25, 1845.

Otho, born April 27, 1848.

Father of the King.

Louis Charles, born Aug. 25, 1786; married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe Altenburgh.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

Matilda, born Aug. 30, 1813, (Grand Duchess of Hesse Darmstadt.)
Otho, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece.)
Leopold, March 12, 1821.
Adeline, March 19, 1823, (Duchess of Modena.)
Hildegarde, June 10, 1825.
Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.
Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY.

Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797; married I. the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died May 15, 1832; II. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

HANOVER.

George V. King of Hanover, succeeded his father Ernest, November 18, 1851.

WURTEMBERG.

William, King of Wurtemberg, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I. Jan. 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenbourgh, born May 21, 1788, died Jan. 9, 1819, *issue*:

Maria Charlotte, born Oct. 30, 1816.

Sophia, (Queen of the Netherlands,) June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 4, 1800, *issue*:

Catherine, born August 24, 1821.

Charles, *Prince Royal*, Mar. 6, 1823; married July 13, 1846, the Grand Duchess Olga, daughter of the Emperor of Russia.

Augusta, October 4, 1826.

BADEN.

Louis, Grand Duke of Baden, born August 15, 1824, succeeded his father Charles Leopold, May 1852.

Mother of the Grand Duke.

Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV, ex-King of Sweden.

Brothers and Sisters of the Grand Duke.

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820, (wife of Prince Ernest of Saxe Coburg Gotha.)
Frederick, September 9, 1826.
William, December 18, 1829.
Charles, March 9, 1832.
Maria, November 20, 1834.
Cecilia, September 20, 1839.

HESSE CASSEL.

Frederick William, Elector of Hesse, born Aug. 20, 1802; succeeded his father Nov. 20, 1847.

Sisters of the Elector.

Caroline, July 29, 1799.

Maria, (Duchess of Saxe Meiningen,) September 6, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT.

Louis III. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 9, 1806, succeeded his father Louis II, June 16, 1848; married December 26, 1833, Matilda, sister of the King of Bavaria.

HOLSTEIN.

Frederick, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBERG.

William, Grand Duke of Luxemberg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 7, 1830.

MECKLENBURGH.

George V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; succeeded his father Charles, Nov. 6, 1816; married August 12, 1817, Mary

Wilhelmina, cousin of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, *issue*:

Frederick, born Oct. 17, 1819; married June 28, 1843, Augusta, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, *issue*: George, born July 22, 1848.

Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.
George Adolphus, Jan. 11, 1824.

NASSAU.

Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817; succeeded his father William George, Aug. 20, 1839.

SAXE WEIMAR.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born February 2, 1783; succeeded his father June 14, 1828; married August 3, 1804, Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, *issue*:

Mary, born Feb. 3, 1808, (wife of Prince Charles of Prussia.)
Augusta, September 30, 1811, (wife of Prince William Louis of Prussia.)
Charles, June 24, 1818.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.

Ernest II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born June 21, 1818, succeeded his father Ernest I, January 29, 1844; married May 3, 1842, Princess Alexandrina of Baden, born Dec. 6, 1820.

Brother of the Duke.

Albert (*see Great Britain.*)

Aunts and Uncle of the Duke.

Juliana, born Sept. 23, 1781, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine of Russia.

Victoria (*see Great Britain.*)
Leopold (*see Belgium.*)

Greece.

Otho, brother of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815; elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, Oct. 5, 1832; ascended the Throne, Jan. 25, 1833; married Nov. 22, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg; born Dec. 21, 1818.

Ionian Isles.

Comprising Corfu, Vido, Paxo, Santa Maura, Cephalonia, Zante, Ithaca, Calamos, and Cerigo.

Lord High Commissioner—Sir Henry George Ward, G. C. M. G.

Modena.

Francis V. Duke of Modena, Massa, Regio and Mirandolo, born June 1, 1819, succeeded his father Francis IV. Jan. 21, 1846; married March 30, 1842, Adeline, sister of the King of Bavaria.

Brother and Sisters of the Duke.

Theresa, born July 14, 1817.

Ferdinand, July 20, 1821; married Oct. 4, 1847, Elizabeth, Archduchess of Austria, who died Dec. 15, 1849.

Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

Netherlands.

William III. King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemberg; born Feb. 19, 1817; succeeded his father William II, March 7, 1849; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurtemberg, born June 17, 1818, *issue*:

William, *Prince of Orange*, born Sept. 4, 1840.
Alexander, born August 25, 1851.

Mother of the King.

Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia.

Brother and Sister of the King.

Henry, June 13, 1820.

Sophia, April 8, 1824.

Parma.

Charles III. Grand Duke of Parma, Piacenza and Guastella, born January 14, 1823; succeeded on the abdication of his father Charles II, formerly Duke of Lucca, (which Dukedom was ceded to Tuscany, Oct. 5, 1847,) March 14, 1849; married Nov. 10, 1845, Louisa, sister of the Duke of Bordeaux, *issue*:

Margaret, born January 1, 1847.

Robert, born July 9, 1848.

Alix, born Dec. 27, 1849.

Henry, born Feb. 12, 1851.

Portugal.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 4, 1819; attained the throne by the abdication of her father Pedro de Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil) son of the late King, May 2, 1826; married I. Jan. 26, 1835, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died

Mar. 28, 1835. II. April 9, 1836, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburg, nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1816, *issue*:

Don Pedro de Alcantara, Duke of Braganza, *Prince Royal*, born Sept. 16, 1837.

The Infante Don Luis Philippe, Duke of Oporto, born Oct. 31, 1838.

The Infante Don Joao, Duke of Beja, born March 16, 1842.

The Infanta Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843.

The Infanta Antonia, born Feb. 18, 1845.

The Infante Don Fernando, born July 23, 1846.

The Infante Don Augustus, born Nov. 4, 1847.

Rome.

Pius IX. (Giovanni Maria Mastai Ferretti) Sovereign Pontiff, born May 13, 1792; elected Cardinal Dec. 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846.

Russia.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; succeeded his brother Alexander, Dec. 1, 1825; married July 13, 1817; Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798, *issue*:

Alexander, born April 29, 1818; married April 28, 1841, Maria, sister of the Grand Duke of HesseDarmstadt; *issue*: Nicholas, born Sept. 20, 1843; Alexander, born March 10, 1845; Wladimir, born April 22, 1847; Alix, born Jan. 2, 1850.

Olga, born Sept. 11, 1822; married July 13, 1846, to Charles, Prince Royal of Wurtemberg.

Constantine, born Sept. 21, 1827; married Sept. 11, 1848, Princess Alexandra Josephowna of Saxe Altenburg.

Nicholas, born August 8, 1831.

Michael, born October 25, 1832.

Sisters of the Emperor.

Maria (Grand Duchess of Saxe Weimar,) born Feb. 16, 1786.

Ann, (Queen Dowager of the Netherlands,) born Jan. 18, 1795.

Sardinia.

Victor Emanuel, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont and Genoa; born March 14, 1820; succeeded on the abdication of his late father Charles Albert, March 23, 1849; married April 12, 1842, Adelaide, daughter of the Archduke Renier of Austria, *issue*:

Clotilde, Mar. 2, 1843; Humbert, Mar. 14, 1844; Amadeus, May 30, 1845; Otho, July 11, 1846; Maria, Oct. 16, 1847; Charles, June 2, 1851.

Brother of the King.

Ferdinand, born Nov. 15, 1822.

Sicily.

Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 8, 1830; married I. Nov. 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 31, 1836, *issue*:

Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836.

II. Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816, *issue*:

Louis, born August 1, 1838.
Alfonso, March 28, 1841.
Maria, March 24, 1843.
Immaculée, April 11, 1844.
Frederick, Jan. 12, 1846.
Joseph, March 4, 1848.
Marie des Graces Pie, Aug. 3, 1849,
Vincent Marie, April 27, 1851.

Spain.

Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded her father Ferdinand VII. Sept. 29, 1833; married Oct. 10, 1846, her Cousin Francis, Duke of Cadiz, born May 13, 1822, *issue*: ———, born Dec. 1851.

Mother of the Queen.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

The Queen's Sister.

Maria Louisa, born Jan. 30, 1832; married Oct. 10, 1846, Anthony, Duc de Montpensier, youngest son of the late Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born July 31, 1824; *issue*:

Maria Isabella, born Sep. 21, 1848;
Marie Amelie, born Aug. 28, 1851.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born Mar. 28, 1788; married I. Sept. 29, 1816, Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died September 4, 1834, *issue*:

Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818.

John Charles, May 15, 1822.

Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1824.

II. Oct. 20, 1838, Theresa, aunt of the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, who died Jan. 29, 1844, *issue*:

Isabella, born May 18, 1821.

Francis, May 13, 1822; married to the Queen.

Henry, April 17, 1823.

Louisa, June 11, 1824.

Josephine, May 25, 1827.

Ferdinand, April 11, 1832.

Christiana, June 5, 1833.

Amelia, October 12, 1834.

Sweden.

(Joseph Francis) Oscar I, King of Sweden and Norway, born July 4, 1799; succeeded his father Charles XIV., (formerly Marshal Bernadotte,) Mar. 8, 1844; married June 19, 1823, Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807, *issue* :

Charles, *Crown Prince*, Duke of Scania, born May 3, 1826; married June 19, 1850, Louisa, Princess of Orange, born Aug. 5, 1828, *issue*: Louisa Josephine Eugenia, born Oct. 31, 1851.

Gustavus, Duke of Upland, born June 18, 1827.

Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothea, born Jan. 21, 1829.

Charlotte, born April 24, 1830.

Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, born Aug. 24, 1831.

Switzerland.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

His Excellency Jacques Stampfli, *President of the Diet.*

Turkey.

Abdul Medschid, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born April 23, 1822; succeeded his father, Mahmoud II., July 1, 1839.

Issue: Murad, born Sept. 22, 1840, and several daughters.

Tuscany.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Duke of Lucca, born Oct. 3, 1797; succeeded his father Ferdinand III., June 18, 1824; married I. Oct. 28, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Oct. 28, 1799, died March 22, 1832, *issue* :

Augusta, born April 1, 1825.

II. June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily, born Dec. 19, 1814, *issue*:

Isabella, born May 21, 1834.

Ferdinand, June 10, 1835.

Charles, April 30, 1839.

Maria Louisa, Oct. 31, 1845.

Louis, Aug. 4, 1847.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PRESIDENT.

Millard Fillmore, succeeded Zachary Taylor, July 9, 1850.

VICE PRESIDENT.

—

Secy. of State, Daniel Webster.

Secy. of the Treasury, Thomas Corwin.

Secy. of the Home Department, A. H. H. Stuart.

Secy. at War, Charles M. Conrad.

Secy. of the Navy, William A. Graham.

Post Master General, Nathan K. Hall.

Attorney General, John Crittenden.

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

(Alexandrina) VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819, succeeded her Uncle William IV. June 20, 1837, proclaimed June 21, crowned June 28, 1838, and married Feb. 10, 1840, her Cousin, H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg Gotha, *issue*:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, born Nov. 21, 1840.

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, (*Heir Apparent*) born Nov. 9, 1841.

Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.

Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.

Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846.

Louisa Caroline Alberta, born March 18, 1848.

Arthur William Patrick Albert, born May 1, 1850.

PRINCE CONSORT.

Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxe, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, K. G., born August 26, 1819.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, aunt of the Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, born August 17, 1786, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

AUNT OF THE QUEEN.

Mary, born April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

COUSINS OF THE QUEEN.

Issue of the late Ernest Augustus Duke of Cumberland, (King of Hanover.)

George Frederick, King of Hanover, born May 27, 1819, married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe Altenburg, *issue*: Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, born Sept. 21, 1845.

Issue of the late Adolphus Frederick Duke of Cambridge.

George William Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge, born March 26, 1819, succeeded his father July 8, 1850; Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822, married June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, born November 27, 1833.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister)..... Earl of Derby.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.....Right Hon. Benjamin D'Israeli.
Lord Chancellor.....Lord St. Leonard's.
Lord President of the Council.....Earl of Lonsdale.
Lord Privy Seal.....Marquis of Salisbury.
Secretaries of State.
Home Department.....Right Hon. Spencer Horatio Walpole.
Foreign.....Earl of Malmesbury.
Colonial.....Right Hon. Sir John Somerset Pakington, Bart.
First Lord of the Admiralty.....Duke of Northumberland.
President of the Board of Control....Right Hon. John Charles Herries.
President of the Board of Trade.....Right Hon. Joseph Warner Henley.
Postmaster General.....Earl of Hardwicke.
Secretary at War.....Right Hon. William Beresford.
First Commissioner of Public Works..Right Hon. Lord John Manners.

*** *The above form the* CABINET.

Lord Steward.....Duke of Montrose.
Lord Chamberlain.....Marquis of Exeter.
Master of the Horse.....Earl of Jersey.
Commander-in-Chief.....Viscount Hardinge.
Master General of the Ordnance.....—
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster..Robert Adam Christopher, Esq.
Paymaster General and Vice President of the Board of Trade.....Lord Colchester.
Master of the Mint.....Sir John Frederick William Herschell, Bt.
Attorney General.....Sir Frederic Thesiger, Kt.
Solicitor General.....Sir Fitzroy Kelly, Kt.

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate.....John Inglis, Esq.
Solicitor General.....Charles Neaves, Esq.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant.....Earl of Eglinton.
Chief Secretary.....Lord Naas.
Lord Chancellor.....Right Hon. Fras. Blackburne.
Commander of the Forces.....Lieut. General Sir Edward Blakeney, Kt.
Attorney General.....Right Hon. Joseph Napier.
Solicitor General.....James Whiteside, Esq.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

AMERICA—Joseph R. Ingersoll, Esq.
AUSTRIA— ——
BAVARIA—Baron de Cetto.
BELGIUM—M. Sylvain Van de Weyer.
BOLIVIA—General Andrea Santa Cruz.
BRAZILS—Marquis Lisboa.
COSTA RICA—Don Felipe Molina.
DENMARK— ——
FRANCE—Count Alex. C. Walewski.
GREECE—M. Tricoupi.
HANOVER—Count Kielmansegge.
MEXICO—Col. Francisco Facio.
NETHERLANDS—Baron Bentinck.
NICARAGUA—Don José de Marcoleta.
PERUVIAN REPUBLIC—Don Francisco de Rivero.
PORTUGAL—Count de Lavradio.
PRUSSIA—Chevalier Bunsen.
RUSSIA—Baron de Brunnow.
SARDINIA—Marquis E. d'Azeglio.
SAXONY— ——
SICILY—Prince Castelcicala.
SPAIN—Don Javier Isturitz.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Baron Rehausen.
TURKEY—Musurus Bey.
TUSCANY—Prince Poniatowski.
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Don Manuel Moreno.
VENEZUELA— ——

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

AMERICA—J. F. Crampton, Esq.
AUSTRIA—Earl of Westmorland.
BAVARIA—Sir John Ralph Milbanke, Bart.
BELGIUM—Lord Howard de Walden and Seaford.
BRAZILS—Henry Southern, Esq., C. B.
DENMARK—Right Hon. Sir Henry Watkins Williams Wynn, K. C. B.
FRANCE—Lord Cowley.
GERMANIC CONFEDERATION— ——
GREECE—Right Hon. Thomas Wyse, C. B.
HANOVER—Hon. John Duncan Bligh, C. B.
MEXICO— ——
NAPLES—Hon. Sir William Temple, K. C. B.
NETHERLANDS—Hon. Sir Ralph Abercromby, K. C. B.
PERSIA—Lieut. Colonel Justin Sheil, C. B.
PORTUGAL—Sir Richard Pakenham.
PRUSSIA—Lord Bloomfield.
RUSSIA—Sir George H. Seymour, G.C.H. and G. C. B.
SARDINIA—James Hudson, Esq., C. B.
SAXONY—Hon. F. R. Forbes.
SPAIN—Lord Howden.
SWEDEN—Sir Edmund Lyons, Bart., G. C. B.
SWITZERLAND—Andrew Buchanan, Esq.
TURKEY—Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning, G. C. B.
TUSCANY—Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, G. C. B.
UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Captain H. R. Gore, R. N.
WURTEMBERG—Arthur Charles Magenis, Esq.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

European.

GIBRALTAR.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1704.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lieut. General Sir Robert William Gardiner, K. C. B. & K. C. H., late of Royal Artillery.

MALTA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1800.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Colonel Sir William Reid, K. C. B. Royal Engineers.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

(*Acquired by treaty* 1815.)

Lord High Commissioner—Sir Henry George Ward, G. C. M. G.

HELIGOLAND.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1807).

Lieutenant Governor — Captain Sir John Hindmarsh, Kt., R. N.

Asiatic.

CEYLON.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1795.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Sir George William Anderson, K.C.B., *arrived 7th Nov.* 1850.
Chief Justice—The Hon'ble Sir Anthony Oliphant, Knight, C. B.
1st Puisne Judge—The Hon'ble W. Ogle Carr, Esq.
2d ditto—The Hon. James Stark, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—The Hon. Charles Justin MacCarthy, Esq.
Colonial Treasurer—The Hon'ble F.J. Templer, Esq.
Queen's Advocate—Henry Collingwood Selby, Esq.

NEW SOUTH WALES. (Sydney.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1787.)

Governor—Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy, Kt.—*appointed 13th Feb.* 1846; *arrived 2d Aug.* 1846.
Colonial Secretary—E.D. Thomson, Esq.
Chief Justice — Hon'ble Sir Alfred Stephen, Kt.
Puisne Judges—Hon'ble J.N. Dickinson, and Roger Therry, Esqrs.
Attorney General—John H. Plunkett, Esq.
Solicitor General—William Montagu Manning, Esq.

VICTORIA, *late Port Philip.* (Melbourne.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1836.)

Lieutenant Governor—Charles Joseph Latrobe, Esq.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. (Hobart Town.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1803.)

Lieutenant Governor—Capt. Sir Wm. Thomas Denison, Kt., Royal Engrs. —*appointed 27th June* 1846; *arrived 25th January* 1847.
Colonial Secretary — Henry Samuel Chapman, Esq.
Chief Justice—Sir John L. Pedder, Kt.
Puisne Judge—Thomas Horne, Esq.
Attorney General—Valentine Fleming, Esq.
Solicitor General—Alban Charles Stonor, Esq.
} *appointed 22d January* 1850.

WEST AUSTRALIA, *or Swan River.* (Perth.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1829.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Commander Charles Fitzgerald R. N. —*appointed 1st Oct.* 1847.
Commandant of the Troops—Lieut.Col. F. C. Irwin, K.H., unattached.
Colonial Secretary—William Ayshford Sanford, Esq.
Treasurer—W. H. Drake, Esq.
Judge—W. H. Mackie, Esq.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. (Adelaide.)

(*Acquired by settlement* 1836.)

Licut. Governor—Sir Henry Edward Fox Young, Kt.—*appointed 11th June* 1847; *arrived 1st August* 1848.
1st Judge—Charles Cooper, Esq.
2d do. —George John Crauford, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—Boyle Travers Finniss, Esq.
Colonial Treasurer—Robert R. Torrens, Esq.

NEW ZEALAND.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1841.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Sir George Grey, K. C. B.—*appointed 28th December* 1846.
Lieut. Governor of New Munster—Edward John Eyre, Esq.
Lieut. Governor of New Ulster—Lieut. Colonel R. H. Wynyard, C. B.
Chief Justice—William Martin, Esq.
Judges—Henry S. Chapman and Sidney Stephen, Esqrs.
Colonial Secretary—Dr. Sinclair.
Treasurer—Alexander Shepherd, Esq.

NORFOLK ISLAND.

Civil Commissioner—John Price, Esq.

LABUAN.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Sir James Brooke, K. C. B.—*appointed 27th November* 1847.
Lieut. Governor—John Scott, Esq.
Secy. to Govt.—Hugh Low, Esq.

African.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. (Cape Town.)

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1806.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lieutenant General the Hon. George Cathcart—*arrived 31st March* 1852.
Lieut. Governor—Charles Henry Darling, Esq.
Lieutenant Governor, Natal District—Benjamin Chilley Pine, Esq. *January* 1850.
British Resident North Eastern Frontier—Henry D. Warden, Esq. *1st October* 1847.
Secretary—John Montagu, Esq.
Treasurer—Harry Rivers, Esq.
Chief Justice—Sir John Wylde, Knight, D. C. L.
Puisne Judges—William Musgrave, and Sydney Smith Bell, Esqrs.
Attorney General—William Porter, Esq.

GAMBIA.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1631.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Major Luke Smyth O'Connor, 1st W. I. Regt.
Colonial Secretary—Dan. Robertson, Esq.
Chief Justice—John Iles Mantell, Esq. —*appointed 26th October* 1847.

GOLD COAST.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Major Stephen John Hill, 2d W. I. Regt.

MAURITIUS.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1810.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—James Macaulay Higginson, Esq. C. B.—*arrived and sworn in 9th Jan.* 1851.
Commander of the Forces—Major Genl. William Sutherland.
Colonial Secretary—Charles John Bayley, Esq.
Treasurer—Rawson W. Rawson, Esq.
Chief Judge—James Wilson, Esq.
Procureur and Advocate General—P. D'Epinay, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1787.)

Governor—Arthur Edward Kennedy, Esq.
Colonial Secretary—John F. Smith, Esq.
Chief Justice—John Carr, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

(*Acquired by settlement E. I. Company* 1651.

Vested in the Crown 1833.)

Governor— Colonel Thomas Gore Browne, C. B.
Chief Justice—William Wylde, Esq.
Civil Secretary and Registrar—Richard C. Pennell, Esq.
Treasurer—John G. Doveton, Esq.

American.

BAHAMAS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1629.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—John Gregory, Esq.—*appointed 16th Dec.* 1848.

BERMUDAS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1609.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Captain Charles Elliot, R. N.—*appointed 25th Sept.* 1846.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1803.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Henry Barkly, Esq.—*appointed* 12*th Dec.* 1848.

CANADA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1750-1760. *Upper and Lower Provinces united* 1840.)

Governor General of British North America—The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine—*appointed* 16*th Sept.* 1846.

Commander of the Forces—Lieutenant General Wm. Rowan, C. B.

DOMINICA.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Samuel Wensley Blackall, Esq.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1841.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—George Rennie, Esq.—*appointed* 27*th Nov.* 1847.

GRENADA.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Richard Keate, Esq.

HONDURAS.

(*Acquired by treaty* 1670.)

Superintendent—P. E. Wodehouse, Esq.

JAMAICA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1655.)

Governor—The Right Hon. Sir Charles Edward Grey, G.C.H.—*appointed* 25*th Sept.* 1846; *sworn in* 21*st Dec.* 1846.

LEEWARD ISLANDS. (*Antigua.*)

(*Antigua acquired by settlement* 1632.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Robert James McIntosh, Esq.

MONTSERRAT.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1632.)

Officer administering the Government—Capt. James R. Booth, R. N.

NEVIS.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1628.)

Officer administering the Government—Willoughby Shortland, Esq.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bt.—*appointed* 26*th Oct.* 1847.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.

NOVA SCOTIA.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Colonel Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, Kt.

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

Gulph of St. Lawrence.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir Alexander Bannerman, Kt.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

(*Acquired by settlement* 1623.)

Lieut. Governor—Edward Hay Drummond Hay, Esq.

ST. LUCIA.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1803.)

Lieut. Governor—Maurice Power, Esq.

ST. VINCENT.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Richard Graves MacDonnell, Esq., C. B.

TOBAGO.

(*Ceded by France* 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Dominick Daly, Esq.

TRINIDAD.

(*Acquired by capitulation* 1797.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Lord Harris—*appointed* 3*d Nov.* 1846; *sworn in* 29*th Dec.* 1846.

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—James Douglas, Esq.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

Officer administering the Government—Lieut. Colonel J. Cornell Chads.

WINDWARD ISLANDS. (*Barbadoes.*)

(*Barbadoes acquired by settlement* 1605.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Colonel Sir William Macbean George Colebrooke, C. B., K. H. Royal Arty. —*appointed* 11*th Aug.* 1848.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

On the 31st of December 1600, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company; which Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1702, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which, on the 22d day of April 1834, placed its trading charters in abeyance, and had its designation altered to "The East India Company;" governing India until the 30th of April 1854, and dividing £630,000 a year until the 30th of April 1874: then receiving twelve millions sterling in full of every claim.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Honorable John Charles Herries, M. P.,—*President.*

The Lord President of the Council, The Lord Privy Seal, The First Lord of the Treasury,	The Principal Secretaries of State, The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Secretaries	Henry James Baillie, Esq. M. P. Charles Lennox Cumming Bruce, Esq. M. P.
Assistant Secretary	Hugh Stark, Esq.
Solicitor	Richard Groom, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President	Charles Creed, Esq.

The Honorable the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, 1852-53.

Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart. M.P., 16, *Grosvenor-square,* Chairman—First elected Director Sept. 11, 1839.

Russell Ellice, Esq., *Brickendonbury, Herts,* Deputy Chairman—First elected Director, Feb. 23, 1831.

William Wigram, Esq., 15, *Grosvenor-square.* May 10, 1809.

Sir Robert Campbell, Bart. 5, *Argyll-place.* July 23, 1817.

John Loch, Esq., *Morden Park, Surrey.* April 11, 1821.

Charles Mills, Esq., *Camelford House, Oxford-street.* August 28, 1822.

John Masterman, Esq. M. P., *Nicholas-lane, Lombard-street.* Nov. 26, 1823.

John Petty Muspratt, Esq., 21, *Russell-square.* March 23, 1824.

Lieut. General Sir James Law Lushington, G C.B., 26, *Dorset-square.* July 25, 1827.

Henry Shank, Esq., 62, *Gloucester-place.* April 7, 1830.

Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B., *Bicton, Salop.* June 27, 1832.

John Cotton, Esq., 78, *Westbourne Terrace.* April 30, 1833.

William Butterworth Bayley, Esq., *Harts, Woodford.* July 23, 1833.

Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S., *Castlenau House, Mortlake.* January 30, 1838.

Martin Tucker Smith, Esq. M. P., 13, *Upper Belgrave-street, Belgrave-square.* December 12, 1838.

Lieut. Col. William Henry Sykes, 47, *Albion-street, Hyde Park.* July 2, 1840.

William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq., 8, *Devonshire-place.* April 14, 1841.

Elliot Macnaghten, Esq., *Monkhams, Woodford.* June 8, 1842.

John Clarmont Whiteman, Esq., 7, *Bryanstone-square.* May 15, 1844.

Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq. M.P., *Woodbridge, Guildford and Athæneum Club,* April 14, 1847.

William Joseph Eastwick, Esq., 22, *Sloane-street.* June 30, 1847.

Major John Arthur Moore, 19, *Portland-place.* May 1, 1850.

William Dent, Esq., 8, *Fitzroy-square.* January 29, 1851.

John Harvey Astell, Esq. M.P., *Vigo-street, Regent-street.* July 9, 1851.

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN ARE OUT BY ROTATION.

Henry Alexander, Esq., 5, *Clarendon-place, Hyde Park Gardens.* March 8, 1826.

John Shepherd, Esq., *Worcester Park, Surrey.* June 17, 1835.

Major James Oliphant, *Wimbledon.* January 24, 1844.

The Hon. William Henry Leslie Melville, 83, *Harley-street.* July 9, 1845.

Lieut. Genl. James Caulfeild, C.B., M.P., 17, *Prince's Gate, Hyde Park.* April 12, 1848.

Henry Thoby Prinsep, Esq., *Little Holland House, Kensington,* July 31, 1850.

James Cosmo Melvill, Esq. *Secretary.*
John Docwra Dickinson, Esq. *Deputy Secretary.*
Philip Melvill, Esq. *Secretary Military Department.*
William Eade, Esq. *Asst. do. do.*
Lottus Tottenham Wigram, Esq. M. P., *Standing Counsel.*
Edward Lawford, Esq. *Solicitor.*
Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq. A.M., F.R.S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford, *Librarian.*
Thomas Horsfield, Esq. M.D, F.R.S., *Keeper of the Museum.*
John Walker, Esq, *Geographer.*
Dr. John Scott, 13, Straton-street, *Examining Physician.*

East-India College.

Haileybury, Herts.

VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.

PRINCIPAL.

The Reverend Henry Melvill, B. D.

DEAN.

The Reverend W. E. Buckley, A. M.

REGISTRAR.

The Reverend J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M.

LIBRARIAN.

Edward Backhouse Eastwick, Esq. F. R. S.

EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSORS.

Classics.....The Rev. W. E. Buckley, A. M.
Mathematics.....The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M.
History and Political Economy.....The Rev. Richard Jones, A. M.
Law.....Wm. Empson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S. L.

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

VISITOR.

H. H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S.

PROFESSORS.

Arabic and Persian.....Lt. Col. Joseph Walker Jasper Ouseley.
Sanscrit, Teloogoo and Bengali.....Francis Johnson, Esq. / Monier Williams, Esq. A. M.
Hindee, Hindustani and Mahratta.....Edward Backhouse Eastwick, Esq. F. R. S.

Military Seminary.

Addiscombe, near Croydon, Surrey.

PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.

Lieut. General Sir Charles William Pasley, K. C. B., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., F. G. S., and Hon. M. Inst. C. E. from the Royal Engineers.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Lieut. Colonel Frederick Abbott, C. B., late of the Bengal Engineers.

Chaplain.....Rev. William Henry Johnstone, A. M.
Surgeon.....Edward Westall, Esq.
Staff Captain.....Major Thos. Donnelly, late Bombay Inf.
Orderly Officers.....Lieut. W. N. Dyett, Bombay Infantry. / Lieut. P. T. Haggard, Bombay Artillery

PUBLIC EXAMINER, ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

PROFESSORS, MASTERS, &c.

Mathematics and Classics.....Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M. / Rev. Alfred Wrigley, A. M. / Rev. W. H. Johnstone, A. M. / Rev. R. Inchbald, A. M. / A. Dusautoy, Esq., A. B.
Fortification and Artillery.....Lieut. Thomas Cook, R. N., F.R.S. / Lieut. Col. Wm. Jacob, late Bom. Arty.
Military Drawing and Surveying.....Lieut. Col. Basil Jackson. / Captain W. A. Tate.
Landscape Drawing.....J. C. Schetky, Esq. / A. Penley, Esq.
Hindustani Language.....Charles Bowles, Esq. / Brevet Major Michael John Rowlandson, late Madras Infantry.
Géology and Mineralogy.....D. T. Ansted, Esq., A. M. } *Lecturers.*
Chemistry.....Edw. Solly, Esq. } *Lecturers.*
French.....M. Leon Contanseau.
Sword Exercises.....H. Angelo, Esq.

Steward—Mr. R. J. Leeds.

Honorable East India Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers.

DEPOT—*Warley, Essex.*

Commandant.....Colonel Edward Hay.
Second in Command and Barrack Master.....Lieut. Col. John Thomas Leslie, C. B.
Paymaster.....Capt. William Falconer Hay.
Captain and Adjutant.....Brevet Major S. J. Stevens, C. B.
Sub-Officer.....Lieut. John Granville Lightfoot, Bombay Arty.
Staff Surgeon, 1st Class.....A. R. Jackson, Esq., M. D.
Assistant Surgeon.....G. J. McKenzie, Esq., Bom. Est.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford.....*Liverpool.*
Lieut Col. Henry Brown.....28, *Soho Square, London.*
Captain Richard George Grange.....*Dublin.*
Captain Henry Vibart Glegg.....*Edinburgh.*
Major George Thomson, C. B.....*Cork.*
Lieut. Colonel Henry Brown Smith.....*Bristol.*
Major James Roxburgh.....*Newry.*

Company's Agents.

AT HOME.

Cork.....Nicholas Cummins, Esq.
Dartmouth.....Thomas Newman, Esq.
Deal.....Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth.....Messrs. John Carne and Sons.
Glasgow and Greenock.....Messrs. J. and A. Dennistoun and Co.
Gravesend.....Thomas Elkin, Esq.
Leith.....Messrs. James Wyld and Co.
Limerick.....Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool.....William Rathbone, Esq.
Margate.....Messrs. George Hammond and Co.
Plymouth.....Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co.
Portsmouth.....Messrs. Garratt and Gibbon.
Weymouth.....Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.

12883

ABROAD.

Canada.....Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape.....Messrs. W. Dickson and Co.
Corfu.....Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq.
Egypt (Alexandria).....Capt. Henry Johnson, (H. M. S.)
(*Cairo*).....A. Walne, Esq.
(*Suez*).....Henry Levick, Esq.
(*Jeddah*).....C. J. D. Cole, Esq.
Genoa.....Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar.....William Sherwill, Esq.
Halifax.....Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Lisbon.....Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons.
Madeira.....Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta.....R. J. Bouchier, Esq.
Mauritius.....Messrs. Jack and Co.
Naples.....Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden and Co.
St. Helena.....Messrs. Thomas Baker and Co.
Trieste.....Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Venice.....Edward Valentine, Esq.
Vienna.....Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

East India Houses of Agency in London.

Alexander, Fletcher, and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Allen, W. H. and Co., 7, Leadenhall Street.
Chalmers, Guthrie, and Co., 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. and Co., 11, New Broad Street.
Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.
Dallas and Coles, 29, Austin Friars.
Dickson, W. and Co., 16, Bishopsgate Street within.
Enthoven, J. H. and Co., 8, Moorgate Street.
Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.
Gregson and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
Heath, Beatson and Co., 134, Fenchurch Street.
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Mangles, F. and Co., 27, Tokenhouse Yard.
Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Rickards, Little and Co., 15, Bishopsgate Street within.
Roberts, Mitchell and Co., 15, Old Jewry Chambers.
Small, Colquhoun and Co., 8, Old Jewry.
Thompson, C. R. and Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street.
Thurburn, Robert, 5, Crosby Square.
Weeding, Thomas, 6, Great Winchester Street.

East-India Army Agents, and Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.

Grindlay and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street, 63, Cornhill, and East-India Rooms, 8 St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.

Thompson, C. R. and Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, and 10, Oriental Place, Southampton.

BRITISH INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

Supreme Council of India.

The Most Noble James Andrew Marquis of Dalhousie, K. T., Governor General of India and Governor of Fort William—took his seat 12th January 1848.

General the Hon'ble Sir William Maynard Gomm, K. C. B., Commander in Chief in India, *Extraordinary Member*—took his seat 6th Dec. 1850.

Lieut. General the Hon'ble Sir John Hunter Littler, G. C. B., *1st Ordinary Member*—took his seat 21st Feb. 1848.

The Hon'ble Sir Frederick Currie, Bart,* *2d Ordinary Member*—took his seat 12th March 1849.

The Hon'ble John Lowis, Esq., *3d Ordinary Member*—took his seat 1st December 1848.

The Hon'ble Barnes Peacock, Esq., *4th Ordinary Member*—took his seat 2d April 1852.

*** *The Governors of the other Presidencies to be Extraordinary Members when the Supreme Council shall assemble within their territory.*

Lieut. General Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, Bart. G.C.B., appointed a Provisional Member of the Council of India, 3d April 1850.

Secretaries to Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

John Peter Grant, Esq.....*Secretary.*
Archibald Roberts Young, Esq.....*Under Secretary.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Joseph Alexander Dorin, Esq.....*Secretary.*
Archibald Roberts Young, Esq.....*Under Secretary.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Sir Henry Miers Elliot, K. C. B.....*Secretary.* (Cape S. C.)
Charles Allen, Esq.....Officiating *Secretary.*
Edward Clive Bayley, Esq.....*Under Secretary.* (On other duty.)
Walter Scott Seton Karr, Esq.....Officiating *Under Secretary.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel James Stuart, C.B., N. I.....*Secretary.* (N. S. Wales, S. C.)
Lieut. Col. Richard James Holwell Birch, C. B., N. I.,...Offg. *Secretary.*
Major John Sherbrooke Banks, 33d N. I.....*Deputy Secretary.*

Personal Staff of the Governor General.

F. F. Courtenay, Esq.....*Private Secretary.*
Major James Ramsay, H. M. 22d Foot.....*Military do.*
Alexander Grant, Esq., Bengal Med. Est.....*Surgeon.*

* Sir F. Currie took his seat 1st April 1847, resigned 14th January 1848.—Compiler.

Indian Law Commission.

The Hon. Barnes Peacock, Esq.....*President.*
———.....*Member.*
———.....*Secretary.*

Government of Fort William in Bengal.

The Most Noble The Marquis of DALHOUSIE, K.T., *Governor.*
Lieut. General *The Hon.* Sir John Hunter Littler, G.C.B....*Deputy Governor.*
Cecil Beadon, Esq.....*Secretary.*
Walter Scott Seton Karr, Esq., (*on other duty*).....
John Warrender Dalrymple, Esq.....} *Under Secretaries.*
William Gordon Young, Esq.....Officiating *Under Secretary.*

Fort St. George.

Lieut. General *the Right Hon.* Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart., G.C.B., *Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 7th April 1848.
Lieutenant General *the Hon.* Sir RICHARD ARMSTRONG, K.C.B., K.T. & S. *Commander-in-Chief and Second Member of Council*—took his seat 29th Sept 1851.
The Hon. Daniel Eliott, Esq., *Third Member of Council*— do. 15th Feb. 1848.
The Hon. John Fryer Thomas, Esq., *Fourth Member of Council*—do. 18th Feb. 1850.

Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bt., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 18th June 1850.

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart. *Chief Secretary to Government.*
Thomas Pycroft, Esq.....*Secretary to Government Revenue and Judicial Departments.*
James Duncan Sim, Esq.....*Deputy Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary.*
Lieut. Col. Charles Alfred Browne.....*Secretary to Government, Military Department.*
Major Hubert Marshall.....*Deputy do.*

Bombay.

The Right Hon. LUCIUS BENTINCK VISCOUNT FALKLAND.....} *Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 1st May 1848.
Lt.Gl. *the Right Hon.* LORD FREDERICK FITZCLARENCE, G.C.H. *Commander in Chief.*.....} *Second Member of Council*—took his seat 24th November 1852.
The Hon. David Anderson Blane, Esq..*Third Member of Council*—took his seat 1st March 1849.
The Hon. Alexander Bell, Esq.....*Fourth Member of Council*—took his seat 28th April 1851.

John Warden, Esq., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 9th July 1851.

Arthur Malet, Esq.....*Chief Secretary to Government.*
James Grant Lumsden, Esq.....*Secretary to Government, Judicial, and General Departments.*
Henry Edward Goldsmid, Esq.....*Secretary to Government, Revenue and Financial Departments.*
Lieut. Col. Peter Melvill Melvill.....*Secretary to Government, Military and Marine Departments.*

Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

BENGAL—(COURT ESTABLISHED 1774.)

The Hon. Sir Lawrence Peel, *Kt*.....*Chief Justice*, 22d April 1842.
The Hon. Sir Arthur William Buller, *Kt*..*Senior Puisne Justice*, Oct. 1848.
The Hon. Sir James William Colvile, *Kt*..*Puisne Justice*, 10th Nov. 1848.

MADRAS—(COURT ESTABLISHED 4TH SEPT. 1801.)

The Hon. Sir Christopher Rawlinson, *Kt*...*Chief Justice*, 15th April 1850.
The Hon. Sir Wm. Westbrooke Burton, *Kt*.*Puisne Justice*, 27th August 1844.

BOMBAY—(COURT ESTABLISHED 8TH DEC. 1823.)

——.....*Chief Justice*,
The Hon. Sir William Yardley, *Kt*.....*Puisne Justice*, 10th Nov. 1847.

North Western Provinces. (AGRA.)

The Hon. James Thomason, Esq.....*Lieutenant Governor*—assumed charge 12th December 1843.
William Muir, Esq.....*Secretary*—appointed 16th Feb. 1852.

Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Hon. Colonel William John Butterworth, C.B., (Singapore) *Governor*—sworn in 28th August 1843.—(*Australia, &c. S. C.*)
The Hon. Edmund Augustus Blundell, Esq...*Resident Councillor at P. W. Island*, appointed 30th July 1849.—(*Officiating Governor, 15th Oct.* 1851.)
The Hon. Thomas Church, Esq.....*Resident Councillor at Singapore.*
The Hon. Captain Ilay Ferrier.....*Resident Councillor at Malacca*, appointed 30th July 1849.
The Hon. Sir William Jeffcott, *Kt*.....*Recorder.*

CHINA.

The Hon. Sir Samuel George Bonham, K.C.B,, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies and H. M. Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China*—Victoria, Hong Kong—*sworn in 22d March* 1848.
The Hon. Major Genl. William Jervois, K.H. *Commanding Land Forces.*
The Hon. John Walter Hulme, Esq.....*Chief Justice.*
Lieut. Col. William Caine.....*Colonial Secretary.*
John Bowring, Esq.....*Consul at Canton*—appointed 10th Jan. 1849.
Rutherford Alcock, Esq..... *do. at Shanghai.*
———..... *do. at Amoy.*
Jas. T. Walker, Esq..... *do. at Foo-chow-foo.*
Patrick Hague, Esq..... *do. at Ningpo.*
John Rickett, Esq..... *Government Agent at Macao.*

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

French.

PONDICHERRY.

Population.

Europeans 824; East Indians 804; Natives 81,252; Total 82,880 Inhabitants.

Mons. Verninac St. Maur, O. L. H., Rear Admiral, GOVERNOR OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA,—assumed charge 31st July 1852.

M.M. The Governor, *President.*
The Chief of the Administration Department. } ADMINISTRATIVE
The Attorney General. } COUNCIL.
The Colonial Controller. } COUNCIL.
The Record Secretary. } COUNCIL.

M.M. Malassis, L. H., *Chief of the Administration Department* (on leave.)
Robert, *do.* (acting.)
Ristelhueber, *Attorney General.*
——— *Colonial Controller.*
St. Hilaire, *do.* (acting.)
Chauvel de Charaulais, *Record Secretary.*
D'Agon de la Contrie, L. H., *Commanding the Troops.*
Lemesle, *Secretary to Government.*
Graton, *Storekeeper.*
Violette, *Treasurer.*
Weiss, *Collector*, (on leave.)
Gallois Montbrun, *do.* (acting.)
Hostein, *Port Captain.*
Collas, *Head of the Medical Department.*
Poupeau, *Marine Surgeon 1st Class.*
Lepine, *Marine Apothecary.*
Bonnand, Bishop of Drusipare, *Superior of Foreign Missions.*
Calmels, *Apostolic Prefect.*
Anxionnax, *Vicar.*
Guerre, *Colonial Engineer.*
Orianne, *President of the Appeal Court.*
Gavardie, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Fessard, *Republic's Attorney.*
De Babick, (John) *Chief Registrar of the Court.*
Cornet, *Judge of the Peace.*
Sicé, *Commissary of Police.*
Jame, *Notary.*

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 290—East Indians 331—Natives 31,106—Total 31,727 Inhabitants.

M.M. Vignety, L. H., Marine Commissary, *Chief of the Service.*
Coet Morvan, *Colonial Controller.*
Bazilién, *Commanding the Troops.*
Ecoiffier, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Léris, *Republic's Attorney.*
Dubois de Saran, *Registrar.*
Ecoiffier, *Justice of the Peace.*
Margain, Marine Surgeon, *In charge of the Medical Establishment.*

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 188—East Indians 94—Natives 59,684—Total 59,966 Inhabitants.

M.M. Moras, L. H., *Chief of the Service.*
Law, *Colonial Controller.*
Bayet, Captain of Marines, *Commanding the Troops.*
Huetul, *Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*
Ribout, *Republic's Attorney.*
La Forgue, *Registrar.*
Sicé, *Judge of the Peace.*
Godineau, L. H., Marine Surgeon, *In charge of the Medical Establishment.*

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 31—East Indians 41—Natives 6,433—Total 6,505 Inhabitants.

M.M. Hugot, *Chief of the Service.*
Letreis, Marine Surgeon, *In charge of the Medical Establishment.*

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 12—East Indians 122—Natives 3,407—Total 3,541 Inhabitants.

M.M. Hayes, *Chief of the Service.*
——— *In charge of the Medical Establishment.*

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

	Europeans.	East Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry	824	804	81,252	82,880
Chandernagore	290	331	31,106	31,727
Karikal	188	94	59,684	59,966
Yanam	31	41	6,433	6,505
Mahe	12	122	3,407	3,541
	1,345	1,392	181,882	184,619

Portuguese.

The Portuguese possessions in the East include

I. Goa, which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsula of Salsette and Bardez; of the five provinces of Zambaulim, commonly called Panchmally, viz. Astrager, Embarbaxem, Baly, Chondrovaddy and Cacora; of Ponda and Caracona (annexed in June 1763); of Bicholim and Satary, (in 1781) and finally of Pernem (in 1788.)

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Margoa; Bardez, about 90,000, inhabitants,—chief town, Mabuça. The whole population directly dependant on this Government amounts to about 317,000; of these two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor General—Baron Omen.

Secretary to Government—Senhor Gomes.

The Governor, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars with 477 irregular sepoys.

II. Damao, (1559) population 32,000; is remarkable as a place for ship building. *Governor*—Major Manoel Correa da Silva Araujo.

III. Diu, (1535) population 9,000. *Governor*—Colonel Rodrigo Luciano d'Abreu e Lima.

IV. Macao, (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1586) population about 12,000. *Governor*—Signor Francisco Antonio Gonsalves Cardozo.

V. Timor, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are called Christians. Chief town—Dilli. *Governor*—Lieut. Colonel Frederico Leao Cabreira. One troop of 5 Regulars, and 15,000 Irregulars.

NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

RAJAH OF BHOONDEE.

His Highness Maha Rao Rajah Ram Singh. He is of the Hara tribe.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Birjinder Sewaee Bulwont Singh, Behadoor, Behadoor Jung. He succeeded his father in August 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th January 1826.

RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness Maharaj Raj Rajiper Sree Man Sree Rutten Singh, Bahadoor, the son of Surat Singh.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Biswanath Singh.

KING OF AVA OR BURMAH.

His Majesty ——

RULER OF CABUL.

Dost Mahomed Khan, one of the brothers of Futteh Khan, the celebrated Vizier of Mahmood and chief of the Barickzye clan, the most powerful in Affghanistan, had for some years ruled this country previous to the restoration of Shah Soojah ool Moolk in 1838. On the death of this prince Dost Mahomed again assumed the reins of Government, which he still holds.

NUWAB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Ameer ul Hind Wallajah, Omdut ul Omrah Mookhtar ul Moolk Seraj-ood Dowlah Gholam Mahomed Ghous Khan Bahadoor, Bahadoor Jung. His Highness was born on the 25th of August 1824 (corresponding with the 29th of Zilhadgi 1239) and was installed Nuwab Subahdar of the Carnatic, at Chepauk Palace, on the 25th of August 1842.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah ——

KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Mirza Mahomed Aboozuffur.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharajah Ali Jah, Jyagee, Rao Scindia Bahadoor. He is the adopted son of Janko Rao Scindia, succeeded to the Government in February 1843, and was installed on the 20th of January 1844.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moozuffier-ul-Moomalik Nizam-ul-Moolk Meer Furkondeh Ali Khan Bahadoor Futeh Jung. He ascended the musnud on the 24th of May 1829.

RAJAH OF INDORE.

His Highness Maharajah Turkojee Holkar. He is a youth of about seventeen years of age, and succeeded the late Rajah Holkar in October 1843. His installation took place on the 27th of June 1844.

RAJAH OF JOUDPORE, OR MARWAR.

His Highness Maharajah Tukht Singh, Bahadoor, succeeded Maharajah Maun Singh. He is of the tribe of Rhattore Rajpoots.

RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR, OR JYEPORE.

His Highness Raj Rajinder, Sree Maharaja Dheraj Sewae Ram Sing, Bahadoor. He is a youth of about 16 years of age, and is the son of the late Maharajah Sewai Singh, the son of Jegat Singh, the son of Patrab Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysingh, who lived in the time of Mahomed Shah.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Moharana Ram Sing, Bahadoor. He succeeded Maharajah Bishen Singh, the son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo, Bahadoor.

RAJAH OF NAGPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Raggoojee Bhosla.

KING OF NEPAUL.

The Ex-Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah, succeeded his father at the early age of two years. He is the son of Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur, the son of Sing Pertaub, the son of Purthi Narrain, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768. Nepaul is tributary to China from the year 1792. In May 1847 Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah was deposed, and his son elevated to the guddee under the title of Maharaja Dheraj Soorinder Vikram Sah Bahadoor Shumshere Jung.

KING OF OUDE.

His Highness Abool Mansoor Nasirooddeen Sikender Jah Badshah Adil Kyser Zaman Sultan Aulam Mahomed Wajid Alee Shah Badshah Oude.

RAJAH OF OUDEYPORE.

His Highness Maharanah Suroop Sing.

KINGS OF SIAM.

Their Majesties Somdet Phra Chom Klow, Chow Yu Hua, and Somdet Phra Pin Klow, Chow Yu Hua.

RAJAH OF TANJORE.

His Highness Streemunt Rajastree Sevajee Maharaja Chuturputty Sahib. He succeeded his father Surfoojee in March 1832.

RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Martanda Vurmah, Elliah Rajah.

He succeeded to the sovereignty on the death of his brother, the late Rajah, on the 27th December 1846.

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

ADEN.

Captain Stafford B. Haines, I. N..... ..... Political Agent

ASSAM. (*North Eastern Frontier.*)

Lieut. Colonel Francis Jenkins, Bengal N. I .....Commissioner and Agent
Major Hamilton Vetch, 54th Bengal N. I..Deputy Commissioner—*appointed* [21*st February* 1852

BAGDAD. (*Turkish Arabia.*)

Lieut. Col. H. C. Rawlinson, C. B., 1st Bombay Grs.... .....Political Agent

BARODA.

J. M. Davies, Esq., (Bombay Establishment).....Resident—*appointed 15th* [*January* 1852

BENARES.

Major W. Stewart, 22d Ben. N. I.....Agent to Govr. Genl. and Supt. of the [Ex-Rajah of Coorg, &c.

BHOPAUL.

Major H. M. Durand, Ben. Engrs...Political Agent—*appointed 26th Oct.* 1849

BUSHIRE.

Captain A. B. Kemball, Bombay Arty..Resident and Political Agent—Persian [Gulf
Major A. Hamerton, 15th Bombay N. I .....*H.M. Consul and Company's* [*Agent—Muscat*

DELHI.

Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, *Bart.* (Bengal Establishment).....Agent

HYDERABAD.

Lieut. General J. S. Fraser, 36th M. N. I....Resident—*appointed Sept.* 1838
Captain C. Davidson, 66th Bengal N. I..... ...Assistant
Major George Johnston, 46th Bengal N. I.....Military Secretary
W. C. Maclean, Esq., M. D. (Madras Establishment)..... .. ..Surgeon

INDORE. (*Malwa.*)

R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., (Bengal Establishment).....Resident

MAHIDPORE AND PERTABGHUR.

Lieut. Col. F. H. Sandys, Bengal N. I.....Political Agent

NIMAUR.

— .....Political Assistant

JOUDPORE.

Lieut. Colonel *Sir* Richmond C. Shakespear, *Kt.* Ben. Arty....Political Agent [*appointed 2d August* 1851.

JYEPORE.

Major W. H. Rickards, 14th Bengal N. I..... .....Political Agent

KATTYWAR.

Major William Lang, 21st Bombay N. I.....Political Agent

KOTAH OR HAROWTEE.

Captain C. E. Burton, 40th Bengal N.I..Political Agent—*appd. 15th Mar.* 1849

LAHORE.

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION FOR THE AFFAIRS OF THE PUNJAB.

President and Agent to the Governor General.

Lieut. Colonel *Sir* H. M. Lawrence, K. C. B.....*appointed 13th April* 1849

Members.

John L. M. Lawrence, Esq., (Bengal Establishment)..*appointed 13th April* 1849
Robert Montgomery, Esq. (do.)....*do. 27th Oct.* 1851

Secretary.

Philip Melvill, Esq., (Bengal Establishment) ... .

LUCKNOW.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Sleeman....Bengal N. I....Resident—*assumed charge 11th* [*Jan.* 1849.

MOORSHEDABAD.

Major G. H. M'Gregor, C. B., (Bengal Arty)....Agent—*appd. 20th Sept.* 1852

MYSORE AND COORG.

Lieut. General M. Cubbon. 15th M. N. I.....Commissioner
Major A. Macleod, 5th M. L. C... .... .. Military Assistant to ditto
Captain F. Cunningham, 23d M. L. I....1st Assistant to ditto
Captain G. Harvey, 2d M. E. L. I.... ..2d ditto to ditto
Captain T. Clerk, 34th M. L. I.... ....3d ditto to ditto — (*on other duty.*)
Captain H. J. Brockman, 20th M. N. I...4th ditto to ditto
Captain G. Haines, 18th M. N. I..Supt. of the Bangalore Div. under the Comr.
Captain R. S. Dobbs, 9th M. N. I. do. of the Ashtagram ,, ditto — (*temply. with his Regt. on Service in Burmah*)
Captain T. Clerk, 34th M. L. I. *Acting* do. ,, ditto
Major J. F. Porter, 1st M. L. C. Supt. of the Chittledroog ,, ditto
Major W. C. Onslow, 44th M. N. I. do. of the Nuggur ,, ditto
Capt. H. F. Gustard, 6th M. N. I. do. of Coorg.
C. I. Smith, Esq., (Madras Establishment)....In Medical charge of the Comn.
J. C. Campbell, Esq., (Madras Est.)....Durbar Surgeon to H. H. the Rajah.

NAGPORE.

C. G. Mansel, Esq., (Ben. Est.).....Resident—*appointed 21st Oct.* 1851
Captain G. Ramsay, 25th Bengal N. I.....Assistant and Commandant of the [Residency Escort.
Adam Bell, Esq., M. D., (Bengal Establishment)....Surgeon—*appointed 27th* [*May* 1852

NEPAUL. (*Katmandhoo.*)

Hon. J. C. Erskine, (Ben. Est.).....Resident—*appointed 28th June* 1850 [Cape S. C.

RAJPOOTANA.

Colonel John Low, C.B., 1st M. N. I.....Agent—*appointed 23d Sept.* 1848

SAUGOR, BUNDLECUND AND GWALIOR.

G. A. Bushby, Esq....Commissioner and Political Agent—*assumed charge 4th* [*Jan.* 1849
Major D. A. Malcolm, 3d Bom. N. I...Political Agent at Gwalior—*appoint-* [*ed 2d Aug.* 1851

SCINDE.

H. B. E. Frere, Esq. (Bombay Est.).....Commissioner.

SUMBULPORE *(South Western Frontier.)*

J. H. Crawford, Esq. (Bengal Est.).....Political Agent.

TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

Lieut. Col. A. Bogle, Bengal N. I..Commissioner—*appointed 10th April* 1849.

TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.

Lieut. General William Cullen, Madras Artillery.....Resident.
Edward John Waring, Esq. (Madras Est.) Surgeon—*appointed 10th Sept.* 1852.
James Reid, Esq, (do.)..Physician to H. H. the Rajah—*appointed 7th Sept.* 1852.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke.....1733
Mr. Cruttenden.....1738
Mr. Braddyll.....1739
Mr. Forster.....1746
Mr. Dawson.....1747
Mr. Fytch.....1748
Mr. Barwell.....1750
Mr. Drake.....1756
Colonel Clive.....1759
Mr. Holwell.....1760
Mr. Vansittart.....1761
Mr. Spencer.....1765
Lord Clive.....1765
Mr. Verelst.....1767
Mr. Cartier.....1769
Mr. Hastings.....1772
Mr. Wheeler, (*acting*).....1781
Mr. M'Pherson.....1785
Earl Cornwallis.....1786
Mr. Speke, (*acting*).....1793
Sir John Shore, Baronet.....1793
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor.....1797
Sir Alured Clarke, (*provisional*) *March*.....1798
Earl Mornington, (*Most Noble Marquis Wellesley*) *May*.....1798
Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *Dec.*. 1798
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*.....1801
Marquis Cornwallis.....1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*.....1805
Mr. Udny, do. do.....1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. Governor General.....1805
Lord Minto, *July*.....1807
Mr. J. Lumsden, (*acting*) Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August*.....1809
Lieutenant General Hewitt, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *October*.....1809
Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Deputy Governor, *March*.1810
Marquis of Hastings, *October*. ...1813
Mr. John Adam, *January*.....1823
Earl Amherst, *August*.....1823
Mr. W. B. Bayley.....1828
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.1828
Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart. (*acting*) *March* 20.....1835
Earl of Auckland, *March* 4.....1836
Earl of Ellenborough, *Feb.* 28...1842
Mr. W. W. Bird, (*acting*) *June* 15.1844
Viscount Hardinge, *July* 23.....1844

The Most Noble JAMES ANDREW MARQUIS OF DALHOUSIE, K. T., *Governor General, January* 12, 1848.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

Names.	Administration when commenced.	
Sir William Langhorne, prior to		1672
Mr. Streynsham Master	6th February	1678
Mr. William Gifford	13th July	1681
Mr. Elihu Yale	4th August	1687
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson	13th October	1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Comy. General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5th December	1692
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10th August	1693
Mr. Thomas Pitt	12th July	1698
Mr. Gulstone Addison	3d September	1709
Mr. Edmond Montague, *Provisional* Governor	28th October	1709
Mr. William Fraser	14th November	1709
Mr. Edward Harrison	22d July	1711
Mr. Joseph Collett	19th January	1717
Mr. Francis Hastings	29th January	1720
Mr. Nathaniel Elwick	26th October	1721
Mr. James Macrae	28th January	1725
Mr. George Morton Pitt	25th May	1730
Mr. Richard Benyon	3d February	1735
Mr. Nicholas Morse	28th January	1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th November	1749
Mr. R. Prince, Depy. Governor Presy. of Fort St. David's	12th December	1749
Mr. Richard Starke, Deputy Governor	6th March	1752
Mr. Thomas Saunders, Governor	17th April	1752
Mr. George Pigot	14th January	1755
Mr. Robert Palke	14th November	1763
Mr. Charles Bouchier	25th January	1767
Mr. Josias Du Pre	8th February	1770
Mr Alexander Wynch	2d February	1773
Lord Pigot	10th December	1775
Mr. George Stratton	24th August	1776
Mr. John Whitehill	31st August	1777
Mr. Thomas Rumbold	8th February	1778
Mr. John Whitehill	6th April	1780
Mr. Charles Smith	8th November	1780
Lord Macartney	22d June	1781
Mr. Alexander Davidson	18th June	1785
Sir Archibald Campbell	6th April	1786
Mr. John Holland	7th February	1789
Mr. Edward John Holland	12th February	1789
Major General William Meadows	19th February	1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart	1st August	1792
Lord Hobart	7th September	1794
Lieutenant General George Harris	21st February	1798
Lord Clive	21st August	1798
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	30th August	1803
Mr. William Petrie	11th September	1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart	24th December	1807
Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby	21st May	1813
Honorable Hugh Elliot	16th September	1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart	10th June	1820
Mr. H. S. Græme	7th July	1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington	18th October	1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam	25th October	1832
Mr. G. E. Russell	4th March	1837
Lord Elphinstone	6th March	1837
Marquis of Tweeddale	24th September	1842
Mr. H. Dickinson	23d February	1848

Right Hon. Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart. G. C. B., *April* 7, 1848.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

Mr. George Oxden	1665	Mr. Rawson Harr Boddam	1784
Mr. Gerald Aungier	1667	Mr. Andrew Ramsay	1788
Mr. Thomas Rolt	1667	Sir W. Meadows	1789
Sir John Child, Bart	1680	Sir Robert Abercrombie	1790
Mr. John Vaux	1690	Mr. George Dick	1794
Mr. Barth Harris	1690	Mr. John Griffiths	1795
Mr. —— Annesley	1692	Mr. Jonathan Duncan	1795
Sir John Gayer	1698	Mr. George Brown	1811
Sir Nicholas Waite	1702	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart	1812
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart	1707	The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone	1815
Mr. William Aislabie	1709	Sir John Malcolm	1827
Mr. Charles Boone	1734	Sir T. S. Beckwith	1830
Mr. William Phipps	1734	Mr. John Romer	1831
Mr. Robert Cowan	1734	Earl of Clare	1831
Mr. John Horne	1734	Sir Robert Grant	1835
Mr. Stephen Law	1739	Mr. James Farish	1838
Mr. William Wake	1742	Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart	1839
Mr. John Geekie	1742	Sir George William Anderson	1841
Mr. Richard Bourchier	1750	Sir George Arthur, Bt	1842
Mr. Charles Crommellin	1760	Mr. Lestock Robert Reid	1846
Mr. Thomas Hodges	1767	Sir George Russell Clerk	1847
Mr. William Hornby	1776		

The Right Hon. LUCIUS BENTINCK VISCOUNT FALKLAND, *May* 1, 1848.

*** *Note.* The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

UNDER AMENDED WARRANT OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, *dated 5th July* 1850.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.
The Deputy Governor of Bengal.
The Governor of Madras.
The Governor of Bombay.
The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.
The Chief Justice, Bengal.
The Bishop of Calcutta.
The Chief Justice, Madras.
The Bishop of Madras.
The Chief Justice, Bombay.
The Bishop of Bombay.
The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.
Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.
Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into 6 classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon... ... ...Calcutta.

Archdeacon... ... ...Madras.

Archdeacon ... ...Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to rank

with

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

Advocates General to rank with the first class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fourth Class and Majors.

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Wives of Peers and Ladies having precedence in England independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons. Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence in England, immediately after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

RELATIVE RANK.

Admirals... ... ...with Generals.

Vice Admirals ... ...with Lieutenant Generals.

Rear Admirals... ... ...with Major Generals.

Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief... ... ...with Brigadier Generals.

Captains of 3 years' post... ... ...with Colonels.

Other Post Captains... ... ...with Lieutenant Colonels.

Commanders... ... ...with Majors.

Lieutenants... ... ...with Captains.

Physicians General, Surgeons General, and Inspectors General of Hospitals. ... ...with Brigadier Generals.

Superintending Surgeons... ... ...with Lieutenant Colonels.

Senior Surgeons (Surgeons of 30 years' service)... ...with Majors.

Surgeons... ... ...with Captains.

Assistant Surgeons... ... ...with Lieutenants.

Veterinary Surgeons, during their first 10 years' service ... ...with Cornets.

Do. after 10 years' service... ...with Lieutenants.

Do. after 20 do. ... ...with Captains.

SALUTES FIRED AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

I.—The Queen's Birth day, (24th May)	12 o'clock at noon	21
II.—The Queen's Accession day, (20th June)	do.	21
III.—The Queen's Coronation day, (28th June)	do.	21
IV.—The Prince Consort's Birth day, (26th Aug.)	do.	21
V.—The Prince of Wales's Birth day, (9th Nov.)	do.	21
VI.—His Highness the Nawaub	do.	21
VII.—His Highness's Accession to the Musnud	do.	21
VIII.—His Highness's eldest Son		19
IX.—Her Highness the Nawaub Begum		19
X.—The Governor General		19
XI.—The Governor		19
XII.—The Commander in Chief in India		17
XIII.—The Chief Justice		17
XIV.—The Puisne Judges		15
XV.—An Ambassador		15
XVI.—An Envoy		13
XVII.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay		17
XVIII.—An Admiral	landing or embarking	17
XIX.—A Vice Admiral, being Commander in Chief	do.	17
XX.—Otherwise	do.	15
XXI.—A Rear Admiral, being Commander in Chief	do.	15
XXII.—Otherwise	do.	13
XXIII.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief	do.	13
XXIV.—Otherwise		11

XXV.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure, of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.

XXVI.—Any H. M. or other Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned Gun for Gun.

XXVII.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council | 15

XXVIII.—A General		17
XXIX.—A Lieutenant General, being Commander in Chief		17
XXX.—Otherwise		15
XXXI.—A Major General, being Commander in Chief		15
XXXII.—Otherwise		13
XXXIII.—A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief		13
XXXIV.—Otherwise		11

*** When Anniversaries fall on the Sunday the Salutes are to be fired on the following day. See G. O. G. 28th July 1846.

PART III.

CIVIL MILITARY AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

A.D 66

COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Lieut. General the Right Honorable Sir HENRY POTTINGER, Bart., G. C. B.....*Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 7th April 1848.

His Excellency Lieut. General the Honorable Sir RICHARD ARMSTRONG, K.C.B., K.T.&S.*Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council*—took his seat 29th September 1851.

The Honorable DANIEL ELIOTT, Esq .. .. ..*Third in Council*—took his seat 15th February 1848.

The Honorable JOHN FRYER THOMAS, Esq....*Fourth in Council*—took his seat 18th February 1850.

Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bart., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 18th June 1850.

Secretaries to Government.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC &C. DEPARTMENTS.

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart..*Chief Secretary.*
James Duncan Sim, Esq..... ....*Deputy Secretary.*

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Thomas Pycroft, Esq..... .....*Secretary.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Alfred Browne, 13th Regt. N. I..*Secretary.*
Major Hubert Marshall, 33d Regt. N. I..... ..*Deputy Secretary.*

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 6th December 1852.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
	FIRST CLASS.								
1	William Done Davis	1814	1 Feb. 1815	6 Aug. 1815	34	7	9	1 Feb. 1850	Proceeded to Europe, 14th March 1850. (*Accepted Annuity.*)
2	Francis Lascelles, N. S.	....	1 do	24 July	34	4	11	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Honore, 8th October 1844.—(*On S. C.*)
3	John Fryer Thomas, N. S.	1815	16 do 1816	17 do 1816	29	2	22	16 do 1851	Member of Council and Chief Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 18th Feb. 1850.
4	*Sir* Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, *Bart.*	....	30 Dec. 1815	30 June	33	7	2	30 Dec. 1850	Accountant General, Member of the Mint Committee, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 4th Mar. 1845.—*Appointed a Provisional Member of Council, 18th June* 1850.
5	Charles Philip Brown	....	29 Mar. 1817	5 Aug. 1817	32	5	6	29 Mar. 1852	Post Master General and Teloogoo Translator to Government, 30th June 1846, Persian Translator to Govt., 23d Jan. 1838, and Member of the College Board, 25th Sept. 1838.
6	Daniel Eliott	....	29 Jan.	3 do	35	4	29	29 Jan.	Member of Council and President of the Revenue, Marine and College Boards, 15th Feb. 1848.
7	Andrew Robertson	....	22 do	26 June	28	6	19	22 do	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Govenor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 15th Oct. 1850.
8	George Stanley Hooper	....	29 do	3 July	31	9	17	29 do	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847.
9	Josiah Andrew Hudleston	....	7 do	26 June	35	6	5	7 do	Collector of Land Customs at Madras, 6th June 1843. (*On S. C.*)
	SECOND CLASS.								
10	John Goldingham	1818	26 Jan. 1820	21 June 1820	28	10	25	26 Jan. 1840	2d Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850, and Member of the College Board, 30th Sept. 1851.
11	Walter Elliot, N. S.	1820	15 Feb. 1821	14 do 1821	27	9	7	15 Feb. 1841	1st Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850; and Commissioner under Act X. of 1849 in the Northern Circars, 26th June 1849.
12	Edward Binny Glass, N. S.	1821	10 May 1822	15 Sept. 1822	25	0	21	10 May 1842	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole, 15th August 1843.
13	Arthur Pooley Onslow, N. S.	....	26 Aug.	9 May 1823	29	7	23	26 Aug.	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 7th June 1849.
14	John Walker	1822	5 Feb. 1823	25 Sept.	26	0	23	5 Feb. 1843	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nellore, 15th Aug. 1843. (*On S. C.—Accepted Annuity.*)
15	William Elphinstone Underwood	....	2 June	2 Oct.	29	2	30	2 June	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 12th Feb. 1841, and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 13th July 1847.
16	Stewart Crawford	....	11 Feb. 1824	2 July 1824	26	6	25	11 Feb. 1844	Proceeded to Europe, 25th Jan. 1851. (*Accepted Annuity.*)
17	William Douglas	1823	6 Oct.	28 Mar. 1825	24	9	0	6 Oct.	Civil Auditor, and Supt. of Stamps, 1st July 1852. (*Accepted Annuity.*)
18	Henry Valentine Conolly, N. S.	....	19 May	13 Sept. 1824	25	5	4	19 May	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 12th Feb. 1841.
19	Edward Brown Thomas	1824	9 Feb. 1825	11 Aug. 1825	23	11	14	9 Feb. 1845	Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 7th March 1851.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
20	*Sir* Henry Conyngham Montgomery, *Bt*.....	1824	18 Feb. 1825	3 Nov. 1825	24	9	9	18 Feb. 1845	Chief Secretary to Government, 18th Feb. 1850.
21	William Ambrose Morehead ..	....	27 Apr.	16 Oct.	24	3	26	27 Apr.	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847.
22	Robert Tindal Porter..	....	29 June	13 Nov.	23	7	4	29 June	Without Employ, 23d Sept. 1851.
23	Findlay Anderson..	....	30 Sept.	19 June 1826	22	7	24	30 Sept.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 15th August 1843, and acting Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 1st July 1852.
24	Thomas Law Blane.....	1825	12 Apr. 1826	3 Mar. 1827	23	0	0	12 Apr. 1846	Third Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st July 1850.
25	JamesGrahamSadlierBruere,N.S	....	21 Mar.	23 Aug. 1826	23	5	16	21 Mar.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 13th June 1851—(*On S. C.*)
26	Patrick Boyle Smollett, N. S..	....	30 Sept. 1825	14 June	24	4	0	30 Sept. 1845	Proceeded to Europe, 14th October 1850.
27	Thomas Lumisden Strange....	....	6 do 1826	20 do 1827	22	6	12	6 do 1846	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d Dec. 1851—(*On special duty.*)
28	Thomas Prendergast..... ..	....	23 June	22 Oct. 1826	22	9	0	23 June	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 17th Nov. 1843.
29	William Alexander Forsyth ..	....	10 Aug.	9 Jan. 1827	22	8	15	10 Aug.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 13th June 1851—(*On S. C.*)
30	Hudleston Stokes..	1826	25 do	9 do	23	0	9	25 do	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 1st July 1842.
31	William Arthur David Inglis..	....	21 Feb. 1827	20 June	22	0	20	21 Feb. 1847	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chingleput, 26th Feb. 1848.
32	William Dowdeswell, N. S....	....	9 do	23 do	21	3	3	9 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam, 8th August 1845.
33	Guy Lushington Prendergast..	....	11 Apr.	18 Oct.	23	9	14	11 Apr.	Deputy Accountant General, 11th Feb. 1840.

34	John Fitzsimmons Bishop	....	20 July	1 Dec.	22	0	27	20 July	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 23d March 1847.
35	Thomas Andrew Anstruther ..	1827	21 May 1828	23 Sept. 1828	22	0	26	21 May 1848	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 1st October 1844.
36	Charles Robert Baynes	....	19 Nov.	19 May 1829	20	4	16	19 Nov.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 23d March 1847.
37	Robert Deane Parker.....	1828	6 Jan. 1829	16 do	20	9	19	6 Jan. 1849	Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 6th July 1847.
38	Daniel White	....	1 do	9 Sept.	20	5	23	1 do	Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 12th June 1849.
39	Edward Maltby.....	....	28 do	9 do	20	6	16	28 do	Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 7th March 1851.
40	Septimus Scott	....	16 do	9 do	20	2	14	16 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 6th July 1847.
41	Thomas Pycroft	....	28 Apr.	11 Aug.	20	4	28	28 Apr.	Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, 18th February 1850.
42	George Sullivan Greenway....	...	1 do	11 do	23	4	21	1 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 3d December 1847.
43	James Dewar Bourdillon .. .	....	28 Jan.	11 do	20	5	5	28 Jan.	Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 13th March 1849.—(*On Special duty.*)
44	William Elliot	....	22 July	25 Jan. 1830	22	11	7	22 July	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 7th June 1849.
45	John Henry Cochrane	....	22 do	25 do	19	3	21	22 do	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 19th November 1850.
46	Robert Hudleston Williamson.	....	22 do	25 do	19	2	20	22 do	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 25th February 1842.
47	Thomas Boone Roupell.....	1829	13 Jan. 1830	3 July	17	7	20	13 Jan. 1850	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 15th February 1850.
48	Henry Dominic Phillips	....	22 Apr.	17 Sept.	22	3	14	22 Apr.	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 8th February 1850.
49	Charles James Bird	....	7 July	10 Feb. 1831	18	11	29	7 July	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 7th March 1851.
50	Hatley Frere	....	7 do	19 Dec. 1830	18	5	7	7 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tellicherry, 13th June 1851.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
51	Frederick Bayard Elton.....	1829	7 July 1830	19 Dec. 1830	15 3 16	7 July 1850	Proceeded to Europe, 27th January 1850.
52	Archibald Stirling Mathison ..	....	7 do	19 do	19 2 4	7 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 19th September 1851.
53	John Bird	....	7 do	10 Feb. 1831	19 2 5	7 do	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 7th March 1851.
54	John Rohde.	....	7 do	10 do	19 0 14	7 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Guntoor, 18th Feb. 1851.
55	Edmund Story.	....	27 Oct.	11 May	18 11 17	27 Oct.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 23d Dec. 1851.
56	Francis Newcome Maltby....	1830	12 Jan. 1831	20 Aug.	18 2 8	12 Jan. 1851	Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 2d July 1850.
57	Thomas William Goodwyn....	....	12 do	24 May	18 8 17	12 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th Mar. 1851, and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 25th May 1852.
58	George Anstruther Harris	....	12 do	25 July	18 6 6	12 do	Without employ, 30th Nov. 1852.
59	George Thomas Beauchamp ..	....	12 do	25 do	21 5 7	12 do	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tinnevelly, 1st July 1852.
60	Henry Forbes.....	....	12 do	30 Nov.	18 1 24	12 do	Collr. and Mag. of Cuddapah, 24th June 1851.
61	Thomas Inglis Parish Harris..	....	22 Apr.	5 do	18 7 3	22 Apr.	Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 2d March 1852.
62	Thomas Davies Lushington ..	....	6 July	10 Mar. 1832	15 11 22	6 July	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 31st July 1851.
63	Charles Pelly.....	....	6 do	14 Jan.	17 10 5	6 do	Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 9th Aug. 1850.
64	Mackenzie Murray.....	....	6 do	28 Apr.	17 8 22	6 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 1st Dec. 1846, & actg. Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nellore, 23d Sept. 1851.
65	Charles Whittingham.....	....	9 Nov.	6 July	17 6 1	9 Nov.	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 28th January 1850.
66	Sylvester Douglas Birch.....	....	9 do	26 May	20 7 6	9 do	Sub Treasurer, 5th April 1849; and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 31st July 1849.
67	Samuel Nevil Ward.....	1831	18 Jan. 1832	7 June	17 3 29	18 Jan. 1852	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 1st July 1852.
68	Francis Henry Crozier.....	....	18 do	24 Aug.	15 3 10	18 do	Special Agent for the management of the Vizianagrum Zemindary, 9th January 1849.
69	Harry Augustus Brett.....	....	4 do	5 July	17 5 15	4 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 6th July 1849, and Acting Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 16th Jan. 1852.
70	Joseph John Cotton.....	....	18 do	27 Aug.	17 3 22	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 15th August 1851.
71	William Macquarie Molle.....	....	18 do	2 June	14 4 17	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 15th March 1850.
72	Francis Copleston.....	....	18 do	24 Sept.	17 6 19	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 17th Dec. 1847, and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Honore, 14th Oct. 1851.
73	Thomas Onslow.....	....	18 do	24 Aug.	16 6 4	18 do	Proceeded to Europe, 3d Jan. 1852.
74	Thomas Barlow Auchmuty Conway.....	....	6 July 1831	18 Dec. 1831	17 9 24	6 July 1851	Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George at Kurnool, 31st July 1851.
75	Charles Henry Woodgate.....	...	9 May 1832	10 Oct. 1832	16 2 3	9 May 1852	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 20th July 1847.
76	William Henry Bayley	....	10 July	28 Dec.	15 3 19	10 July	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 18th February 1850; Tamil Translator to Government and Member of the College Board, 9th Nov. 1849, and a Member of the Mint Committee, 5th April 1850.
77	Arthur Hall.....	....	18 do	5 Jan. 1833	17 0 11	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 6th July 1847.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
78	Arthur Purvis.....	1831	18 July 1832	7 Mar. 1833	16	11	25	18 July 1852	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 13th March 1849.
79	Charles John Shubrick.....	....	18 do	11 May	13	2	6	18 do	Proceeded to Europe, 15th September 1849.
80	Rowland Winsley Chatfield ..	....	18 do	16 Feb.	19	10	13	18 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 13th March 1846, and acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 1st July 1852.
				THIRD CLASS.					
81	Patrick Irvine	1832	16 Jan. 1833	4 Sept. 1833	14	9	14	16 Jan. 1845	Proceeded to Europe, 14th August 1851.
82	James Silver.....	....	16 do	4 do.	15	4	23	16 do	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 21st Nov. 1848.—(*Cape S. C.*)
83	Henry Wood.....	....	16 do	31 Aug.	17	3	0	16 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 12th June 1849.
84	Thomas Clarke	1833	15 do 1834	8 Sept. 1834	18	3	23	15 do 1846	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 6th June 1849.
85	George Melville Swinton	....	16 Dec. 1833	11 July	15	8	3	16 Dec. 1845	Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 25th March 1851.
86	Brooke Cunliffe	....	15 Jan. 1834	5 Oct.	14	3	9	15 Jan. 1846	Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 15th February 1850.
87	Robert Blair Monro Binning..	....	25 June	7 Apr.	14	8	26	25 June	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 18th February 1850.
88	William Knox.....	1834	28 Jan. 1835	16 Sept. 1835	14	2	25	28 Jan. 1847	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 12th February 1850.
89	Henry David Cook.....	1835	26 June	28 Dec.	14	1	10	26 June	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 25th November 1851.
90	Lindsey D. Daniell	....	24 do	19 Feb. 1836	16	10	11	24 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 11th May 1847.
91	Charles William Reade	....	26 do	26 May	13	6	5	26 do	Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chingleput, 14th May 1852.
92	William Fisher.....	1836	15 do 1836	11 Apr. 1837	12	10	29	15 do 1848	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 18th May 1852.
93	Dawson Mayne	1837	18 Jan. 1837	13 Sept.	14	1	1	18 Jan. 1849	Proceeded to Europe, 14th October 1851.
94	Alexander Milford Sutherland..	....	18 do	29 do	9	5	17	18 do	Acting Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 16th November 1852.
95	Robert Rolland Cotton	....	18 do	14 July	15	5	18	18 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 13th June 1851.
96	Coutts Trotter Arbuthnot	....	28 June	14 Dec.	11	2	27	28 June	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 23d December 1851.
97	William Edward Cochrane	1838	24 Jan. 1838	25 Aug. 1838	10	0	29	24 Jan. 1850	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 1st July 1852.
98	Richard James Sullivan.....	....	24 do	2 do	10	8	22	24 do	Proceeded to Europe, 7th March 1852.
99	Gordon Sullivan Forbes.....	....	22 June	13 Dec.	10	11	5	22 June	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 15th October 1852.
100	Franklyn Lushington.....	....	22 do	11 Nov.	11	3	22	22 do	Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 1st July 1852.
101	Arthur Hathaway	1839	9 Jan. 1839	1 Aug. 1839	10	10	22	9 Jan. 1851	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 23d September 1851.
102	Richard Gwatkin Clarke	....	3 do	1 do	13	5	0	3 do	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 23d December 1851.
103	John William Cherry.....	....	9 do	29 do	10	0	18	9 do	Proceeded to Europe, 15th September 1849.
104	George Henry Ellis.....	...	9 do	29 do	11	7	29	9 do	Proceeded to Europe, 26th April 1851.
105	Edward George Robert Fane..	....	9 do	29 do	13	4	3	9 do	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 19th September 1851.
106	John Ratliff.....	....	7 Aug.	5 Dec.	10	1	5	7 Aug.	Proceeded to Europe, 9th January 1850.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
107	John Henry Goldie	1839	7 Aug. 1839	23 Jan. 1840	10 1 14	7 Aug. 1851	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 15th February 1850, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 13th July 1852.
108	Thomas John Knox	....	9 Jan.	13 Sept. 1839	10 5 4	9 Jan.	Proceeded to Europe, 14th February 1850.
109	Vere Henry Levinge.... . ..	....	7 Aug.	28 Feb. 1840	11 5 10	7 Aug.	Proceeded to Europe, 8th August 1851.
110	Alexander William Phillips ..	....	7 do	19 Jan.	10 0 27	7 do	Proceeded to Europe, 14th February 1850.
111	Henry Newill.....	1840	15 Jan. 1840	1 Aug.	10 7 9	15 Jan. 1852	Proceeded to Europe, 9th March 1851.
112	George Noble Taylor....	....	15 do	17 July	9 2 28	15 do	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 1st July 1851.
113	James Fraser.....	....	15 do	13 Aug.	12 4 19	15 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 4th July 1843.
114	James Douglas Robinson....	....	15 do	15 Sept.	8 3 23	15 do	Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 15th Oct. 1852, and Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of do., 2d Nov. 1852.
115	William Molle Cadell.....	....	31 July	24 Dec.	7 5 13	31 July	Without employ, 12th Dec. 1851.
116	William Hodgson.....	....	31 do	16 Jan. 1841	4 10 22	31 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 14th August 1852.
	FOURTH CLASS.						
117	*Hon.* David Arbuthnott.....	1841	20 Jan. 1841	7 July 1841	11 5 25	20 Jan. 1849	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 16th March 1847.—(*On S. C.*)
118	Andrew Wedderburn..	....	28 July	2 Apr. 1842	9 10 12	28 July	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 15th Feb. 1850, and actg. Sub Collr. and Joint Magistrate of do., 23d Sept. 1851.
119	James Law Lushington.....	....	28 do	24 Dec. 1841	11 0 8	28 do	Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 11th July 1850, and Canarese Translator to Government, 2d July 1850.
120	Alexander John Arbuthnot....	1842	1 Feb. 1842	21 Sept. 1842	10 3 10	1 Feb. 1850	Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 1st July 1852; Malyalum Translator to Government, 27th March 1849, and Secretary to the College Board and Madras University, 1st July 1851.
121	James William Dykes.... ..	....	1 do	28 July	10 0 18	1 do	Proceeded to Europe, 14th August 1852.
122	Edward Wheler Bird.....	....	1 do	19 June	9 8 21	1 do	Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 18th July 1848, and Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 31st July 1851.
123	James Duncan Sim.....	....	1 do	21 Sept.	6 1 3	1 do	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Depts. under the Chief Secretary, 23d Dec. 1851.
124	William Robinson....	....	1 do	21 do	10 1 23	1 do	Proceeded to Europe, 13th November 1852.
125	Patrick Grant....	....	1 do	21 do	10 3 10	1 do	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th August 1846, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of do., 23d March 1852.
126	George Thornhill.....	....	27 July	7 Apr. 1843	9 8 24	27 July	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 6th January 1852.
127	Alexander George Tweedie ...	.....	27 do	28 Dec. 1842	10 0 4	27 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 6th January 1852.
128	Moreton John Walhouse	....	30 Dec.	11 June 1843	9 6 20	30 Dec.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 7th March 1852.
129	Frederick Sawbridge Wright Cator, ...	1843	26 July 1843	21 Jan. 1844	8 11 11	26 July 1851	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 17th February 1852.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
130	Æneas Ranald McDonell	1843	5 July 1843	19 Nov. 1843	7 10 21	5 July 1851	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 7th June 1849.
131	Charles Frederic Chamier	....	21 do	23 Dec.	9 0 9	21 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 18th May 1852, and acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 23d Nov. 1852.
132	George Fergusson Fullerton ..	....	26 do	14 Apr. 1844	8 8 17	26 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 13th June 1851.
133	Lewis Charles Innes	....	16 Feb. 1844	10 Aug.	5 5 18	16 Feb. 1852	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 29th June 1852.
134	Frederick Samuel Child.	....	28 do	18 Sept.	8 3 13	28 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 29th July 1851.—(*On S. C.*)
135	James Innes Minchin	....	28 Dec. 1843	14 Feb.	8 10 16	28 Dec. 1851	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 25th April 1851.—(*On S. C.*)
136	Augustus William Sullivan ...	....	14 Feb. 1844	23 June	8 6 8	14 Feb. 1852	Head Assistant to the Collr. and Magistrate of the Northern Div. of Arcot, 18th February 1850.
137	Henry George Smith	....	28 do	10 Aug.	8 4 22	28 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 7th October 1851.
138	Clarence Armstrong Roberts ..	1844	31 July	29 Dec.	8 0 3	31 July	2d Assistant to the Accountant General, 11th July 1850, and Secretary to the Mint Committee, 7th May 1852.
139	Arthur Pemberton Hodgson..	....	31 do	17 Jan. 1845	7 11 15	31 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 2d December 1851.
140	Robert Staunton Ellis.	....	31 do	17 Nov. 1844	5 2 3	31 do	Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, and acting Assistant to the Collector of Land Customs at Madras, 1st July 1852.
141	Edward Bromley Foord.....	....	31 do	29 Dec.	8 0 3	31 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 7th April 1846, and acting Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 18th February 1851.

FIFTH CLASS.

142	Charles Collett.....	1845	19 Feb. 1845	30 Apr. 1845	7 8 1	19 Feb. 1849	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 5th March 1847. (*Specially employed.*)
143	George Alexander Ballard....	....	25 do	1 Aug.	7 5 0	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 9th November 1847, and acting Head Assistant to do., 22d August 1851.
144	Robert Edward Master	....	25 do	18 Sept.	7 3 13	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 21st July 1846, and acting Head Assistant to do., 25th June 1850.
145	William Hudleston.....	....	25 do	6 do	7 3 25	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 13th July 1847, and acting Head Assistant to do., 21st May 1852.
146	William Smith Nesbitt.	....	6 Aug.	31 Jan. 1846	6 6 15	6 Aug.	Proceeded to Europe, 14th August 1852.
147	Alexander Stewart Sandeman..	....	6 do	30 Nov. 1845	4 4 22	6 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 13th Jan. 1852, and acting Head Assistant to do., 1st July 1852.
148	Alexander Ogilvie.....	....	6 do	3 Jan. 1846	4 3 13	6 do	Proceeded to Europe, 14th April 1850.
149	John Hunter Blair.....	....	6 do	3 do	6 0 11	6 do	Proceeded to Europe, 13th January 1852.
150	Bernard Pauncefote.....	1846	14 Jan. 1846	29 Sept.	6 3 2	14 Jan. 1850	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 9th November 1847, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 14th October 1851.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y. M. D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
151	Richard Cotton Lewin.....	1846	8 Jan. 1846	5 Mar. 1846	4 4 15	8 Jan. 1850	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 2d March 1852.
152	Morgan Charles Chase..	1847	6 do 1847	2 May 1847	5 7 30	6 do 1851	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 7th Nov. 1848.
153	James Richard Gordon.....	...	6 do	1 June	5 7 0	6 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 20th Sept. 1850—(*On S. C.*)
154	George Lee Morris.....	....	21 July	4 Jan. 1848	4 11 28	21 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 30th April 1850, and acting Special Assistant to do., 23d March 1852.
155	Charles Raymond Pelly.....	....	21 do	30 Oct. 1847	5 2 2	21 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 7th Nov. 1848—(*On. S. C.*)
156	John Robert Kindersley.....	....	21 do	22 Dec.	4 7 13	21 do	Proceeded to Europe, 3d August 1852.
157	John George Thompson.....	1848	26 Jan. 1848	31 May 1848	4 7 1	26 Jan. 1852	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 30th July 1850.
158	William Holloway.....	....	21 do	6 Jan. 1849	3 11 26	21 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 4th Feb. 1851, and acting Head Assistant to do., 28th Sept. 1852.
159	William Thomas Blair..	....	14 do	5 Apr. 1848	4 8 26	14 do	Assistant to the Collr. and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 24th July 1849.
160	Henry Munro Showers Græme	....	13 do	3 Mar.	4 9 29	13 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 14th October 1851.
161	James Alexander Wedderburn.	....	26 do	26 Sept.	4 3 5	26 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 26th October 1852.
162	Henry Morris.....	....	19 July	4 Dec.	4 0 28	19 July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 19th March 1850.
163	Charles Philip Gostling	....	19 do	1 Jan. 1849	4 0 0	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 9th July 1850—(*On. S. C.*)
164	George Banbury.....	....	19 do	1 do	4 0 0	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 30th July 1850.
165	Charles Norman Pochin.....	....	19 do	4 Dec. 1848	4 0 28	19 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 9th July 1850, and acting Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 16th March 1852.

SIXTH CLASS.

166	Robert Blair Swinton.....	1849	24 Jan. 1849	8 June 1849	3 6 23	24 Jan. 1849	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 22d July 1851.
167	James Wilkinson Breeks.....	....	15 Aug.	3 Dec.	3 0 29	15 Aug.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 27th July 1852.—(*On S. C.*)
168	George Wylie.....	....	15 do	5 Jan. 1850	2 7 10	15 do	Proceeded to Europe, 14th August 1852.
169	Thomas Alexander Nicholls Chase..	1850	2 Jan. 1850	2 Apr.	2 8 29	28 Jan. 1850	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 14th October 1851.
170	Louis Forbes....	....	14 Aug.	31 Dec.	2 0 1	14 Aug.	Student at the College.
171	Robert Anstruther Dalyell ...	....	14 do	31 do	2 0 1	14 do	do. do.
172	St. Leger Murray Grenfell....	....	14 do	31 do	2 0 1	14 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 27th July 1852.
173	Henry Edward Sullivan.....	....	14 do	20 do	2 0 12	14 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 6th April 1852.
174	John Rennie Cockerell..	....	14 do	1 do	2 1 0	14 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 6th April 1852.
175	David Freemantle Carmichael Smyth.....	1851	31 Dec.	2 Mar. 1851	1 10 0	31 Dec.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 18th Nov. 1851.
176	Stuart Murray Anderson....	....	15 Jan. 1851	29 Apr.	0 9 6	15 Jan. 1851	Proceeded to Europe, 4th February 1852.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual residence on Service up to 31st Dec. Y.	M.	D.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Employments.
177	Edward Croft Greenway Thomas	1851	17 Sept. 1851	29 Dec. 1851	1	0	3	17 Sept. 1851	Student at the College.
178	Ralph Horsley	....	17 do	29 do.	1	0	3	17 do	do.
179	Charles Herbert Ames	....	17 do	29 do.	1	0	3	17 do	do.
180	Octavius Travers	....	17 do	29 do.	0	5	6	17 do	do.—(*On S. C.*)
181	Richard Kaye Puckle	....	17 do	29 do.	1	0	3	17 do	Proceeded to Europe, 3d June 1852.
182	Martin Norman	....	8 Jan. 1852	26 May 1852	0	7	6	8 Jan. 1852	Student at the College.
183	John Henry Master	....	14 do	26 do	0	7	6	14 do	do.
184	Robert Davidson	....	14 do	29 Mar.	0	9	3	14 do	Prosecuting his studies under the Collector of Rajahmundry.
185	George Vans Agnew	....	14 do	29 do.	0	9	3	14 do	Student at the College.
186	George Boulderson Tod	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.
187	Edward Dyer Binny	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Not arrived.
188	William Clulow Sim	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do.
					.....	.....	.....	.....	do.

Civil and Session Judges, Assistant Judges and Subordinate Judges.

BELLARY.

55 E. Story, Civil and Session Judge.
102 R. G. Clarke, Subordinate Judge.

CALICUT.

67 S. N. Ward, Civil and Session Judge.
89 H. D. Cook, Subordinate Judge.

CHICACOLE.

12 E. B. Glass, Civil and Session Judge.

CHINGLEPUT.

31 W. A. D. Inglis, Civil and Session Judge.
91 C. W. Reade, acting do.

CHITTOOR.

52 A. S. Mathison, Civil and Session Judge.
69 H. A. Brett, Subordinate Judge.
107 J. H. Goldie, acting do.

COIMBATORE.

47 T. B. Roupell, Civil and Session Judge.

COMBACONUM.

40 S. Scott, Civil and Session Judge.
85 G. M. Swinton, Assistant Judge.
92 W. Fisher, Subordinate Judge.

CUDDALORE.

25 J. G. S. Bruere, Civil and Session Judge.
61 T. I. P. Harris, acting do.

CUDDAPAH.

44 W. Elliot, Civil and Session Judge.
101 A. Hathaway, Subordinate Judge.

GUNTOOR.

54 J. Rohde, Civil and Session Judge.

HONORE.

2 F. Lascelles, Civil and Session Judge.
72 F. Copleston, acting do.

MADURA.

36 C. R. Baynes, Civil and Session Judge.
75 C. H. Woodgate, Subordinate Judge.

MANGALORE.

23 F. Anderson, Civil and Session Judge.
80 R. W. Chatfield, acting do.
72 F. Copleston, Subordinate Judge.
131 C. F. Chamier, acting do.

MASULIPATAM.

32 W. Dowdeswell, Civil and Session Judge.

NELLORE.

14 J. Walker, Civil & Session Judge.
64 M. Murray, acting do.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

35 T. A. Anstruther, Civil and Session Judge.
70 J. J. Cotton, Subordinate Judge.

SALEM.

29 W. A. Forsyth, Civil and Session Judge.
57 T. W. Goodwyn, acting do.
95 R. R. Cotton, Subordinate Judge.

TELLICHERRY.

50 H. Frere, Civil and Session Judge.

TINNEVELLY.

59 G. T. Beauchamp, Civil & Session Judge.

TRICHINOPOLY.

42 G. S. Greenway, Civil and Session Judge.

Collectors and Magistrates, &c.

ARCOT—NORTHERN DIVISION.

43 J. D. Bourdillon, Collector and Magistrate.
69 H. A. Brett, acting do.
87 R. B. M. Binning, Sub Collector.
136 A. W. Sullivan, Head Assistant.
151 R. C. Lewin, Assistant.
159 W. T. Blair, do.
175 D. F. C. Smyth, do.

ARCOT—SOUTHERN DIVISION.

39 E. Maltby, Collector and Magistrate.
83 H. Wood, Sub Collector.
99 G. S. Forbes, Additional Sub Collector.
130 Æ. R. McDonell, Head Assistant.
150 B. Pauncefote, Assistant.
164 G. Banbury, do.

BELLARY.

63 C. Pelly, Collector and Magistrate.
90 L. D. Daniell, Sub Collector.
117 *Hon.* D. Arbuthnott, Head Assistant.
155 C. R. Pelly, Assistant.
167 J. W. Breeks, do.

CANARA.

56 F. N. Maltby, Collector and Magistrate.
77 A. Hall, Sub Collector.
82 J. Silver, Additional Sub Collr.
94 A. M. Sutherland, acting do.
131 C. F. Chamier, Head Assistant.
145 W. Hudleston, Assistant, & acting Head do.
152 M. C. Chase, Assistant.

CHINGLEPUT.

45 J. H. Cochrane, Collector and Magistrate.
132 G. F. Fullerton, Head Assistant.
172 St. L. M. Grenfell, Assistant.
161 J. A. Wedderburn, do.

COIMBATORE.

19 E. B. Thomas, Collector and Magistrate.
71 W. M. Molle, Sub Collector.
128 M. J. Walhouse, Head Assistant.
157 J. G. Thompson, Assistant.

CUDDAPAH.

60 H. Forbes, Collector and Magistrate.
64 M. Murray, Sub Collector.
118 A. Wedderburn, Head Assistant, and acting Sub Collector.
——, acting Head Assistant.
160 H. M. S. Græme, Assistant.

GANJAM.

13 A. P. Onslow, Collector and Magistrate,
88 W. Knox, Principal Assistant.
113 J. Fraser, Assistant.

GUNTOOR.

30 H. Stokes, Collector and Magistrate.
126 G. Thornhill, Head Assistant.
129 F. S. W. Cator, Assistant.

KURNOOL.

74 T. B. A. Conway, Agent.

MADRAS—LAND CUSTOMS.

9 J. A. Hudleston, Collector.
140 R. S. Ellis, acting Assistant.

MADRAS—SEA CUSTOMS.

15 W. E. Underwood, Collector.
46 R. H. Williamson, Deputy Collector.

MADURA.

37 R. D. Parker, Collector and Magistrate.
84 T. Clarke, Sub Collector.
139 A. P. Hodgson, Head Assistant.
165 C. N. Pochin, Assistant.
174 J. R. Cockerell, do.

MALABAR.

18 H. V. Conolly, Collector and Magistrate.
80 R. W. Chatfield, Sub Collector.
114 J. D. Robinson, Head Assistant, and acting Sub Collector.
142 C. Collett, Assistant.
147 A. S. Sandeman, do. and acting Head Assistant.

MUSULIPATAM.

62 T. D. Lushington, Collector and Magistrate.
122 E. W. Bird, Special Assistant.
127 A. G. Tweedie, Head Assistant.
141 E. B. Foord, Assistant.
169 T. A. N. Chase, do.

NELLORE.

38 D. White, Collector and Magistrate.
78 A. Purvis, Sub Collector.
96 C. T. Arbuthnot, Head Assistant.
150 B. Pauncefote, acting Head Assistant.
162 H. Morris, Assistant.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

28 T. Prendergast, Collector and Magistrate.
112 G. N. Taylor, Sub Collector.
107 J. H. Goldie, Head Assistant.
144 R. E. Master, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
163 C. P. Gostling, Assistant.

SALEM.

48 H. D. Phillips, Collector and Magistrate.
97 W. E. Cochrane, Sub Collector.
116 W. Hodgson, Head Assistant.
133 L. C. Innes, Assistant.

TANJORE.

34 J. F. Bishop, Collector and Magistrate.
57 T. W. Goodwyn, Sub Collector.
125 P. Grant, Special Assistant, and acting Sub Collector.
135 J. I. Minchin, Head Assistant.
154 G. L. Morris, Assistant, and acting Special Assistant.
158 W. Holloway, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.

TINNEVELLY.

49 C. J. Bird, Collector and Magistrate.
65 C. Whittingham, Sub Collector.
134 F. S. Child, Head Assistant.
143 G. A. Ballard, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.
166 R. B. Swinton, Assistant.

TRICHINOPOLY.

53 J. Bird, Collector and Magistrate.
137 H. G. Smith, Head Assistant.
153 J. R. Gordon, Assistant.
173 H. E. Sullivan, do.

VIZAGAPATAM.

7 A. Robertson, Collector and Magistrate.
68 F. H. Crozier, Special Agent.
105 E. G. R. Fane, Principal Assistant.
122 E. W. Bird, Senior Assistant.
141 E. B. Foord, acting do.

Civil Servants temporarily Employed.

1 T. I. P. Harris,
2 C. W. Reade,
3 G. S. Forbes,
4 A. M. Sutherland.

Civil Servants without Employ.

1 R. T. Porter,
2 W. M. Cadell,
3 G. A. Harris.

Civil Servants proceeded to Europe.

1 C. J. Shubrick,
2 J. W. Cherry,
3 J. Ratliff,
4 F. B. Elton,
5 T. J. Knox,
6 A. W. Phillips,
7 W. D. Davis,
8 A. Ogilvie,
9 P. B. Smollett,
10 S. Crawford,
11 H. Newill,
12 G. H. Ellis,
13 P. Irvine,
14 V. H. Levinge,
15 D. Mayne,
16 T. Onslow,
17 J. H. Blair,
18 S. M. Anderson,
19 R. J. Sullivan,
20 O. Travers,
21 J. W. Dykes,
22 W. S. Nesbitt,
23 J. R. Kindersley,
24 G. Wylie,
25 W. Robinson.

Civil Servants Retired on Annuities.

1842 Anderson, William Bensley
1843 Angelo, Anthony Edward
1845 Ashton, William
1849 Babington, William Henry
1838 Baskerville, H.
1833 Bayard, Robert
1851 Bird, George
1847 Blair, Henry Martin
1851 Boileau, Thomas Ebenezer John
1852 Bruce, Alexander Fairlie
1842 Campbell, Alexander Duncan
1837 Casamaijor, James A.
1848 Chamier, Henry
1846 Clementson, Frederick Fenby
1844 Clerk, Robert
1843 Clive, Robert Herbert
1850 Cockburn, Montagu Dundas
1843 Cotton, Charles Robert
1830 Cotton, John
1835 Cunliffe, Brooke
1850 Dickinson, Henry
1850 Drury, George Dominico
1846 Eden, Robert
1851 Freese, Arthur
1826 Gowan, George
1832 Gwatkin, John
1830 Hadow, George John
1840 Haig, James
1832 Hill, David
1841 Hudleston, Andrew Fleming
1840 Hudleston, William
1831 Hyde, Charles
1848 Lavie, William
1847 Lewin, Frederick Mortimer
1847 Lewin, Malcolm
1839 McDonell, Æneas R.
1841 Macleod, John MacPherson
1850 Mellor, Abel
1842 Montgomerie, Hugh
1834 Montgomerie, William
1852 Morris, Henry
1846 Morris, John Carnac
1833 Newnham, Thomas
1836 Nicholls, Solomon
1842 Ogilvie, George Macartney
1849 Ogilvie, William Cecil
1840 Paske, John Bensley, Graham Page
1846 Paternoster, John
1828 Powney, Edward
1838 Russell, George Edward
1832 Sheffield, William
1836 Smalley, Edward
1835 Stokes, John
1841 Sullivan, John
1845 Taylor, William Raynsford
1851 Thompson, Edward Penton
1840 Turnbull, John George
1847 Waters, George Jenkin
1843 Wheatley, Thomas Randall
1826 Wilson, Alexander
1834 Woodcock, Edw. Humphrey
1852 Wroughton, John Chardin

Civil Servant retired but not yet obtained Annuity.

Edmund Smith.

Casualties reported during 1852. *(Up to 6th Dec.)*

Richard Breeks,
Thomas Hardwick Davidson.

SUDR AUMEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.

Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut.

Moulavee Syed Mohamed Maroof.....Cauzee ool Coozat and Moonshee.
G. Appanna Sastry.....Pundit.
C. Gopaul Sastry..... ..... ditto.

Zillah Courts.

ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.

Syed Hussain Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Eeswara Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
Ackerauze Rungiah.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Timmapah..... .....1st do. do.
Vadegeree Row.....1st do. do.
H. V. Platcher..... .....2d do. do.
Mr. J. S. Shrieves.. ....2d do. do.
Bhasker Row.....2d do. do.
Sashagere Row..... .....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CALICUT.

Syed Mahadee Allum *alias* Laulain Saib....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Vydenada Sastry .....Sudr Aumeen.
C. Ookunda Oony Nair.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Kookil Kelloo Nair.....1st do. do.
T. Ballard..... ...1st do. do.
Oonikaut Chapoo Menon.... ....1st do. do.
M. DeSilva..... .....2d do. do.
Tottekaut Shangoony Menon..... .....2d do. do.
Palaat Ittirarapa Menon.....2d do. do.
G. M. Bass..... .....3d do. do.
Thomas A. Phillipsz ....Moonsiff.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHICACOLE.

Mowlavee Mahommed Yaheyah Ally Khan Sahib.....Mooftee Sudr Ameen.
N. Maucheerauze.....1st Class Moonsiff.
B. Vencatasawmy.....2d do. do.
B. Ramdoss..... .....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGLEPUT.

M. G. Trimul Achari..... ....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Syed Ally Buksh..... .....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
— ....2d Class Moonsiff.
Narrainsawmy Naik.....2d do. do.
T. Puttaberam Pillay..... .....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

C. Butcha Row.... ....Sudr Aumeen.
Moulvee Mohommud Coodarutganee.....Mooftee do.
V. Gungadara Row.....1st Class Moonsiff.
V. Kistnamacharry..... .....1st do. do.
V. Soondara Naik..... ....1st do. do.
Ahmud Hoossain Saib.....2d do. do.
P. Soobarow..... ....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COIMBATORE.

V. Narasinga Row.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Hafiz Mahomed Ameen.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
R. Coopoosawmy Pillay.....1st Class Moonsiff.
M. Vencatachella Moodelly.....1st do. do.
Major D. Babington.....1st do. do.
Streenevassa Row.....1st do. do.
Moodookistna Naidoo.....2d do. do.
Gooroonada Pillay.....2d do. do.
Soodersana Sing.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COMBACONUM.

Mahomed Utta Oolah.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Alagiah Pillay.....Sudr Aumeen.
Teagoo Pillay.....*Temporary*— do.
Runga Row.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Naugalinga Moodellyar.....2d do. do.
Renga Row.....2d do. do.
Kistna Row.....2d do. do.
Appasawmy Pillay (*Acting*).....3d do. do.
Adesiem Pillay.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDALORE.

C. Vencataragava Charry.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Ghoolam Kaleem Oollah Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Poonoosawmy Pillay.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Mr. T. Morris.....1st do. do.
Vencatachellier.....1st do. do.
Govindah Charry.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

Mowlavee Mahomud Abdool Azeez Sahib. .Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Syed Muhomed Sahib.....Sudr Aumeen.
Audyrutna Sastry..... do.
V. Sunjeevuppah.....1st Class Moonsiff.
B. Lutchme Narasimha Sastry.....1st do. do.
Junga Sastry.....1st do. do.
J. Vencutramiah.....1st do. do.
S. Bheemarow.....1st do. do.
A. Soobramaneyem.....2d do. do.
T. Condiah (*Acting.*).....2d do. do.
P. Vencatasawmy Naidoo.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF GUNTOOR.

Moulavy Hajee Mahomed Yacoob Ally Sahib. Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
V. Vencapa Somayajee.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Taudapully Kroostniah.....2d do. do.
P. Venkata Kristniah.....2d do. do.
Goondavaroopoo Kristniah.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF HONORE.

T. Soondara Charloo.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Himayet Ally Khan Sahib.....Sudr Aumeen.
Gannapiya.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Mr. L. S. Rozario (*Acting*).....2d do. do.
Luxmiah.....2d do. do.
Luxmy Narniah.....2d do. do.
Munjiah.....2d do. do.
Shantaya.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MADURA.

Mahomud Lootify Russool Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
T. Narrain Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
Mr. W. Boalth.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Annasawmy Iyer.....1st do. do.
Streenevassa Row.....1st do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MANGALORE.

Shaik Abdool Raheman.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Munjuppaya.....Sudr Aumeen.
Vencappa..... do.
N. J. Saldanha.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Dassuppa.....1st do. do.
J. J. Saldanha.....1st do. do.
Munjoonathaya.....1st do. do.
Unnuppa.....2d do. do.
Devuppa.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MASULIPATAM.

Moulavee Mahomed Hameed Ooddeen Saib..Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
V. Seetapaty Row.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Mr. W. Sloan.....2d do. do.
C. Anunta Chariar.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

Moulavee Faseeooddeen Saib.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Bazila Ally Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Toorab Saib.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Goolam Khaudur Saib.....1st do. do.
B. Soobba Row.....2d do. do.
G. Ramanoojam Naidoo.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

Moulavy Mahomed Ally.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Vencoba Sastry.....Sudr Aumeen.
Mr. D. Bartley.....1st Class Moonsiff.
S. Moodoo Narsimha Naidoo.....1st do. do.
S. Ramonnah.....2d do. do.
S. Streenevassa Charloo.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF SALEM.

Hazee Fuzul Ally Khan.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Cooppa Row.....Sudr Aumeen.
Meergoolamully Meeriem.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Vencataramiah.....1st do. do.
C. Sunjeevie Naidoo.....2d do. do.
Vencataramaniah.....2d do. do.
P. Soobbiah.....2d do. do.
Vencata Soobbiah.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TELLICHERRY.

Mahomed Ghouse.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
F. P. Pereira.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Hurry.....2d do. do.
Shastavayen.....2d do. do.
Mahomed Ismail.....2d do. do.
Oollatt Shangara Menon.....2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TINNEVELLY.

Arnachellum Pillay.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
M. M. Tauzooddeen Hoossain Khan Saib..Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Soobramoneya Pillay.....2d Class Moonsiff.
W. E. Carlier.....2d do. do.
Mahomed Madar.....3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TRICHINOPOLY.

Mr. J. Gordon.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.
Goolam Russool Saib.....Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.
Mahomed Ameed Saib.....1st Class Moonsiff.
Coomarasamiah.....2d do. do.
Mahomed Jayanoollabdeen.....3d do. do.

Principal Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT COCHIN.

E. Cullin, Esq.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT TELLICHERRY.

Mahomed Hoossain.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT TRANQUEBAR.

Soobbaroya Pillay.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT VIZAGAPATAM.

Mr. W. Hudson.....Principal Sudr Aumeen.

Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT ITCHAPORE.

M. Juggah Row.....Sudr Aumeen.

SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT SIRCY.

Bhim Row.....Sudr Aumeen.

Governor's Agent's Department at Vizagapatam.

B. Autanah.....3d Class Moonsiff.
B. Paurvuttyswerra Sastry.....3d do. do.

VIZIANAGRUM.

——.....District Moonsiff.

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY

not inserted in other parts of this work.

Accountant General's Office.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Bills for acceptance received until 12 noon.

Sir T. Vansittart Stonhouse, Bart.....*Accountant General.*
G. L. Prendergast, Esq.....*Deputy Accountant General.*
J. L. Lushington, Esq.....*Head Assistant.*
C. A. Roberts, Esq.....*2d Assistant.*

Board of Revenue.

OFFICE:—*Old Exchange, Fort.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

The Honorable Daniel Eliott, Esq.....*President.*
Walter Elliot, Esq.....*1st Member*—(On duty as Commissioner Northern Circars.)
J. Goldingham, Esq.....*2d Member.*
T. L. Blane, Esq.....*3d Member.*
Lieut. Col. A. T. Cotton, Engineers.....*Member Maramut Department.*
W. H. Bayley, Esq.....*Secretary.*
B. Cunliffe, Esq.....*Sub Secretary.*
Capt. J. H. Bell, Engineers.....*Secretary Maramut Dept.*
Lieut. E. A. Foord, do.....*Deputy do.*

Board for the College of Fort St. George.

MEMBERS.

The Honorable Daniel Eliott, Esq., *President.*
C. P. Brown, Esq. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.
J. Goldingham, Esq.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq., *Secretary.*

Civil Auditor's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

W. Douglas, Esq.,—*Civil Auditor.*

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.

Mowbray Road.

Court sits de die in diem.

The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.....*Chief Judge.*
G. S. Hooper, Esq.
W. A. Morehead, Esq.
T. L. Strange, Esq., ...(on other duty)
F. Anderson, Esq.... (Acting)
} *Puisne Judges.*
F. Lushington, Esq.....*Register.*
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....*Deputy Register.*
R. S. Ellis, Esq.....*Head Asst. to the Register.*
C. N. Pochin, Esq.... Acting *do.*

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

General Treasury.

Portuguese Square, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

S. D. Birch, Esq.....*Sub Treasurer.*

Land Custom House.

Pantheon Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq.....*Collector* (on S. C.)

.....Acting *do.*

R. S. Ellis, Esq..... .. ..Acting *Assistant.*

Stamp Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

W. Douglas, Esq.....*Superintendent of Stamps.*

Observatory.

Nungumbaukum.

Captain William Stephen Jacob, late of the Bombay Engineers—*Honorable Company's Astronomer*—appointed 4th April 1849—assumed charge 6th July 1849.

Stationery Office.

Arsenal, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel F. Blundell, C. B., Principal Commissary of Ordnance, *Superintendent of Stationery.*

Translators to Government.

C. P. Brown, Esq.....*Persain and Teloogoo Translator.*
W. H. Bayley, Esq..... .....*Tamil* *do.*
J. L. Lushington, Esq..... .....*Canarese* *do.*
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.....*Malyalum* *do.*
Major J. Crisp..... .....*Mahratta* *do.*

GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY, &c.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Richard Armstrong, K. C. B. K. T. & S.—Commander in Chief.

Major General William Henry Sewell, C. B.....*Mysore Division.*
„ Roderick Macneil.....*Centre Division.*
Brigadier General John Polglase James .....*Northern Division.*
„ John Wheeler Cleveland.... .....*Southern Division.*
„ Scudamore Winde Steel, C. B.....*Ceded Districts.*—Commanding the Madras Division, Army of Ava.
„ Henry Sargent..... .....*Ceded Districts.*

Colonel Robert John Hussey Vivian, 18th Regt. N. I., *Adjutant General of the Army.*—Neilgherries fur. 2 months from 19th Nov. 1852.

Major Robert Gordon, 37th Grenadiers, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.* Acting *Adjutant General.*

Captain William George Woods, 6th Light Cavalry, *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.* Acting *Deputy.*

Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb, 52d Regt. N. I., *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.* Acting *Assistant.*

Lieut. Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, C. B., 6th Regt. N. I., *Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Major Francis Henry Scott, 8th Light Cavalry, *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieutenant Edward James Lawder, 44th Regt. N. I., *Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain Thomas Gillilan, 5th Regt. N. I., *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*—Paymaster, Madras Division, Army of Ava.

Captain Arthur Howlett, 27th Regt. N. I.—Acting *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieut. Col. Thomas Barnard Chalon, 33d Regt. N. I., *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Lieut. Taylor Lombard Mayne, H. M. 14th Light Dragoons, *Persian Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

Major George Talbot, H. M. 43d Lt. Infantry, *Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*

Lieut. Herbert Champion Roberts, 41st Regt. N. I., *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

Lieut. Octavius Lowry, H. M. 96th Regt., *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

Subadar Major Govindoo "Sirdar Bahadoor," 18th Regt. N. I. } *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Colonel Thomas Simson Pratt, C. B., H. P. 26th Foot, *Deputy Adjutant General.*
Colonel Orlando Felix, unattached, *Deputy Quarter Master General.*
Captain Abraham Collis Anderson, 86th Foot, *Brigade Major.*
William Dawson, Esq., M. D., *Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.*

GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUT. GENERAL THE RIGHT HONORABLE SIR HENRY POTTINGER, BART., G. C. B., GOVERNOR, &c. &c. &c.

Richard Woosnam, Esq., *Private Secretary.*
Major Charles Colville Young, Royal Artillery, *Military Secretary.*
Captain John William Hay, H. M. 70th Foot, *Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant Henry Vansittart Stonhouse, H. M. 94th Foot, *Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant Edward Cannon, 17th Regt. N. I., *Extra Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieutenant Colonel Edward Armstrong, 38th Regt. N. I., *Town Major.*
Captain Thomas Thompson, 34th Regt. L. I., *Fort Adjutant.*
Reverend Walter Posthumus Powell, D. C. L., *Chaplain.*
Thomas Key, Esq., *Superintending Surgeon.*
Robert Cole, Esq., *Garrison Surgeon.*
George Smith, Esq., M. D., *Garrison Assistant Surgeon.*

MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Adjutant General's Office.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Robert John Hussey Vivian....*Adjutant General of the Army*—Neilgherries fur. 2 months, from 19th Nov. 1852.
Major Robert Gordon.....*Depy. Adjutant General of the Army*—Acting *Adjutant General.*
Captain William George Woods.....*Asst. Adjutant General of the Army*—Acting *Deputy.*
Captain Frederick Secretan Gabb.....*Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army*—Acting *Assistant.*

Arsenal.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Frederick Blundell, C. B.....*Principal Commissary of Ordnance.*
Captain Richard Rosdew Little.....*Commissary of Ordnance.*
Lieutenant John French.....*Deputy Assistant do.*—(Acting Asst. Commissary at Cannanore.)
,, William Ranson..... *Do. do.* (Doing duty.)

Mr. James Lancaster....*Permanent*.....
,, John Hall.....
,, John James Ward.....
,, Henry Donne.....
,, Samuel Andrews, (*Doing duty at Secunderabad*). } *Conductors.*
,, John Anderson.....
,, William Battinson.....
,, Charles Swayne, (*Acting*) *doing duty*.....
,, Benjamin Beaumont, (*Acting*).....

Mr. Thomas Eagles.....
,, John Eyres.....
,, Edmond Hennessy.....
,, James Palfrey.....
,, Patrick Cleary.....
,, Michael Collins.....
,, Patrick Sullivan..... } *Sub-Conductors.*
,, George Carey.....
,, George Marchant.....
,, Jasper Diamond.....
,, Thomas Coffin.....
,, Joseph Buckley, (*Acting*).....
,, Joseph Gibson, (*do.*).....

Barrack Master's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain William Kinnaird Worster, Artillery.....*Barrack Master.* (Cape S.C.)
Lieut. Wm. Thomas Kidman Rolston, 14th Regt. N.I. *do.* Acting.

Camp Equipage Depot.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant John William Platt.....*Deputy Asst. Commissary* —In charge.
Mr. John Anderson.....*Conductor.*
Mr. John William Eade.....*Sub Conductor.*

Clothing Board.

OFFICE: *Arsenal Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

MEMBERS.

Brigadier Francis Frankland Whinyates .....*Commandant of Artillery.*
Lieut. Colonel Thomas Bowes Forster.....*Military Auditor General.*
Colonel Robert John Hussey Vivian.....*Adjutant General of the Army.*
All Colonels of Regiments.
Captain John Macdougall, 17th N. I.....*Secretary.*

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Mr. Peter Carstairs.

Commissary General's Office.

Black Town: back of the Sea Custom House.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Alexander Tulloch, C. B.....*Commissary General.*
Major Arthur McCally.....*Deputy do.*

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Captain Charles James Elphinstone..*Assistant Commissary General.*
Lieut. John Neil Patrick Donald Mackellar.....*Sub Assistant Commissary General.*
Mr. Matthew Murray.....*Overseer.*
Mr. Maurice Lynch .....*Sub Overseer.*

Family Payment Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major Montague Watts, Artillery.....*Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.*

Gun Carriage Manufactory,

Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.

Hours of business from ½ past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major John Maitland, Artillery.....*Superintendent.*
Mr. Isaac Curran.....*Conductor.*
Mr. George Stevenson.....*Sub Conductor.* (Bangalore, S. C. until 1st March 1853.)

Gun Powder Manufactory.

Vaysarpaudy.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Major Tudor Lavie, Artillery.....*Superintendent.*
Sub Conductor Wm. Manning.....*Head Overseer.*

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Colundavaloo Moodelliar's Garden, Nungumbaukum.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Barnard Chalon, *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Military Auditor General's Office.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Thomas Bowes Forster.....*Military Auditor General.*
Major John Joseph Losh.....*Deputy do. do.*
Captain John Stewart.....*First Asst. do. do.* —(On Foreign Service Burmah.)
Captain Henry Temple Hillyard.....*Second Asst. do. do.*—Acting *First Assistant.*
Captain George DeSausmarez.....Acting *Second Asst. do. do.*

Mr. Edward Mahony.....*Accountant.*

Military Board.

RE-ORGANIZED 7th May 1839.

Office—Near the St. Thomé Gate, Fort.

Days of Meeting.. { General Board—Tuesday and Friday at 12. Stipendiary Members—Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday at 2 P. M.

Daily office hours—from half past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Brigadier Francis Frankland Whinyates, Comdt. of Arty... } *Ex-officio Members.*
Lieut. Colonel Arthur Thomas Cotton, Chief Engineer... }

Major George Balfour, Artillery..... } *Stipendiary Members.*

Lieut. Colonel Philip Anstruther, C. B., Artillery.....*Secretary.* (Temply. doing Regtl. duty in Burmah.)

Lieutenant Archibald Hugh Hope, 3d L. C..... .....*Assistant Secretary*—Acting *Secretary.*

Lieutenant Edward Cannon, 17th N. I..... .....Acting *Assistant Secretary.*

Military Paymaster's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major William Pitt Macdonald.....*Paymaster.*

Quarter Master General's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, C. B..*Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Major Francis Henry Scott .....*Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieutenant Edward James Lawder.....*Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain Thomas Gillilan..... .....*Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*—(Paymaster Madras Division Army of Ava.)

Captain Arthur Howlett... .....Acting *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE, AS IT STOOD ON THE 8TH DECEMBER 1852.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	PHYSICIAN GENERAL.				
1	Robert Davidson..	4 July 1814	12 Feb. 1851	.....	Appointed to the Board on the 1st August 1850.
	SURGEON GENERAL.				
2	John William Sherman.....	3 Sept. 1820	13 Feb. 1851	.....	Do. do. 12th February 1851.
	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HOSPITALS.				
3	William Ker Hay....	6 Sept. 1820	13 Feb. 1851	.....	Do. do. 13th February 1851.
	SENIOR SURGEONS.				
4	Robert Wight, M. D..	16 Sept. 1819	22 Feb. 1831	.....	Superintending the Cotton Farms in Coimbatore—*appointed 15th February* 1842 *and 29th October* 1849.
5	Francis Godfrey.....	9 do 1821	2 do 1833	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 7th February, 1851—*appointed Superintending Surgeon, 29th December* 1846, Northern Division; *and 2d November* 1847 Presidency Division.
6	Robert Scott.....	17 May 1822 (admitted)	15 Sept.	.....	Leave for 3 months from 20th October 1852—preparatory to retiring from the Service.
7	James Blair Preston.....	5 Mar.	27 do	.....	Superintending Surgeon Centre Division—*appointed 2d September* 1847, *and 13th February* 1851.
8	James Loraine Geddes..	6 July	1 Nov.	.....	Do. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force—*appointed 28th February* 1850.
9	Andrew Nicholson Magrath... ...	4 Sept.	30 May 1834	.....	Do. Malabar and Canara—*appointed 31st Dec.* 1850, and 31*st Jan.* 1851.
10	David Falconer.....	26 Aug.	13 Sept.	.....	Do. Saugor Division—*appointed 28th Dec.* 1849.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	SURGEONS.				
11	Thomas Key	23 Aug. 1823 (admitted)	1 Feb. 1837		Supg. Surgeon Presy. Division—*appointed 12th February* 1851. President Madras Medical College—*appointed 24th June* 1851.
12	George Vanburgh Cumming, M.D.	17 Apr. 1824	23 do		Supg. Surgeon Northn. Div.—*appd. 13th Feb.* 1851.
13	George Pearse, M. D.	6 July	25 Mar.		Do. Mysore do.—*appd. 13th do.*
14	George Beetson	19 do	29 Apr.		Do. Southern do.—*appd. 13th do.*
15	John Templeman Maule	2 Sept. 1825	25 May 1838		Do. Nagpore Subsidiary Force—*appointed 26th February* 1851—Bombay on private affairs for 3 months, from 1st November 1852.
16	*William Graham Maxwell, M. D.	11 June 1826	12 Oct.		Do. Ceded Districts—*appd. 26th Oct.* 1852.
17	William Butler	20 Aug.	26 Feb. 1839		Garrison Surgeon, Bangalore—*appd. 18th Feby.* 1851.
18	Robert Cole	19 Sept. 1827	24 Sept. 1840		Do. Fort St. George, and in medical charge of the Penitentiary, & Chintadrepettah Dispensary, and in charge of the Dept. of Vaccination at the Presy.—*appd. 12th Feb. and 18th Nov.* 1851.
19	Joseph Wilkinson	31 Oct.	18 Jan. 1841	7th Regt. L. C.	
20	Henry Gibbon Graham	30 Sept.	2 Feb.		Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly—*appd. 26th Oct.* 1852.
21	John Richmond	17 Oct.	2 do	1st Bat. Arty.	
22	Thomas O'Neill	17 do	28 do		Medical Storekeeper, Presy. and in medl. charge Lunatic Asylum—*appd. 16th March and 31st Aug.* 1849.
23	Frederick Cooper	30 Nov.	17 Dec.		Garrison Surgeon Vizagapatam—*appd. 15th Feb.* 1851.
24	William Burrell	11 Jan. 1828	31 do		Depot Surgeon Cuddalore—*appd. 19th Jan.* 1849.
25	Simon Alexander George Young	27 May	15 Aug. 1843		Europe on furlough, 4th Feb. 1851.
26	Edmund Walter Eyre	10 Sept.	23 Dec.		Garrison Surgeon Bellary—*appd. 7th Feb.* 1851.
27	John McKenna, M. D.	22 do	31 do	50th Regt. N. I.	
28	Cornelius Clarke Linton	1 July 1829	29 Feb. 1844	1st do L. C.	
29	William Gordon Davidson, A. M.	18 Aug.	22 Apr.		Doing duty 2d Bat. Arty. In medl. charge D Co. 2d and the D and A Cos. 3d and 4th Battalions of Arty. and in charge of the Medical Stores of the *Madras division Army of Ava*—appointed 10th March 1852.
30	Abraham Goodall	29 do	24 do	1st Madras Fus.	*Foreign Service Burmah.*
31	James Kellie	27 do	7 July		Surgeon 2d District, i. e. Poonamallee road and all to the north not included in the 1st district, and in medl. ch. of the Female Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory, and Vepery Dispensary—*appd. 1st Oct.* 1847.
32	John Lovell	25 Jan. 1830	3 June 1845	8th Regt. L. C.	
33	Alexander Shewan	25 do	10 do	2d do	
34	John William Maillardet	6 May	31 Jan. 1846	5th do	
35	William Gilchrist, M. D.	24 do	1 July		Europe on sick certificate, 18th June 1852.
36	Thomas Horatius Cannan	18 June	7 Aug.		do on furlough, 30th April 1850.
37	John Hichens	29 Aug.	15 Feb. 1847		do on sick certificate, 25th April 1851.
38	*Henry Goodall	19 Dec.	28 do	6th Regt. L. C.	
39	John Forbes, L. R. C. P. L.	19 do	28 do	2d Eur. L. I.	
40	Thomas White	30 June 1831	22 Mar.	39th Regt. N. I.	
41	Michie Forbes Anderson	9 Oct.	29 Jan. 1848		Europe on furlough, 6th and 13th September 1850.
42	Charles Irving Smith	9 do	29 Feb.		In Medical charge Mysore Commission—*appointed 24th May* 1836.
43	James Hamlyn	30 Nov.	3 Sept.	26th Regt. N. I.	At Martaban, temporarily.
44	John Drever	22 Sept.	14 Oct.		Europe on sick certificate, 16th May 1851.
45	William Evans, M. D.	18 Dec.	15 Jan. 1849		Surgeon General Hospital, and Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine, *appointed 9th January* 1850—Sea, Cape and Australia on sick certificate 1 year and 8 months from date of embarkation, G. O. 13th January 1852.
46	Colin Paterson, M. D.	21 Feb. 1832	2 June	52d Regt. N. I.	Neilgherries on sick certificate for 1 year G. O. C. C. 5th November 1852.
47	John Colin Campbell	28 Apr.	9 Aug.		Durbar Surgeon to His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, *appointed 7th January* 1848.
48	John Charles Fuller	24 May	31 do		Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 25th November 1851.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
49	James Dorward	6 July 1832	31 Aug. 1849	37th Regt. Grenrs.	
50	William Boxwell Thompson	24 Sept.	20 Sept.		Superintendent Eye Infirmary, and Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye—*appointed 15th October* 1844 *and 1st October* 1847—Cape and New South Wales on sick certificate 2 years, 9th *May* 1851.
51	Stewart Thomas Lyell	31 Dec.	30 do	3d Regt. L. C.	
52	Samuel Cox	29 do	30 do	Horse Artillery.	
53	William Beauchamp	7 Mar. 1833	30 do	5th Bat. Arty.	
54	Charles Kevin	22 Apr.	8 Dec.	44th Regt. N. I.	
55	Robert Hamilton Buchanan	19 May	2 Jan. 1850		Europe on sick certificate, 9th July 1850.
56	James Cornfoot, M. D.	2 June	9 do		do. do. 2d July 1850.
57	*Thomas Thomson Smith	12 Aug.	31 do	25th Regt. N. I.	
58	John Emelius Mayer	12 do	28 Feb.		Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, of Botany, Therapeutics and Materia Medica at the Medical College, and Chemical Examiner at the Presidency—*appointed 21st February and 2d May* 1851. Officiating Assay Master—*appointed 16th November* 1852.
59	Robert Hicks	26 Oct.	1 Aug.		Europe on sick certificate, 15th October 1850.
60	Exeter Gustavus Bedwell	8 Jan. 1834	24 do		do do 24th December 1849.
61	Patrick Alexander Andrew, M. D.	28 June	31 Oct.	6th Regt. N. I.	
62	George Smith Scott	31 July	9 Dec.	42d do	
63	James Shaw	8 Oct. (from Calcutta.)	31 Jan. 1851		Permanent Assistant General Hospital and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery—*appointed 8th October 1841 and 1st Oct.* 1847. Acting Supt. Eye Infirmary and Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye—*appointed 13th May* 1851.
64	James Supple	17 May 1835	12 Feb.	12th Regt. N. I.	
65	Robert Henry Rennick	17 do	13 do	34th do C. L. I.	
66	William Mackenzie, A. M.	13 do	15 do		Employed in the Nizam's Service since 15th Feb. 1839.

67	George Morrogh, M. D.	13 do	24 Mar.		do do do „ 1st August 1843.
68	*John Middlemass	29 Sept.	6 Jan. 1852	17th Regt. N. I.	
69	Thomas Caverhill Jerdon	21 Feb. 1836	29 Feb.	4th do L. C.	
70	James Anderson, M. D.	11 May	28 Apr.	3d Bat. Arty.	
71	John Grant, M. D.	20 do	30 June		Europe on furlough, 30th April 1850.
72	Alexander Lorimer, M. D.	6 June	3 Aug.		Secretary Medical Board—*appointed 18th January* 1848.
73	John Arthur, M. D.	5 do	29 Oct.		Acting Surgeon General Hospital and Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine—*appointed 1st August* 1852.
	ASSISTANT SURGEONS.				
1	James Dodd	10 Sept. 1836 (admitted.)	16 Apr. 1836		Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint—*appointed in* 1843-44. Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, 2 years, 31st Jan. 1851.
2	*Duncan Macpherson, M. D.	20 do	18 May		Employed in the Nizam's Service since 26th Jan. 1841.
3	Edward Green Balfour	21 do	2 June		In medical charge of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard—*appointed 22d Aug.* 1848. Government Agent at Chepauk, and Paymaster Carnatic Stipends—*appointed 11th Feb.* 1851.
4	Thomas Glen Johnston, M. D.	2 Oct.	8 do	45th Regt. N. I.	Under orders *Foreign Service Burmah*—New South Wales on sick certificate, 2 years, G. O. G. No. 215 of 1852.
5	James Robson, M. D.	24 Dec.	9 Aug.		Europe on furlough, G. O. 25th April 1851.
6	John Daniel Vittoria Packman, L. R. C. P. L.	29 do	26 do	51st Regt. N. I.	Mount or Presidency, S C., preparatory to Europe.
7	James Sanderson	3 May 1837	27 Oct.		Surgeon 3d District, i.e. from Poonamallee road southward, as far as, and including the Club house, and in medical charge of the Male Asylum—*appointed 27th Nov.* 1846 and *1st Oct.* 1847.
8	*Joshua Williams	13 Apr. (at Bombay & 27th May at Madras.)	17 Dec.	Sappers & Miners.	*Foreign Service Burmah.*
9	John Henry Orr	28 May	22 Feb. 1837		Employed in the Nizam's Service since 4th Jan. 1842.
10	David Deas Foulis, M. D.	26 do	24 do		Zillah Surgeon Mangalore—*appointed 15th March* 1850. Temporarily at the disposal of the Officer Commanding Southern Division when required.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
11	John Andrew Reynolds..	27 May 1837	28 Feb. 1837	49th Regt. N. I.	
12	William George Prichard, M. D...	29 June	4 Apr.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 15th Jany. 1850.
13	*Joseph Myres Jackson	13 Sept.	2 June	.....	Zillah Surgeon Nellore—*appointed 1st Nov.* 1844.
14	Charles George Edwin Ford....	27 Dec.	29 Aug.	.....	Civil Surgeon at Nursingpore, Saugor—*appointed 24th Dec.* 1850.
15	George Dalrymple Gordon, M. D	17 Apr. 1838	21 Dec.	9th Regt. N. I.	*Foreign Service Burmah.*
16	Donald Macfarlane, M. D.....	12 May	11 Jan. 1838	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 15th March 1850.
17	Henry William Porteous	4 July	10 Feb.	.....	Civil Surgeon Coimbatore—*appointed 11th March* 1842.
18	Andrew Charles Brisbane Neill, M. D.....	13 June	1 Mar.	....	Europe on furlough, 27th September 1850.
19	John Kennedy, M. D.....	6 July	27 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 16th April 1850.
20	David Thomas Morton..... ..	6 do	27 do	.....	In Civil medical charge, Moulmein, since 22d June 1847.
21	*William Campbell Maclean, M D.	15 Aug.	29 Apr.	.....	Residency Surgeon Hyderabad—*appointed 14th Dec.* 1843.
22	John Borlase Stevens.....	15 do	29 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Combaconum—*appointed 28th Feb.* 1850.
23	George Forster Hay Primrose, A.B.	11 Nov.	4 July	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 4th Jan. 1842.
24	Charles William Pickering.....	18 Dec.	21 Aug.	11th Regt. N. I.	
25	John Thomas Blenkin.....	17 May 1839	15 Jan. 1839	28th do.	
26	Thomas Francis Fernandez, M. D.	17 do	22 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 8th April 1850.
27	Henry Edward Hadwen.....	25 June	26 do	1st Regt. N. I.	
28	Henry Stanbrough.....	20 do	24 Feb.		
29	Arthur Cheyne, M. D.....	20 do	24 do	.....	Europe on furlough, 10th January 1851.
30	Benjamin Smith Chimmo..	10 July	9 Mar.	.....	Medical Officer on the Neilgherries—*appointed 13th June* 1851. To visit the detached stations of Coonoor and Kotagherry from 1st Jan. 1853—*appointed 23d Nov.* 1852.
31	James Cecil Burton, M. D.....	28 Aug.	14 May	.....	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 3d Dec. 1850.
32	*Charles Timins, F. R. C. S.....	2 Feb. 1840 (at Bombay & 30th May at Madras.)	1 Sept.	.....	In medical charge of the Bhopal Contingent and Agency since 30th March 1850.

33	Henry Smith.....	6 Jan.	12 do	24th Regt. N. I.	
34	James Reid.....	18 do	23 do	.....	Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore—*appointed 7th Sept.* 1852. Performing the duties of Residency Surgeon Travancore, (*appointed 1st July* 1844) until relieved.
35	Edward Samuel Tribe.....	28 Feb.	26 Oct.	33d Regt. N. I.	
36	Charles Barclay.....	21 Apr.	3 Dec.	....	Europe on sick certificate, 18th March 1851.
37	Moses Rogers.....	21 do	3 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Chicacole—*appointed 29th Dec.* 1846 and *16th Feb.* 1847.
38	Charles David Currie, M. D.....	10 June	3 Jan. 1840	.....	Superintendent Government Dispensary—*appointed 18th Jan.* 1848.
39	Alexander Hamilton Howe, M. D.	10 do	3 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, G. O. 16th April 1850.
40	James Lancaster Ranking.	17 do	6 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Rajahmundry—*appointed 7th Feb.* 1851.
41	*William Raymond Gingell.....	17 do	6 do	.....	Interpreter at the Amoy Consulate China—*appointed 18th Sept.* 1845.
42	William Lloyd, M. D.....	17 do	6 do	2d Nat. Vet. Bat.	
43	James Peterkin, M. D.....	17 do	6 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Cuddapah—*appointed 18th January* 1850.
44	John Pringle, M. D.....	17 do	6 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Cochin—*appointed 1st February* 1850. Accompanying His Highness the Rajah of Cochin to Benares and in med. charge of His Highness's Escort.
45	*William Johnston, M. D.	17 do	6 do	.....	Medical officer on the Neilgherries, visiting the detached Stations of Coonoor and Kotagherry, since 21st Sept. 1849.
46	Ambrose Blacklock.....	16 do	8 Feb.	.....	Acting Permanent Asst. to the Surgeon of the General Hospital and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery—*appointed 16th May* 1851. Surgeon 4th District, i. e. all South of the Club, and in med. charge of the Triplicane Dispensary and Police—*apptd. 25th August* 1852.
47	George Gibson Holmes.....	16 do	8 do	....	Europe on sick certificate, 4th January 1850.
48	John William Mudge, M. D.....	17 July	8 Mar.	C Troop Horse Arty.	*Foreign Service Burmah.*
49	Thomas William Whitelock.....	29 June	10 do	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 18th June 1850.
50	Eaglesfield John Barker..... ...	17 July	12 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Malabar—*appointed 15th January* 1850. Acting Civil Surgeon Cochin—*apptd. 27th August* 1852.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
51	*William Wilson Rawes.....	9 Aug. 1840	14 Apr. 1840	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 8th August 1851.
52	George Frederick Henry Eastall..	19 do	11 May	22d Regt. N. I.	
53	Edward Marriott Jackson.....	26 Oct.	6 June	.....	In medical charge of the Company of Sappers and Miners and Engineer's Dept. at Dowlaishweram—*appointed 5th February* 1850.
54	*John Andrew Horak, M. D.....	28 Jan. 1841	6 Sept.	48th Regt. N. I.	
55	*James Mackintosh.....	5 May	22 Dec.	DTroopHorseArty.	Sea on sick certificate for 18 months, G. O. 11th July 1851.
56	William Hilbers.....	9 do	25 do	....	Europe on sick certificate, 11th March 1851.
57	John Fitz Patrick.....	11 do	29 do	1st Regt. L. C.	Doing duty with the 4th Bat. Artillery.
58	William Henry Scales.....	10 do	25 Jan. 1841	30th do N. I.	*Under orders Foreign Service Burmah.*
59	William Scott, M. D.....	20 do	30 do	.....	Zillah Surgeon Salem—*apptd. 14th Oct.* 1845, and *17th Sept.* 1852.
60	*Alfred Wilkinson.....	20 do	30 do	32d Regt. N. I.	
61	William Hewitt Seton Burn.....	1 June	17 Feb.	19th do	*Foreign Service Burmah.*
62	*John Kinloch Ogilvie, M. D.....	1 do	17 do	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 4th Sept. 1849.
63	Alexander Charles MacLeod.....	5 July	8 Mar.	46th Regt. N. I.	
64	Robert Rushbrook Sutleffe.....	5 do	8 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 23d Nov. 1852.
65	James Ratton.....	8 do	2 Apr.	.....	do. do. 24th Dec. 1850.
66	*William Forrester.....	19 Aug.	1 May	.....	do. do. 4th March 1851.
67	Henry James Penny.....	25 Feb. 1842	3 Oct.	.....	do. do. 27th July 1852.
68	Charles Murray Duff, M. D.....	22 Apr. 1843	4 Jan. 1842	.....	In med. charge of the Farm in Mysore since 2d Feb. 1849.
69	Thomas Lancaster Bell.....	3 June 1842	8 do	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 26th Nov. 1850.
70	Henry Young.....	3 do	8 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 24th Dec. 1849.
71	Kenneth McKenzie Adams, A. M. and M. D	3 do	8 do	20th Regt. N. I.	
72	Henry Thomas Webster Harper..	25 May	30 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 12th June 1849.
73	Christopher Beadnell Craske....	24 June	15 Feb.	40th Regt. N. I.	
74	John William Firminger.....	24 do	15 do	19th do	*Foreign Service Burmah.*
75	William Traill, M. D.....	20 July	21 Apr.	.....	Civil Asst. Surgeon Malacca—*appointed 6th Nov.* 1850.

76	James Kirkpatrick, M. D.....	8 Aug.	30 do	.....	In medical charge Nuggur Division Mysore Commission, since 16th Oct. 1849.
77	Henry Carnegie.....	22 Sept.	19 June	.....	Doing duty 1st Madras Fusiliers, *Foreign Service Burmah.*
78	James Thompson.....	22 do	19 do	.....	Medical Officer Neilgherries, from 1st January 1853—*appointed 23d Nov.* 1852.
79	Robert Pilkington Linton	23 do (apptd. and arrived on the 30th March 1843.)	2 Aug.	F TroopHorse Art.	
80	HughFrancisClarke Cleghorn, M.D.	6 Dec.	10 do	.....	Acting Professor of Botany, Materia Medica and Therapeutics—*appointed 9th July* 1852. Acting Surgeon 4th District during the employment of Asst. Surgeon Blacklock on other duty—*appointed 8th Oct.* 1852.
81	Matthew Kane, M. D.	5 do	20 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 9th December 1851.
82	George Mackay, M. D.....	12 June 1843	28 Dec.	35th Regt N. I.	*Foreign Service Burmah.*
83	Alexander Hunter, M. D.....	22 Apr.	2 Feb. 1843	.....	Surgeon 1st District, *i. e.* Black Town and Royapooram, and in medical charge of the Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration—*appointed 11th December* 1849.
84	Hamlin Nott.....	17 June	12 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Tranquebar—*appointed 26th November* 1852.
85	Keith Jopp, M. D.....	13 do	22 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 10th September 1850.
86	John Brigham.....	13 do	22 do	14th Regt N. I.	
87	Frederick Fletcher.....	22 July	4 Apr.	.....	Civil Surgeon Guntoor—*appointed 27th January* 1849.
88	Charles Daubeny..	11 June	15 do	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 13th June 1848.
89	William Robert Babington.....	5 Sept.	1 July	.....	Civil Surgeon Cocanada—*appointed 2d October* 1849.
90	James Hay Blackwell.....	25 May 1844	27 Jan. 1841	.....	Civil Surgeon Vizagapatam—*appointed 3d February* 1851. Doing duty with the 47th Regiment N. I.
91	Andrew James Scott, M. D.....	14 Apr.	1 Mar.	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 14th March 1851.
92	William Wentworth Heude, M. D.	12 July	25 do	.....	Do. do. 7th August 1849.
93	John Colebrook	13 May	1 Apr.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Madura—*appointed 16th May* 1848.
94	William Williamson	4 Aug.	16 do	2d Bat. Arty.	And in medical charge of the Artillery at Penang.
95	George Smith, M. D.....	15 Sept.	3 Aug.	.....	Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George, and Professor of Anatomy and Physiology and Secretary to the Council of the Madras Medical College—*appointed 13th December* 1850 and *15th April* 1851.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
96	William Gibson Jalland.....	17 Jan. 1845	3 Dec. 1844	27th Regt. N. I.	
97	John Maitland, M. D.....	4 Mar.	20 Jan. 1845	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 22d June 1850.
98	Walter Alexander Leslie	19 May	11 Feb.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Honore—*appointed 1st March* 1848.
99	John Forster.....	3 July	3 Apr.	8th Regt. N. I.	
100	Frederick Lewis Clementson	30 Nov.	20 Aug.	.....	Zillah Surgeon Tinnevelly—*appointed 11th June* 1850. Temporarily placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
101	John McGregor, M. D.....	8 Jan. 1846	12 Sept.	38th Regt. N. I.	
102	John Brett, M. D.....	8 do	12 do	13th do	
103	Augustus Octavius Currie, M. D..	31 do	20 Dec.	.....	Zillah Surg. Chingleput—*appointed 17th December* 1850.
104	William Aitken, M. D.....	21 May	26 Jan. 1846	.....	Europe on sick certificate, 11th May 1852.
105	Patrick Gerald Fitz Gerald, M. D.	1 do	20 Mar.	.....	do do. 27th July 1852.
106	William Judson vanSomeren, M.D.	16 do (admitted.)	7 Apr.	15th Regt. N. I.	
107	James Boyd Fleming.....	1 Aug.	17 do	A Troop Horse Arty.	
108	James MacDonald, M. D.....	5 Oct.	30 do	36th Regt. N. I.	
109	Duncan Mackenzie.....	19 Aug.	5 May	43d do	
110	George Baillie, M.D.....	19 Sept.	19 do	31st do T. L. I.	
111	James (Wadsworth) Crawford ..	29 June	20 do	.....	Civil Surgeon Masulipatam—*appd. 6th January* 1852.
112	Edward Dixon.....	27 Sept.	3 June	41st Regt. N. I.	And in medical charge Arty. Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
113	Alfred Jowett.....	23 do	27 do	16th do	
114	Philip Hatchell West.....	29 do	20 Aug.	.....	Civil Surgeon Tellicherry—*appointed 13th June* 1851.
115	James Edward Palmer.....	26 Dec.	10 Sept.	1st Regt. N. I.	
116	George Edward Aldred, M. D....	1 June 1847	20 Apr. 1847	18th do	
117	James Cowpar.....	3 Mar. 1848	20 Jan. 1848	.....	Civil Assistant Surgeon Singapore—*appd. 29th Jan.* 1851.
118	Arthur Langford Trewman Cooke	28 June	9 Mar.	3d Regt. P. L. I.	And in medical charge European Artillery, Golundauz and Sappers and Miners at Aden until relieved.
119	Lestock Wilson Stewart.....	7 Oct.	28 May	5th do N. I.	*Foreign Service Burmah.*
120	Martin Simpson.....	6 Jan. 1849	10 Sept.	25th do	
121	William Henry Davids.....	25 Feb.	3 Oct.	.....	Civil Surgeon Malabar—*appointed 21st September* 1852.
122	John Robert Theobalds.....	30 Jan.	20 Dec.	21st Regt. N. I.	

123	George Flower Trimnell.....	5 Apr.	27 do	7th do	
124	James Donaldson, M. D.....	3 do	20 Feb. 1849	.....	Employed in the Nizam's Service since 20th Feb. 1852.
125	Charles James Rogers.....	31 May	20 Apr.	.....	In medical charge of the Civil Establishment and Irregular Horse at Kurnool—*appointed 13th July* and *3d August* 1852.
126	Edward John Waring.....	12 Oct. (at Bombay & 7th Nov. 1849 at Madras.)	22 June	.....	Residency Surgeon at Travancore—*appd. 10th Sept.* 1852. In medical charge of the details at Mergui, until relieved.
				.....	In medical charge of the details at Tavoy.
127	George Whitaker Walter.....	24 Feb. 1850	12 Oct.	.....	
128	John Liston Paul, M. D. and A. M.	2 Mar.	20 Jan. 1850	4th Regt. N. I.	
129	John George Gibbs.....	2 do	20 do	.....	Doing duty with the 30th Regt. N. I. under orders *Foreign Service Burmah.*
130	Henry Rowley Donaldson Marrett	2 June	16 Feb.	2d Regt. N. I.	
131	John Wilson.....	10 do	9 Mar.	47th do	Doing duty with the 10th Regiment N. I.
132	William Augustus Jacob, M. D ..	27 Apr.	20 do	.....	Do. Superintending Surgeon's Dept. Ceded districts. In medical charge 52d Regt. N.I. until relieved.
				.....	Europe on sick certificate, 18th June 1852.
133	St. George Williams, M. D.....	9 Sept.	25 May	.....	
134	John Miller, M. D	27 do	8 July	10th Regt. N. I.	Doing duty with the 45th Regt. N. I. under orders *Foreign Service Burmah.*
135	John Chisholm, M. D.....	26 Dec.	14 Aug.	.....	Doing duty Supg. Surgeon's Dept., Saugor Division. In medical charge of the Civil Establishment at Baitool. *Foreign Service Burmah.*
136	Henry Cholmeley, M. D.....	3 do	19 do	1st Madras Fus.	
137	Henry Robert Oswald, M. D....	28 Oct.	24 do	.....	Doing duty with the B. Troop Horse Brigade Arty. under orders *Foreign Service Burmah.* In medical charge 29th Regt. N. I., and B Co. 2d Bat. Arty. until further orders.
138	John Thomas Williams	28 Jan. 1851	20 Dec.	.....	Doing duty with the 9th Regt. N. I.—*Foreign Service Burmah.*
139	Alexander Adam Renton, M. D..	2 Mar.	20 Jan. 1851	.....	In medical charge detachment Native Infantry at Labuan.
140	William Henry Boutflower.....	2 do	20 do	.....	Do. of the A and E Cos. Sappers and Miners—*Foreign Service Burmah.*
141	John Anderson Cox, M. D.....	12 June	10 Feb.	.....	Doing duty with the 35th Regt. N. I.—*Foreign Service Burmah.*
142	George Betts.....	29 May	26 do	.....	Do. do. 5th do. do. do.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
143	Charles King	13 Aug. 1851	10 Apr. 1851		In medical charge Mergui—*appointed 25th Oct. 1852.*
144	James Edward Dickinson	17 Dec.	10 Sept.		Doing duty with Her Majesty's 51st Regt. L. I.—*Foreign Service Burmah.*
145	Frederick James Windus	1 do	20 Oct.		Do. under the Surgeon of the 2d Eur. L. I., at Secunderabad.
146	Colvin Smith, M. D.	14 do	3 Nov.		Do. under the Surgeon 2d Bat. Arty., and Detachment of Artillery—*Foreign Service Burmah.*
147	Edward D'Arcy Evezard	17 May 1852	27 Jan. 1852		Do. with the Left Wing H. M. 25th Regt. Foot.
148	James Charles Kelly Bond	30 do	1 Feb.		Doing duty with the 9th Regt. N. I.—*Foreign Service Burmah.*
149	Francis Day	13 June	26 do	1st Madras Fus.	*Foreign Service Burmah.*
150	Marcus Dill Campbell, M.D.&A.M.	11 Oct. (15 do. admitted.)	24 May		Doing duty under the Surgeon 2d Eur. L. I. at Secunderabad.
151	Charles Lee		11 Sept.		Not arrived.
152	Howard Benjamin Montgomery, M. B.	30 Nov. 1852			Doing duty under the Surgeon 2d Bat. Arty. at St. Thomas's Mount.
				Date when Invalided.	
	INVALID SURGEONS.				
1	Robert Hall Manley, M. B.	22 Sept. 1831	1 Jan. 1849	8 Dec. 1849	Europe.
2	John Mathison, M. D.	26 May 1836	13 Oct. 1852	29 Oct. 1852	Bangalore and Neilgherries.
	NATIVE SURGEONS.	Date of Rank.	Date of Appointment.		
1	C. Bauloo	16 Apr. 1852	21 May 1852		Zillah of Rajahmundry.
2	Samuel Jesudasen	16 do	21 do		Do. Madura.
3	P. Mooneasawmy	16 do	21 do		Do. Mangalore.

	VETERINARY SURGEONS.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	
1	James Western	30 Nov. 1827	4 Aug. 1827	Horse Brigade	
2	Thomas Hagger	15 Sept. 1828	1 May 1828		Western Australia on furlough, from 20th December 1850. G. O. G. No. 250 of 24th December 1850.
3	Edward Chuck Collins	23 Aug. 1830	23 Aug. 1830	5th Regt. L. C.	
4	Edward Boghurst Dawson	28 June 1845	28 June 1845	8th do	
5	Thomas Arnold	26 Dec. 1846	26 Dec. 1846	6th do	
6	Edward Crundall	11 Mar. 1848	11 Mar. 1848	4th do	
7	Edmond Charles Crowly	5 Apr.	5 Apr.	3d do	
8	Josiah Martin Cullimore	7 Aug.	7 Aug.		Doing duty under the Vety. Surgeon Horse Brigade Arty.
9	Thomas Aston	4 Dec.	4 Dec.	Horse Brigade	With the C Troop—*Foreign Service Burmah.*
10	Rowland Hill Usherwood Holloway	26 do 1850	26 do 1850	2d Regt. L. C.	
11	Thomas Smith Parker	29 Apr. 1851	29 Apr. 1851	7th do	
12	James Thacker	29 do	29 do	D Troop Horse Brig.	
	BENGAL ARMY.				
1	Thomas Pritchard		2 Oct. 1851		Doing duty with the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, from 11th June 1852—*appointed 22d June 1852.*
	SENIOR APOTHECARIES.				
1	William Long		20 Jan. 1846		Garrison of Bangalore.
2	John George Williams		26 Apr. 1848		Port and Marine Surgeon's Department.
3	Arthur Harris		16 Mar. 1850		Superintending Surgeon's Department Presidency Division. Doing duty Dispensary 2d District, until relieved. Permitted to proceed to the Straits on furlough 6 months from date of embarkation G. O. 16th January 1852.
4	George Haldwell		23 Feb. 1851		Civil Establishment Sircy.
5	Samuel Mason		26 Sept. 1852		Lunatic Asylum.

No.	Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
	APOTHECARIES.				
1	Alexander Vanderputt		1 Mar. 1834		Court at Itchapore.
2	Henry Xavier		19 June 1836		Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
3	John Devine		23 May 1837		Manantoddy.
4	Mark Sterling		7 Feb. 1840		Garrison of Fort St. George.
5	James Hewitt		10 Mar.		Native Infirmary.
6	Thomas Kingsley		25 Aug.		Station and Medical Stores at Singapore.
7	George Reuben Fox		4 Jan. 1842		Senior Surgeon's Department Tenasserim Provinces.
8	David Scot Turner		2 Sept.		Garrison of Vizagapatam.
9	Henry Theobald		4 Oct.		Cantonment of Kamptee.
10	Gustin Wilson		1 Nov.		do Secunderabad.
11	Samuel Hope		6 Jan. 1843		Medical Stores Moulmein.
12	Thomas Good		6 Feb. 1844		Attached to the Commissioner Tenasserim Provinces.
13	*Henry van Deerlin		6 do		Medical Stores Fort St. George.
14	George Smith		27 May 1845		Garrison of Cannanore.
15	James Ashworth		25 Nov.		Government Dispensary Presidency.
16	Richard Harper		19 Dec.		Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
17	John Thomas King		29 Sept. 1846		Under the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput.—Madras sick certificate, till 31st March 1853.
18	Samuel de Rozario		29 do		Garrison of Trichinopoly.
19	Bartholomew Woutersz		24 Feb. 1848		Under the Commissioner in Mysore.
20	Andrew Francis Smith		24 do		Kotagherry, Neilgherries.
21	George Maidman		24 June		Superintending Surgeon's Department, Southern Division.
22	Amond Doutre		24 Sept.		General Hospital Presidency.
23	James Anthony Purcell		26 Dec.		Garrison of Bellary. Madras sick certificate from 23d Oct. 1852 to 30th June 1853.
24	John Mathews		12 June 1849		Supg. Surgeon's Dept., Centre Division. Doing duty under the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput.
25	Charles Stewart		8 Jan. 1850		Deputy Medical Storekeeper's Department Saugor Div.
26	Anthony Ronchett		8 do		Superintending Surgeon's Department, Ceded Districts.
27	Robert Thomson		15 Mar.		Do. do. do. Mysore Division.
28	*John Flynn		27 Sept.		Do. do. do. Northern do.
29	Thomas King		24 Dec.		Do. do. do. Hyderabad Suby. Force.
30	Thomas Henry Edwards		22 Feb. 1851		Do. do. do. Presidency Divn. — doing duty at the General Hospital.
31	Joseph North		25 July		In medical charge of the Collector's Est. at Bellary.
32	Henry William King		1 Nov.		Superintending Surgeon's Department, Malabar and Canara. Presidency and Eastn. Coast till 31st Mar. 1853.
33	*John Munro		25 Sept. 1852		Bezoarah,—affording medical aid to the Officer and people employed in the construction of the Kistnah Annicut and its subsidiary works.
	ACTING APOTHECARY.				
1	Francis Fuller		25 Sept. 1852		Superintending Surgeon's Dept., Saugor Division. Doing duty in the Govt. Dispensary until relieved.
	2d APOTHECARIES.				
1	Peter McIntyre		26 Dec. 1848	H.M. 15th Hussars	
2	John Murray		26 do		Collectorate of Salem.
3	David Conwell		8 Jan. 1850	1st Bat. Arty.	
4	Thomas Michael Francke		8 do	2d Eur. L. I.	
5	John Yaull		15 Mar.		Government Dispensary Presidency.
6	Charles Dashwood		16 Apr.	1st Madras Fus.	*Foreign Service Burmah.*
7	George Fonsworth		6 Aug.	4th Bat. Arty.	Doing duty under the Senr. Surg. Tenasserim Provinces.
8	William Barnes		27 Sept.		Under the orders of the Mysore Commissioner.
9	William Peppin		27 do	2d Bat. Arty.	Doing duty with the Detachment of Arty., *Foreign Service Burmah.*
10	Samuel Jones		24 Dec.	H. M. 94th Regt.	
11	James Falloon		10 Feb. 1851	3d Bat. Arty.	*Foreign Service Burmah.*
12	Robert Huffton		22 do	H. M. 51st L. I.	Doing duty Depot of Poonamallee.
13	William Dickins		25 July		Depot of Cuddalore.
14	Robert Watson		1 Nov.		
15	John Alcock		25 Sept. 1852	H. M. 25th Regt.	
	ACTING 2d APOTHECARIES.				
1	George Brown		11 Mar. 1852		Doing duty under Surgeon W. G. Davidson, in charge of the Medical Stores *Madras Division Army of Ava.*
2	John Charlesworth		25 Sept.	H. M. 84th Regt.	Under orders *Foreign Service Burmah.*

Officers having * prefixed to their names have received Medals.

Casualties

IN THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT REPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1851-52. (*Up to 8th December* 1852.)

SUPERINTENDING SURGEON.

Robert Sutherland.....*retired* in Europe.....3d August 1852.

SURGEONS.

David Sturrock, M. D.....*retired* in Europe.....6th January 1852.
Thomas Dalzell Harrison.....*do* in India.....29th February
Hugh Cheape, M. D.....*do* in Europe.....28th April
Agnew Mackintosh, M. D.....*do* in do.....30th June
John Gill.....*do* in India.....13th October
John Mathison, M. D.....*invalided*.....29th do

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

John Cadenhead.....*died* at Sumbulpore.....17th November 1851.
Edward Young.....*retired* in Europe.....19th do
Ambrose Humphrys Ashley.....*do* in do.....17th March 1852.

SENIOR APOTHECARY.

Thomas Hogg.....*retired* in India.....25th September 1852.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICE—*St. George's Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

		Appointed to the Board.
Physician General	Robert Davidson, Esq.	1 Aug. 1850
Surgeon General	John William Sherman, Esq.	12 Feb. 1851
Inspector General of Hospitals.	William Ker Hay, Esq.	13 do.
Secretary	Alexander Lorimer, Esq., M. D	*Appointed.* 18 Jan. 1848

		Appointed.
Superintending Surgeon	Thomas Key, Esq.	12 Feb. 1851
Surgeon First District,*	Alexander Hunter, Esq., M. D.	11 Dec. 1849
„ Second „ †	James Kelne, Esq.	1 Oct. 1847
„ Third „ ‡	James Sanderson, Esq.	1 do.
„ Fourth „ §	Ambrose Blacklock, Esq. (*on other duty*)	25 Aug. 1852
„ „ „	(*Actg.*) Hugh Francis Clarke Cleghorn, Esq., M. D.	8 Oct.
Garrison Surgeon‖	Robert Cole, Esq	12 Feb. 1851
Medical Storekeeper¶	Thomas O'Neill, Esq.	31 Aug. 1849

* Black Town and Royapooram. *Dependent duties*—Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration.

† Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District. *Dependent duties*—Female Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory and Vepery Dispensary.

‡ From Poonamallee Road Southward as far as and including the Club House. *Dependent duty*—Male Asylum.

§ All South of the Club. *Dependent duties*—Triplicane Dispensary and Police.

‖ *Dependent duties*—Penitentiary, Chintadrepettah Dispensary and Vaccine Depôt. The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers, including those of the Veterans, will obtain medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing. *G. O. G.* 206 *of* 1847.

¶ *Dependent duty*—Lunatic Asylum.

			Appointed.
Surgeon General Hospital	William Evans, Esq. M. D.	(*Cape &c. S. C.*)	9 Jan. 1850
„ „	(*Actg.*) John Arthur, Esq. M. D.		1 Aug. 1852
Permanent Assistant	James Shaw, Esq.	(*on other duty*)	8 Oct. 1841
			1 do. 1847
„ „	(*Actg.*) Ambrose Blacklock, Esq.		16 May 1851
Supt. Eye Infirmary*	Wm. Boxwell Thompson, Esq.		15 Oct. 1844
		(*Cape, &c. S. C.*)	1 do. 1847
„	(*Actg.*) James Shaw, Esq.		13 May 1851
Garrison Assistant Surgeon†	George Smith, Esq. M. D.		13 Dec. 1850
Supt. Government Dispensary	Charles David Currie, Esq. M. D.		18 Jan. 1848
Secretary Medical College	George Smith, Esq. M. D.		15 Apr. 1851
Surgeon Governor's Body Guard	Edward Green Balfour, Esq.		22 Aug. 1848

Secretary Medical Fund.....Thomas Key, Esq.

* *Dependent duty*—Lying-in Hospital.

† *Dependent duty*—Veteran Battalion.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Absentee Allowances,

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 31st December 1824.

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come home under this Regulation, be absent in the whole, at one time, than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay; and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation list of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowance, exclusive of Passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid quarterly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowance from a Civil Fund, shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence, the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations, beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 8th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise. Every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trus-

tees to the Civil Fund, notifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence in Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed medical certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a certificate specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate, or on account of private affairs, also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe; which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance, circulated to the Civil Service, under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case; the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District, or other superior medical authority.

FORMS—No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

(Signed) C. D.
Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

Station and Date.

(Signed) E. F.
Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated 6th September 1825, Para. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is,—

"Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed a "residence of ten years to proceed to England, and there await his turn to the "indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government "his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the "first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home, and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is, "Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford College," to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, "actual residence in India."

Extracts from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.

Para. 3. "Previous to the enactment 53d Geo. 3, Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment. Under the authority of that enactment regulations were framed for the government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers' failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our letter dated 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England, and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may either return, or quit the Service; so that the total number of absentees having left Madras upon the allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven, fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

Letter from ——— dated 16th October 1826.

Paras. 2 and 6, submit question, whether the regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be construed as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any Allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming home under the Absentee Regulations, and not entitled to passage money, of six months' allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

Letter from ——— dated 30th March 1827. Paras. 71 & 72.—Court requested to re-consider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

5. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such servants as may have been compelled by ill health, to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases, where the servant has resided more than ten years in India, the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1829.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not admissible to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

Civil Servants proceeding to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on Special Leave of Absence.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain agreeably to the foregoing Regulations an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy.)

JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

East India House, London, the 4th Septr. 1840.

Civil Servants quitting India.

Chief Secretary's Office, Fort St. George, January 3, 1832.

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe, that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Office of the Accountant General, that there are no demands against the applicants on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

Furlough Regulations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October 8, 1836.*

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a Sick Certificate or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's despatch, dated 31st December 1824, and communicated to the Service on the 8th July 1825, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events:—

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the service by the acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules for the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On returning to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate, at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years

standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows :—

Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835.	
Complement	27
Already taken	18
Total available on the 1st December 1835	9
Deduct taken within the year up to this day :	
On sick certificate	2
Without certificate	3
Total taken in the year	5
Remain available for 1st December 1836	4
Add lapses since last 1st December :	
Retired on Pension	1
Absent more than 3 years	2
Deaths	1
Returned to India	3
	7
Total available to meet the present applications	11

Fourth: If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may lie over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete; when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demands of the Service, according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 27, 1836.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 29, 1837.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favourable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 3, 1850.

With reference to the Order of Government dated 27th December 1836, published at page 889 of the Official Gazette, it is hereby notified that applications from Gentlemen of the Civil Service for permission to proceed to Europe, whether under the Furlough Regulations or othewise, should invariably be accompanied by a Certificate from the Accountant General, that there are no public demands against the applicant.

Leave of absence—Rules for the Grant of, and for Regulating Deductions from Salaries, and Deputation Allowances.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 21, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 29th January*, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, having been approved and passed by the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them, in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

Rules for application for leave of absence, and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.*

Note.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect † except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons, subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude, and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 180th Degrees of Longitude, East of Green-

---

* Applications for leave of absence under these Regulations are to be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and to contain a specification of the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

The collective or individual authorities, thro' whom these applications must pass, are to adopt this course, in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conformed to, and what, if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications. See Resolution of the Madras Government of the 30th of November 1840.—COMPILER.

† This applies to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave, or subsequent to its termination. See Order of the Government of India, dated 11th January 1813, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 14th April of the same year.—COMPILER.

wich, excepting however any islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

Chapter II.

Rules for Sick leave.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV., as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its Members.* An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate, like the former, must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.†

Sec. VI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 178.)*

* In cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the Medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, is to be submitted by them for the consideration and counter signature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, which officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board. See Regulation of the Government of India, of the 24th of June 1840, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1840, page 393.—Compiler.

† The following Resolution of the Governor of Madras in Council, calling the attention of Medical Officers in the Provinces to this Section, is extracted from the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 299.—Compiler.

"Para. 14. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having noticed with dissatisfaction the very lax and imperfect manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for sick leave, have on several occasions been prepared by Medical Officers in the Provinces, which has in consequence led in some instances to the refusal of the leave applied for; His Lordship in Council resolves to call the attention of those Officers to Section V. of the Absentee Rules, published on the 21st February 1840, at page 142 of the Official Gazette, and to require them to conform strictly to the orders therein conveyed; and it is directed that Certificates of the accompanying Form, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where leave is recommended, whether it be to Europe, or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the aforesaid regulations.

2. In order to obviate the delay and inconvenience, which in particular cases may attend the return to the Provinces of a Medical Certificate forwarded to the Presidency for the counter-signature of a Member of the Medical Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that persons soliciting leave of absence, under Section V. of the Regulations already quoted in Para. 1. (or in emergent cases, the Medical Officer in attendance,) may forward the Certificates to the Medical Board direct, for the purpose of being transmitted with the counter-signature of one of it's Members or their opinion, to the Sudr Adalut when the applicant may be in the Judicial Department; to the Board of Revenue, when in the Revenue Department; to the Civil Auditor in all other cases; for submission to Government, with the application, to be made in conformity with the Notice published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th December last, at the foot of page 839.* In ordinary cases however, Certificates are to be sent through Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

* See first note page 173.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves, or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be readjusted, and the difference refunded.

Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second leave to sea, will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken, without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his station within three years, after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, and drawing a Civil allowance, may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act 1. Vic., Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents at the Presidency, or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

3. Judicial and Revenue Officers, forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the Sudr Adalut, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their Medical Certificates to the Medical Board, for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will in like manner make the same notification to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave unless they are accompanied by Certificates of the form now prescribed.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

For Officers in the Civil Department in reference to Section V. of the Absentee Rules.

* Here enter name and official designation.

* Enter the nature of the disease, and symptoms by which it is manifested, and the period it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends.

* to be omitted when preparatory leave to the Presidency is recommended.

* Enter period for which leave is recommended, and place within the limits of Company's Charter to which the patient is recommended to proceed, agreeably to Section IV of the Absentee Rules.

"*.....having applied to me for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify from personal observation, that he is suffering from* .....
..... and that in consequence I consider a **temporary* removal necessary for the benefit of his health: and that he should be permitted to be absent from his duty for the space of* ..... (or to the* Presidency for ..... preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, as the case may be.)

Station, Date.

Surgeon.

Superintending Surgeon.
Member Medical Board."

Chapter III.

Rules for leave on private affairs.

Sec. XI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 178.)*

Sec. XII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Chapter IV.

Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations.

Sec. XIII. *(Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining according as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said periods respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Note.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station: if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.*

* The following Extracts from a Resolution passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 16th of June 1841 (published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 635,) claim the particular attention of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately on the duties thereof.—Compiler.

"1. The Governor General in Council remarks that the Rule referred to, (No. XVI. of the Regulations of the 29th January 1840,) requires in case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

2. His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

3. His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

4. When an Officer, for the convenience of the public service, has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass to him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI. corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX. under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own.

5. In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV. XVI. and XVII., It is hereby explained that Rule XIV. refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such as Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

6. These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV. to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their Station.

7. And Rules XVI. and XVII. are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office with increase of salary; a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants; they under Rule XVI. are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the Station to which they have been appointed."

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining Stations shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule, respectively draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

Note. This Rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Servants drawing, as in the case of Staff Situations, no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one office till the date of joining the other.

Chapter V.

Rules for Deputation Allowances.

Sec. XVIII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XIX. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 179.)*

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is Officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn.* But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Chapter VI.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under medical certificate obtain leave of absence, subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants; but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXV. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXVI. *(Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

Sec. XXVII. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station, as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place, not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

Officers of the Assay Department.

Sec. XXVIII. *(Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)*

By order of His Excellency the President in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Secy. to Government.*

* When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff appointment in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on sick leave within the limits prescribed in these rules, and the latter proceeds to Europe, or otherwise vacates the appointment during absence, the *locum tenens* is not entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy; and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he will receive the full Salary of that office only from the date of his permanent appointment. See Order of the Indian Government published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1842, page 683.—Compiler.

Leave of Absence, &c.— AMENDED RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 31, 1843.

In re-publishing the following Rules, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that effect may be given to them in respect to all Deputation Allowances, and leave of absence granted within the limits of this Presidency, subsequent to the 30th May 1843.

FORT WILLIAM: *Financial Department, 17th May*, 1843.

The Honorable the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1840, for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions, from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies to which the Applicants are attached.

Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of ½d for the whole term of such absence, save and except that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of ½d would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. XI. (Amended.)* The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year† without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the officer seeking it.‡ No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.§

* All Public Officers and Chaplains obtaining leave under this Section and Section XXV. should avail themselves of it within two months from its insertion in the Gazette. On failure to do so a fresh application must be made, and permission obtained under it, before quitting their stations. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated November 8, 1848. —COMPILER.

† As a general rule leave is to be granted in *one* period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month within the year, and the term *year* is to be held to mean the Calendar year, commencing with the first of January and ending with the 31st of December, but the local Governments may, where good cause is shewn for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, sanction leave of absence under this Section to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in instalments not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the Calendar year, on the understanding that no leave can be granted for any fresh Calendar year until the completion of three months from the expiration of the entire leave, or of the last instalment of leave taken in the past Calendar year.—See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 12th November 1847.—COMPILER.

‡ In cases where the Government may find it necessary to provide a substitute to Officiate during the absence of any officer the expense incurred must be defrayed by the absentee. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 5th February 1848.—COMPILER.

§ In cases unattended with inconvenience to the Public Service, leave will be granted for *two* or *three* months to such Servants as at the date of the promulgation of these Rules were entitled to the indulgence under the Provisions of Section XI. of the Rules of January 1840. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated September 27, 1844.—COMPILER.

* Civil Servants or Military Servants holding Civil Appointments, absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule, in continuation of their Sick leave, and if, while absent under this Rule, they be granted extended leave under Medical Certificate, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on Medical Certificate for the whole period of their absence.

Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and, if a Military Officer, only so much of the Salary and allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed, as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw, shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Sec. XIII. is rescinded.

Sec. XVIII. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Officers of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance, to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Note.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present; that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

Section XIX. (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

* Added under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors conveyed in a Despatch in the Financial Department, No. 34 of 1851, dated 18th June. See Notification of the Government of India, dated 8th August 1851, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1851, page 773.—COMPILER.

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior emolument when Officiating for a Superior.

At the rate of 10 per cent. upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000, and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000: provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rupees per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. XXI. (Amended.) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal, or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. (Amended.) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Sec. XXIV. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. (Amended.) *Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI., may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave being consistent with the rule, will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop, or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI. is rescinded.

Sec. XXVIII. (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master, and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I to V. The Absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance, shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant

* See First Note Section XI.—Compiler.

under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Mint or Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. Dorin, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. Drury, *Chief Secretary.*

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, *March* 28, 1851.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that Civil Servants or Military Officers in Civil employ, absent on medical certificate or on private affairs for any protracted period, shall in future apply to Government and obtain permission to resume charge of their office, when they may desire to do so at any time earlier than one month prior to the termination of their leave, forwarding with their application to Government, in cases of sick leave, a certificate from a Medical Officer stating that the party has sufficiently recovered to be able to return to duty.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. Montgomery, *Chief Secretary.*

Official Notifications of Civil Appointments.

Fort St. George, *February* 26, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when Official Notifications of appointments by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the Fort St. George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the Rules published at page 142 of the Gazette for 1840, unless otherwise directed; taking, when necessary, the Oaths of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notification of the 19th May 1835, or making the prescribed Declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace, previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Oaths or Declarations may, under this authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to take and subscribe the restrictive Oath of Revenue prescribed by Act of Parliament, and referred to in Regulation I and II of 1803; and Magisterial, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XXI of 1837, which dispenses with the oaths required to be taken by the general regulations of this Presidency.

Public Officers, in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office, are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Hy. Chamier, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 20, 1849.

With reference to the Notifications in the Official Gazette of the 19th May 1835, page 318, and 26th February 1841, page 169, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following notice for general information.

Public Officers appointed to situations in the interior will in future take their oaths invariably in any Court of Justice in the Provinces.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

Salaries of Absentees intended to be drawn by Agents.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 9, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his Salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will, so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the Salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity, prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Secy. to Government.*

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Fees and Stamps on Commissions.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18*th October* 1844.

No. 283 of 1844.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is pleased to direct the abolition of the Fees on Commissions issued to the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Service, and to resolve, that the charge for the Stamps on Commissions in future, commencing from the first instant, to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies be fixed at (30) thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's, and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

A similar proportionate reduction to be made in the fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers, the future amount of which will be as follows :—

WARRANT OFFICERS.	RS.	A.
Commissary	14	8
Deputy Commissary	11	8
Assistant Commissary	9	8
Deputy Assistant Commissary	8	0
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary	6	8
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward	4	8
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	3	0
NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.		
Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners	8	0
Jemadars of do. do.	2	8
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	9	8
Jemadars of do. do.	3	8
Subadars of Gun Lascars	6	8
Jemadars of do	1	8

IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.	RS.	A.
Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry	9	8
Dessaidars do:	5	8
Naib Rassaldars do.	3	8
Voordee Majors do.	7	8
Jemadars do.	2	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps	4	8
Jemadars of do. do.	2	0

J. STUART, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

Officers Retiring from the Service.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of:

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a day, or £36 10*s.* a year: if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day, or £45 12*s.* 6*d.* a year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a day, or £54 15*s.* per annum; if a Lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India (including three years for a furlough,) may retire on the *half pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a day, or £127 15*s.* per annum, Majors, nine shillings and six pence a day, or £173 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum, Lieutenant Colonels, eleven shillings a day, or £200 15*s.* per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 12s. 6*d.* per annum; after twenty-seven years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum; after thirty-one years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut. Colonel, £365 per annum; after thirty-five years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £456 5*s.* per annum.*

* For Pensions to Medical Officers (except Veterinary Surgeons) *see Medical Service Regulations.*—COMPILER.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years' service: in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.*

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836) after eighteen years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £365 per annum; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service,) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £200 15s. per annum; after seven years, on the half pay of Major, £173 7s. 6d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale, viz. after eighteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292 per annum; after ten years' service, (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Major, viz. £173 7s. 6d. per annum; after 7 years the half pay of Captain, viz. £127 15s. per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years' actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India, whichever shall happen first.

An Officer proposing to retire is required to forward, with his application for permission to do so, a certificate from the Department of the Accountant General that there are no demands against him on the books of that department.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22*d January* 1847.

No. 20 of 1847.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 8*th January*, 1847.

No. 11 of 1847.—With a view to uniformity of practice, and to obviate the inconvenience arising from the existing system under which dates are assigned to vacancies caused by the retirement, &c. of European Officers in India, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, is pleased to establish the following rule, which is to be considered applicable to all the Presidencies.

Rule.—Whenever an officer may be desirous of resigning or retiring from the service, or of being transferred to the Invalid Establishment, he is required to state in his application the date, which must be a prospective one, from which he wishes such resignation, retirement, or transfer to have effect; and from the

* Officers proposing to retire from the Service are authorized to apply through the prescribed Channel of the Pay Department for anticipated audits of their accounts, and the Departments concerned are required to comply therewith, and to grant Certificates of "No demands", as soon as the applicants have settled all balances standing against them or given proper security for the same. See G. O. G. 161 of 1844.—COMPILER.

date so specified, the applicant, in the event of the decision of Government on his case not having been previously received, will, pending such decision, be exempted from the performance of all military duty.

W. M. N. STUART, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Officers retiring &c., from the Service while serving without the limits of the Madras Presidency and beyond Sea.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9*th May* 1845.

No. 85 of 1845.—1. In order to obviate as far as possible risk of loss to the State, as well as to facilitate and expedite the adjustment of the Accounts of Officers of the Madras Army, who may resign, retire, or be removed, from the Service, while serving in the Tenasserim Provinces, Straits Settlements, China, Aden, or elsewhere *without the limits of this Presidency and beyond Sea*, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever an Officer so situated applies for permission to resign or retire from the Service, or is placed in arrest preparatory to trial by Court Martial, his Pay and Allowances of every description shall be thenceforth drawn on separate Abstract, and his Pay Accounts kept entirely separate from those of the Regiment or Detachment to which he may belong.

2. Consequently an Officer, situated as above described, proposing to retire from, or resign, the Service, will not be permited to sign the Pay Abstracts, &c. of his Troop or Company; but he is not, on that account, to be deprived of Troop or Company Command Allowance to which he may under Regulation have claim, to which he will continue entitled in the same way as if detached in the manner adverted to in Para. 4, head "Troops and Companies," page 179, Section 9th, of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

3. The Officers Commanding at the Stations in question are directed to send to Madras for immediate Audit, at the same time that the application for permission to resign or retire is forwarded, all Abstracts containing previous charges of the Officer about to retire or resign; thus leaving, to take the usual course of Audit, only common charges for his own Pay and Allowances, in which there ought to be no mistake.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Furlough Regulations.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified,) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.*

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

* A second furlough on private affairs may be granted to Officers when the public service will permit the indulgence, but the rule which precludes an Officer receiving pay when absent in Europe on such affairs for a longer period than three years is to be fully maintained. The following is a copy of the regulation as published in the Bengal code, and is applicable to all the presidencies; "No Officer who has drawn three years' furlough pay is allowed pay during any future furlough, except in cases of certified sickness; but if he has not received pay for the full term, he may during a second furlough on private affairs, be allowed the same for such space of time as will complete the three years." *See Court's letter to the Madras Government of the 1st January* 1811.—COMPILER.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836,) after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to go home on furlough and receive the pay of Major, £292 per annum. Should he go home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £191 12*s.* 0*d.* per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £191 12*s.* per annum; and if compelled by ill health to go home prior to this period of service, the half pay of Captain, or £127 15*s.* per annum.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of going home from sickness.

Officers going to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his presidency.

Officers are required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's Examining Physician, Dr. John Scott, 13, Straton Street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officers' health, and if resident in the country, in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen eminent in the medical profession, viz.

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined, (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party,) and I declare upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief, ——— is at present unfit for military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least ——— longer in this country.

Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or other evidence, as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in *the above form*, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

In every case in which an Officer has had his furlough extended beyond the prescribed period, on the ground of his health not being sufficiently restored and shall apply for permission to return to his duty, he shall produce a certificate from the Examining Physician that his health is completely re-established, and that there is every probability of his being able to perform the active duties of his profession in India.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the Act of 33 Geo. III, Cap. 52, Sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them. Officers, therefore, who shall go home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General: the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet rank beyond the above period.

Furloughs to New South Wales, &c.

Fort St. George, *15th October* 1841.

No. 182 of 1841.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, *29th September* 1841.

No. 226 of 1841.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following paragraph of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council at Bombay, No. 42, dated 4th August 1841, on the subject of the extension of Furloughs to New South Wales, or any other of Her Majesty's Colonies, the Rule therein laid down being applicable to all the Presidencies.

"Para 2. In future cases when Officers may be granted a Furlough on sick certificate, or on private affairs, to New South Wales, or any other Colony, we desire that they may be separately informed, that any applications which they may have occasion to prefer for extended leave, are to be addressed to us in sufficient time to allow of their receiving our reply by the period when they should embark on their return, so as to ensure their arrival within the original term of Furlough; that if the application is preferred on account of health, it should be supported by Certificates from the Medical Staff Officers, or other undoubted medical testimony on the spot, shewing that the applicant is then incapable from ill health to return to the performance of military duty in India, and specifying the term for which they consider additional leave absolutely necessary for the recovery of the applicant's health; and that if the application is preferred on the ground of urgent private affairs, it will be required, that the nature of those affairs should be specified, and that the necessity for his continued absence should be certified by his professional adviser on the spot."

J. Stuart, Lieut. Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Department.
S. W. Steel, Lt. Col., *Secretary to Government.*

Officers Absent at the Cape—Allowances to.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 16th August 1837.

"5. With reference to the second subject, viz. the issue of the absentee allowances of Officers who are absent at the Cape of Good Hope, we now empower you to frame a Regulation, by which our Officers who are entitled under existing Rules to draw Indian allowances upon their actual return to India from leave of absence to any place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or the

Cape of Good Hope, or the Mauritius, or the Island of St. Helena, shall be entitled through their Agents at their respective Presidencies, to draw their allowances from month to month, upon their giving sufficient security to refund the whole amount in the event of their proceeding to England without previously returning to India, or such part of the amount as may have been over issued on any other account.

6. You will take measures for introducing similar Regulations at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Governments of which we shall send copies of the present Despatch."

Officers (Military) holding Civil Situations.

(*For Rules for the grant of leave of absence to these Officers—see "Leave of Absence—Rules for the grant of &c." page* 173.)

Sick Leave Regulations.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10*th August* 1847.

No. 178 of 1847.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Regulations regarding the grant of leave on medical certificate to European Officers.

1. All Sick Officers for whose recovery change of climate, whether to places beyond or within the limits of the Presidency, may be recommended, will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers.

2. At the Presidency, and at all Stations where practicable, a Board of three Medical Officers shall be appointed for the purpose of *granting, confirming, extending* and when necessary *cancelling*, medical certificates to Officers,—and none will be permitted to quit their Stations until they have been examined by such Board, before which the Officers' Medical Attendants are always to appear for the purpose of affording information on each case.

3. At the Presidency, a Member of the Medical Board, the Superintending Surgeon, and another Medical Officer to be appointed by the Commander in Chief, will form a Board; and at other Stations the three senior Medical Officers will be nominated for the duty. When it does not interfere with their other duties, Civil Surgeons are to be considered available as Members of Boards, if there is not a sufficient number of Medical Officers without them.

4. At Stations where there may be only two Medical Officers besides the one who has charge of a Patient, the Commanding Officer shall constitute them a Board for the above purpose, and should there be a difference of opinion upon the case, the recommendation of the Officer's Medical Attendant will be sufficient to decide that a sick certificate shall be granted.

5. At Stations where there is but one Medical Officer he may grant sick certificates, but in every such case, as also when a certificate is granted under the provisions of para. 4, the Patient is to be informed that he will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers at the first Station on his route at which a Board of three Members can be convened: and with a view to obviate unnecessary delay or inconvenience to the Patient, the Officer Commanding the Station from which the Sick Officer is proceeding will communicate with the Officer Commanding such Station on route, where the necessary steps will be taken to assemble the Board upon the Sick Officer's arrival.

6. Previous to departure from a Station, each Sick Officer is to be furnished with a sealed medical statement of his case, to be produced to the Board

in cases contemplated by paras. 4 and 5, and which after the examination will be returned to him sealed by the Board, for the purpose of being delivered to the Medical Officer by whom he may next be attended.

7. In cases in which an Officer's sick certificate may not be confirmed by a Board at a Station on his route, he is to be allowed to remain there pending the orders of Government or the Commander in Chief upon the Board's Proceedings.

8. As a general rule Officers are not to be sent to the Presidency on sick certificate, except for embarkation or for the treatment of mental or opthalmic disease. When however a residence with near relations at the Presidency is deemed advisable, or any special reason with regard to the Patient's health may exist, Medical Boards or Officers are to grant the certificates accordingly, and enter their reasons for doing so in the Proceedings of Boards, or in the certificates granted where Boards cannot be convened.

9. A Board will be assembled annually under the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the examination of Patients on the Neilgherry Hills, of which the Superintending Surgeon Southern Division will be President, and should there not be Medical Officers of experience residing on the Hills, the Commander in Chief will detach one or more from the adjoining Divisions as may be found convenient.

10. All Officers on the Hills who have been absent from their duty for one year will be required to appear for examination before the Annual Board, and, according to its report, will either be allowed to remain on the Hills for a further period, or be required to join their Corps or Departments if the Board reports that by the re-establishment of their health they are fit for duty.

11. Intermediate extension of leave on sick certificate to an Officer on the Hills will be granted only on the recommendation of a Board of Medical Officers, to be convened by the Officer Commanding at Ootacamund. The Medical Officer doing duty on the Hills who is not in attendance on the Patient is to be nominated a Member of this Board, but if for want of Medical Officers a Board cannot be convened, the countersignature of a sick certificate by the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division will be held sufficient to enable the Patient to remain until a Board can be assembled.

12. The Proceedings on Medical Officers, which are to be prepared separately, are to be forwarded through the Medical Board—and those for other Officers through the prescribed channels to Government or to the Adjutant General of the Army.

13. With the exception of the addition required in para. 8 to the certificate of an Officer who may be sent to the Presidency without having appeared before a Board of Medical Officers, the forms of medical certificates given in Section VIII. of the Medical Regulations are to continue in use as heretofore.

14. The following form of Proceedings is to be adopted by Boards of Medical Officers, and will include one or more cases, according to the number of Officers to be examined. When medical certificates are *confirmed*, it will be sufficient to state the circumstance as briefly as possible—but in cases in which there may be a difference of opinion between the Officer who grants a certificate and a Board, whether at the same or at another Station, the reasons for *not confirming* the certificate are to be fully recorded.

FORM.

PROCEEDINGS of a Board of Medical Officers assembled by order of ——— ——— under the provisions of para. ——— G. O. G. of the ——— for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the state of health of Captain ——— ——— of the ——— Regiment ——— (or Department.)

(Station and date.)

(*President.*)

Members.

Surgeon ——— of the ——— Captain ——————'s Medical Attendant, is present.

The Board having carefully considered the case and examined the Patient, confirm the sick certificate to Captain —————— granted by Surgeon ——————: *or*

Do not confirm the certificate to Captain —————— granted by Surgeon —————— for the following reasons:

(Signed) ——————*President.*

" ——————} *Members.*

" ——————}

When an Officer is recommended for leave to visit the Presidency the reasons for such recommendation are to be entered in the sick certificate, and reported upon as sufficient or otherwise in the Proceedings of the Board of Medical Officers.

Tenure of Military Appointments by Officers on Leave beyond Sea--Limitation of.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, *9th June* 1843.

No. 126 of 1843.—The Hon'ble the President in Council, in communication with the Right Honorable the Governor General, with the view of laying down some rule limiting the extent of indulgence which, consistently with the general interests of the Military branch of the Service, may be accorded to Officers, in respect to the tenure of Military Appointments on occasions of Leave of Absence beyond Sea, is pleased to notify for the information of the Army, that no second Leave beyond Sea, on account of health, will be granted to an Officer holding any Military Appointment, who may have been absent under the Orders regulating leave, until three (3) years at the least shall have passed after the date o such Officer's return, without forfeiture of his appointment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 19*th September* 1845.

No. 299 of 1845.—With reference to the General Order No. 126, of the 9th June 1843, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to resolve, that an Officer holding a Military Appointment who may require a second leave beyond Sea, on account of his health, previous to the expiration of three years from the date of his return from his first leave, shall not come under forfeiture of his Appointment, unless he shall have been absent from his Presidency, on the former occasion, for a period exceeding three months.

J. STUART, Lt. Col.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

MEDICAL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Superintending Surgeons, the Medical Board, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15*th July* 1842.

No. 126 of 1842.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL."

FORT WILLIAM, *July* 1*st* 1842.

No. 169 of 1842.—In obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6, under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies from the 16th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their professional duties shall be deemed eligible, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests.

The present system by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years service in India) are dependent on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeon, is abolished, and in its stead the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established, upon the following scale, viz.

After 20 years'	Service,	3	years Furlough included, as at present	....£191 a year.
" 28	"	3	"	....£300 "
" 32	"	3	"	....£365 "
" 35	"	3	"	....£500 "
" 38	"	3	"	....£700 "*

The present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such to Retiring Pensions of £300 and £365 a year, and Members of the Medical Board to Pensions of £500 and £700 a year, according to period of Service in those ranks respectively, will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers after the date of the introduction of the new arrangement; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the Offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board within ten years from that date, will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the old scale of length of service in those Ranks, instead of the new scale of length of service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2d and 3d Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted:

Physician General.....1st Member.
Surgeon General.....2d Member.
Inspector General of Hospitals.....3d Member.

The Members of the Board will accordingly be commissioned with these Titles, when appointed to the respective positions abovementioned, and when retiring from the Service will be placed on the Retired List with the Title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General as the relative

* Medical Officers who have served 21 years in India (three years furlough included) are now entitled to retire on a pension of £250 a year. See G. O. of the Government of India, No. 122 of 1841, published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for that year, page 365.—COMPILER.

Army Rank of Members of the Medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 30 years' Service to be designated "Senior Surgeons," and their relative Rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *25th July* 1843.

No. 118 of 1843.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, received through the Government of India, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following regulations on certain points connected with the Medical rules published in G. O. G. 126, dated 15th July 1842.

1st. The Physician General, Surgeon General and Inspector General of Hospitals will, collectively, continue to perform the duties of the Medical Board as heretofore: their period of service, reckoning from the date of promotion to Inspector General of Hospitals, will be five years, after which they will be required, as was the case with a Member of the Medical Board, to retire; and, as vacancies occur, the Inspector General will be promoted to the rank of Surgeon General, and the Surgeon General to that of Physician General.

2d. No alteration has been made in the regulation which prescribes that "vacancies in the Medical Board shall be filled up by selection from the Superintending Surgeons, of such as shall be most distinguished for professional science and the zealous discharge of their duties, due regard being had to seniority in the Service when the qualifications of the individuals appear to be adequate to the correct performance of the duties of the office."

3d. A Superintending Surgeon, in virtue of his Staff Appointment, is to take rank over all Garrison and Regimental Surgeons within his Division who may be senior to him in the list of Surgeons; but in such cases, if Medical Officers desire it, they will be transferred to a Division the Superintending Surgeon of which is their senior in the Service.

4th. The situation of Superintending Surgeon being considered a Staff appointment, the Government will be at liberty, should the interests of the public service require it, to remand him to the rank of Regimental Surgeon, or rather to remove him from his Staff appointment.

5th. The regulation published in G. O. G. No. 226, dated 9th June 1835, which provides that no Medical Officer shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, continues still in force.

6th. A Medical Officer holding the appointment of Superintending Surgeon before his embarkation to Europe, will, on his return to India, be entitled to resume his appointment as a Superintending Surgeon.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *28th May* 1850.

No. 107 of 1850.—1. In conformity with instructions from the Government of India, approved and sanctioned by the Honorable the Court of Directors, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, is pleased to publish the

following Rules, *respecting* Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons on the Madras Establishment, which (except as regards the amount of salaries) correspond with those in Bengal, and are to apply to all Officers, who may be appointed to either of the above situations subsequent to the date of this General Order, in supercession of all different provisions contained in the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations or in former General Orders.

2. The Rules contained in the revised Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, will continue to apply to Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons appointed prior to the date of this General Order, and to the Officers now officiating, or who may be appointed to officiate, for any of them.

MEDICAL BOARD.

1. Members of the Medical Board rank as Brigadiers General; but that rank is considered as purely official, or of courtesy, and does not give claim either to Military command or to increased allowances of any kind, except in cases of distribution of Prize Money, in which Members of the Medical Board are allowed to share according to the above scale of rank.

2. The Members of the Medical Board are Commissioned with the following titles, and on retirement from the Service are placed on the Retired List with the title then held by them.

1st. Physician General.
2d. Surgeon General.
3d. Inspector General of Hospitals.

3. The consolidated salary of a Member of the Medical Board is 2,450 Rupees per mensem, which is held to include the Pay and full Regimental allowances of a Surgeon.

4. The allowances of Members of the Medical Board, are passed from date of vacancy in the Board, in the same manner as those of General Officers on the Staff, on the principle that they hold their appointments for a limited period only.

5. A Member of the Medical Board when absent on leave, on private affairs, or on medical certificate, within or beyond the limits of the Presidency, is only entitled to Rs. 1,678 As. 4 P. 0 per mensem for the prescribed periods; subsequent to which he will be restricted to the pay proper of his Army rank of Surgeon.

6. The amount forfeited by a Member of the Medical Board, during absence as above stated, viz. Rs. 771 As. 12 per mensem, is payable to the Superintending Surgeon appointed to officiate for him, or, when no such appointment has been made, becomes a saving to the State.*

7. Members of the Medical Board, when on furlough to Europe, are entitled to the furlough pay of Colonels of Infantry.

8. Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund to Members of the Medical Board and their Widows, are allowed at the same rates and under the same rules as to Colonels and their Widows.

9. A Member of the Medical Board who has proceeded to Europe, and been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India, for the purpose of completing the residue of his tour of service in the Board, becomes entitled to consolidated salary, from the date of his arrival at Madras, and the Junior Member of the Board, consequently, reverts, from the same date, to his former position of Superintending Surgeon, his period of service as Junior Member being counted as so much passed to the term of five years to which service in the Medical Board is limited.

10. The Members of the Medical Board actually in the Service on the 16th July 1842, and appointed to the Board at any time within ten years from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon Pensions, either ac-

* See G. O. G. No. 90 of 1852—page 196.—COMPILER.

cording to the general scale for length of service in India established on the above date, or upon the following scale:

		Per Annum.
After Service in the Medical Board of not less than.....	Two years	£500
	Five years	£700

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire, in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Members of the Board on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years service in the Board on the second.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

1. The situation of Superintending Surgeon is considered a Staff appointment, and nominations thereto are made without reference to the order of succession whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests. Medical Officers are not entitled, under any circumstances, to the allowances of Superintending Surgeon, until they shall have entered upon the duties appertaining to the appointment.

2. The consolidated salary of a Superintending Surgeon is 1,575 Rupees per mensem, which includes the Pay and full Regimental allowances of Surgeon. —*The Superintending Surgeons of the Nagpore and Hyderabad Subsidiary Forces, and Superintending Surgeons employed with Troops on actual Field Service, are entitled to salaries of Rs.* 1,803,4 *As.*6 *P. each; but these higher salaries are only claimable by them when actually present and in the performance of the duties of their appointments, their receipts being regulated by the provisions applicable to other Superintending Surgeons during absence involving any forfeiture of allowances, when the additional allowance, viz. the difference** Rupees 228-4-6 *between the amount above mentioned and Rupees* 1,575, *becomes payable to the Officiating Superintending Surgeon.*

3. An allowance of 60 Rupees per mensem, for Writers and Stationery, is attached to the appointment of Superintending Surgeon, and payable under the same rules as other Office allowances in general.

4. Superintending Surgeons rank as Lieutenant Colonels; but that rank is considered purely Official, or by courtesy, and does not give any claim either to Military command or to increased allowances of any kind, except in cases of distribution of Prize Money, in which Superintending Surgeons share according to the above scale of rank.

5. The office of Superintending Surgeon being incompatible with an executive charge, a Surgeon appointed to officiate as Superintending Surgeon of a Division or Force is invariably on assuming superior office to make over his subordinate charge. If a Regimental Surgeon, and officiating for an absent incumbent who had previously been in charge, he will be entitled to the forfeited *portion of the salary of Superintending Surgeon, viz. Rs.* 496 2 *A. per mensem if the absence of the incumbent be occasioned by his temporary employment in the Medical Board* (*Vide Para* 11), *and Rs.* 579 13 *A. per mensem if the incumbent be absent on medical certificate or private affairs, vide para* 6, and will draw the Office allowance (60 Rupees per mensem) with the Pay and Regimental allowances of his rank and station, and if a Garrison or other Staff Surgeon (not Regimental) he will further be entitled to a moiety of the salary of his permanent situation, provided that salary is higher in amount than the *forfeited portion* of the salary of Superintending Surgeon. If lower in amount, he is not entitled to any part of it while officiating as Superintending Surgeon, and is restricted to the Pay and Regimental allowances of his rank for the entire period occupied by him in reaching his new station, and subsequently joining his original one.†

6. A Superintending Surgeon when absent in India, or within the limits of the Honorable Company's Charter, on medical certificate, or private affairs, within the prescribed periods, is entitled to Rupees 995-3-0 per mensem, being

† See G. O. G. No. 90 of 1852—page 196.—COMPILER.

the Pay and full Regimental allowances of a Surgeon, and a moiety of the remainder of his consolidated salary; but when absent beyond the "prescribed periods" he is restricted to the subsistence or pay proper of his Army rank of Surgeon.

7. A Superintending Surgeon when absent on furlough to Europe, is entitled to the furlough pay of a Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry.

8. A Superintending Surgeon, who has proceeded to Europe, and been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India to resume his appointment becomes entitled to salary from the date of his actual resumption of his duties as Superintending Surgeon, and from which date the Junior Superintending Surgeon on the Establishment will revert to the grade of Surgeon.

9. Superintending Surgeons actually in the Service on the 16th July 1842, and appointed to the Office of Superintending Surgeon at any time within ten years, from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon Pensions either according to the general scale for length of service in India established on the above date, or upon the following scale.

		Per Annum.
After service as Superintending Surgeon of not less than ..	Two years	£300
	Five years	£365,

and in cases of certified sickness rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire, in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Superintending Surgeons on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years as Superintending Surgeon on the second.

10. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon who shall not have served for two years in the Military branch of his Profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, unless he shall have held for a similar period the appointment of Marine or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital, or shall have served in the Rank of Surgeon for two years with the Troops commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Service, or the Army of any other Native State.

11. Superintending Surgeons appointed to officiate as Members of the Medical Board are permitted to draw their full salaries up to the date of their entering upon the duties of the Board, or otherwise coming into the receipt of allowances as Officiating Members. Full salaries are allowed when they return to reassume charge of their permanent duties. While Officiating as Member of the Medical Board a Superintending Surgeon is entitled to the sum of Company's Rupees 1,850 10 Annas per month as shewn in the margin.*

Amount forfeited by Absence Members.....	Rs. 771 12 0
Superintending Surgeon's Salary less forfeited portion.....	„ 1,078 14 0
Company's Rupees..	1,850 10 0

12. No forfeiture is incurred by a Superintending Surgeon on being transferred from one circle of Superintendence to another, and the Officer who may be appointed to take charge of the Office records on such occasions will draw the Office allowance (vide para. 3) from date of the permanent incumbent quitting the circle to that of his successor entering it.

13. An Order directing a Medical Officer to receive charge of the records of a Superintending Surgeon's Office does not confer the rank, impose the duties, nor entitle him to the allowances of an Officiating Superintending Surgeon.

14. Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund to Superintending Surgeons and their Widows, are allowed at the same rates, and under the same rules, as to Lieutenant Colonels and their Widows.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

* See G. O. G. No. 90 of 1852—page 196.—COMPILER.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18*th May* 1852.

No. 90 of 1852.—With reference to the G. O.* by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council re-published in G. O.

* No. 242 of 1852. G. 23d April 1852, No. 73, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a Member of the Medical Board during authorized absence, whether in India or at Sea within Indian limits, shall forfeit (Rupees 731-8-10), Rupees seven hundred and thirty-one, Annas eight, and Pice ten, per mensem, which sum will be payable to the Medical Officer appointed to officiate in his place; who if a Superintending Surgeon will, while officiating and in receipt of the above amount, forfeit from his own monthly consolidated salary as Superintending Surgeon (Rupees 459-13-4), Rupees four hundred and fifty-nine, Annas 13, and Pice four, if appointed Superintending Surgeon prior to the 28th May 1850 or (Rupees 470-4-6) Rupees four hundred and seventy, Annas four, and Pice six, if appointed subsequent to that date.

2. Paras 5 and 6 "Medical Board" and paras 5 and 11 "Superintending Surgeons" of G. O. G. 28th May 1850, No. 107, are to be corrected accordingly.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 19, 1843.

The following Resolution of the Governor General in Council, is republished for general information.

No. 1656.—FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the* 22*d November* 1843.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution, prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on Private Affairs, or on Medical Certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments, be published for general information:

Resolution.—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ, who shall proceed on leave of absence from the Station to which he is attached, whether on Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence the whole of his Civil Salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only, subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the situation in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in Medical charge of a Regiment or the Wing of a Regiment, at the same Station, in which case he will receive his allowance for such charge, and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the Civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on Medical Certificate or on account of his Private Affairs, for a period exceeding six months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shallbe considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. DRURY, *Chief Secretary.*

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *June* 25, 1852.

1. Instances having occurred in which Medical Officers in Civil employ have quitted their Stations without previously obtaining the permission of Government, and have afterwards applied for leave of absence retrospectively, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, considering the practice to be objectionable, resolves

to prohibit it, and to direct that for the future no Medical Officer in Civil employ shall, unless in the case of serious illness to be duly certified, quit his Station until he has first submitted an application for leave of absence through the prescribed channel to Government, and until he has received official intimation of the leave having been granted to him.

2. No extension of leave will henceforth be granted to a Civil Medical Officer retrospectively, except under sick certificate; and such parties, when they may desire additional leave, are required duly to apply for it, before that previously granted to them shall have expired.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Secy. to Govt.*

Promotion of Individuals in the Subordinate Grades of the Medical Department.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16*th July* 1839.

No. 111 of 1839.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following regulations, for the promotion of individuals in the subordinate grades of the Medical Department.

1. No Medical Apprentice shall be promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary, until reported qualified by the Superintendent of the Medical School; and any individual who shall fail to qualify himself by the expiration of the prescribed course of instruction, will be removed from the Service.

2. No Assistant Apothecary shall be promoted to the rank of 2d Apothecary, nor any 2d Apothecary to the rank of Apothecary, until he shall have passed his examination for the superior grade before a Board of Medical Officers at the Presidency.

3. The Board will be composed of a Member of the Medical Board as President, and the Superintendent of the Medical School, and a Professor as Members.*

4. The examination will embrace the following points,—pharmacy, and materia medica, reading and writing prescriptions, minor operations of surgery, general principles and practice of vaccination, with such a knowledge of the nature and treatment of diseases in general, as is considered sufficient to qualify the individuals for such charges as may usually devolve upon them.

5. In the extent to which the examination is to be carried in the several particulars above specified, the Board will be guided in each case by the opportunities which the individual may have enjoyed of acquiring professional knowledge, as having had the advantage of previous instruction in the Medical School or otherwise; but under no circumstances is any individual to be passed for the superior grade, unless found perfectly qualified for the duties which he will actually be required to perform.

6. Each individual passed by the Board will receive a certificate of qualification for the next superior grade.

7. The examination will take place half yearly, in the months of January and July,† and for the convenience of individuals who may desire to obtain certificates of qualification in anticipation of their promotion, Assistant Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 10, and 2d Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 5 inclusive, will be allowed to present themselves before the Board for the purpose, which will obviate the necessity of their proceeding to the Presidency on their subsequent promotion.

* This Regulation has been substituted for that originally published, in accordance with G. O. G. No. 218 of 1849.—COMPILER.

† G. O. C. C. 42 of 1849 directs that the examinations shall take place in the months of June and December.—COMPILER.

8. Second Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries succeeding to promotion when at distant Stations, not having already passed, will be appointed to *act* in the superior grade, until an opportunity may offer for their undergoing the prescribed examination at the Presidency.

9. The assembly of the Board of Examiners, and all subsidiary details will be under the direction of the Commander in Chief.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *15th October* 1841.

No. 181 of 1841.—In order to give just consideration to the claims of Medical Subordinates who may, by the exigencies of the Service, be continued for a protracted period under the provisions of Para. 8, G. O. G. 16th July 1839, No. 111, and become unfit for further service, before an opportunity offers of their undergoing the required examination, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall, in the first instance, be transferred to the Pension Establishment in the rank which they have permanently attained; but that any Medical subordinate so situated shall be entitled to the Pension of the rank in which he was acting, from the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment, provided that he shall, immediately, or within the shortest practicable period, pass the examination required for a Medical Subordinate of that grade.

S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Attendance of Medical Officers at the Presidency Government Dispensaries.

NOTIFICATION.

Medical Board Office, 4th December 1851.

It is notified for general information that the Medical Officers in charge of the several Government Dispensaries at the Presidency, have been directed to give their personal attendance at their respective institutions daily at the hours specified below; when *all* who may desire to receive gratuitous medical advice and treatment at their hands will have an opportunity of consulting them.

At all other hours of the day and night, one or other of the Subordinates attached to each Dispensary will invariably be present to afford medical relief to any one who may apply for it.

1st District,	Dispensary at the Monegar Choultry.....	Asst. Surgeon A. Hunter, M. D., 7 A. M.
2d	Do. Vepery Dispensary....	Surgeon J. Kellie, 7½ A. M.
3d	Do. Chintadrepettah Dispensary.....	Garrison Surgeon R. Cole, 7½ A. M.
4th	Do. Triplicane Dispensary..	Asst. Surg. H. Stanbrough, 7½ A. M.
Vepery.	Dispensary for Women, and Children at the Lying-in-Hospital.....	Surgeon J. Shaw, 6½ A. M.
	Eye Infirmary.....	Surgeon J. Shaw, 7½ A. M.

By order.

ALEX. LORIMER,
Secy. Medical Board.

Discontinuance of the gratuitous issue of Medicines from the Presidency Government Dispensaries.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November 5*, 1852.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 752.

FORT WILLIAM; HOME DEPARTMENT, *the 15th October* 1852.

NOTIFICATION.

The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Extract, paragraph 7, of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, No. 14 of 1852, dated the 31st March:

Para 7. "With reference to the opinions expressed by the Governor General and by your Government, we have determined to withdraw the privilege "from those of our Covenanted and Uncovenanted servants, who are stationed "in Presidency Towns, and in such other places as possess means of their own of "being supplied with Medicines, reserving it however, as at present, to all Officers residing at up-country, or out of the way Stations, where no means exist for obtaining a supply independent of the Government, and we desire that "you will take the proper means at once to define those places to which the "privilege shall be continued."

In accordance with the foregoing orders, it is hereby notified, for general information, that from and after the 1st January 1853, the gratuitous issue of Medicines, from the Hon'ble Company's Dispensaries, to servants of Government stationed in the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, will be discontinued. In all other places, at present, Medicines will continue to be dispensed as heretofore.

By Order of the Governor General in Council,

J. P. GRANT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

H. C. MONTGOMERY, *Chief Secretary.*

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE—*Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.*

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. Goldingham, Esq.
T. L. Blane, Esq.
G. L. Prendergast, Esq. } *Trustees.* { T. Pycroft, Esq. W. H. Bayley, Esq.

The Chief Secretary,
The Accountant General, } *Trustees ex-officio.*

T. L. Strange, Esq..... } *Provisional Trustees.*
..... }

S. D. Birch, Esq., *Secretary.*

Agents in England.—Messrs. Coutts and Co.

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meeting. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows : they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.*

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question, (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the , and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

To entitle the Daughter of a party or Subscriber to a provision beyond the age of 19 years, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the Child, or in his absence by the mother, under special authority from him, and should be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 12 months from the date of the Child's birth the sum of 30£, with interest at 8 per cent. for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the Child live or die.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, &c. may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

* Agreeably to the Resolution passed at a Quarterly General Meeting, held on the 13th of January 1849, no question or proposition shall be discussed at the Quarterly General Meetings, unless a written notice of the same shall have been communicated to the Secretary at least 10 days previous to the meeting, and shall by him have been laid upon the Table for general information for the same period.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1808.)

OFFICE: *near the Flag Staff, Fort.*

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Directors.

Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B., *President.*

Lieut. Colonel E. Armstrong	Major J. Maitland	
Lieut. Colonel F. A. Reid, C. B.	Major F. H. Scott	
Major W. P. Macdonald	Captain J. Macdougall	
Major G. Balfour	Captain W. G. Woods	
Major J. C. Boulderson	Captain J. Stewart	
Major G. W. Y. Simpson	Lt.Col.F.Blundell, C.B.	*Provisional*
Major J. J. Losh	Major A. McCally.	*Directors.*

Captain M. S. Ottley, *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Grindlay and Co. 124, Bishopsgate Street, London.

Rules.

(Corrected to 9th November 1852.)

ADMISSION.

Art 1. No person is admissible as a Subscriber to the Military Fund, unless he entered or shall enter the service of the Honorable East India Company on the Madras Establishment as a Cadet or Assistant Chaplain. Cadets and Assistant Chaplains become Members of the Military Fund, as a condition of their appointment, and are eligible to its benefits from the date of their admission on the establishment. Assistant Chaplains subscribe as Captains until they have served 15 years; subsequently as Majors.—G. O. G. 12th June, 1838.

Art. 2. Medical Officers (formerly received as Members,) may continue in the Society on the old rules; according to which a Surgeon pays, and is entitled to benefits, as a Captain; a Superintending Surgeon as Major; and a Member of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonel; but Medical Officers are no longer admissible.

Art. 3. Assistant Chaplains or Cadets, being married, or having legitimate offspring, are required to pay marriage donation and also subscription, at the Indian rates, of their grade as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior; with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, on the whole amount of donation and subscription, either at once, or by 25 equal monthly instalments, within 25 months of the date of admission.

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Art. 4. All subscriptions to the Fund are payable in India, monthly, in advance. All donations, although for the convenience of Subscribers payable by prescribed instalments, become debts to the Fund from the date on which they fall due, and must, under any circumstances, be paid by the Subscriber, if he lives until the expiration of the prescribed period for the payment. Should a Subscriber die while his donation is in course of regular payment by instalments, no demand is to be made against his estate.

Art. 5. Subscribers shall pay donations and subscriptions in the time and manner hereafter defined agreeably to Tables *A.* and *B.* Widowers with legitimate offspring to be considered and pay the same as married. Subscriptions are to commence from the date of admission on the Establishment of Fort St. George; entrance donations become due from the same date; and donations and subscriptions on promotion from the date of promotion as signified in

G. O. G. Arrears of Instalments of donation and subscriptions to be recovered from first pay drawn.

Art. 6. The donations of Cadets, Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, and Assistant Chaplains may be paid, in anticipation, in England; those married or having legitimate offspring will be further required on arrival in India to pay the subscriptions and interest laid down in Article 3.

Art. 7. Donations on Entrance or Promotion must be paid immediately on becoming due, or by equal and regular monthly instalments, agreeably to Table *A.*, as married or single, commencing with the first pay drawn by the Subscriber after the event. If the Subscriber however be promoted during the payment of such instalments, he must pay the new donation, as well as the balance of the old, at the higher rate of the class into which he has been promoted.

MARRIAGES.

Art. 8. All marriages must be reported.—When a Subscriber, Widower or Bachelor, marries, his family will become eligible to the benefits of the Institution if he duly report his marriage, and make, commence, or arrange to commence,* as below prescribed, the payments consequent thereon; viz. increased subscription according to his class, and the regulated donation, subject to increase agreeably to Table *G.* for disparity, if his age exceed that of his wife more than 8 years. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the date of marriage, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent.; if not, he must pay it by 25 equal monthly instalments, commencing with the first month after marriage. This rule applies to Subscribers marrying Annuitants on the Fund.

Art. 9. If the report of marriage be not made, and the prescribed payment begun, within one month after the event, the donation will be increased by (1) one per cent. per month up to the date of announcement, and the pensions of the widow and children will be contingent upon the husband's surviving 25 months from the date of his report, and completing the payment together with all arrears of subscription (calculated from the date of marriage) and penalties. If however the report be made within the month, and all the regular payments begun, or measures taken to begin them, and the husband should die before any or all of the instalments are paid, the widow and family will be entitled to their pensions subject to the regulated deductions on account of Minimum. Provided always that that part of the provisions of this Article which requires that the husband should survive 25 months to entitle his widow and children to their pensions, shall not be held applicable to cases where the Subscriber shall produce a Health Certificate as per Form given in Appendix I.

Art. 10. The report of marriage, must contain the dates of birth of the Wife and of the Subscriber, also the Christian name of the Wife. This information is necessary for the calculation of the amount of donation, and Subscribers should be careful in affording it, lest the omission, by leading to a reference, should involve a penalty as to time. In every case the best course to be followed is, on making the report of marriage, immediately to commence the regulated subscriptions and instalments of donations, as laid down in Tables *A.* and *B*;

CHILDREN.

Art. 11. To secure for his daughters the continuance until marriage or death, of the annuities to which they may become entitled from the Fund, in consequence of his decease, before they respectively attain the age of 21 years; or should they have attained that age at their Father's death *to obtain* for them similar annuities, a Subscriber is required within 10 days from date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, and state that it is his intention to pay an additional donation of Rupees 282, which amount will become due to the Fund from the lapse of the tenth day after birth, whether the child subsequently live or die. If the child die within ten days from date of birth;

* Means giving the necessary instructions to the Pay Department to make the required deduction.

the report of intention to pay donation on her behalf will be considered cancelled. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the child's birth, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent., if not, he must pay it within 12 months from date of birth of the daughter by 12 equal monthly payments, commencing with the first month after the birth of the child. Vide Table *A.*

To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of the above Article, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the rule for all daughters who may be born to them; the donation for each becoming due and payable as above explained, whether the child live or die.

In addition to the above a monthly subscription of one Rupee, or 2*s.* 3*d.* is to be paid for each son under 21 years of age; and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the father. The subscription for daughters for whom the donation of Rupees 282 may not have been duly paid to cease after the age of 21 years.

Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of births and decease of all children.

Art. 12. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before the expiration of 10 days from her birth, without having made the prescribed report, will be entitled to the advantage of Regulation 11; but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rates specified in Table *D.* In the case of a daughter born during the temporary absence of the father, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

Art. 13. Subscribers having failed to make the requisite report within the period of 10 days, and wishing, at any future time, to secure to their daughters the annuity in question, are required to notify their intention to the Secretary, and to pay for the same agreeably to Table *H.* These donations must be paid at once or by 12 equal monthly instalments, from date of notification, and can only be received during the life-time of the father. The money becomes due from the date of report, whether the child subsequently live or die. Monthly subscription of 2*s.* 3*d.* or 1 Rupee calculated from date of birth must be paid at once and in addition to the donation.

Art. 13½. When daughter's donation (whether under Article 11 or under Table *H.*) shall have gone unpaid beyond the period allowed, and it shall happen that circumstances prevent the possibility of its being recovered, together with the penalty or penalties due upon it, from the pay or pension of the Subscriber, and the Subscriber shall, in the mean time, die without having paid such donation, with penalty or penalties (as the case may be); in such cases, notwithstanding that the Subscriber shall have duly reported, within the prescribed period from his daughter's birth, his intention to pay such donation, such report of intention shall be held to have been cancelled, and the daughter shall not be entitled to the prolonged annuity, unless the whole circumstances of the case shall be considered, by at least three Directors, to warrant a reference being made to the Subscribers at large, for their decision regarding her continuance or otherwise on the list of permanent annuitants.

PENALTIES.

SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION. IN INDIA.

	Married. RS.	A.	P.	*Single.* RS.	A.	P.
Class 1..	421	4	0	280	13	6
Class 2..	269	4	0	179	8	0
Class 3..	208	6	6	138	15	0
Class 4..	121	10	6	81	1	6
Class 5..	73	7	0	48	15	0
Class 6..	58	15	0	39	4	6

Art. 14. Any arrear not sanctioned by Articles 8 and 9, or any arrear equal in amount to six months' subscription, as specified in the margin, shall subject the Subscriber owing it to a penalty of one-fourth of the arrear, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident. If such penalty, together with the arrear, be not liquidated within one month from date of receipt of the demand, the Subscriber

	In Europe.					
	Married.			*Single.*		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Class 1..	12	7	6	8	5	0
Class 2..	9	18	0	6	12	0
Class 3..	7	18	6	5	5	6
Class 4..	5	4	0	3	9	6
Class 5..	3	4	6	2	3	0
Class 6..	2	12	0	1	14	6

shall pay double the amount of arrear, besides the penalty in question; and in failure of payment thereof within 12 months of the date of the original demand, he and his family will be excluded from the benefits of the Fund, if he were admitted prior to 30th April 1823; if subsequently, the Military Paymaster will be called upon to deduct the amount both of the arrear and penalties from the Subscriber's abstract agreeably to G. O. G. 17th March 1846. All exclusions are to be notified in the proceedings published to the Army.

Art. 15. Pleas of ignorance of the rules of the Society are not to be received in excuse for disregard of, or deviation from the Regulations; nor does the employment of an Agent disinvest a Member or Annuitant of responsibility.

PAYMENTS.

Art. 16. All payments in India to the Fund must be made to Military Paymasters, or other functionaries from whose offices Subscribers receive their monthly pay and allowances, or into the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 17. Payments of subscriptions to the Fund are made in England by deductions at the India House from the Pay bills or abstracts of Subscribers.

Art. 18. All other payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in Europe are to be made to the Agents in London, whose particular duty it is to intimate to Subscribers the existence and amount of all demands against them, and to obtain payment accordingly.

Art. 19. The Secretary's Office in India is solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving cash or bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund.

Art. 20. Subscribers are exempted from the regular payments on account of donation on promotion while absent in Europe on Furlough, or Sick Certificate, whether such promotion occur prior to leaving India or during their absence, but a discount of 10 per cent. will be allowed if the donation be paid within 30 days from the date of first receipt of pay in the advanced rank. On return to India and coming into the receipt of Indian Allowances the regulated instalments must be commenced or resumed, with the addition of 8 per cent. on all payments suspended during such absence. This is not applicable to Retired Officers.

A discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all donations if paid within 30 days from the date they become due, viz., on entrance from date of admission on the Establishment in India, on marriage, or the birth of a daughter from the date of either event. On promotion from the date of drawing pay in the advanced rank. Donations are payable by regular and equal monthly instalments at the rate and within the periods laid down in Table *A.* of the Regulations.

Art. 21. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, suspension from pay, or the like, shall, during such period, be exempted from penalties for non-payment of subscriptions or donations on entrance or promotion; but on the removal of the cause, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears within a period equal to that of their temporary incapacity, and immediately succeeding it, by regular and equal monthly instalments.

Subscribers omitting to draw pay, or whose Agents neglect or cease to draw pay on their account when due, are not under the above clause exempted from penalty on arrears. Officers proceeding to Europe on private affairs, or remaining on extended furlough and ceasing to draw pay from Government during such absence, are required to make arrangements at Home, for the regular payments

of subscription as it becomes due at the Europe rate. Subscribers retiring from the Service while on sick certificate or furlough in Europe, and owing donations or balance of donation to the Fund, are required to pay the same by the regulated instalments, commencing from the date of retirement.

Art. 22. Subscribers while in the receipt of income allowance from the Fund, are *not* exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, or of the instalments of marriage donation.

Art. 23. The payment of the Minimum by no means exempts the Subscriber from the continuance of subscriptions and donations, so long as he shall remain a member of the Fund.

Art. 24. Expulsion or withdrawal from the Fund, dismissal from or resignation of the service, involve the forfeiture of all claims to the benefits of the Fund, as also of the amount of the Subscribers' donations and subscriptions, and all other sums paid up to the period of separation; but the restoration of a dismissed Officer to the service entitles him to re-admission, on payment of arrears with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, within a period equal to and immediately succeeding that of his disqualification.

Art. 25. Subscribers who retire from the service on the prescribed Pension of their ranks, or on Half Pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Table *B.* The two last classes may, if they prefer it, pay donations and only half subscriptions, in which case their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the Institution.

Art. 26. Subscribers who leave the service before they are entitled to any pension, cease to be members of the Fund, and shall not receive back any part of the sums they may have paid to it.

Art. 27. Current Payments due by deceased Subscribers to the Military Fund, are recoverable from their Estates under the head of regimental debts.

PERSONAL BENEFITS.

Art. 28. The benefits derivable from the Fund are, *First*, such as are granted to Subscribers while living—*Second*, such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 29. All applications for benefits will be decided agreeably to the Regulations, by the Directors, whose duty it will be in case of doubt to call for further information from the claimants; and if this information should not be satisfactory, they are authorized to disallow the claim till the decision of the Subscribers at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 30. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled for his equipment to Company's Rupees 200, and if married, in addition thereto, to Rupees 200 for his wife, and Rupees 100 for each legitimate child who may accompany him. No allowance for equipment will, in any case, be made to a Subscriber or his family returning to India.

Art. 31. A Subscriber, of the rank of Captain, about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity with the regulations of the Army, and who does not receive passage money from, nor has a passage found him by Government, shall receive 1,400 Rupees from the Military Fund, on application. Passage money is not allowed to Field Officers except on loan. When passage money as a Subaltern is claimable from the Fund the amount is 1,200 Rupees.

Art. 32. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, being allowed passage money by the Government, are not entitled to receive the same from the Fund. A Captain or Subaltern, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled on return to India, if not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, to receive from the Agents in England, the former £110, the latter £95.

Art. 33. Subscribers, being Subalterns, proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall be allowed the sum of £21 7 6 per annum for a Lieutenant,

and £41 3 9 for a Cornet, 2d Lieutenant or Ensign; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and continuing so long as they shall be in receipt of pay there, viz. 2½ years.

Art. 34. Captains of Artillery, Engineers or Infantry, and all Subalterns, who have proceeded to England on sick certificate, are entitled to income allowance for their families, if they are married or widowers with offspring, as follows: £20 for the wife, and £10 per annum for each legitimate child with them; the latter allowance, however, is to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children with them at the following rates:—

Number of children,.....	2	3	4	5
Amount of deduction from their aggregate allowance,.....	sh. 10	£1 10s.	£3	£5 per annum.

Provided, however, that such additional allowance for the whole family shall never exceed the sum of £48 15 0 per annum, which will be the net annual amount granted where the family for which the allowance is claimable consists either of six or more children, or of the Subscriber's wife and four or more children.

Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to any income allowance for themselves or families.

Art. 35. The personal benefits are issuable in one instance only;—that is, a Subscriber can only once have passage money Home, and out, equipment allowance, and income allowance for himself and family for 2½ years; but any benefit not granted on the first, may be claimed on a future occasion of proceeding on sick certificate to Europe, and on such occasion will be allowed according to the Subscriber's rank and condition at the time of applying for it. Retired Subscribers while unmarried are not entitled to any benefits from the Fund. Retired married Subscribers are entitled only to Annuities to their Families. The personal benefits shall be available to Subscribers agreeably to the present Regulations, but if a Member having received such personal benefits, shall within 3 months after his return to India, notify to the Secretary his intention to consider them as a loan, and shall repay the whole sum so received with interest at 9 per cent. per annum either at once or by monthly instalments not exceeding 36, he shall then be entitled to claim them, on any future occasion of proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, provided always that in no case shall his claim be admissible until full re-payment has been made of benefits received with interest thereon as above.

ANNUITIES.

Art. 36. The widow and legitimate children of a deceased Subscriber are entitled to the annuities specified in Table *E*, subject to the deductions prescribed in Table *D*, until his Minimum shall have been made good.

Art. 37. The annuity to a widow, shall, on re-marriage, be suspended during her coverture; but if she survive this husband, she may revert to the annuity: and so for any number of re-marriages. A widow cannot receive two annuities from the Fund at the same time; but if she have survived two or more husbands, members of the Fund, she shall be entitled to the annuity of the highest class either of her husbands may have belonged to, at their respective deaths.

Art. 38. Sons may anticipate their annuities after fifteen years of age, at the rates in Table *F*, accordingly as the mother may, or may not, be living at the time; and if she should die after this anticipation, and before his attaining 21 years of age, the difference shall then be paid to the son according to the same Table, at the mother's death. In both cases a sufficient acquittance shall be required of the guardians for the security of the Fund against any future demand for annuity.

Art. 39. In the event of there being a plurality of children by the same mother the annuities to which they are entitled are subject to deduction at the following rates, whenever and for whatever period their mother draws annuity from the Fund as the widow of *their* father.

Number of Children,	2,	3,	4,	5,	6,	7,	8,	9,	10,
Per Centage.....	5,	15,	30,	50,	75,	105,	140,	180,	225,

on an average Annuity.

Art. 40. The Quarterly applications for annuities of widows and daughters above the age of 12 years are to be accompanied by solemn declarations on honor that the Annuitants continue unmarried.

Art. 41. The guardians of children bereft of both parents, or removed by competent authority from the care of the mother, may receive the annuities on production of the authority for them to act as guardians.

PASSAGE MONEY.

Art. 42. Every widow benefiting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, is entitled to passage money only once, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in, according to the following scale.

To Europe or America, from India.
To India, from Europe or America.
Widow of a Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major, Rs. 1,500
Captain and Subaltern..... ,, 1,200
To the Cape of Good Hope, from India.
To Europe or India, from the Cape of Good Hope or other places beyond our Indian settlements, such as Australia, 2-3ds of the above rates according to the respective class of the parties.

Art. 43. Passage money to orphan children of deceased Subscribers under 12 years of age is also issuable once, without reference to the place to which proceeding from India. The rate of passage money for such children is fixed as follows:

To an Orphan having lost his or her Father,.....Rs. 250
To each additional Orphan, up to the number of 4,..... ,, 250

which is the Maximum to any one family of children having lost their father only.

To an Orphan having lost both Parents.....Rs. 700
To 2 do. do. do. ..... ,, 1,200
To 3 or more do. do. ..... ,, 1,500

which is the Maximum allowed, under any circumstances, to orphans of the same family proceeding together to Europe or the Cape, &c. from India.

Art. 44. Passage money drawn under Articles 31, 32, 42 and 43, and not applied to the purpose for which it is granted within 6 months from date of issue, must be refunded with interest at 8 per cent. per annum; and if not returned on demand, payment of annuity will cease, until the amount is recovered in full.

CLAIMS.

Art. 45. No claim to any arrears of annuity or other allowance, or to any personal benefit, shall be admitted unless preferred within three years after the benefit or arrears in question became claimable. Passage money to widows granted under Article 42 excepted.

Art. 46. From any sum claimable from the Fund by Subscribers, or Annuitants, is to be deducted, any balances due to it by them on account of unauthorized arrears and any former overpayment, loan or advance to them.

Art. 47. With the exception of equipment allowance no benefit will be granted in full to any Subscriber or his family, unless the net balance of his account in favor of the Fund, after debiting all payments made to him during his life, against all his payments to the Institution, (with the exception of donation for daughters, penalties and the per centage chargeable under the Disparity Scale,) shall be equal to the amount of his Minimum as shown in Table *C*, and a fresh Minimum must be paid by remarried widowers for each family they may leave dependant on the Fund. Hence should the clear bonâ-fide balance fall short of this, deductions shall be made from every benefit, with the above excep-

tion, agreeably to the rates laid down in Table *D*, until the Minimum is realized to the Fund.

Art. 48. All payments in India from the Fund are made by drafts on the Sub-Treasurer to Government, under the signature of three Directors, and the counter-signature of the Secretary.

Art. 49. Generally all regular periodical payments from the Fund in India are made quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October in arrears, but whenever claimants are about to leave India, all arrears due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

GENERAL RULES.

Art. 50. In order to prevent litigation, it is required that every application for any benefit from the Fund shall be accompanied by the written obligation of the applicant to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors or Subscribers.

Art. 51. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the attempt to alienate such income, in any manner or under any pretence, involves the forfeiture of all claims on the Institution.

Art. 52. Personal applications at the Military Fund Office are not considered official; every Officer making such application is required to write the substance of the information he requires in a letter to the Secretary before he leaves the Office, in order that the inconvenience occasioned by such personal applications may be obviated.

Art. 53. The appeal of any Subscriber, Annuitant or claimant on the Fund, against a decision of the Directors, upon any subject not specifically provided for by the Regulations, if supported by three or more Directors, is to be referred for the consideration and decision by vote of the Subscribers. In like manner any three or more Directors may require any question, admitted by the majority at a Meeting to be unprovided for by the Regulations, to be referred for decision by vote of the Subscribers.

Art. 54. In the cases adverted to in the preceding article the decision of the Subscribers is final, and in all other cases the decision of the Directors is final.

Art. 55. Any attempt of a Subscriber or Annuitant to revive or agitate by process of law a question finally disposed of as above described, involves the highest penalty awarded by the Regulations, which is absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, present and prospective, for self and family.

LOANS.

Art. 56. Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years, and upwards, in the Fund, under the following Rules and restrictions:

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe (or America) on sick certificate, and not receiving a Passage, or Passage Money, from Government, nor from the Fund—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, Equipment Allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber, paying as married, so proceeding on Sick Certificate, for his wife, and for each child accompanying him, a loan of the amount of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance, as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rules 4—to be repaid, with interest, in full (besides any Loan granted for his own passage, &c.) in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or if still a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain, whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe, or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money for each person so proceeding as fixed in the following Table, and Rules—to be repaid with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the Pay next received after the Loan.

Table of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance.

Borrowing Subscribers' Rank.	Passage Money.			Equipment Allowance.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To each Adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.	Rups.
Field Officer or Chaplain,	1,500	1,500	600	200	100
Captain or Assist. do.	1,400	1,400	600	200	100
Subaltern, - -	1,200	1,200	600	200	100

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th. When two or more persons of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage Money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz. a Captain with his wife, and one child, are proceeding together to Europe; he could only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,400+700+300 =2,400 Rupees. This reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz.

Field Officers and Chaplains.....	Rups.	5,000
Captains and Assistant Chaplains.....	,,	4,000
Subalterns.....	,,	2,500

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 9 per cent. per annum, or 12 Annas per month for each 100 Rupees: this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest,) commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children, as prescribed for Minimum in Article 47.

10th. In addition to the recoveries to be made, whenever practicable, from the Annuities to families of deceased Subscribers who die in debt to the Fund on account of Loan, a levy of 1 per cent. will be made on the issue of *all* personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th. No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains unrepaid.

12th. No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India; nor to any Subscriber of less than 8 years standing in the Fund.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen, specifying distinctly the purpose for which it is required, and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part, of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose.

14th. Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan, the Subscriber must furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond and irrevocable order on the Paymaster, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers, or Gentlemen, irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c., by stoppages from his pay abstract.

Art. 57. Whenever interest is chargeable under the Regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Regulations.

MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL IN INDIA.

Art. 58. The entire management and control of the affairs of the Fund are entrusted to thirteen Directors, nominated from amongst the Subscribers temporarily stationed, or permanently residing at Madras, St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram, by the votes of the Subscribers in India. Five or more Directors form a quorum, and can transact business at meetings. The Director of the highest military rank, and the senior of that rank, is considered the permanent President, takes the chair at all meetings at which he is present, and has the privilege of giving a casting vote. When the President is absent from a meeting the chair is taken by the Director of the highest military rank, and the senior of that rank, who may be present, and he exercises the privilege of giving a casting vote when requisite.

Art. 59. Two Provisional Directors are nominated by the Subscribers in India, who succeed to places in the direction on the occurrence of vacancies, and are required to act as Directors during the absence from the Presidency, without vacating office, of permanent Directors.

Art. 60. A Director who obtains leave of absence from the Presidency for twelve months or more, or who is absent, from any cause, for twelve consecutive months, is held to have vacated office.

Art. 61. A meeting of the Directors is held regularly once in each month, at the Military Fund Office, for the transaction of current and ordinary business. Special Meetings are held whenever required to dispose of urgent or particular business; and it rests with any Director or Directors, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a Special Meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application.

Art. 62. No Special Meeting can be called for the purpose of reconsidering the resolution or resolutions of any former Meeting, unless at the requisition of a greater number of Directors than attended the former Meeting.

Art. 63. The Secretary is to commence circulating to all the Directors, fourteen days before each regular monthly Meeting, all letters received, and all drafts of letters despatched by him, on the business of the Fund, since the last monthly meeting. These documents, which, for convenience of reference, are to be divided into separate parcels marked respectively "particular" and "ordinary," are, after being circulated as above prescribed, to be laid before the Directors in meeting. They are, while in circulation, not to be detained by any Director for more than one day, and are to be returned to the circulating peon on his application for them.

Art. 64. A record of the proceedings of the Directors in each meeting is to be prepared by the Secretary, and authenticated by the signature of each Director present. The dissent of a Director or Directors from any resolution of the majority can only be expressed, for the information of the Subscribers, in the shape of a dissent or protest against it; but any Director has the power of requiring the Secretary to enter opposite any resolution, in the manuscript record of proceedings, the names of the Voters for and against.

Art. 65. Printed copies of the records of proceedings of the Directors in meetings, in which are recorded the decisions of Subscribers on all subjects referred for their votes, and all other communications from the Board of Direction to the Subscribers in India, are transmitted by the Secretary in the manner prescribed in Article 105.

Art. 66. The Directors have the power of sanctioning such temporary extra expenses as are absolutely necessary, to enable them to perform their duties and have the office duties of the Secretary duly performed. Whenever extra expenditure is sanctioned, the circumstances, amount, &c. are to be noted in the record of proceedings. The Directors have not the power of granting any permanent salary, or making any money grant or payment unprovided for by regulations, except in cases of the most obvious and urgent necessity, and subject to express confirmation by two-thirds of the votes received, as prescribed in the preceding article.

Art. 67. Occasional Sub-Committees are appointed by the Directors, when necessary, for the purpose of framing regulations, inspecting and reporting upon the state of the Office Accounts and Records, and other purposes.

Art. 68. A standing Sub-Committee of Finance, composed of three Directors, is appointed by the Directors to make the necessary arrangements, in communication with the Secretary, for funding the capital. Every Director is liable to be employed in this and every other Sub-Committee; and the ordinary period of employment on the Committee of Finance is held to be from the 1st January, or other date of nomination, to the 31st December following.

The Accounts shall be audited annually by paid Auditors, to be nominated for the occasion by the Directors, at an expense not exceeding 350 Rupees. The Auditors to examine all the Books, and deliver a report containing a statement of the Accounts for the preceding year with their observations thereon, which report shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Directors for the information of the Subscribers at large.

IN EUROPE.

Art. 69. The management of the affairs of the Fund in Europe is conducted by a Committee, formed in London of 24 Subscribers resident permanently or temporarily in the United Kingdom, whose original appointment was made or recognized by the Board of Direction in India; but who fill up all vacancies in their body, and elect their President. The names of the President and Members, and all changes in the Committee are required to be duly reported, for the information of the Board of Direction in India.

Art. 70. The Home Committee of management hold general meetings quarterly on the 2d Mondays in January, April, July and October, at the office of the Agents in London, to dispatch any business requiring attention. Three Members form a quorum, and are competent to transact business. When the President is absent from a meeting, the Members present call one of themselves to the chair. One of the Agents, or some qualified person employed by them with the permission of the Home Committee, is to act as Secretary at the Committee's meetings. Copies of all the proceedings of the Home Committee, Sub-Committee, and annual meeting of Subscribers, are to be forwarded to the Board of Direction in India after each meeting.

Art. 71. The Home Committee are authorized to make such arrangements as they consider requisite, for the transaction of the business of the Fund in Europe, either by the nomination of a standing Sub-Committee, of which three will form a quorum, or by holding special meetings in addition to the regular quarterly meetings, and also to convene a meeting of the Subscribers at large when the Committee may deem it requisite.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Art. 72. The general business of the Fund is conducted, under the orders of the Directors, by a Secretary appointed by them, who must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund.

Art. 73. The Secretary to the Military Fund, being appointed by the Directors, is removable from office by the same authority.

Art. 74. His salary is 350 Rupees per mensem; and the sum of 500 Rupees per mensem is allowed for his office establishment, to cover all ordinary and current expenses on account of Writers, stationery, and contingencies of all kinds, except Printer's charges.

Art. 75. The Secretary is not allowed to accept, or perform the duties of, any other appointment, without the previous and express permission of the Directors.

Art. 76. The attendance of the Secretary at his office is required to be for the same periods daily, and under the same rules, as in the Government offices at Madras in general.

Art. 77. With the exception of returns and correspondence of a confidential nature, all the books and records of the Fund are open to the inspection of any subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M., every day, except Sunday.

Art. 78. The following books are to be kept in the office, all entries therein being authenticated by the signature or initials of the Secretary:

1. Ledger: containing a Dr. and Cr. account with each Individual Subscriber, balanced annually, with Index.

2. Cash Book: containing the receipts and payments, and balanced monthly.

3. Nominal Roll of Subscribers and their families: containing dates of arrival in India, admission and promotion of Subscribers, date of marriages, births and deaths, &c.

4. Monthly Report Book: containing the admission of new Subscribers, with Promotions, Alterations, and Casualties.

5. List of Cadets and Chaplains: to whom a communication is required to be made agreeably to the Regulations.

6. Abstract of Amount of Stoppages made by Paymasters monthly, under their separate heads.

7. Register of all Letters received and answered.

8. Abstract debit Ledger of all personal benefits issued to Subscribers and their families on sick certificate, regimentally arranged and alphabetically indexed, commencing from 1808.

9. Accounts Current of Loans with Subscribers.

10. Accounts Current with the General Treasury.

11. Check Book of Certificates granted to Subscribers proceeding to Europe on furlough and sick certificate.

12. Despatched Letter Book.

13. Files of Printed Letters despatched.

14. Office Acquittance Roll.

15. Annuity Ledger.

16. Ledger of Balances due of Minimum by deceased Subscribers.

Separate Books, containing Printed extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of Directors, Circulars to Subscribers, files of Letters Received, and drafts of Letters Despatched, are also kept in the office.

Art. 79. The accounts of the Fund are to be kept in sterling money, and in Company's Rupees; the latter, at the rate of two shillings and three pence per Rupee. No other currency is to appear in the accounts.

Art. 80. Immediately after the audit of accounts is completed annually, every member indebted to the Fund is to be informed of the amount due by him up to the date of the audit.

Art. 81. All the manuscript books in use are to be kept available and ready for the inspection of the Directors at every monthly meeting; and it is the duty of the Secretary, whenever a book, from any cause, is not properly written up, to report and explain the circumstance to the Directors.

Art. 82. Letters received on the business of the Fund, of an ordinary

nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without being first laid before the Directors in meeting. In like manner all ordinary communications, to Subscribers and others, may be made by the Secretary whenever necessary; but no letter of any kind is to be despatched from his office unless the draft of it has been previously passed by three Directors, whose initials in ink must appear thereon.

Art. 83. Files of printed copies of the Records of Proceedings of the Directors in Meetings, of Circular Letters to the Subscribers, and of Reports and Letters from Actuaries and others, are to be regularly kept and laid on the table at all Meetings of the Directors.

Art. 84. No arrears of business are to be allowed to accumulate in the office, and whenever any arrear occurs or exists, it is to be at once reported and explained to the Directors by the Secretary.

Art. 85. The Secretary is answerable for the safe custody of the office records and furniture, of which complete and correct lists are always to be kept in the office.

Art. 86. The Secretary is vested with the entire control and management of his office establishment; and has the power of discharging and entertaining writers and other office servants; but is required to report for the information of the Directors, every alteration in the establishment, either by casualty, or by reduction of, or addition to monthly pay, at the next meeting after its occurrence.

Art. 87. Should the Secretary be prevented by illness or other reason from attending his office for more than three days consecutively, he is required to report the circumstance to the Directors at their next meeting.

Art. 88. Should the Secretary be prevented, by any cause, from attending a Meeting of the Directors, he is, if possible, to give timely previous notice of the circumstance, mentioning at the same time some Subscriber who has consented to act in his stead.

Art. 89. Prior to applying for leave of absence from the Presidency, the Secretary must notify his intention to do so for the information of the Directors. During absence, he is not entitled to any part of the salary of his appointment, which is payable in full to the Officer nominated to officiate for him. He is however allowed to make arrangements to provide a substitute, and to nominate the latter, who will be appointed to officiate, accordingly, if approved by the Directors.

Art. 90. Each Cadet and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival in India is to be informed by the Secretary of his enrolment as a member of the Fund, and required to state his condition as bachelor, married or widower; his date of birth; and, if married, the date of his marriage, the date of his wife's birth, her Christian name, or names, and the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children, and if widower, the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children, and also whether he has been furnished with a copy of the Regulations in Europe. On the receipt of this statement the Secretary is to apprize the Subscriber of the contributions required of him, and the manner in which they must be paid; and, if necessary, supply him with a copy of the Regulations.

Art. 91. The Secretary is to take care that no incorrect or incomplete copy of the Regulations is kept in use in, or sent out of, the office. All corrections or alterations directed from time to time are to be made in every copy in use in the office, or about to be supplied to a Subscriber or Annuitant, either by printed fly-leaves or in manuscript.

Art. 92. Subscribers and Annuitants proceeding to Europe are to be furnished by the Secretary with Certificates for delivery to the Agents in London; which documents are to contain complete statements, for the guidance of the Agents, of payments to be made on account of the Fund to and by the parties in question.

HOME AGENTS.

Art. 93. According to the original rules of the Fund, the Agent in England, as well as the Secretary in India, was required to be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund; but under a regulation established on the 5th of June 1835, the present Agents are the members of a mercantile firm in London, who have been required to furnish personal security to the amount of 3,000£ for the due fulfilment of their engagement.

Art. 94. The Agents to the Fund in England are appointed by the Board of Direction in India, and are removable by the same authority: but in the event of the sudden resignation, or bankruptcy of the Agents, or in any other case of emergency, the Home Committee are empowered to nominate temporary Agents.

Art. 95. The total salary of the Agents is 400£ per annum, which is to cover all expenses on account of Office establishment and contingencies of every kind, including the necessary expenses of printing, postage, messengers, &c. &c., attendant on the preparation of the records of the proceedings of the Home Committee and Sub-Committee.

Art. 96. The office of the Agents in London is to be open to all Subscribers from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M. every day, except Sunday, to enable them to refer to the books and records whenever necessary; and the Agents are to furnish information on all matters connected with the Fund on application from Subscribers and Annuitants.

Art. 97. The Agents in England are to keep themselves supplied with a sufficient number of correct copies of the Regulations, by reprint of the last of those forwarded from India, of which it is their duty to furnish a copy to each newly appointed Assistant Chaplain and Cadet gratis, and to each other Subscriber or Annuitant at the fixed price, on application for the same. They are to report to the Secretary at Madras, for the information of the Directors, the dates of all marriages, and births of children, of Subscribers resident in Europe.

Art. 98. All payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in India, Cape, New South Wales, China, &c., are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and all payments by Subscribers resident in Europe, or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, are to be made in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *A*, *B*, *C*, *G*, and *H*.

Art. 99. All payments from the Fund to parties resident in India, at the Cape, in Australia, China, &c., or to their Agents, are to be made in India, in Indian currency: and to parties resident in Europe, or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, or to their Agents in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *E* and *F*.

Art. 100. Payments from the Fund to parties resident in Europe are made by the Agents, on account of the Institution, by certificates on the Treasury at the India House. Every certificate to be made out in favor of the party actually entitled to receive the same.

Art. 101. The Agents in England and the Secretary at Madras, are held personally responsible for the accuracy of the records and accounts and the various documents furnished by them to subscribers. Should any over-payment to a party occur, which shall be proved to have arisen from ignorance or neglect on their part, they shall be liable to have the whole or part of the sum so overpaid recovered from them, according as, in the opinion of the Directors, the case may seem to require.

INVESTMENT OF ASSETS.

Art. 102. According to the original rules of the Fund, all donations to it are reserved for the purpose of forming a capital; all other income being available to meet current and duly authorized demands.

Art. 103. According to the original rules of the Fund, all money belonging to it in India is to be vested in the Honorable Company's Securities. It is, accordingly, the particular duty of the Sub-Committee of Finance and Audit, in communication with the Secretary, to make arrangements for so vesting the money of the Fund; a floating balance sufficient to meet all current demands being always left in the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 104. Should the available means of the Society at any period fall short of the liabilities for the time being, the Directors are empowered to order proportionate and equal deductions, according to Table *D*, to be made from all Annuities, to cover the temporary deficiency. Subsequently should a surplus income exist, the deductions are to be made good, (without interest,) out of such surplus.

VOTES.

Art. 105. The votes, on all subjects, of the Subscribers in India are called for by Circular Letters under the signature of the Secretary, forwarded, with the permission of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief obtained through the Adjutant General of the Army, to Corps, Departments, and individual Subscribers. The votes of the Subscribers in Europe are collected by the Agents in London under the instructions of the Home Committee, and transmitted to the Secretary at Madras.

Art. 106. The period allowed for voting on any reference, or question which can be decided by a simple majority of votes, is three months, and accordingly, at the termination of the third month from the date of the Circular Letter by which the question or reference was submitted for the votes of Subscribers, it is considered disposed of according to the votes then received.

The period allowed for voting on a proposition which cannot be carried unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of it, is five months.

Art. 107. No proposed salary or donation, unprovided for by the rules, can be granted; no proposed new rule can be established; and no proposed alteration or revision of any existing rule can be made, unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of the proposition. All other questions referred for the votes of the Subscribers are decided by a simple majority of the votes received.

It is required that every "Declaration" of or regarding, an Annuitant on the Fund, be certified to have been "signed in the presence" of either the Minister of the Parish, one Church-warden, one Justice of the Peace, or one retired or other Civil or Military Officer of the Honorable Company's Service.

APPENDIX I.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF SUBSCRIBERS ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF SERVICE.

RESOLUTION BY THE DIRECTORS, *7th July* 1848.

That the Rules sanctioned by the Honorable the Court of Directors be reprinted with such modifications as are necessary to obviate misapprehension, and that they be considered in force from this date, and that as directed by the Honorable Court eligible parties now on the strength of the Army who may not embrace the new plan before the 1st January 1849, *be required to*

1. All Members now in the Service, and those who may enter hereafter, are permitted to subscribe from the 7th July 1848, according to length of service, agreeably to the following Scale and on the conditions hereafter described.

As Captain,	after 12	years'	service	(assumed age 31.)
As Major,	„ 22	„	„	„ 41.
Lieut. Colonel,	„ 27	„	„	„ 46.
Colonel,	„ 32	„	„	„ 51.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

As Captain,	up to 15	years'	service,
Major,	after 15	„	„
Lieut. Colonel,	„ 20	„	„
Colonel,	„ 25	„	„

produce health Certificates, and pay interest at 8 per cent. per annum on the payment of arrears of the additional donation and increased subscriptions.

2. Members now in the Service entitled by length of service to subscribe in a higher than their next superior Regimental rank will be required to pay the Donations of the intermediate grade or grades *in addition* to that established for the rank in which such length of service may entitle them to subscribe.

3. The Donations and Subscriptions required of Members availing themselves of the *privilege* of *subscribing according to length* of service are fixed according to Tables A and B, with the exception that all Donations under these Rules are payable by 25 monthly instalments.

4. The period of service to entitle parties to *subscribe in a higher* grade is invariably to be calculated from date of first admission upon the Indian establishment.

5. Members already retired are also permitted to subscribe according to the rank to which their respective ages may entitle them agreeably to para. 1, *on payment* of the Europe rate of *Subscription required from that rank*, and the several Donations required for entering into all the intermediate grades between the rank in which the Member retired and that in which he may be so entitled to subscribe, as also the *fixed Donation for that rank*.

6. Officers hereafter retiring from the Service before they are entitled to *the full pension of their subscribing* rank will be required to continue to pay* the Indian rates of *Subscription* of their respective ranks.†

7. Proof of *health* will be *required* of every Member wishing *to subscribe* according to period of service; whether such Member be at present on the returns of the Army or retired—as also from those who may hereafter enter the Service.‡

8. Admission to subscribe *in the next higher rank* to which his service may render *an* Officer *eligible, shall* depend on the *payment* of the *increased Donation within* the period prescribed by the *General Regulations*. Further, the claim must be made to the *Managers* in India within 3 months, if he be in India, or, if at home, within 6 months, from the completion of the qualifying Service.

9. If the *privilege* to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced *within* the above periods, *the application*, whenever subsequently made, by Form No. 1, must be accompanied by the prescribed Health Certificate, and compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional Donation and arrears of *Subscription accumulated* half-yearly from the date of these Rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

10. Officers whether retired or otherwise, embracing the privilege granted by this Rule, *must* comply with all its provisions calculated through each grade of service: *and all applications must be made in the annexed Form No. 2.*

11. When a Subscriber may under paras. 2 and 3 have to pay more than one Donation, *the whole must* be paid within the prescribed *period* of 25 months, and by the regulated Monthly Instalments. The usual deduction of 10 per cent. will however be allowed for prompt payment of all such Donations within 30 days *from the Rule taking effect*; or from date of completion of qualifying service.

---

* After having served in India

As Captain,	20	years actual Service in India.			
" Major,	24	do.	do.	do.	
" Lieut. Colonel,	28	do.	do.	do.	
" Colonel,	32	do.	do.	do.	

† That is to say the Indian rate is to be *paid until such Members* have subscribed to the Fund the periods at which they would be entitled to the *Full* Pension of their subscribing rank.

‡ Up to the 1st January 1849, agreeably to the Resolution of the Board dated 7th July 1848, Officers *now* in the Service will not be required to furnish Health Certificates.

12. In all cases the Fund must realise the Minimum of the advanced rank in which Members subscribe to entitle their families to the benefit of full Pension of *that rank*.

13. Widowers having legitimate offspring eligible for the benefit of the Fund will continue to subscribe in the higher grade as married.

14. All unauthorized arrears under this rule to be dealt with according to the rule in existence for other unauthorised arrears in general, and to be subject to the penalties established by the General Regulations of the Fund.

FORM No. 1.

We, the undersigned Medical Officers of H. M. or the Honorable the East India Company's Service (as the case may be), do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A.B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

Station and Date. } C. D. E. F. } Rank, Corps and Service.

FORM No. 2.

To

The Secretary Madras Military Fund.

SIR,

I request you will submit to the Directors of the Fund this my application to subscribe to the Fund according to length of service—on the terms published in Minutes of Proceedings of the Military Fund, under date the 7th July 1848.

I hereby agree to comply with all the provisions of the new Rule as set forth in the aforesaid Circular: and failing performance on my part of any one of which provisions, I hereby consent that my wife shall at my demise, forfeit all and every advantage the new Rule is intended to confer, and which she would otherwise derive from my compliance with the conditions of the said new Rule of Subscription according to length of Service.

I further beg to enclose the required Certificate of health.

I have, &c.

APPENDIX II.

1st July 1848.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF OFFICERS OF THE NON-EFFECTIVE ESTABLISHMENT WHO DID NOT ENTER THE ARMY AS CADETS.

Officers on the Non-effective Establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets are allowed to participate in the benefits of the Military Fund, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter described.

1. Pensions to Widows.

1. Officers of the above description will be allowed, on proof of health, to insure *survivorship pensions* for their wives, to the full extent of the regulated pensions to widows of Subscribers of *corresponding rank on the regular establishment*, or for one-quarter, a half or three-quarters of such regulated pension, on payment of an equivalent single or monthly premium according to age, to be determined on the *principle laid down in* Article 162, Davies' 1st Report (Formula 4—A B taken from Tables 10 and 32) the *amount* of which *premium* can be ascertained on application to the Secretary.

2. In the event of the party preferring to insure by *monthly instead of a* single premium such monthly payment will cease on the death of either the husband or wife, *and whichever* may be of payment be adopted, the pension will be continued to the widow for life *without being subject to suspension in* case of her re-marriage.

II. *Pensions to Children.*

1. Officers of the above description at present in the service will also be allowed to secure for each of their children the full amount, or such proportion of the pensionary benefits held out to the children of members of the regular service as their means will allow, the proportions being restricted, as in the case of widows, to a quarter, a half or three-quarters.

2. Thus to secure the same pensionary advantage as is allowed the children of regular Subscribers, payment of the equivalent, as regulated by the last two columns of Table 21* if for *sons*, and by the corresponding columns of Table 26* if for *daughters*, must be made by *single premium*, and for half the above benefits half the amount will be charged.

Application to insure for any of the above benefits, supported by certificate of health and of dates of birth of parents and children, must be preferred within six months from the date on which the Rule is passed by the Army; or the application will not be admitted.

Those who insure to the full extent of the pension allowed to widows of Members of the regular establishment, will be allowed to effect a further Assurance on promotion to a higher grade, or for any additional children that may be born to them, and those who insure for *less* than the fixed rates will be allowed to augment their original amount insured, on production of a fresh certificate of health and at the rates prescribed for their then ages: but to obviate complexity of accounts, such additional insurance by either party can only be allowed to be effected by a *single payment*; and if for an additional child the application must be made within six months of the date of birth.

The pensions assured to widows and children of the said Officers will be issuable without deduction on account of minimum; and it must be distinctly understood that Officers insuring as above are not eligible for personal benefits, either to themselves or families.

The case of Officers who may hereafter receive commissions on the regular establishment will be provided for on receipt of the revised Tables under preparation by the Actuary.

---

* See in Colonel DeHavilland's Book of Reference, Mr. Davies' 1st Report—Pages 122 and 128.

Davies' Table 21.

£s. sterling for Sons.

Last two columns.

	£	S.	D	£	S.	D
½	60.745	0	0	18.397	0	0
1½	62.730	0	0	18.555	0	0
2½	63.405	0	0	18.338	0	0
3½	63.130	0	0	17.760	0	0
4½	61.895	0	0	16.657	0	0
5½	59.940	0	0	15.593	0	0
6½	57.315	0	0	14.475	0	0
7½	54.105	0	0	13.095	0	0
8½	50.750	0	0	11.655	0	0
9½	46.970	0	0	10.200	0	0
10½	42.855	0	0	8.692	0	0
11½	38.395	0	0	7.230	0	0
12½	33.560	0	0	5.850	0	0
13½	28.520	0	0	4.560	0	0
14½	23.520	0	0	3.420	0	0
15½	18.610	0	0	2.430	0	0
16½	14.020	0	0	1.560	0	0
17½	9.740	0	0	.906	0	0
18½	5.920	0	0	.458	0	0
19½	2.820	0	0	.180	0	0
20½	.740	0	0	.060	0	0

Davies' Table 26.

£s. sterling for daughters.

Last two columns.

	£	S.	D	£	S.	D
½	63.045	0	0	29.107	0	0
1½	66.595	0	0	31.118	0	0
2½	68.555	0	0	32.430	0	0
3½	69.250	0	0	33.232	0	0
4½	69.040	0	0	33.653	0	0
5½	68.060	0	0	33.772	0	0
6½	66.350	0	0	33.683	0	0
7½	64.150	0	0	33.532	0	0
8½	61.720	0	0	33.323	0	0
9½	59.065	0	0	33.067	0	0
10½	56.215	0	0	32.820	0	0
11½	53.155	0	0	32.670	0	0
12½	49.880	0	0	32.550	0	0
13½	46.740	0	0	32.580	0	0
14½	44.260	0	0	33.060	0	0
15½	42.840	0	0	34.656	0	0
16½	43.440	0	0	37.560	0	0
17½	45.840	0	0	41.700	0	0
18½	49.120	0	0	47.400	0	0
19½	52.960	0	0	54.030	0	0
20½	56.960	0	0	61.080	0	0

If an Officer of the Non-effective Establishment who shall have effected an assurance for his family shall be dismissed from the service, or leave his contributions unpaid for three months, such assurance will be null and void, and all advantages to his family will be forfeited.

All payments must be made in India in Rupees, and through Paymasters or other official channels, or into the General Treasury at Madras. Instalments must be paid monthly as above from the Assurer's abstracts.

On demise of wife or children the policy becomes void so far as the deceased may have been interested in it, but no part of the payments made on account of the deceased can be returned, and in the event of re-marriage a new assurance, on the foregoing terms and conditions, if desired, can be entered into.

APPENDIX III.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF BREVET CAPTAINS.

The following Rules had effect from 1st January 1847.

1st. Subscribers holding the Brevet Rank of Captain on the above date were permitted to subscribe according to Army Rank, provided they made known their intention to do so without delay.

2d. Brevet Captains who did not avail themselves of this privilege as above, will not be allowed to do so at any subsequent period.

3d. Officers completing the period of qualifying Service will be permitted to subscribe as Captains, provided they report their intention of doing so within three months if in India, or six months if in Europe, calculated from the date of being gazetted for Brevet Rank.

4th. The prescribed subscription and instalment of donation commenced from first issue of pay in January 1847, from those who were admitted under Para. 1. The subscription and donation of those who are admitted under Para. 3, will be regulated according to existing Rules, applicable to Regimental promotion.

5th. Admission to the benefits of the increased Pension to widows depends upon the payment of the difference of donation within the period prescribed by Regulation as in Regimental promotion.

6th. So long as the Subscriber remains in the rank of Brevet Captain, he is entitled to personal benefits in the rank of Regimental Lieutenant only.

TABLE A.

Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe £100, Rupees 875.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring. Donation on entering each Class.				In what period payable.	Rate per Month.				Total Donation of each Class.				Married and Widowers with Offspring. Donation on entering each Class.				In what period payable.	Rate per Month.				Bachelors and Widowers. Donation on Marriage.				In what period payable.	Rate per Month.				Donation for Daughters. In India.	In Europe.				In what period payable.	Instalments per Month. In India in				In Europe in			
		Rs.	£	S.	D	Mhs	Rs.	£	S.	D	Rs.	£	S.	D	Rs.	£	S.	D	Mhs	Rs	£	S.	D	Rs.	£	S.	D	Mhs	Rs	A	P	£	S.	D	Rs	£	S.	D	Mhs	R	A	P	£	S.	D	R	A	P	£	S.	D
6	Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants and Ensigns	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	330	37	14	4	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	660	75	8	7	25	26	6	5	3	0	4														
5	Lieutenants	220	25	2	11	25	9	1	0	7	550	62	17	2	440	50	5	9	25	18	2	1	2	1100	125	14	4	25	44	0	0	5	0	7														
4	Captains	275	31	8	7	25	11	1	5	2	825	94	5	9	550	62	17	2	25	22	2	10	4	1650	188	11	5	25	66	0	0	7	10	10														
	And Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	325	94	5	9	25	33	3	15	5	825	94	5	9	825	94	5	9	25	33	3	15	5	1650	188	11	5	25	66	0	0	7	10	10	282	32	4	7	12	23	8	0	2	13	9			
3	Majors, and Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	330	37	14	4	20	16½	1	17	9	1155	132	0	0	660	75	8	7	20	33	3	15	5	2310	264	0	0	25	92	6	5	10	11	3														
2	Lieut. Colonels	440	50	5	9	20	22	2	10	4	1595	182	5	9	880	100	11	5	20	44	5	0	7	3190	364	11	5	25	127	9	7	14	11	8														
1	Colonels	605	69	2	10	10	60½	6	18	4	2200	251	8	7	1210	138	5	9	10	121	13	16	7	1400	502	17		25	176	0	0	20	2	4																

N. B.—Marriage Donations when the Husband's age exceeds that of his Wife by more than eight years will be regulated by a Disparity Scale, which became a rule from the 1st March 1844.

N. B.—The Donation on Marriage is always double the Total Entrance Donation paid by a Subscriber as Bachelor, and upon his entering each Class after Marriage, he pays a Donation on promotion double the amount of the Donation of an un-married Subscriber of his own Class.

All Donations required from Officers subscribing according to length of service are to be paid by 25 regular and equal monthly instalments unless adjusted at once or by earlier payments.

TABLE B.

Table of Monthly Subscription for the different Classes.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	If in India. Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.			Married and Widowers with Offspring.			If in Europe. Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.						Married and Widowers with Offspring.					
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	R.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
1	Colonels	46	12	11	70	3	4	12	0	18	0	9	2	1	3	0
2	Lieut. Colonels	29	14	8	44	14	0	9	10	0	6	1	7	0	11	13
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	23	2	6	34	11	9	7	11	2	0	17	7	11	8	9	1	6	5
4	Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	13	8	3	20	4	5	5	0	10	0	11	7	7	9	3	0	17	4
5	Lieutenants	8	2	6	12	3	10	3	2	0	0	7	2	4	11	1	0	10	9
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns	6	8	9	9	13	2	2	8	5	0	5	9	3	12	7	0	8	8

In addition to the above, monthly subscription of 1 Rupee or 2*s.* 3*d.* is to be paid for each Son under 21 years of age, and for each Daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the Father. Subscription for daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 282 may not have been duly paid, to cease after the age of 21 years. Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of birth and decease of all Children.

TABLE C.

Table of Minimum of Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Minimum. Married.		Widowers with Offspring.		Bachelors.	
		£	Rs.	£	Rs.	£	Rs.
1	Colonels	1,510	13,212½	1,110	9,712½	990	8,662½
2	Lieutenant Colonels	830	7,262½	610	5,337½	540	4,725
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	650	5,687½	480	4,200	430	3,762½
4	Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	400	3,500	290	2,537½	260	2,275
5	Lieutenants	240	2,100	170	1,487½	160	1,400
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns	190	1,662½	140	1,225	120	1,050

TABLE D.

Deductions to be made on account of Minimum.

Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	From the 6th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.					
Lieutenants	Do.	5th	do.	do.	two-ninths	do. do. do.
Captains, and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	Do.	4th	do.	do.	one-fourth	do. do. do.
Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	Do.	3d	do.	do.	two-seventhe	do. do. do.
Lieutenant Colonels	Do.	2d	do.	do.	one-third	do. do. do.
Colonels	Do.	1st	do.	do.	two-fifths	do. do. do.
	For all Children		do.	do.	one-fourth	do. do. do.

TABLE E.

Table showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.

Classes.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their Age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions payable by the Military Fund per Annum. In India. Rs.	A	P.	In England. £	S.	D.
	Widows.						
1	Of a Colonel	2,064	7	3	235	18	9
2	Lieutenant Colonel	1,826	9	0	208	15	0
3	Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing.. Majors & Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' standing	1,588	10	9	181	11	3
4	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	1,197	10	6	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant	894	2	3	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign	715	5	0	81	15	0
	Children having lost one Parent.						
1	Under 6 years of age	175	0	0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	350	0	0	40	0	0
	Children having lost both Parents.						
1	Under 6 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	393	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	525	0	0	60	0	0

N. B. Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 11 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents; this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October 1822; all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

TABLE F.

Present Value of Annuities to Boys which may be anticipated by Guardians, from the age of fifteen to twenty-one years.

Age of the Son.		Present Value of Annuities. During the Mother's life-time at £10 per Quarter. Rs.	£.	S.	D.	After the Mother's death at £15 per Quarter. Rs.	£	S.	D.
Y.	M.								
15	0	1658	186	10	6	2487	279	15	9
15	3	1603	180	6	9	2405	270	11	3
15	6	1548	174	3	0	2322	261	14	6
15	9	1492	167	17	0	2238	251	15	6
16	0	1435	161	8	9	2154	242	6	6
16	3	1377	154	18	3	2066	232	8	6
16	6	1317	148	3	3	1976	222	6	0
16	9	1255	141	3	9	1883	211	16	9
17	0	1192	134	2	0	1788	201	3	0
17	3	1128	126	18	0	1692	190	7	0
17	6	1062	119	9	6	1593	179	4	3
17	9	995	111	18	9	1493	167	19	3
18	0	927	104	5	9	1391	156	9	9
18	3	858	96	10	6	1287	144	15	9
18	6	788	88	13	0	1182	132	19	6
18	9	716	80	11	0	1074	120	16	6
19	0	643	72	6	9	965	108	11	3
19	3	569	64	0	3	854	96	1	6
19	6	494	55	11	6	741	83	7	3
19	9	418	47	0	6	627	70	10	9
20	0	340	38	5	0	510	57	7	6
20	3	259	29	2	9	389	43	15	3
20	6	175	19	13	9	263	29	11	9
20	9	88	9	18	0	132	14	17	0
21	0	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,

TABLE G.

Disparity Table *according to which all the Donations of Married Members, whether on Entrance, Promotion, or Marriage, are to be increased whenever the difference of Ages between the Husband and the Wife shall exceed Eight Years by one or more Years.*

Wife, Husband.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.	Multipliers.
14	1·000	1·009	1·021	1·030	1·040	1·051	1·063	1·072	1·082	1·093	1·105	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·168	1·180	1·189	1·201	1·212	1·224	1·238	1·250	1·259	1·273	1·287	1·299	1·313
15		1·000	1·009	1·020	1·030	1·041	1·053	1·063	1·072	1·084	1·096	1·110	1·121	1·133	1·145	1·158	1·170	1·180	1·191	1·203	1·215	1·228	1·241	1·250	1·264	1·278	1·290	1·303
16			1·000	1·009	1·020	1·031	1·042	1·053	1·063	1·074	1·086	1·100	1·111	1·123	1·135	1·147	1·159	1·170	1·181	1·193	1·205	1·217	1·231	1·240	1·254	1·268	1·280	1·294
17				1·000	1·009	1·020	1·031	1·043	1·054	1·064	1·075	1·089	1·101	1·112	1·124	1·136	1·148	1·159	1·171	1·183	1·194	1·205	1·220	1·231	1·243	1·257	1·269	1·282
18					1·000	1·009	1·021	1·033	1·044	1·054	1·065	1·077	1·091	1·103	1·114	1·126	1·138	1·149	1·161	1·173	1·184	1·196	1·210	1·222	1·233	1·247	1·259	1·273
19						1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·044	1·056	1·065	1·080	1·093	1·104	1·116	1·128	1·140	1·151	1·163	1·174	1·186	1·199	1·212	1·223	1·236	1·250	1·264
20							1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·046	1·054	1·069	1·082	1·093	1·105	1·117	1·128	1·140	1·152	1·163	1·175	1·188	1·201	1·212	1·224	1·240	1·252
21								1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·044	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·093	1·107	1·118	1·128	1·140	1·153	1·165	1·177	1·189	1·202	1·215	1·229	1·243
22									1·000	1·012	1·023	1·034	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·096	1·107	1·117	1·128	1·142	1·154	1·166	1·175	1·191	1·203	1·219	1·231
23										1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·084	1·096	1·105	1·117	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·166	1·180	1·191	1·208	1·219
24											1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·072	1·084	1·093	1·105	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·154	1·168	1·180	1·196	1·208
25												1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·061	1·072	1·082	1·093	1·107	1·119	1·131	1·142	1·156	1·168	1·184	1·196
26													1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·048	1·061	1·070	1·082	1·094	1·107	1·120	1·131	1·144	1·156	1·171	1·183
27														1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·049	1·058	1·070	1·082	1·096	1·108	1·119	1·133	1·145	1·159	1·170
28															1·000	1·012	1·023	1·037	1·047	1·058	1·070	1·084	1·096	1·107	1·121	1·133	1·147	1·159
29																1·000	1·012	1·025	1·035	1·047	1·058	1·071	1·184	1·096	1·110	1·121	1·135	1·147
30																	1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·059	1·172	1·084	1·098	1·110	1·124	1·138
31																		1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·047	1·061	1·072	1·086	1·099	1·112	1·126
32																			1·000	1·012	1·023	1·035	1·049	1·061	1·075	1·087	1·100	1·114
33																				1·000	1·012	1·026	1·037	1·049	1·063	1·075	1·089	1·103
34																					1·000	1·014	1·026	1·037	1·051	1·063	1·077	1·091
35																						1·000	1·014	1·026	1·038	1·051	1·065	1·079
36																							1·000	1·014	1·026	1·040	1·054	1·068
37																								1·000	1·014	1·028	1·040	1·056
38																									1·000	1·014	1·027	1·042
39																										1·000	1·014	1·028
40																											1·000	1·014
41																												1·000

DISPARITY TABLE, *continued.*

Wife Husband	50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70	
	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.	Wife.	Multipliers.
15	1·315	16	1·317	17	1·320	18	1·324	19	1·327	20	1·331	21	1·334	22	1·335	23	1·337	24	1·338	25	1·340	26	1·341	27	1·343	28	1·345	29	1·348	30	1·350	31	1·354	32	1·357	33	1·362	34	1·369	35	1·378
16	1·306	17	1·308	18	1·310	19	1·315	20	1·317	21	1·321	22	1·322	23	1·324	24	1·327	25	1·328	26	1·330	27	1·331	28	1·334	29	1·336	30	1·339	31	1·341	32	1·345	33	1·350	34	1·352	35	1·362	36	1·369
17	1·296	18	1·299	19	1·300	20	1·305	21	1·307	22	1·310	23	1·310	24	1·313	25	1·315	26	1·317	27	1·319	28	1·321	29	1·324	30	1·327	31	1·330	32	1·331	33	1·336	34	1·341	35	1·344	36	1·352	37	1·359
18	1·286	19	1·289	20	1·289	21	1·294	22	1·296	23	1·299	24	1·299	25	1·301	26	1·303	27	1·306	28	1·308	29	1·311	30	1·313	31	1·317	32	1·320	33	1·322	34	1·327	35	1·331	36	1·336	37	1·343	38	1·350
19	1·276	20	1·278	21	1·279	22	1·284	23	1·285	24	1·287	25	1·289	26	1·289	27	1·292	28	1·296	29	1·298	30	1·301	31	1·303	32	1·307	33	1·310	34	1·313	35	1·317	36	1·322	37	1·327	38	1·334	39	1·340
20	1·266	21	1·268	22	1·270	23	1·273	24	1·273	25	1·275	26	1·278	27	1·278	28	1·280	29	1·285	30	1·287	31	1·291	32	1·293	33	1·297	34	1·300	35	1·303	36	1·308	37	1·313	38	1·318	39	1·324	40	1·331
21	1·255	22	1·257	23	1·259	24	1·261	25	1·261	26	1·264	27	1·266	28	1·267	29	1·269	30	1·274	31	1·277	32	1·281	33	1·283	34	1·287	35	1·290	36	1·294	37	1·299	38	1·303	39	1·308	40	1·314	41	1·321
22	1·243	23	1·245	24	1·247	25	1·250	26	1·250	27	1·254	28	1·254	29	1·256	30	1·259	31	1·264	32	1·267	33	1·271	34	1·273	35	1·277	36	1·280	37	1·284	38	1·289	39	1·293	40	1·297	41	1·303	42	1·311
23	1·231	24	1·233	25	1·235	26	1·238	27	1·238	28	1·243	29	1·243	30	1·245	31	1·249	32	1·254	33	1·257	34	1·261	35	1·263	36	1·266	37	1·270	38	1·273	39	1·278	40	1·282	41	1·286	42	1·292	43	1·301
24	1·219	25	1·220	26	1·223	27	1·224	28	1·226	29	1·232	30	1·231	31	1·234	32	1·238	33	1·243	34	1·246	35	1·250	36	1·252	37	1·254	38	1·259	39	1·261	40	1·266	41	1·271	42	1·275	43	1·282	44	1·290
25	1·208	26	1·208	27	1·212	28	1·218	29	1·216	30	1·221	31	1·221	32	1·224	33	1·228	34	1·233	35	1·236	36	1·238	37	1·240	38	1·243	39	1·247	40	1·250	41	1·254	42	1·259	43	1·265	44	1·271	45	1·279
26	1·196	27	1·195	28	1·202	29	1·204	30	1·205	31	1·210	32	1·210	33	1·214	34	1·217	35	1·222	36	1·224	37	1·226	38	1·229	39	1·231	40	1·236	41	1·238	42	1·243	43	1·247	44	1·254	45	1·259	46	1·267
27	1·184	28	1·183	29	1·191	30	1·191	31	1·194	32	1·199	33	1·199	34	1·203	35	1·205	36	1·210	37	1·212	38	1·215	39	1·217	40	1·219	41	1·224	42	1·227	43	1·231	44	1·236	45	1·243	46	1·247	47	1·255
28	1·176	29	1·172	30	1·180	31	1·181	32	1·184	33	1·189	34	1·189	35	1·191	36	1·194	37	1·198	38	1·201	39	1·203	40	1·205	41	1·208	42	1·212	43	1·215	44	1·219	45	1·224	46	1·232	47	1·236	48	1·243
29	1·161	30	1·162	31	1·168	32	1·170	33	1·173	34	1·178	35	1·179	36	1·180	37	1·182	38	1·187	39	1·189	40	1·191	41	1·194	42	1·196	43	1·200	44	1·203	45	1·208	46	1·212	47	1·220	48	1·224	49	1·231
30	1·149	31	1·152	32	1·156	33	1·159	34	1·161	35	1·166	36	1·168	37	1·168	38	1·170	39	1·175	40	1·177	41	1·179	42	1·182	43	1·184	44	1·187	45	1·190	46	1·195	47	1·201	48	1·208	49	1·212	50	1·220
31	1·139	32	1·142	33	1·145	34	1·147	35	1·149	36	1·154	37	1·156	38	1·156	39	1·159	40	1·163	41	1·164	42	1·167	43	1·170	44	1·172	45	1·174	46	1·177	47	1·182	48	1·187	49	1·195	50	1·198	51	1·205
32	1·128	33	1·131	34	1·132	35	1·135	36	1·137	37	1·140	38	1·142	39	1·144	40	1·147	41	1·149	42	1·152	43	1·154	44	1·156	45	1·159	46	1·161	47	1·163	48	1·168	49	1·173	50	1·181	51	1·184	52	1·191
33	1·117	34	1·119	35	1·119	36	1·123	37	1·124	38	1·126	39	1·128	40	1·131	41	1·133	42	1·135	43	1·138	44	1·140	45	1·142	46	1·145	47	1·147	48	1·149	49	1·154	50	1·159	51	1·166	52	1·170	53	1·177
34	1·105	35	1·107	36	1·107	37	1·112	38	1·112	39	1·114	40	1·116	41	1·119	42	1·119	43	1·121	44	1·124	45	1·126	46	1·128	47	1·131	48	1·133	49	1·135	50	1·140	51	1·145	52	1·151	53	1·156	54	1·163
35	1·093	36	1·093	37	1·096	38	1·098	39	1·100	40	1·103	41	1·103	42	1·105	43	1·105	44	1·107	45	1·110	46	1·112	47	1·114	48	1·117	49	1·119	50	1·120	51	1·126	52	1·131	53	1·135	54	1·142	55	1·148
36	1·082	37	1·080	38	1·084	39	1·084	40	1·086	41	1·089	42	1·089	43	1·091	44	1·091	45	1·093	46	1·096	47	1·098	48	1·100	49	1·103	50	1·105	51	1·105	52	1·111	53	1·114	54	1·119	55	1·124	56	1·131
37	1·070	38	1·068	39	1·070	40	1·071	41	1·072	42	1·075	43	1·075	44	1·077	45	1·077	46	1·079	47	1·082	48	1·084	49	1·086	50	1·089	51	1·089	52	1·090	53	1·094	54	1·098	55	1·102	56	1·106	57	1·112
38	1·056	39	1·056	40	1·056	41	1·058	42	1·058	43	1·061	44	1·061	45	1·063	46	1·063	47	1·065	48	1·067	49	1·068	50	1·070	51	1·073	52	1·073	53	1·075	54	1·077	55	1·082	56	1·085	57	1·089	58	1·094
39	1·042	40	1·042	41	1·042	42	1·044	43	1·044	44	1·047	45	1·020	46	1·049	47	1·049	48	1·050	49	1·051	50	1·052	51	1·054	52	1·056	53	1·056	54	1·058	55	1·061	56	1·063	57	1·068	58	1·070	59	1·075
40	1·028	41	1·028	42	1·028	43	1·030	44	1·030	45	1·031	46	1·013	47	1·033	48	1·035	49	1·035	50	1·035	51	1·036	52	1·037	53	1·037	54	1·039	55	1·040	56	1·042	57	1·044	58	1·047	59	1·049	60	1·056
41	1·014	42	1·014	43	1·014	44	1·016	45	1·016	46	1·016	47	1·007	48	1·016	49	1·019	50	1·019	51	1·019	52	1·019	53	1·019	54	1·019	55	1·021	56	1·021	57	1·023	58	1·023	59	1·026	60	1·026	61	1·028
42	1·000	43	1·000	44	1·000	45	1·000	46	1·000	47	1·000	48	1·000	49	1·000	50	1·000	51	1·000	52	1·000	53	1·000	54	1·000	55	1·000	56	1·000	57	1·000	58	1·000	59	1·000	60	1·000	61	1·000	62	1·000

TABLE II.

Exhibiting the Sums which will fall to be paid by Parents wishing to avail themselves of the opportunity offered of having Daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 282 was not paid at birth admitted to the benefits of the prolonged Annuity.

			12 Instalments of					
	£.	S.	D.	Rs.	A	P.	£.	S.	D.
From birth to 10 days.....Rupees 282 or	32	4	7	23	8	0	2	13	9
From birth to 6 Months old ,, 322	36	16	0	26	13	4	3	1	4
,, 6 Months to 1 Year ,, 358	40	18	4	29	13	4	3	8	3
,, 1 Year to 18 Months ,, 390	44	11	6	32	8	0	3	14	4
,, 18 Months to 2 Years ,, 420	48	0	0	35	0	0	4	0	0
,, 2 Years to 2½ ,, ,, 455	52	0	0	37	14	8	4	6	8
,, 2½ ,, to 3 ,, ,, 488	55	15	6	40	10	8	4	13	0
,, 3 ,, to 3½ ,, ,, 519	59	6	4	43	4	0	4	18	11
,, 3½ ,, to 4 ,, ,, 548	62	12	7	45	10	8	5	4	5
,, 4 ,, to 4½ ,, ,, 580	66	5	9	48	5	4	5	10	6
,, 4½ ,, to 5 ,, ,, 609	69	12	0	50	12	0	5	16	0
,, 5 ,, to 5½ ,, ,, 640	73	2	11	53	5	4	6	1	11
,, 5½ ,, to 6 ,, ,, 672	76	16	0	56	0	0	6	8	0
,, 6 ,, to 6½ ,, ,, 702	80	4	7	58	8	0	6	13	9
,, 6½ ,, to 7 ,, ,, 733	83	15	6	61	1	4	6	19	8
,, 7 ,, to 7½ ,, ,, 764	87	6	4	63	10	8	7	5	7
,, 7½ ,, to 8 ,, ,, 798	91	4	0	66	8	0	7	12	0
,, 8 ,, to 8½ ,, ,, 833	95	4	0	69	6	8	7	18	8
,, 8½ ,, to 9 ,, ,, 868	99	4	0	72	5	4	8	5	4
,, 9 ,, to 9½ ,, ,, 905	103	8	7	75	6	8	8	12	5
,, 9½ ,, to 10 ,, ,, 945	108	0	0	78	12	0	9	0	0
,, 10 ,, to 10½ ,, ,, 988	112	18	4	82	5	4	9	8	3
,, 10½ ,, to 11 ,, ,, 1,033	118	1	2	86	1	4	9	16	10
,, 11 ,, to 11½ ,, ,, 1,080	123	8	7	90	0	0	10	5	9
,, 11½ ,, to 12 ,, ,, 1,130	129	2	11	94	2	8	10	15	3
,, 12 ,, to 12½ ,, ,, 1,184	135	6	4	98	10	8	11	5	7
,, 12½ ,, to 13 ,, ,, 1,240	141	14	4	103	5	4	11	16	3
,, 13 ,, to 13½ ,, ,, 1,300	148	11	6	108	5	4	12	7	8
,, 13½ ,, to 14 ,, ,, 1,365	156	0	0	113	12	0	13	0	0
,, 14 ,, to 14½ ,, ,, 1,435	164	0	0	119	9	4	13	13	4
,, 14½ ,, to 15 ,, ,, 1,510	172	11	6	125	13	4	14	7	8
,, 15 ,, to 15½ ,, ,, 1,590	181	14	4	132	8	0	15	2	11
,, 15½ ,, to 16 ,, ,, 1,675	191	8	7	139	9	4	15	19	1
,, 16 ,, to 16½ ,, ,, 1,765	201	14	4	147	1	4	16	16	3
,, 16½ ,, to 17 ,, ,, 1,860	212	11	6	155	0	0	17	14	4
,, 17 ,, to 17½ ,, ,, 1,960	224	0	0	163	5	4	18	13	4
,, 17½ ,, to 18 ,, ,, 2,065	236	0	0	172	1	4	19	13	4
,, 18 ,, to 18½ ,, ,, 2,175	248	11	6	181	4	0	20	14	4

FORT ST. GEORGE,
MILITARY FUND OFFICE,
9th November 1852.

M. S. OTTLEY, Captain,
Secretary Military Fund.

A.D 66

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND,*

ESTABLISHED IN 1820 FOR THE BENEFIT OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF DECEASED OFFICERS IN HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE IN INDIA.

Extracts from the Regulations.

2d. That a Sub-Committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows:—such officers being subscribers.

The Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto.

And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

† STAFF.

Commander-in-Chief..	30
General Officer	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal.....	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay.....	10
Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant QuarterMaster General....	8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff.....	6

REGIMENTAL.

Lieutenant Colonel (if commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra).....	8
Major, (ditto ditto).....	6
Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and Adjutants.....	4
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters.....	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons.....	

3d. That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.†

5th. All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their regiments or stations, and bachelors within three months after their marriage: any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining, or marriage, as the case may be; or, if in India at the time, from date of the revision of these regulations—1st August 1827.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, such widow shall memorialize or represent the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps, from the casualty which has occurred, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

10th. As it may often happen that officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children, so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency, to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow whilst the regiment to which her husband belonged shall be at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

15th. To prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow who is not in distressed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund, further than is stated in the 8th clause of the schedule of awards. It is also de-

* The Widows and Children of Officers refusing to become Subscribers to this Fund have no claim to be relieved, either by the East India Company, or the British Government, from any expense they may incur in returning to England. See G. O. of the C. C. in India, dated 29th May 1814.—COMPILER.

clared that no widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling unless she shall actually proceed to sea, or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund: and further, that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this fund, unless the application shall be made, in the usual form, within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

Rules for Awards.

1st. The amount of passage money to the widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to rupees of the country.. 2,000
Captain and Subaltern..... 1,500
For each child, not exceeding three in number..... 500
For each, exceeding three..... 300

2d. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows, to defray the expenses of their journey to England; the amount to be paid to them in bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every widow, per mile.....	0	1	0
For one child ditto	0	0	6
If more than one child, each per mile.....	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d. If an officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days march of the three presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance, equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband, for two months, and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months,) as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Subsistence according to the same rate to be granted to such widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either presidency.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed scale, No. 1,* having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones, any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable her to proceed to the presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowance, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the presidency, unless it is shewn, by a medical certificate, that she is, from ill health or an approaching confinement, unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding three months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed to those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

* Scale referred to omitted, being inapplicable to the Madras Presidency.—Compiler.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Instituted 6th April 1770.

Pensions are granted from this institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks.

Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board.....	£4,000
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon.....	3,000
Major.....	2,500
Captain.....	2,000
Commissary of Ordnance.....	2,000
Surgeon.....	2,000
Lieutenant, or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission.....	1,000
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.....	1,000
Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon.....	1,000
Ensign.....	750
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, Overseer, Troop Qr. Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers.....	750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one half their retiring Pensions, viz.

	per annum.		*per diem.*
Colonel or Member of the Medical Board..	£228 2 6	or	12s. 6d.
Lieutenant Colonel or Superintending Surgeon.	182 10 0	„	10 0
Major.....	136 17 6	„	7 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary...	91 5 0	„	5 0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary.....	45 12 6	„	2 6
Cornet, or Ensign.....	36 10 0	„	2 0
Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	37 1 4¾	„	2 0¾
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master or Troop Quarter Master.....	30 0 0	„	1 7¾
Sub-Conductor.....	22 16 3	„	1 3

Pensions to Non-commissioned officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Serjeants of Artillery, 9*d.* per diem,—1*s.* to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto 6*d.* ditto and 9*d.* to ditto ditto.

All other Non-commissioned officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Serjeants who have actually served 21 years in the Company's Army, the last 8 as Serjeant, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe, *one shilling* per diem *in addition* to the regulated pension from Lord Clive's Fund. Serjeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Serjeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of the regulated pension from Clive's Fund as follows:

Serjeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates per diem 9*d.*: and Serjeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years service shall be allowed *inclusive* of pension from Clive's Fund one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions *inclusive* of the regulated pensions from Clive's Fund, will be allowed whatever the rank or corps of the soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 21 years service.....	0	1	10	0	1	4
„ 14 „ „	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 „ „	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers are payable half-yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as they fall due. Non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate *finally* on re-marriage, which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their *former* deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier in the Company's service, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE *of* PENSIONS *to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service, calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.*

	R.	A.	P.	Amount of property precluding Pension.
To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medical Board..	76	1	6	£4,000
„ Lieut. Colonel or Superintending Surgeon	60	14	0	3,000
„ Major.....	45	10	6	2,500
„ Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon after 20 years' service.....	30	7	0	2,000
„ Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service.....	15	3	6	1,000
„ Cornet or Ensign.....	12	5	10	750
„ Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	15	3	6	1,000
„ Commissary of Ordnance.....	30	7	0	2,000
„ Deputy ditto	15	3	6	1,000
„ Assistant or Deputy Assistant do ...	13	5	4	750
„ Head Overseer.....	13	5	4	
„ Conductor, Overseer, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master.....	12	8	0	
„ Apothecary.....	12	8	0	
„ Sub-Conductor, Sub-Overseer, or Second Apothecary.....	7	9	9	
„ Assistant Apothecary.....	6	4	0	

☞ For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, see ECCLESIASTICAL &c. DEPARTMENT.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Committee.

Fort St. George.

PRESIDENT.

Conductor J. Lancaster.

MEMBERS.

Conductor J. Hall
Sub Conductor J. Diamond
Mr. A. Wilson
Mr. A. Spencer
Cadet Serjeant W. Bourke
Conductor J. J. Ward
Engineer Serjeant P. Clinton.

Mr. Henry Fox.....*Secretary.*
Serjeant William Pike.. .....*Treasurer.*

Classes.	Payments. Donation.	Payable by 12 monthly instalments.	Monthly Subscriptions. Widows' branch.	Monthly Subscriptions. For each child.	Pensions. Widows.	Pensions. Legitimate Children, till the age of 15 years.
1st....	36	3 0 0	3 0 0	0 8 0	18 0 0	5 0 0
2d....	24	2 0 0	2 0 0	0 6 0	12 0 0	3 12 0
3d....	18	1 8 0	1 8 0	0 4 0	9 0 0	2 8 0
4th....	12	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 3 0	6 0 0	1 14 0
5th....	9	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 2 0	4 8 0	1 4 0

No Widow is entitled to a benefit from the Fund until a sum equal to 10 months' pension has been received on her account.

The full amount of pension is payable only, after the subscriptions, &c. on her account amount to a sum equal to 15 months' pension. Payments exceeding 10 and less than 15 months' pension, entitle the widow to 5-6ths of the pension of her class. Pensions are not payable to widows on remarriage, or during coverture, but they become entitled to such on again becoming widows.

Pension is forfeited by incontinence. Pensions are not payable to the families of subscribers who die with six months' subscription in arrears, and subscribers 12 months in arrears are struck off the book. The Regulations at length may be had on application to the Secretary, and on payment of 4 annas per copy.

TAYLOR'S FUND.

Established 1st July 1849 for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of European Pensioners of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service in Southern India, not entitled to Lord Clive's Fund.

Committee of Management.

The Rev. H. Taylor, B. C. L —*Chairman.*

The Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer Poonamallee.
The Staff Surgeon Poonamallee.
The Rev. the Chaplain of Poonamallee.
The Brigade Major Queen's Troops.
The Presidency Paymaster.
The Director Artillery Depot Mount.

Major W. P. Macdonald, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rules.

I. This Fund is designated 'Taylor's Fund' to perpetuate the name of its

Reverend Founder, and its object is to afford relief to the Widows and legitimate Offspring of European Pensioners.

II. The Capital by which this Fund is to be supported, has been derived from the liberal contributions of the Public, and is invested in Government Securities in the names of three of the Committee.

III. The interest of this capital together with Subscriptions, to be applied to the proposed object, and after discharging such claims, all surplus in the hands of the Treasurer, will be half-yearly added to the Capital in even hundreds, together with the entrance donations of Subscribers, and all contributions received from private Individuals or other sources.

IV. To entitle a Widow to the benefits of this Fund, her Husband must have paid his entrance Donation, which has been in the first instance fixed at the small amount of Eight Rupees, but will be 12 from the 1st of January 1850.

V. The monthly Subscription is Eight Annas, to be paid quarterly in advance.

VI. Subscribers who are 12 months in arrears, will be struck off the Books if their Subscriptions are not *immediately* paid up on demand, and any subscriber dying with a half-year's subscription due to the Fund, will deprive his Widow of all claim on the Fund; if the amount due is less than this period, the same will be deducted from the Widow's Pension.

VII. The monthly Pension to a Widow will be 3½ Rupees, and 1 Rupee for each child under or above the age at which they can be admitted into the Government Asylums, but if no vacancies exist when so eligible, the Pension to continue until opportunity presents, when, if refused, the Pension to cease; the Maximum payment for Children is however never to be in excess of the Widow's Pension, and all such Pensions to cease at the age of 14.

VIII. The Committee will at once remove from the Pension List, any Widow known to be living a life of incontinence, or guilty of other notorious misconduct.

IX. The Children's allowance will be continued in the event of the mother again marrying, but on her death their cases to be specially considered.

X. Marriages considered by the Committee as death-bed marriages, will altogether exclude the Widow from Pension.

XI. To prevent abuse of this Charity, no claims to Pension will be admitted where the Husband may have been more than thirty years older than the claimant, and any attempt to deceive the Committee in regard to children, will involve the immediate expulsion of a Subscriber or of a Widow on the Fund.

XII. Pensioners married who do not join this Fund within a period of 12 months from date of transfer to the Pension Establishment, and Pensioners unmarried who do not join within 6 months from date of marriage, will not be admitted subscribers on this Fund.

XIII. The Secretary shall keep a Register of Subscribers, their Wives and Children; it is therefore incumbent on Subscribers to report their marriages, and the births and deaths of Children, in default of which their families will be liable to a forfeiture of benefits, for this Register must be the Committee's guide in regulating claims to Pension.

XIV. Should the Subscriptions and interest of Capital fall short of the demand for payment of Pensions, it will be in the power of the Committee to direct a proportionate deduction from Pensions; in like manner should the prosperous state of the Funds justify an increase in Pensions, it shall be competent to the Committee to direct the same to the extent of Rupees 5 in lieu of 3½, with the same limit for Children.

XV. The affairs of this Fund shall be conducted by a Committee to meet Quarterly, 3 of whom shall be sufficient to act in the name and behalf of the whole, save that no Rule shall be altered until submitted individually for consideration, and be confirmed at the next Quarterly Meeting.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(*Established* 1807.)

OFFICE—*No.* 35, *Mount Road.*

Physician Genl. R. Davidson,
Inspector Genl. W. K. Hay,
Supg. Surgeon T. Key,
Surgeon R. Cole,
} *Trustees for the time being.*
Surgeon T. O'Neill,
Surgeon J. Kellie,
Asst. Surg. C. D. Currie, M. D.

Supg. Surgeon Thomas Key, *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Alexander, Fletcher and Co.

The objects of the Fund are:

To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, annuities for life.

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, under certain limitations.

And to assist Medical Officers who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Near the General Hospital.

College Council.

Superintending Surgeon THOMAS KEY, *President.*

Surgeon W. EVANS, M. D. (*Absent S. C.*)
Surgeon W. B. THOMPSON, (*Absent S. C.*)
Surgeon J. E. MAYER,
Surgeon J. SHAW,
} *Professors.*
Surgeon J. ARTHUR, M. D. (*Ag.*)
Asst. Surgeon A. BLACKLOCK, (*Ag.*)
Asst. Surgeon H. F. C. CLEGHORN, M. D., (*Ag.*)
Asst. Surgeon G. SMITH, M. D.—*Secretary.*

Department of Instruction.

Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy.....Surgeon J. E. MAYER.
Professor of Botany, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.....Asst. Surgeon H. F. C. CLEGHORN, M. D. (*Acting.*)
Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.....Asst. Surgeon G. SMITH, M. D.
Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.....Surg. W. EVANS, M. D. (*Absent S. C.*); Surg. J. ARTHUR, M. D. (*Ag.*)
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.....Surgeon J. SHAW, (*on other duty.*); Asst. Surg. A. BLACKLOCK, (*Ag.*)
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.....Surgeon W. B. THOMPSON, (*Absent S. C.*); Surgeon J. SHAW (*Acting.*)
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.....Surgeon W. B. THOMPSON, (*Absent S. C.*); Surgeon J. SHAW, (*Acting.*)

A Course of Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence.....Asst. Surgeon A. BLACKLOCK.
A Course of Practical Chemistry.....Surgeon J. E. MAYER.
Dissections and Demonstrations.....Asst. Surgeon G. SMITH, M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.....Asst. Apothy. G. W. FLYNN.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.....Asst. Apothy. G. NORTON.
Native Assistant.....2d Dresser P. S. MOOTOOSAWMY, Moodelliar.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick

Adam, K. C. B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery," of East Indians, and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open, gratis, to the community at large.

The course of education consists of Materia Medica, Botany, Chemistry and Pharmacy, Anatomy and Physiology, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, and Medical Jurisprudence, with Clinical Instruction on Medicine and Surgery.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation of which was laid in December 1836.

A separate building for conducting Practical Anatomy has been added, and a Laboratory has been recently constructed.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to *morbid* specimens, possesses numerous *anatomical* preparations for illustrating that branch of the course of instruction.

The Institution is supplied from time to time with a selection of works on the several branches of study, for the purpose of forming a Library of reference, and of providing the pupils with such works as may be required as text books for instruction.

The course of instruction extends from 1st August to 15th April inclusive: and the Annual examination of the College is held in April.

The pupils in attendance at the College, consist of *Medical Apprentices, Native Medical Pupils, Stipendiary* and *Private Students*. The two former are promoted, respectively, to the ranks of Assistant Apothecary and Native Second Dresser, for the duties of the Army, and the Stipendiary Students are nominated for appointment as *Native Surgeons* for employment in the Civil Department. The number of pupils in attendance at the College on the 1st August 1852 was 124.

The period of instruction for each class of Students is as follows, viz.:

For Military Students.....	....Apprentices	4 years.
	Medical Pupils..	3 do.*
For Private and Stipendiary Students		5 do.

* 2 years' additional study as preparatory Students at the High School is now required when Native lads are unable at once to pass the preliminary examination.

PART IV.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND INSTITUTIONAL DEPARTMENT.

UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

* The Right Reverend THOMAS DEALTRY, D. D., *Lord Bishop of Madras*, consecrated at Lambeth, 2d December 1849; installed at Madras, 2d February 1850.

The Venerable VINCENT SHORTLAND, B. D., *Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary*, inducted 1st November 1846.

The Rev. THOMAS DEALTRY, A. M., *Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop*, 1*st April* 1851.

FREDERICK ORME, Esq., *Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras*, 16th Dec. 1820, and *Secretary to the Lord Bishop.*

CHAPLAINS. The Reverend	*College, &c.*	*Season of Appt.*	*Date of Arrival.*	*Stationed at*
William Thomas Blenkinsop, A.B.	Linc. Col. Oxford	1827	12 June 1827	Cuddalore.
John Challice Street, A.M.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1831	11 do. 1832	Vizagapatam.
Vincent Shortland, B.D.	Cath. Hall, Camb.	1832	5 Jan. 1833	(*Archdeacon.*)
George William Mahon, A. M.	*Pemb. Col. Ox.	1834	5 Oct. 1834	(*Europe furlough.*)
Frederick Grueber Lugard, A.B.	Trin. Col. Camb.	1836	2 Sept. 1837	Vepery.
Alfred Fennell, A.B.	Qu. Col. Camb.	1837	14 May 1838	Mercara.
James Morant, A.M.	Mag. Col. Camb.	1838	20 Dec.	Bellary.
George Knox, A.B.	Sid. Sus. Camb.	....	24 Jan. 1839	Ootacamund.
Joseph Knox, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1839	18 do. 1840	Jackatalla & Coonoor.
William Wynt Lutyens, A.M.	Pemb. Col. Oxford	....	22 do.	Bangalore—(*Trinity Church.*)
George Henry Evans, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	29 June	(*Europe S. C.*)
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
John Rowlandson, A.M.	Qu. Col. Oxford	1840	27 Dec. 1840	(*Europe S. C.*)
Walter Posthumus Powell, D.C.L.	Wor. Col. Oxford	1841	13 Jan. 1842	Fort St. George.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L.	Mag. Hall, Oxford	....	22 April	Tranquebar.
Alexander John Rogers, A.M.	Jesus Col. Camb.	....	21 Sept.	Jaulnah.
William Nagle, A.M.	Caius Col. Camb.	1842	22 do.	(*Europe S. C.*)
Beaumaurice Stracey Clarke	St. Bee's, Cumbd.	1843	28 May 1843	Cathedral.
Meade Nisbett Stone, A.M.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1844	13 do. 1844	Quilon.
John Griffiths, A.M.	Chr. Ch. Oxford	....	31 Aug.	Cannanore.
Alured Henry Alcock, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	1845	2 June 1845	(*Europe S. C.*)
Edward Kilvert, A.B.	St. Alban's Hall, Ox.	1846	22 May 1846	Vellore.
John Gorton, A.M.	Wadham Col. Ox.	....	30 Aug.	Secunderabad — (*Joint Chaplain.*)
Alfred Kinloch, A.B.	St. Mary's Hall, Ox.	....	4 Jan. 1847	Kamptee.
Mark Wilks William James, A.M.	Oriel Col. Oxford	1847	30 July	Poonamallee.
Robert Posnett, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	16 Aug.	Bangalore—(*Joint Chaplain.*)
Warner Beckingham Ottley, A.B.	Caius Col. Camb.	....	26 Nov.	(*On S. C.*)
George Eddison Morris, A.B.	Wor. Col. Oxford	1848	24 Dec. 1840	Trichinopoly — (*Joint Chaplain.*)
John Richards, A.M.	Trin. Col. Camb.	....	3 Oct. 1848	St. Thos.'s Mount.
Charles Dockley Gibson, A.M.	St. John's Col. Cam	1849	3 Mar. 1849	Cathedral (*Actg.*)
John Pawley Pope, A.B.	Chr. Col. Camb.	....	3 do.	Masulipatam.
James Vivian Bull, A.B.	Trin. Col. Dublin	....	30 Aug.	Burmah.
Richard Firth, A. M.	New Col. Oxford	1850	3 Dec. 1850	Black Town.
Thomas Dealtry, A. M.	Trin. Col. Camb.	1851	31 Mar. 1851	(*Bishop's Domestic Chaplain.*)
A. M. Cape	.....	1852	.....	(*Not arrived.*)

* Late Fellow of his College.

LICENSED CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Ven. the Archdeacon, B. D.	Cambridge	17 June 1832	.....	Government.
The Reverend				
Henry Baker, Senior.. ..	.....	29 June 1817	Cottayam	Ch.Miss.Society.
W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B...	Oxford	19 do. 1825	Cuddalore	Government.
W. W. Lutyens, A. M....	Do.	3 July	Bangalore	Do.
W. P. Powell, D. C. L....	Do.	6 Sept. 1829	Fort St. George	Do.
John Dewasagayam.....	.....	7 Nov. 1830	Kadatchapuram, Ty.	Ch.Miss.Society.
J. C. Street, A. M.....	Cambridge	27 Mar. 1831	Vizagapatam	Government.
Geo. Henry Evans, A. M..	Dublin	6 Nov.	*Europe S. C.*	Do.
Joseph Knox, A. M.....	Do.	6 do.	Jackatalla & Coonoor	Do.
F. G. Lugard, A. B.....	Cambridge	18 Dec.	Vepery	Do.
Geo. Wm. Mahon, A. M..	Oxford	18 do.	*Europe furlough*	Do.
Joseph Peet.....	.....	18 do.	Mavelicara	Ch.Miss.Society.
James Morant, A. M.	Cambridge	25 Mar. 1834	Bellary	Government.
John Rowlandson, A. M...	Oxford	13 April	*Europe S. C.*	Do.
Henry Harley.....	.....	21 Dec.	Trichoor	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Thomas.....	.....	14 June 1835	Tinnevelly	Do.
Augustus Fred. Cæmmerer.	Calcutta	16 Nov.	Nazareth, Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.
Alfred Fennell, A. B.....	Cambridge	20 Dec.	Mercara	Government.
Charles Hubbard.....	.....	20 do.	Canendagoody, Tan-	Gospel Society.
Thomas Brotherton, A. B..	Cambridge	5 June 1836	St. Thomé [jore	Do.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L....	Oxford	18 Dec.	Tranquebar	Government.
William Hickey.....	.....	8 Jan. 1837	Madura	Gospel Society.
George Knox, A. B.....	Cambridge	3 Sept.	Ootacamund	Government.
Meade Nisbett Stone, A.M.	Dublin	18 Mar. 1838	Quilon	Do.
John Griffiths, A. M.....	Oxford	3 June	Cannanore	Do.
Stephen Hobbs	Islington	10 do.	*Europe*	Ch.Miss.Society
Alfred Radford Symonds, A. M.	Oxford	10 do.	Madras	Gospel Society.
John Hawksworth..	Islington	23 Dec.	Tiruwalla	Ch.Miss.Society
George Yates Heyne	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1839	Trichinopoly	Gospel Society.
Christian Samuel Kohlhoff	Do.	6 do.	Erungalore	Do.
Christian Aroolappen....	.....	26 May	Chintadrepettah	
Alex. John Rogers, A. M..	Cambridge	7 July	Jaulnah	Government.
Samuel Augustus Godfrey.	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1840	Combaconum	Gospel Society.
William Nagle, A. M.....	Cambridge	8 Mar.	*Europe S. C.*	Government.
Geo. Eddison Morris, A. B	Oxford	25 July	Trichinopoly	Do.
Beaumaurice S. Clarke. ..	St. Bee's	13 Dec.	Cathedral	Do.
Septimus Hobbs.....	Islington	6 June 1841	Pavoor, Tinnevelly	Ch.Miss.Society
Edward Sargent..	Do.	6 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
John Thomas Tucker....	Do.	6 do.	Panneivilei, Tinnevelly	Do.
Robert Caldwell, A. B....	Glasgow	19 Sept.	Edeyengoody, Tinvy.	Gospel Society.
Thos. Gajetan Ragland, A.M	Cambridge	19 Dec.	*Europe S. C.*	Ch.Miss.Society.
Mark Wilks Wm. James, AM	Oxford	19 do.	Poonamallee	Government.
Charles Dockley Gibson, AM	Cambridge	16 Jan. 1842	Cathedral (*Acting.*)	Do.
Richard Firth, A.M.....	Oxford	16 do.	Black Town	Do.
John Guest..	.....	27 Feb.	Vepery	Gospel Society.
Allan Johnson.....	.....	27 do.	Combaconum	Do.
N. Parenjody....	Tanjore. ..	27 do.	Secunderabad	Do.
Edmund Johnson, A. M...	Dublin....	22 May	Cottayam	Ch.Miss.Society.
James Kershaw Best.....	.....	30 Oct.	Christianagram, Ty.	Gospel Society.
John Bilderbeck	Homerton..	30 do.	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
Alured Henry Alcock, A.B.	Dublin....	18 Dec.	*Europe S. C.*	Government.

LICENSED CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Henry Baker, Junior	.....	18 Dec. 1842	Pallam	Ch.Miss.Society.
George Uglow Pope	.....	16 April 1843	Tanjore	Gospel Society.
Henry Bower	.....	11 June	Vediarpuram, Tanjore	Do.
Theophilus George Barenbrück.	.....	11 do.	Tinnevelly	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Gorton, A. M..	Oxford....	15 July	Secunderabad	Government.
Edward Kilvert, A. B.....	Do.	17 Dec.	Vellore	Do.
Alfred Kinloch, A. B.	Do.	3 Mar. 1844	Kamptee	Do.
John Richards, A. M... ..	Cambridge.	14 April	St. Thomas's Mount	Do.
George Matthan	C. M. Inst.	2 June	Tiruwalla	Ch.Miss.Society.
Samuel William Coultrup.	Calcutta ..	2 do.		
Robert Posnett, A. B.... ..	Dublin....	22 Sept.	Bangalore	Government.
James Vivian Bull, A. B...	Do.	22 do.	Burmah	Do.
John Rigg	.....	22 Dec.	Ootacamund	
Warner B. Ottley, A. B...	Cambridge.	16 Feb. 1845	*S. C.*	Government.
James Spratt	C. M. Inst.	26 Oct.	Satthankullam, Tinvy.	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Harding.....	Islington ..	20 Dec. 1846	Alleppie	Do.
John Pawley Pope, A. B..	Cambridge.	20 do.	Masulipatam	Government.
John Benjamin Rodgers .	.....	4 April 1847	Madras	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Edmund Sharkey ..	.....	4 do.	Masulipatam	Do.
Jacob Chandy.....	.....	4 do.	Mavelicara	Do.
Dewasagayam Gnanamuttoo	.....	4 do.	Madras	Do.
Jesudasen John	.....	4 do.	Kadatchapuram, Ty.	Do.
Uriah Davies, A. B.....	Cambridge.	30 May	Cuddapah	Addl.Clgy. Socy.
Johnstone Brydges Sayers, A. M.....	Dublin....	4 July	Mount Road, Madras	Colonial Society.
William Clark.....	Islington ..	19 Dec.	Palamcottah	Ch.Miss.Society.
Thomas Philip Adolphus..	.....	18 June 1848	Puthukotei, Tinvy.	Gospel Society.
Matthew Ross.....	.....	18 do.		
Thomas Foulkes.....	....	24 Dec.	Dohnavoor, Tinvy.	Ch.Miss.Society.
George English	.....	24 do.	Masulipatam	Do.
Thomas Dealtry, A. M....	Cambridge.	4 Feb. 1849	*Bp.'s Domestic Chap.*	Government.
William Langford Coombes	.....	11 do.	Anicadoo, Tanjore	Gospel Society.
Charles Franklin.....	.....	11 do.	Vellum, Tanjore	Do.
Peter John Jelly.....	.....	11 do.	Bellary	
Hen. Constantine Huxtable	.....	3 June	Sawyerpuram, Ty.	Gospel Society.
John George Beüttler....	Islington ..	23 Dec.	Trichoor	Ch.Miss.Society.
John Anthony Regel.....	.....	1 Sept. 1850	*S. C.*	Gospel Society.
D. Savarimoottoo.....	.....	1 do.	Bangalore	Do.
Charles Egbert Kennet...	.....	2 Feb. 1851	Moodaloor, Tinvy.	Do.
Paramanantham Simeon..	.....	2 do.	Palamcottah	Ch.Miss.Society.
Abraham Samuel..	.....	2 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
Muttoosawmy Devaprasathum..... ..	.....	2 do.	Satthankullam, Tinvy.	Do.
Mathurenthiram Savariroyan.....	.....	2 do.	Tinnevelly	Do.
Seenevasagam Mathuranayagum.....	.....	2 do.	Do.	Do.
Adolphus Robert Constantine Nailer.....	.....	2 Mar.	Ootacamund	Ootmd. Miss.Sy.
Thomas Young Darling..	.....	21 Dec.	Masulipatam	Ch.Miss.Society.
Philip Webber..	.....	21 do.	Bangalore	Colonial Society.
Augustus Younker	.....	21 do.	Pulicat	
Samuel Henry Beamish, A.B.	Cambridge.	.....	Madura	Addl.Clgy. Socy.
Thomas Knight Nicholson.	.....	7 Mar. 1852	Masulipatam	Ch.Miss.Society.
William Parkin	.....	7 do.	John Pereira's (*Eur.*)	Colonial Society.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.	Whose Property previous to Consecration.
1	Madras ..	St. Mary's Church	28 Oct. 1680	*Dedicated by the Rev. Richard Portman.*	Government.
2	Madras ..	Black Town Chapel	5 Feb. 1804	*Do. by the Rev. R.H.Kerr, D.D.*	Do.
3	Madras ..	St. George's Cathedral	8 Jan. 1816	Bishop Middleton..	Do.
4	Trichinopoly ..	St. John's Church	29 Feb.	Do.	Do.
5	Poonamallee ..	St. Mary Magdalen's Church	13 Apr. 1819	Do.	Do.
6	St. Thomas's Mount.	St. Thomas's Church	31 Oct. 1830	Bishop Turner ..	Do.
7	Bangalore ..	St. Mark's Church	21 Nov.	Do.	Do.
8	Ootacamund ..	St. Stephen's Church	5 Dec.	Do.	Do.
9	Bangalore ..	St. Paul's Mission Church	31 Mar. 1840	Bishop Spencer ..	Gospel Society.
10	Quilon ..	St. Thomas's Church	21 Dec.	Do.	Government.
11	Bellary ..	Trinity Church	14 Nov. 1841	Do.	Do.
12	Secundersabad ..	St. John the Baptist's Church....	12 Dec.	Do.	Do.
13	Masulipatam ..	St. Mary's Church in the Pettah..	10 Jan. 1842	Do.	Do.
14	Masulipatam ..	St. John the Baptist's Church in the Fort	11 do.	Do.	Do.
15	Madras ..	St. Matthias's Church, Vepery....	24 Feb.	Do.	Govt. and Gospel Society.
16	Madras ..	St. Thomas's Church, St. Thomé..	10 Dec.	Do.	Gospel Society.
17	Mangalore ..	St. Paul's Church	5 Nov. 1843	Do.	Government.
18	Jaulnah ..	St. George's Church	21 Feb. 1844	Do.	Do.
19	Chittoor ..	St. Luke's Church	16 Oct.	Do.	Gospel Society.
20	Arcot ..	St. Mary's Church	20 do.	Do.	Government.
21	Poonamallee ..	St. Paul's Church	28 do.	Do.	Gospel Society.
22	Vullaveram ..	St. Stephen's Church	29 do.	Do.	Do.
23	Cuddalore ..	Christ's Church	19 Jan. 1845	Do.	Do.
24	Canandacoody ..	St. Paul's Church	30 do.	Do.	Do.
25	Tanjore ..	St. Peter's Church	31 do.	Do.	Do.
26	Tanjore ..	Christ's Church	1 Feb.	Do.	Do.
27	Trichinopoly ..	Christ's Church	17 do.	Do.	Do.
28	Vizagapatam ..	St. John's Church	27 Dec. 1846	Do.	Government.
29	Waltair ..	St. Paul's Chapel	3 Jan. 1847	Do.	Private property of the Inhabitants of Waltair.
30	Bangalore ..	Trinity Church	16 Sep. 1851	Bishop Dealtry ..	Government.

CHURCHES LICENSED BUT NOT YET CONSECRATED IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	When Licensed.	By whom.	Whose Property.
1	C.M. Chapel, Black Town..	15 July 1828	Thos. Robinson, Commissary.	C. M. Society.
2	Perembore	15 do.	Ditto.	Ditto
3	Alleppie	14 June 1830	Ditto.	Unknown.
4	Tripassore	14 do.	Ditto.	Government.
5	John Pereira's Chapel	20 Mar. 1833	Daniel Calcutta	Public Subscription C. M. S.
6	Cottayam	11 do. 1841	G. T. Madras	C. M. Society.
7	Cottayam	11 do.	Ditto.	Ditto.
8	Collata	11 do.	Ditto.	Public Subscription C. M. S.
9	St. John the Baptist's Church Chindatrepetta	27 June 1842	Ditto.	Private Subscription.
10	Negapatam	13 Aug. 1844	Ditto.	Public and Private Subscription G. S.
11	Tranquebar	5 Oct. 1846	Ditto.	Government.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHURCHES AND CHAPELS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL—*Mount Road. (Opened April 30, 1815.)*

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A.M., ½ past 6 P.M.

Cathedral Clergy.

The Rev. B. S. Clarke,
The Rev. C. D. Gibson, A.M. (*Ag.*) } Chaplains.

Trustees.

The Cathedral Clergy, *ex-officio.*

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, *Bart.* | T. Pycroft, Esq.
Colonel Pratt, C.B.

Mr. F. Zscherpel, *Organist.*
Mr. F. Lawrance, *Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.*

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, *Fort.* (*Opened* 1680.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A.M. ½ past 6 P.M. Thursday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D.C.L. *Chaplain.*
Mr. F. Jupe, *Organist.*
„ H. Fox, *Clerk.*

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—*Popham's Broadway.* (*Opened* 1804.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A.M. ½ past 6 P.M.

Rev. R. Firth, A.M. *Chaplain.*
Mr. J. R. Maddox, *Organist.*
„ W. F. Hyter, *Clerk.*
„ J. Gantz, } *Lay Trustees.*
„ John Maskell, }

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—*Popham's Broadway.* (*Opened* 1820.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A.M. ½ past 6 P.M. Tuesday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. N. J. Moody, A.B. *Minister.*

ST. MATTHIAS'S CHURCH, *Vepery.* (*Opened* 1826.)

Times of Service. Sundays 11 A.M. ½ past 6 P.M. Thursday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A.B. *Chaplain.*
Mr. Adrian Zscherpel, *Organist.*
„ W. Smith, *Clerk.*
„ J. A. King, *Secretary to the Church Fund.*
„ J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer to do.*

TRINITY CHAPEL, *John Pereira's.* (*Opened* 1831.)

Times of Service. Sundays ½ p. 6 A.M. ½ past 6 P.M.

Rev. W. Parkin, *Minister.* (Europe.)
Mr. Hugh Ross, *Warden.*
„ C. Deweltz, *Organist.*
„ George Elliott, *Beadle.*

☞ There are Tamil Services held in this Chapel, conducted by Revs. J. Bilderbeck, J. B. Rodgers and D. Gnanamuttoo, and Mr. A. Chapman, Catechist, on Sundays at 10 A.M. & ½ past 4 P.M., and on Wednesdays at ½ past 4 P.M.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—(for Native Services.) *Pantheon Road,* (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service. Sundays 8 A.M. ½ p. 4 P.M. Friday evenings 5.

Rev. C. Aroolappen, *Minister.*

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, *St. Thomé.* (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A.M. ½ p. 6. P.M.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A.M. *Minister.*
Mr. S. Percival, *Organist.*

MOUNT ROAD CHAPEL. (*Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A.M. ½ past 6 P.M.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, A.M. *Minister.*
Mr. W. Pauchard, *Organist.*
„ A. Thomson, *Clerk.*

Select Vestry.

Mr. Parker Coultrup,
R. Franck, Esq. } *Chapel*
W. E. Underwood, Esq. } *Wardens.*
Mr. Thomas Parker Waller,
„ John P. Waller.
„ T. E. Franck.

Presidency Ecclesiastical Districts.

1. The *Cathedral District*—St. George's, including St. Thomé for the present, Chetput, and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah.

2. *The Fort*—all within it's walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the Villages of Perambore, Vasaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewaulkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries as follows:

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

Consistory Court.

Opened 27th October 1845.

The Archdeacon.....*Commissary.*
Frederick Orme, Esq.....*Registrar.*
John Spencer.....*Apparitor.*

*** Court to be opened (if business require) 2d Monday of January, April, June and October.

Marriage Licenses.

The following clergymen have been empowered to grant marriage licenses under the episcopal seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,—*Commissary.*

SURROGATES.

The Reverend	G. W. Mahon,	M. A.	The Reverend	M. N. Stone,	M. A.
,,	J. C. Street,	M. A.	,,	W. T. Blenkinsop,	B. A.
,,	F. G. Lugard,	B. A.	,,	A. H. Alcock,	B. A.
,,	A. Fennell,	B. A.	,,	E. Kilvert,	B. A.
,,	J. Morant,	M. A.	,,	John Gorton,	M. A.
,,	Joseph Knox,	M. A.	,,	M. W. W. James,	M. A.
,,	W. W. Lutyens,	M. A.	,,	R. Posnett,	B. A.
,,	G. H. Evans,	M. A.	,,	John Richards,	M. A.
,,	W. P. Powell,	D.C.L.	,,	G. E. Morris,	B. A.
,,	H. Taylor,	B.C.L.	,,	J. V. Bull,	B. A.
,,	J. Griffiths,	M. A.	,,	W. B. Otley,	B. A.
,,	A. J. Rogers,	M. A.	,,	A. Kinloch,	B. A.
,,	W. Nagle,	M. A.	,,	T. Dealtry,	M. A.
,,	B. S. Clarke,		,,	C. D. Gibson,	M. A.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission, under the episcopal seal, authorizing some person to administer the usual oaths and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M. or the Honorable Company's Service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese (F. Orme, Esq.)

Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's Fees.

Sanctioned by Government, 27th August 1852.

CHAPLAIN'S FEES.

		R.	A.	P.
To the Officiating Chaplain.	For marriage by license	35	0	0
	For marriage by banns*	10	0	0
	For the registry of baptisms .. 1st class, 2d class } No fee.			
	For funerals..... 1st class	15	0	0
	For funerals..... 2d class	3	8	0

When a plain palanquin or bier is used, similar to that employed in the General Hospital, no fee is to be charged for the funeral.

		R.	A.	P.
To the Chaplains of the Districts jointly.	For permission to build a monument in the burial ground of the districts of St. George's and Vepery	52	8	0
	For do. in St. Mary's burial ground (Rs. 17 8 0 of this sum being given to the funds of the Charity School.)	70	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 12 feet wide by 7½ long.	175	0	0
	For permission to make a vault of 20 feet wide by 8½ long.	350	0	0
	For the erection of a monument or tablet within the church, by a faculty from the Bishop	175	0	0

CLERK'S FEES.

For marriage by license		5	0	0
For marriage by banns		1	8	0
For the registry of baptisms.. 1st class, 2d class } No fee.				
For funerals..... 1st class		3	0	0
For funerals..... 2d class		1	8	0

SEXTON'S FEES.

For digging a grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep	1	0	0
For do. under 5 feet long but 5 feet deep	0	8	0
For any extra depth, per foot	0	8	0

For certificates of marriages, baptisms, and funerals, each..... 2 8 0

This fee is not to be charged to non-commissioned officers or soldiers or their widows.

EXEMPTION OF NAVAL AND MILITARY PERSONS FROM ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

No fees or charges of any kind are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. C.'s Naval or Military services, on account of the baptismal, marriage, or funeral services performed *by Chaplains*, but they are liable to fees for certificates or extracts from registers *by the Registrar*.

In order however to guard Chaplains from unnecessary trouble, certificates and extracts required by others than commissioned officers, are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

* For marriages by banns where the parties are very poor, the fee will be remitted by application to the Chaplain, stating the circumstances of the Applicant with recommendation from any respectable party.

Registrar's Fees.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 23, 1848.

The question of Ecclesiastical fees payable by the Reverend Clergy to the Registrar of the Diocese, having been brought under the consideration of the Government, and it having been ascertained that the Chaplains of the Honorable East India Company have been licensed by the Diocesan, and paid fees, from the period of the establishment of the See of Calcutta; The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, for the information and guidance of the Reverend Chaplains on the Madras Establishment, that it is considered incumbent on them to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar, as a just remuneration for his time and labor in the preparation of the several Ecclesiastical papers in which they are respectively concerned.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 30, 1848.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Table of Registrar's Fees, at present in use in the Diocese of Calcutta, be considered applicable to this Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

TABLE OF REGISTRAR'S FEES ALTERED AND REDUCED FROM THE FORMER ONE IN USE IN THE DIOCESES OF CALCUTTA, MADRAS AND BOMBAY, AND MADE ON A GRADUATED SCALE APPLICABLE TO THE PRESENT STIPENDS OF THE CLERGY.

	C.RS.	A.
1. For every search in the Registry	2	0
2. For every certificate from the Registry or Returns of any Marriage, Baptism or Burial	2	0
3. The whole Fees to the Registrar (exclusive of any Fee hitherto allowed or paid the Surrogate) on a Marriage License, when the Registrar does not personally attend, but provides and prepares the Forms and License on personal application at the Office, or furnishes the Surrogate therewith to fill up, and for examining recording and registering the return when completed	16	0

N. B. This last item presumes personal application at the office by the parties themselves, and does not include any charges for letters written and received.

Where the parties do not themselves personally appear at the office, or are at a distance rendering correspondence necessary, the Registrar charges two Rupees for each letter written and received besides Postage; for all such Country or other Licenses so granted the portion of extra Fees hitherto have been for such Licenses to the Registrar nine Rupees in addition to the sixteen Rupees as above and so continues exclusive of the charges of the Surrogate.

4. The whole Fees on do. when wholly prepared and completed, by the Registrar without the Surrogate and affidavits are sworn to, under letters of commission	32	0
5. The whole Fees to the Registrar on a Marriage License when granted within Calcutta and he attends personally on the Bishop away from the Registry at the special request of the parties the same as above.	32	0
6. For every commission for administering Oaths, &c. and papers leading thereto, and with instructions, not to exceed	32	0
7. The whole Fees on all letters of Institution including the papers and act (except when by commission)	48	0
8. The whole Fees on letters Mandatory to Induct	32	0
9. Do. do. on every instrument of Resignation and Act	32	0
10. Do. do. on acceptance and signification and act thereon	48	0

	C.RS.	A.
11. The whole Fees including the papers and act leading thereto (except when by commission) on Chaplains' and Ministers' License to officiate not to exceed as follows:—		
Where the Minister is a full Chaplain	32	0
Where the Minister is an Assistant Chaplain	24	0

N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to full Chaplain, and the License endorsed.

Where the Minister's allowances of the parties Licensed exceed 600 Rupees monthly and who is not a Chaplain yet with a Pension	32	0
Where they are under that amount, and not less than 400 Rupees monthly, with a Pension annexed	24	0

N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to higher allowance as above.

Where the Minister's allowances are under 400 Rupees monthly, and when the party is licensed immediately upon Ordination with or without a Pension	16	0
Where the Minister is in receipt of allowances of upwards of 600 Rupees monthly and no Pension annexed	24	0
Where the Minister is in receipt of less than that amount and no Pension annexed	16	0

N. B. The payment of the difference in these Fees to be made on preferment.

Where the Minister is licensed immediately on ordination of a Chaplain not to exceed	20	0
12. The whole Fees including the papers and act on Deacon's Orders and letters not to exceed	16	0
13. The same on Priest's Orders	16	0
14. The whole Fees including the papers and act (except when by commission) on every Surrogate Faculty	48	0
15. The whole Fees on a Surrogate's Bond when executed	16	0
16. The whole Fees (including Papers and Act) for a Monument, Tablet or Vault, the same as now and sanctioned by the Supreme Government	50	0
17. The whole Fees (including all the papers and the Petition and Act) on every License for the performance of Divine Service in any separate place until consecration, and when done by the Registrar	50	0
18. Do. for the License itself separately if other papers prepared elsewhere	32	0
19. The whole Fees on and preparing the papers and Petition for the Consecration of a Church or Cemetery or both	16	0
20. The whole Fees on each Decree or Sentence	32	0
21. Do. the Registrar's personal attendance when given or required on the Consecration	16	0
22. For drawing up the Act and Registering the whole proceedings on the consecration according to the length of the papers for every seventy-two words	1	0

N. B. In case of the Deed of Endowment being registered with the Proceedings it is to be paid for at the same rate, and in case also the Registrar is assumed and any of the Papers are drawn up by others, the Registrar is to charge only for what he himself registers and personally performs, or is required to do, and no more.

23. For drawing and engrossing every Instrument or Writing not otherwise specified or provided for in this Table, for every seventy-two words	1	0
24. For Registering and also for every Official Copy from the Registry of every such above Instrument or writing, for every seventy-two words.	1	0

Whereas a certain Table of Fees to our Registrars was lately intended to be adopted and certified by our late well beloved John Mathias Lord Bishop of Calcutta, in and for our several Archdeaconries; and whereas in consequence of the death of the said John Mathias, and of the Archdeaconries of Madras and Bombay having been since made separate Dioceses, and in consequence also of our disapproval of many of the Items in such Table from the curtailments in the stipends of the Clergy;—We Daniel Lord Bishop of Calcutta have thought fit to revoke, and accordingly do revoke and cancel a cer-

tain instrument under seal bearing date the Twentieth day of July 1831, under which it was intended to certify such Fees: And whereas we still consider that a reasonable certain and consistent Table for all the business hitherto usually charged for and to be done, should be certified and established to prevent exaction, and contention, and in order that nothing may be unreasonably demanded or exacted or unlawfully taken by those employed, but such as seem to us suitable, customary and unobjectionable in their nature, and at the same time afford a moderate professional remuneration to those Registrars whose services are thus rendered: We therefore as far as we lawfully may and can, having considered and given our best consideration to the subject, do certify the foregoing graduated scale to be in our opinion reasonable and such as may not be (with reference to the usages in the Dioceses elsewhere) improperly taken by our Registrars and Secretaries for business considered to be of a voluntary and private kind, and where the acts done are not exclusively for Government objects or of the state, and of a nature for which public provision is made.

And we order that a Table of these Fees be placed up in some conspicuous part of the Registry.

In testimony whereof we have affixed our hand and Seal dated this Thirty-first day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Forty-two, and in the Eleventh Year of Our Consecration.

D. (E. SEAL.) Calcutta.

Wm. Hy. Abbott,
Registrar.

Extracted and collated with the Act on the Registry this 16th August 1847.
Episcopal Registry Office Calcutta.

Wm. Hy. Abbott,
Registrar.

Consistory Court Fees.

At the Consistory Court within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta in the Diocese of Calcutta, held this day, being Friday the fifteenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Nineteen, before the Right Reverend Thomas Fanshaw, by Divine Permission, Bishop of Calcutta, in person.

It is ordered that the following Table or Schedule of Fees be put in the Registrar's Office of this Court, and that the several Officers and Proctors do not demand or take any greater Fees than therein specified.

TABLE OF FEES.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

	S.R.	A.
For every Commission	6	8
For drawing every necessary receipt to be signed either by Proctor or Party when a Copy is deposited loco originalis, and signing every Citation, Certificate, Decree, Monition, Excommunication or Absolution; and for every Compulsory Process against Witnesses	1	0
For Registering every Libel, set of articles or answers, if not more than four sheets	2	0
For every other sheet above four	0	6
For Registering every Act of Court expedited extra Judicially before the Judge and Commissary and Searching after any original Exhibit when no Copy thereof is bespoke	0	8
For Registering every Act sped in Court whether long or short	0	4
For filing every Proxy or other Paper	1	0
For Drawing and Registering every final sentence or Decree and every such Interlocutory Decree as hath the effect of a definitive sentence	16	0
For Drawing and Registering every other Interlocutory Decree and every written sentence not definitive if not more than five sheets	5	0
For each sheet above five	1	0

	S.R.	A.
For every Copy of an Original Exhibit where the Original is decreed to be delivered out of Court, and the Copy to be deposited Loco Originalis per folio	0	10
For Collating every Exhibit	3	0
For every search in the Registry	1	0
For examining every Witness on every set of Interrogatories administered, and for every attendance before the Judge or Commissary or on the Court with Exhibits	2	8
For every Writ, Instrument, writing, matter or thing drawn and issued, or drawn and Registered, or drawn and Engrossed by the Registrar and not herein before mentioned per folio	0	10
For every Certificate of Marriage, Baptism or Funeral, or any other Certificate	1	0

SEALER.

For affixing the seal to all Instruments or acts sped in or out of Court	1	0

APPARITOR.

For every Libel, for every Oath administered in Court, and for every Sentence or Decree pronounced	1	0
For Do. every Proctor	2	0
For Service of any Process of the Court	2	0

PROCTORS.

For drawing and engrossing every Proxy, whether General or Special, for every attendance on the Judge or Commissary at the desire of the Party Principal, and for every other extra judicial attendance except at the Office of the Court	3	8
For every necessary attendance within Calcutta except at the Office of the Court	2	8
For every attendance at any Office of the Court	1	0
For every letter	3	0
Term fee	2	0
For drawing, engrossing and indorsing every Original Citation, and for every attendance in Court	2	0
For a copy of every Original Citation to be left with the Party cited, and for every Act sped in Court	1	0
For every Act sped out of Court	1	8
For drawing every Libel, set of special answers and other Pleadings, and every other Instrument matter or thing which it is the business of a Proctor to draw, for the first folio of ninety words	2	0
For every other folio of ninety words	0	10
For engrossing the same per folio	0	10
For close copies of do. when necessary, (such necessity to be judged of by the Registrar,) per folio	0	8
For making any special Argument, or for information on the merits of the cause where no Advocate can be had	6	0
For drawing briefs for Advocates (each sheet to contain 6 folios of 90 words) per sheet	4	0
For every copy per said sheet	2	0
For perusing papers and pleadings in each cause to prepare for Trial or hearing	3	0
For short Instructions for Advocate to move	1	0
For Accommodation fee	5	0
For every Schedule of costs to Tax	5	0
For every Schedule of costs where suit goes further than answer	10	0

Wm. Hy. Abbott,
Registrar of the Bishop's Consistory Court, Calcutta.

Extracted and Collated with the Act in the Registry this 16th August 1847.
Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

Wm. Hy. Abbott, *Registrar.*
(True Copies.)
G. A. Busuby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

FORT ST. GEORGE; *June* 2, 1840.

The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, in modification of the Order of Government dated 30th July 1839.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain, on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere, shall report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.*

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sun-rise and sun-set, and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock P. M., but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following: cases however may occur which may require a deviation from the general rule.†

4. Commanding Officers, in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for officiating at divine service on Sunday with the Soldiery.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. on the [31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December.] ‡

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo Briton, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers and their Children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station in which he is employed, a copy, duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general Regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to represent any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided, however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year, and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master, and the proficiency of the Scholars.

* This rule is made applicable to a Chaplain's departure to, or return from, out-stations of his district.

† NOTIFICATION. *Fort St. George, August* 31, 1832.

In consequence of frequent errors in the Notices of funerals, served upon the Clergy, which may seriously affect the Registration, all notices not signed by a Military Officer, should hereafter be signed by a Member of the family from whose house the funeral may proceed, as well as by the Undertaker. In all cases where the funeral notice does not bear such required counter-signatures, the Officiating Chaplain will be responsible for obtaining them and all necessary information, if possible, before quitting the Burial Ground.

Notices of funerals proceeding from the General Hospital at Madras should invariably be signed by the Surgeon in charge; and at up-country stations notices for the interment of persons, not belonging to any Corps or Detachment at the place by the Fort Adjutant or other Staff Officer.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, *Chief Secretary.*

‡ Dates altered, (under authority) subsequently to the promulgation of these Rules—COMPILER.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his Lordship may think proper; when the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon, or other Chief Ecclesiastical authority. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

11. A Chaplain directed to visit the Out-Stations of his District periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day: provided however that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.*

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from one station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new station, for the allowance belonging to such Station (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a sea voyage for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station, for the occasion of visiting † any of his appointed smaller Stations, or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities, (and state in his application for leave that such has been done), in order that if there be any cogent reasons against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs, the republication of the following Rules for regulating the absence and travelling allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI. of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st Feb. 1840.

"RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS."

[*See pages* 177 *and* 180—COMPILER.]

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20*th September* 1842.

No. 172 of 1842.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 13th instant, to direct that the following Rule for the guidance of Chaplains be re-established under this Presidency.

"The practice of baptizing in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldiers' children; however, this is not to be considered as authoriz-

* Rule modified; see Extracts from Court's Despatch of the 12th April 1842, page 250, and Plan for visiting out stations, page 251. The allowance is now 8 annas for each mile of distance travelled over, and the Bishop's order is not necessary.—COMPILER.

† Subsequent orders require that the Chaplain shall also report his *return* from these visits to the Chief resident authority at his station.—COMPILER.

ing the Clergyman to decline attending *at any time or place* to administer private baptism to such infants as may be in a weak, or precarious state of health."

S. W. Steel, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort St. George, 1*st April* 1851.

No. 63 of 1851.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication in General Orders of the following rule, established in the Ecclesiastical Department in 1845, for the performance of Divine Service at Military Stations during the absence of the Chaplain.

"The Reverend Chaplain at a Military Station is to nominate an Officer to read Prayers and a sermon (selected by the Chaplain) for the approval of the Commanding Officer, when the services of a Clergyman of the Church of England cannot be obtained."

C. A. Browne, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

Chaplains' Visits to Out-Stations.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"In Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a Station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than 3 or 4 members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty should be specially appointed thereto, and there forward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

6. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges, not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to: and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subjected to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations at which they do not reside."

Fort St. George; *October* 29, 1852.

Plan determining the circle of Out-Stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency.

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distant from Next Principal Station.	Miles distant from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distant from Presidency.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required at each Principal Station.	Remarks.
Cathedral	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	
Chingleput	.....	.....	35	Once quarterly.		
Pulicat	.....	62	27	Once quarterly in one trip.		
Nellore	.....	88	108			
Fort	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
Black Town	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	
Vepery	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	
Poonamallee	.....	.....	12	.....	1	
Trippassore	18	.....	31	Once monthly.		
St. Thomas's Mount	.....	.....	8	.....	1	
Palaveram	3	.....	12	As ordered by Government, 23d October 1849.		
Vellore	.....	.....	84	.....	1	
Arcot	13	.....	70	Once monthly.		
Chittoor	22	27	98	Once quarterly.		
Cuddalore	.....	.....	109	.....	1	
Pondicherry	12	.....	97	Once quarterly.		
Porto Novo	20	32	129	Once quarterly.		
Salem	118	118	209	Once in four months in one tour.		
Shevaroy Hills	132	14	223			
Trichinopoly	.....	.....	198	.....	1	
Quilon	.....	.....	459	.....	1	
Trevandrum	42	.....	467	Once monthly.		
Ootacamund	.....	.....	332	.....	1	
Kotagherry	14	.....	321	Once quarterly.		
* *Jackatallah* and *Coonoor*†	.....	.....	*324 †321	.....	1	
Coimbatore	*39·37†	.....	308	Once quarterly in one trip.		
Paulghatcherry	*69·67†	30	338			
Cannanore	.....	.....	400	.....	1	
Tellicherry	13	.....	413	Once in four months in one tour.		
Calicut	57	44	418			
Mercara	.....	.....	361	.....	1	
Mangalore	84	.....	429	Once in four months in one tour.		
Poottoor	53	31	193			
Hoonawer	198	145	486	.....	.....	
Sedashegur	248	50	537	Once yearly in one tour.		
Sirci	244	76	455			
Hoonsoor	45	259	315	Once in six months.		
Fraserpett	18	27	342	When the Sappers and Miners are there quartered.		
Bangalore	.....	.....	208	.....	3	
French Rocks	75	.....	283	Once in two months in one tour.		
Mysore	85	16	293			
Oossoor	24	109	183	.....	.....	
Remount Depot	27	4	192	Once in four months in one tour.		
Royacottah	46	26	174			

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distant from Next Principal Station.	Miles distant from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distant from Presidency.	Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required at each Principal Station.	Remarks.
Toomcoor	43	89	253	Once in six months in one tour.		
Hurryhur	170	127	380		1	
Bellary	.....	.....	316	.....		
Ghooty	52	.....	264	Once in six months in one tour.		
Kurnool	96	62	290			
Ramanmully	33	130	349	Once quarterly.		
Secunderabad	.....	.....	391	.....	2	
Residency	4	.....	389	Every Sunday.		
Warungul	91	96	406	Half yearly.		
Jaulnah	.....	.....	657	.....	1	
Aurungabad	40	.....	697	Once in two months.		
Mominabad	108	116	577	Once annually.		
Hingolee	94	92	596	Once annually.		
Kamptee	.....	.....	714	.....	1	
Nagpore	10	.....	704	Once in six weeks.		
Ellichpore	129	118	723	Once in six months.		
Hussingabad	175	125	873	Once in six months.		
Vizagapatam	.....	.....	491	.....	1	
Bimlipatam	19	.....	510	Once in two months in one tour.		
Vizianagrum	39	25	513			
Chicacole	75	42	555			
Gopaulpooram	188	112	668			
Berhampore	177	11	657	Once annually in one tour.		
Ganjam	196	19	673	Once annually in one tour.		
Chatterpore	191	4	669			
Russelcondah	229	66	708			
Rajahmundry	.....	.....	365	.....	1	
Samulcottah	29	.....	395	To be visited in turn, on alternate Sundays with Rajahmundry.		
Cocanada and Coringa	39	10	405			
	51	11	416			
Dowlashwarum	4	55	369			
Masulipatam	.....	.....	315	.....	1	
Ellore	48	.....	310	Once in six months in one tour.		
Condipilly	54	50	282			
Guntoor	63	31	251	Once quarterly.		
Ongole	129	65	185	Once in six months from Guntoor.		
Tranquebar	.....	.....	166	.....	1	
Combaconum	36	.....	181	Once in six months.		
Negapatam	22	41	188	Twice a month.		

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY.
Chief Secretary.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED PRIOR TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from an Ecclesiastical General Letter to the Supreme Government, dated the 22d November, 1826.

Para. 2d. We have lately directed our attention to the Regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the service, and from an anxious desire to promote the respectability and comfort of that class of our Servants, we have resolved that the retiring pay of Chaplains after a service of eighteen years, including three years Furlough, be augmented from £292 per annum, the pay of Major, to £365 per annum, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, and that in cases of bad health certified in conformity with existing Regulations, Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after ten years' actual service upon £200, 15, 0, the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, instead of £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major; and upon the production of similar certificates after seven years' actual service upon £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major, instead of £127, 15, 0, the half pay of Captain.

3d. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the designation of Junior Chaplains; and we desire that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the title applicable to the Stations at which they are placed—such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED SUBSEQUENTLY TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, *August* 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment, as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European residents, without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of those arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows;—the two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present; nine will receive Company's Rupees 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18 Company's Rupees 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments heretofore made under the name of palanquin money will cease, and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made

to this Class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary, according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner; on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be acted upon, viz. that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29, to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be on the following scale:

Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years' residence.....£191 12 6 per annum..(full pay of Captain.)

If compelled by sickness to retire to Europe before completing 7 years' residence ....£127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

Retiring Allowances.

After 18 years' service (including 3 years' furlough).... ....£292 0 0 per annum..(full pay of Major.)

After 10 years' actual service (if compelled by ill health to quit the service)..... ....£173 7 6 per annum..(half pay of Major.)

After 7 years' actual service (do. do. do.) £127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

The present Chaplains* will be entitled to the existing scale of allowances, as well for services as on furlough and retirement; these regulations being wholly prospective, and only affecting an appointment made after the date of this despatch.

7. The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements, will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 9th October 1833.

Letter dated 22d January 1833; (No. 13.) 1 to 9—State that, from the nature of the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund, by Chaplains retiring from ill health before the full period of the Service, and by the Widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served 7 years in India are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a service of 7 years, their retiring allowances are provided for independently of Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of the 22d November, 1826.

* By a recent order of the Honorable Court the nine full Chaplains are each of them to receive not less than Rs. 700 per mensem.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 18 years' Service, (including 3 years for a furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years' actual service in India are admissible in the rank of Major; and those of Chaplains of less service in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 14th March 1838.

Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their Widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833 (No. 93) paras. 12 and 13.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, to a pension of £63 17 6 per annum, and their Widows to one moiety of that sum.

27. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Captains.

28. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed fifteen years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as Subscribers to the Military Fund—as Captains until they have served fifteen years in India, and subsequently as Majors."

Fort St. George, *6th June* 1848.

No. 118 of 1848.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with reference to the extract entered in the margin, from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 23d February 1848, No. 9, to notify that in future, the application for admission to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, of the Widow of a Chaplain whose service was under 7 years, is to be accompanied by an affidavit in the prescribed form, that her Husband did not die possessed of property to the amount of 1,000£.

"It is our practice, to require from the Widows of Chaplains whose service is under 7 years, the same oath, as is received from the Widows of Lieutenants, viz. that their late husbands did not die possessed of, or entitled to, the sum of £1,000."

Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees.

Fort St. George, *August* 24, 1844.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves to establish the following Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees to the several Chaplaincies, in substitution of those of the 1st of March 1833.

First.—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed to each Chaplaincy.

Second.—At Civil Stations, or Joint Civil and Military Stations, the Senior Civil Servant of the Station shall be a Trustee, provided he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office.

At Military Stations—The Officer Commanding the Cantonment, or Garrison, under the same provisos.

Should either of these Officers not be desirous of holding the office, it will be his duty to report the same to Government, and to name for the appointment the Officer next in seniority, Civil or Military, qualified for the Office, who may be willing to undertake the duty.

Third.—The Chaplain, in communication with, and with the concurrence of the Lord Bishop, will nominate, for the approval of Government, a Gentleman in the Service of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company to act as a Co-Trustee.

Fourth.—The Lay Trustees shall, in conjunction with the Chaplain, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and shall meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. All papers, or references on subjects before the Committee, must be signed by both the Lay Trustees, unless for special reasons to be assigned.

Fifth.—The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain present shall, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of her Ministers, preside at all meetings of the Committee of Management, and sign all proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Members, in the order of their relative official rank.

Duties of the Lay Trustees.

1. It shall be the duty of the Lay Trustees to present to the Bishop, or his Archdeacon, at their Visitation, or immediately by letter, and at any time on the requisition of the Lord Bishop or his Commissary, any irregularity or scandal on the part of the Chaplain, or in connection with the Chaplaincy, which may have occurred within the District.

2. To aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

Duties of the Standing Committee of Management.

The Committee of Management shall take charge of the School and Charity Funds connected with the Chaplaincy; see that the Church Yard and Burial ground are kept in becoming order; take charge of the Plate, and the care of the goods, repairs and ornaments of the Church, or other building appropriated to the performance of Divine Service, and represent to Government, through the Ecclesiastical Head, any deficiency in these particulars which they may think it necessary or desirable to supply.

The Chaplain, as President, will report to Government any vacancy in the office of Lay Trustee.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Secy. to Govt.*

Official Returns of the Clergy.

Ecclesiastical Department.

With a view to ensure regularity and completeness in the Official Returns of the Reverend the Clergy, it is directed by the Archdeacon, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the approbation of Government, that in future the following regulations be observed, viz.

1. That when any Chaplain or Minister applies for permission to return to Europe, or for any permanent leave of absence from his Station, he shall forward with his application a declaration that he has duly made his Official Returns to the Registrar, or is prepared to do so, up to the day on which his departure from his Station is to take place.

2. That the same rule is to apply to Clergymen removing from one Station to another; and that every Chaplain so removing shall before quitting his Station, not only forward his Returns up to the day of his departure, but transmit also a declaration to the Authorities that he has done so.

3. That, in case of the death of a Chaplain at his Station, a copy of the entries in the Registers from the date of his last Quarterly Returns to the period of his demise, shall be made by the local public authority in whose official possession the original public Registers may happen for the time to be lodged or come, and be immediately forwarded by such local Officer to the Registrar; the same being, however, first duly examined and authenticated by the Chief lay public authority of the Station; this being considered the best mode at present of providing for the completeness of the General Quarterly Returns which are transmitted to England by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By direction of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, Commissary to the Lord Bishop, dated the second day of October, 1843.

Fredk. Orme, *Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras.*

Rules for the Registry of Baptisms, Marriages, and Funerals.

1st. Entries in a Church Register can be made by a clergyman only, and of such duties only as have been performed by himself. The entry must be made on the same day on which the service recorded is performed.

2d. Should there be no Register book at the place where the duty is performed, or no chaplain resident to make the prescribed quarterly returns, the clergyman officiating must transmit to the Registrar of the Diocese by post, a certificate of the baptism, marriage, or funeral as soon as the service is over.

3d. Where the services of a clergyman cannot be obtained, baptisms, marriages and funerals are to be performed by the Senior Judicial Officer or Commanding Officer at any Station, in conformity with the orders that have been issued by Government; and in case of great emergency, a child may be baptized by the parent or guardian, or by some friend acting for the parent or guardian; but it is to be clearly understood that, when any other than a clergyman administers the ordinance, the office for *private* baptism is alone to be used; and that a certificate by the person officiating at the baptism is to be despatched the same day to the Registrar of the Diocese, to be filed among his records.

Forms of Ecclesiastical and Lay Returns.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, December 3, 1851.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Forms of Ecclesiastical and Lay Returns be strictly observed throughout the Diocese of Madras.

The Clergy, including the Presbyterian Chaplains, and others entrusted with the Registry of Sacred Offices will be careful to forward transcripts of the same, written in a clear and legible hand, to the Registrar of the Diocese, who will enter them, as received, in his general Register to be alphabetically arranged *according to the Stations*—such as Arcot, Arnee, Bellary, Bangalore, Black Town, Cuddalore, Cuddapah, &c. &c.

The Lay Returns will be kept distinct from the Ecclesiastical.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. Montgomery, *Chief Secretary.*

1852

QUARTERLY *Ecclesiastical** / *Lay* RETURNS.

of

Baptisms
Marriages
Burials

for

The Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

I Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras do hereby certify that the annexed are correct Copies of the Original and Official Quarterly *Ecclesiastical* / *Lay* Returns of *Baptisms* / *Marriages* / *Burials* within the Archdeaconry of Madras as made and transmitted to me for the Quarter commencing the *First* day of *January* ending the *Thirty-first* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty-two*.

Signature of Registrar.

Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

This form to be attached to all Returns forwarded to the East India House.

MARRIAGES solemnized at

When married.	Names of parties: Christian.	Names of parties: Surname.	Age.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.	By Banns or License.	Names of witnesses present.	By whom married.

BAPTISMS solemnized at

When baptized.	Said to be born.	Child's Christian name.	Sex.	Parents' names: Christian.	Parents' names: Surname.	Abode.	Quality, Trade or Profession.	By whom the Ceremony was performed.

BURIALS at

When buried.	Christian	Surname.	When died and cause of death.	Age.	Quality, Trade or Profession, &c. &c.	Where buried.	By whom buried.

---

* Including the Returns from the Scotch Church.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

CHAPLAINS.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the Service of
The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M..	1834	1839	24 Jan. 1840	Government.
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, A.M.	1848	1848	8 Mar. 1849	Do.
OTHER MINISTERS.				
The Rev. William Grant.....	1838	1845	17 Jan. 1845	Church of Scotland's India Mission Committee.
The Rev. E. Laseron.....	....	....	.....	Church of Scotland's Jewish Mission Committee.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN INDIA FOR THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF MAY 1852.

The Rev. George Cook, A. B., Junior Chaplain, Bombay....Minister.
James Thomson, Esq., Madras.....Elder.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

I.—MADRAS:—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—*Poonamallee Road.* (Opened 1821.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.
Wednesdays, ½ past 6 P. M.
In Winter ½ past 6 P. M.

The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A.M.—*Senior Chaplain.*
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, A.M.—*Junior do.*

KIRK SESSION.

Moderator.

Senior and Junior Chaplains every alternate half year.

Elders.

John Younge Fullerton, Esq.
William Miller, Esq.
James Thomson, Esq.
Robert Davidson, Esq.
Richard Barnes Bell, Esq.
Thomas Williamson, Esq.

Session Clerk.

Mr. John Anderson.

Precentor.

II.—COCHIN:—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

The Reverend E. Laseron, *Minister.*

FEES.

No Fees are charged by the Chaplains.

SESSION CLERK'S FEES.

For Marriage by License.....
" " Banns published on one Sunday..
" " Banns on two Sundays.....
" " Banns on three Sundays.....
For Registering each Baptism.....
For each Extract of Baptism or Marriage.....
} [*Under revision.*]

The Fees for funerals in St. Andrew's Cemetery (near St. Mary's) not yet promulgated.

No Fees are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. Co.'s Naval or Military Services on account of Baptismal or Marriage Services performed by the Chaplains.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to either of the Chaplains, but all information will be supplied and also the forms of declaration by Mr. J. Anderson, Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government attested by the Senior Chaplain.

According to the provisions of the Statute 53 George III. C. 84, a declaration by one or both parties that one or both parties belong to the Church of Scotland is required previous to the solemnization of Marriage: but this is conceived to be directory only.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, either of the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-Stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may happen to reside, receiving the usual travelling allowances.

The Regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c. are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Places of Worship—HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION *on the Esplanade, opposite the Light-House*; and TRIPLICANE BRANCH SCHOOL HOUSE, *on the Mount Road.*

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. John Anderson.....	*Ordained a Missionary to*	*Madras in*	1836.
The Rev. Robert Johnston (*Europe*)	*do.*	*in*	1838.
The Rev. John Braidwood, A.M. (*Europe*)	*do.*	*in*	1840.
The Rev. R. B. Blyth.....	*do.*	*in*	1852.
The Rev. A. B. Campbell.....	*do.*	*in*	1852.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,.....	*Ordained at*	*Madras*	*26th*	*Nov.*	1851.
The Rev. A. Venkataramiah,.....	*do.*			*do.*	
The Rev. S. Ettirajooloo,.....	*do.*			*do.*	

Two of the Native Missionaries, in turn, preach every Lord's day *in Tamil* at 11 A.M. in Madras, and in the Triplicane Branch School House on the Mount Road; the European Missionaries, and they in turn, preach *in English* at 6½ P.M. in the Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution, Black Town. The Rev. S. Ettirajooloo was sent up in May 1852 to Nellore to superintend the School and to begin a new Mission there.

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held at Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTING CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844. On the 26th day of November 1851, they ordained Rajahgopaul, Venkataramiah, and Ettirajooloo to the full powers of the Christian Ministry, and set them apart to act as Ordained Missionaries in connexion with the Madras Free Church Presbytery.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

Armenian Street. (Opened 1712.)

The Reverend C. V. Carapiet, *Vicar.*

G. M. Satoor, Esq.
John S. Macartoom, Esq.
} *Wardens.*

CHURCH OF ROME.

ST. THOME ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Rev. Michael Francis Lobo, D. D., *Episcopal Governor or Acting Bishop.*
The Very Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, *Prior of the Cathedral.*
The Rev. V. de Sa, *Vicar of Luz.*
The Rev. Mariano Lewis Rebeiro, *Vicar of Madre de Deos and St. Lazaro.*
The Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, Acting *Vicar of St. John.*
The Rev. A. J. DaCunha, *Vicar of Parcherry.*
The Rev. B. F. Amarante, *Vicar of the Church of the B. V. of Refugio.*
The Rev. M. F. R. Rodrigues, *Vicar of St. Antonio, Royapooram.*
The Rev. C. S. Pereira, *Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram.*
The Rev. C. P. Martins, *Vicar of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Poodoopet.*

Out-Stations.

Aur.
The Reverend Maria, *Vicar.*

Aympettah.
The Reverend V. de Silva, *Vicar.*

Bellary.
The Rev. M. L. G. Rodrigues, *Vicar.*

Condocupam.
The Reverend J. Q. Pereira.

Covelong.
The Rev. M. T. Rodrigues, *Vicar.*

Dindigul.
The Reverend C. Jacob, *Vicar.*

Hyderabad.
The Rev. M. M. F. Fernandez, *Vicar.*

Madura.
The Reverend C. Jacob, *Vicar.*

Mallialpettah.
The Reverend J. C. Baretto, *Vicar.*

Masulipatam, Peringhapooram and the adjacent Churches.
The Reverend F. F. Mendonça.

Munjecoopum.
The Reverend D. G. C. Almeida.

Negapatam.
The Reverend J. F. Fernandez, *Vicar.*

Poonamallee.
The Reverend A. J. Pires, *Vicar.*

Protagoody.
The Reverend C. Joam, *Vicar.*

Pulicat.
The Reverend B. F. Amarante, acting *Vicar.*

Saragany.
The Rev. Antonio A. dos R. e Costa, *Vicar.*

Tanjore.
The Reverend L. De Bragança, *Superior of the Mission.*
The Rev. P. V. Bragança, *Coadjutor.*

Tranquebar.
The Rev. C. M. A. Pinto de Rozario, *Vicar.*

Trichinopoly.
The Reverend Mary, *Superior.*

Velangany.
The Reverend J. M. Alemão, *Vicar.*

ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D. D., *Bishop of Castoria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras.*
The Reverend T. McSwiney, *Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.*
The Reverend N. O'Donnell, *General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George.*
The Reverend S. Fennelly, *Procurator of the Mission.*
Black Town.....The Reverend W. Stirling.
Royapooram.....The Reverend E. Appasawmy, and the Reverend M. Gough.
Vepery.....The Reverend D. Sullivan.
St. Thomas's Mount and Palaveram.....The Reverend J. Colgan, and the Reverend P. Gannon.
St. Thomé.....The Reverend F. R. Ryan.
Poonamallee.....The Reverend Denis Forde.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

Arcot and Chittoor.
The Reverend J. B. J. D'Souza

Bellary and Gooty.
The Reverend P. Doyle
The Reverend C. Murphy

Chingleput and Wallajahbad.
The Reverend T. Gleeson

Cuddapah and Kurnool.
The Reverend B. Sheridan

Guntoor, Ongole and Nellore.
The Reverend D. Doherty

Kitchery, Pannoor and Tripassore.
The Reverend P. Kennedy

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Pondicherry.

The Right Reverend Clement Bonnand, *Vicar Apostolic.*
The Reverend J. Lehodey, *Procurator.*
The Reverend L. S. Dupuis, *Superintendent of the Tamil Press.*
The Reverend L. J. Monge, *Missionary.*
The Reverend A. Arulananda, (a native) *Missionary.*
The Reverend J. J. Godelle, *Superior of the Theological Seminary.*
The Reverend J. Bareille, *Director of* do.
The Reverend A. Godet, *Superior of the preparatory Ecclesiastical Seminary.*
The Reverend L. M. Mousset, *Professor.*
The Reverend D. Ligeon, do.
The Reverend N. Fages, *Principal of the Colonial College.*
The Reverend F. Laoenan, *Professor* do.
The Reverend F. J. Geret, do. do.
The Reverend P. Prieur, do. do.
The Reverend J. D. Deleage, do. *of Mathematics* do.
The Reverend J. F. Barbe, *Director of Studies* do.

Arnee and Vellore.
The Reverend A. Moncourrier
The Reverend J. A. Maury

Arobally.
The Reverend L. Montandroud

Attipaukum.
The Reverend J. M. Leroux
The Reverend Maria Xaverius

Carvapundy.
The Reverend Francis Xavier

Combaconum.
The Reverend C. M. Depommier

Condoocoopam.
The Reverend J. M. Bardouil

Cotepalium.
The Reverend G. R. Grimault

Cuddalore.
The Reverend Lewis Mathian

Karrikal.
The Reverend P. J. Richon
The Reverend F. X. Poireault
The Reverend J. P. Serougne

Manjecoopam.
The Reverend Gnanapragasanader

Mayaveram.
The Reverend V. Lazarus
The Reverend Baghianader

Periavelacherry.
The Reverend A. Pierre

Pratagoody.
The Reverend B. H. Le Goust

Salem.
The Reverend J. Fricaud
The Reverend C. E. Mehay

Tanjore.
The Reverend F. Chinnapen
The Reverend B. Brisard

Tiroonamallee.
The Reverend F. Saverinader

Tranquebar.
The Reverend P. Gouyon
The Reverend Y. Balcon

Vadoogurpathy.
The Reverend J. Roger

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Coimbatore.

Codivelly.
The Reverend J. P. Pajean
The Reverend M. M. Malhain

Coimbatore.
The Right Rev. Marion DeBresillac
The Reverend L. LeGelis
The Reverend M. Lefevre

Cormatumpatty.
The Reverend P. Metral Charvet
The Reverend J. Percival

Darapooram.
The Reverend J. B. Barot

Ootacamund.
The Reverend C. Bonjean

Paulgautcherry.
The Reverend J. C Bruyerre
The Reverend J. L. Ravel

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Hyderabad.

Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Bolarum.
The Right Reverend Dr. Murphy
The Reverend J. Hampson
The Reverend F. Bridgmann

Masulipatam.
The Reverend F. O'Brien
The Reverend J. Edwards

Muctul and Mominabad.
The Reverend J. O'Brien
The Reverend J. Riordan

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Mysore.

Bangalore.
The Right Rev. L. E. Charbonneaux
The Reverend J. B. Beauclair
The Reverend Joseph A. Chevalier
The Reverend John James Aulagne
The Reverend F. Boutlon

Commanahally.
The Reverend P. Touffon
The Reverend L. Montandraud

Hurryhur.
The Reverend J. Coadon
J. B. Mauduit

Mercara.

The Reverend G. D. Kerissoüet

Mysore and Nagur.

The Reverend J. P. Croisè
The Reverend H. Gailhot

Sathally.

The Reverend F. M. Boyer
The Reverend P. F. Bouquet

Seringapatam.

The Reverend F. Jarrige
The Reverend J. B. Renandin

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Vizagapatam.

Aurungabad.

The Reverend J. Thevenet
The Reverend J. Benistrand

Berhampoor.

The Reverend F. Barmand

Jaulnah.

The Reverend John O'Driscoll

Kamptee, Ellichpoor and Pauldy.

The Reverend J. Lavorel
The Reverend F. La Rive

Vizagapatam and Chicacole.

The Right Reverend T. S. Neyret
The Reverend J. Tissot

Yanam.

The Reverend J. Dupont.
The Reverend F. Descampoix.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly.

Allapoe.

The Reverend Igatius Dias

Anjengo and Manpolin.

The Reverend Francis Dias

Ballaparte.

The Reverend Joseph D'Costa

Bandurte

The Reverend George Asves

Bidrem, Sewan and Carcol.

The Reverend Laurence Fernandez

Caliapoor, Cundapoor & Gangaly.

The Reverend Mr. Serrao

Calicut.

The Very Rev. Fr. Mariano, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.

Cannanore.

The Reverend F. X. Saldanha

Cochin.

The Reverend J. Alexander Pinto
The Reverend Joachim Carneiro

Chattiate (Cochin.)

The Very Rev. Fr. Gregory, of the Virgin Mary

Cottor.

The Reverend Alexander Fernandez

Crus de Milagres.

The Reverend Antony de Conciçao

Edacochin.

The Reverend Alexander Mendez

Ernucolum.

The Reverend Emanuel Fernandez
The Reverend Sebastian D'Costa

Errebooran.

The Reverend Antony Netto

Manacherry.

The Reverend Antony D'Costa.

Mangalore.

The Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin, of St. Agnes, *Coadjutor V. A.*
The Very Rev. Augustine Gonsalves
The Reverend Pius Noronha
The Reverend Michael Rebello
The Reverend Mr. Albukerque
The Reverend Sebastian Pereira
The Reverend Victorin Lobo

Mattancherry.

The Reverend Francis Correa

Moolkin, Pezar and Quirem.

The Reverend Mr. Borges

Oozoor, Bantwall and Agrar.

The Reverend Mr. Louis

Poolatop.

The Reverend Laurence Remedios

Pootentorray.

The Reverend Nicholas Brandenbrourg

Quilon.

The Right Rev. Fre. Bernardin of St. Theresa, *Vicar Apostolic*
The Very Rev. Fr. Elias, of St. Joseph
The Reverend James Rocha

Sande.

The Reverend Geo. D'Crus

Tangacherry.

The Very Reverend Fre. Peter Paul, of the Holy Family
The Reverend Emanuel Rozario

Tellicherry.

The Reverend J. Bernard Menezes

Trevandrum.

The Reverend Francis D'Paula

Treyetro.

The Reverend Lewis Netto

Vaipin.

The Reverend Joachim Verhoven

Verapoly.

The Right Rev. Ludovicus, of St. Theresa, *V. A. of Malabar and Canara.*
The Reverend Louis de Conceiçao
The Reverend Francis D'Cruz
The Reverend Michael D'Cruz
The Reverend Michael Correa
The Reverend Thomas Guimar
The Reverend Charles D'Cutho
The Reverend Antony Rebello

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madura.

Awoor.

The Reverend Vincet Hugla
The Reverend Jerome Mazza
The Reverend Frederick Cortis

Dindigul and Punjumpetta

The Reverend Prosper Bertrand

Madura.

The Reverend Joseph Hurlin

Manopaud.

The Reverend Peter Brissaud
The Reverend C. Rodrigues

Mookkoor.

The Reverend J. Gregoire

Negapatam.

The Reverend L. St. Cyr, *Superior of the College.*
The Reverend Francis Willermet
The Reverend Lewis Tassis
The Reverend Benedict Burthey
The Reverend Julius Eyrana
The Reverend Thomas Gallo, *Professor of Moral Theology.*
The Reverend Benjamin Brutillo
The Reverend John Galtier
The Reverend Aloysius Garda

Palamcottah.

The Reverend Joseph Gregoria

Ramnad.

The Reverend John Combe
The Reverend Peter Perrin
The Reverend Charles De Roche
The Reverend Julius Billas

Tanjore.

The Reverend Claud Bedin
The Reverend J. Baptist Trincal
The Reverend Frederick Rapatel

Tinnevelly.

The Reverend Louis Verdier
The Reverend Peter Mercatti
The Reverend Charles Duranquet
The Reverend Charles Rodrigues
The Reverend Charles Laurent

Trichinopoly.

The Right Reverend A. Canoz, *S. J. Vicar Apostolic.*
The Reverend C. Castanier
The Reverend Paul Rottari
The Reverend Antony Pereira, *Master of Novices.*
The Rev. James Wilmet, *Procurator.*
The Reverend Antony De Sales
The Reverend Andrew Bruny, *Military Chaplain.*

Tuticoreen.

The Reverend Denis Gurhin
The Reverend Joseph Burtch
The Reverend Giuge
The Reverend John Bosson

PLACES OF WORSHIP OF THE LONDON, WESLEYAN, AMERICAN AND BAPTIST MISSIONS.

London Missionary Society's Chapels.

DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK TOWN, (Opened 1812.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days ½ past 10 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.—Wednesday Evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. William Porter..... .....*Minister.*

Mr. Godlieb VanSomeren .....
Mr. Thomas Murray .....
Mr. Peter Carstairs .....
Mr. William Pike ..... } *Deacons.*

Mr. Arthur Mitchell..... .....*Seraphinist.*

PURSEWAUKUM (*Native Congregation.*) (Opened 1819.)

Rev. William Hoyles Drew.....*Minister.*

Wesleyan Chapels.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY.

(Opened 1822. Re-opened 1845.)

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—in Tamil—½ past 9.
Do. Evenings—in English—½ past 6.
Thursday do. do. ½ past 6.

ROYAPETTAH.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—Tamil—½ past 10.
Do. Evenings do. ½ past 6.
Tuesday do. do. ½ past 6.

ST. THOME.

(Opened 1823 and 1846.)

Times of Service.

Sabbath Evenings—English—½ past 6.

(*Closed for the present.*)

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Evenings—English—½ past 6.

POONAMALLEE.

Monthly Services.

Rev. Samuel Hardey..... } *Ministers.*
Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins..... }

American Mission Churches.

ROYAPOORAM—(*Opened 8th June* 1843.)

Rev. John Welsh Dulles, A. B.....*Minister.* (In America.)

CHINTADREPETTAH—(*Opened 25th August* 1847.)

Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.....*Minister.*

Baptist Meeting House.

GENERAL COLLINS'S ROAD, VEPERY.

(Opened 4th February 1849.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days 11 A. M. English.
3 P. M. Tamil.
6½ P. M. English.
Wednesdays 6 P. M. Tamil.
Thursdays 6½ P. M. English.

Thomas Collins Page.....*English Minister.*
James Mills ..... } *Tamil Preachers.*
Zechariah Halesworth ..... }
George Steevens ..... } *Deacons.*
Benjamin Daniel Tisbury .... }

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

UNDER ACT V OF 1852.*

MARRIAGE REGISTRAR FOR THE TOWN AND SUBURBS OF MADRAS.

William Harington, Esq.—*appointed 23d December* 1851—

to whom applications from parties residing at Madras desirous of contracting Marriage under the provisions of the above Act should be made at the Government Office, Fort St. George, between 11 A. M. and 4 P. M., where Forms of Notice and all necessary information on the subject may be obtained.

COLLECTORATE MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

A. W. Sullivan, Esq.....	NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.	*appointed 23d March* 1852.
Æ. R. McDonell, Esq.....	SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.	*do.*
C. R. Pelly, Esq.....	BELLARY.....	*do.*
M. C. Chase, Esq.....	CANARA.....	*do.*
G. F. Fullerton, Esq.....	CHINGLEPUT.....	*do.*
J. G. Thompson, Esq.....	COIMBATORE.....	*do.*
H. M. S. Græme, Esq.....	CUDDAPAH.....	*do.*
J. Fraser, Esq.....	GANJAM.....	*do.*
G. Thornhill, Esq.....	GUNTOOR.....	*do.*
Lieut. J. G. Russell.....	KURNOOL.....	*do.*
A. P. Hodgson, Esq.....	MADURA.....	*do.*
A. S. Sandeman, Esq.....	MALABAR.....	*do.*
T. A. N. Chase, Esq.....	MASULIPATAM.....	*do.*
H. Morris, Esq.....	NELLORE.....	*do.*
R. E. Master, Esq.....	RAJAHMUNDRY.....	*do.*
———	SALEM.....	
W. Holloway, Esq.....	TANJORE.....	*appointed 23d March* 1852.
G. A. Ballard, Esq.....	TINNEVELLY.....	*do.*
H. G. Smith, Esq.....	TRICHINOPOLY.....	*do.*
E. B. Foord, Esq.....	VIZAGAPATAM.....	*do.*

Mr. T. Gouge, Head Clerk in the Office of the Resident at Travancore..... } TRAVANCORE..... *appointed 23d March* 1852.

MINISTERIAL MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

Reverend W. Porter, London Missionary Society.	Town of MADRAS—*appointed 4th May* 1852.		
Reverend W. B. Addis, London Missionary Society.	District of COIMBATORE.	*do*	*do*
Reverend E. Laseron, Missionary Church of Scotland.....	Town of COCHIN	*do*	*do*
Reverend R. D. Johnston, London Missionary Society.	District of VIZAGAPATAM.	*do*	*do*
Reverend J. E. Nimmo, London Missionary Society.	TRIPPASORE.....	*do*	*22d June* ,,

* This Act will be found at page 328.—COMPILER.

Reverend J. Huber, German Evangelical Mission	Malabar	*appointed 6th July* 1852.
Reverend J. M. Lechler, London Missionary Society.	Salem	*do 20th* „ „
Reverend E. Webb, American Missionary.	Madura	*do 7th Aug.* „
Reverend H. Cordes, Evangelical Lutheran Missionary Society	Tanjore	*do 5th Oct.* „

Fort St. George, *March* 23, 1852.

* * * * *

2. The Town of Madras with its Suburbs is assigned as the District of the Marriage Registrar of Madras, and of such additional Marriage Registrars of Madras as may be hereafter appointed.

3. The several Collectorates under the Madras Government are created Marriage Registration Districts for the purposes of the Indian Marriage Acts aforesaid, and the Collectorate in which is the station of each Marriage Registrar hereby appointed, and of each additional Marriage Registrar who may be hereafter appointed, is assigned as the Marriage Registration District of every such Marriage Registrar.

4. With reference to the Indian Marriage Acts above mentioned, it is hereby notified that the Right Honorable the Governor will take into consideration the written applications of Ministers of the Christian Religion, ordained or otherwise set apart to the Ministry of the Christian Religion according to the usage of the persuasion to which they may respectively belong, who may be desirous of becoming Marriage Registrars of the Districts in which they reside, being places under the Madras Government. Such applications should be sent direct to the Chief Secretary to Government.

5. The fees to be paid to Marriage Registrars under this Presidency, will be the same as the scale laid down in Section XVIII of the India Act V. of 1852 for Marriage Registrars of places within the territories of Native Princes or States in alliance with the East India Company : that is to say ;

For receiving each notice of Marriage—one Rupee.

For publishing each notice of Marriage—two Rupees.

For the issuing of each certificate—five Rupees.

For every Marriage forbidden or Protest entered—ten Rupees, and

For registering each Marriage—three Rupees.

6. The fees when received by the Registrar will be immediately paid over to the Collector of the District, and the discretion granted by the 18th Section of the Act (V of 1852) to Marriage Registrars in the territories of any Native State or Prince to remit a part of the fees to indigent persons is hereby extended to Registrars of Districts under this Government.

H. C. Montgomery, *Chief Secretary.*

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Parent Society—*Founded* 1698.

Madras Diocesan Committee—*Established* 1815.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Subscribing Members.

Anderson, Findlay, Esq.
Arbuthnot, G. Esq.
Best, Rev. J. K.
Cherry, J. W. Esq. (*Europe.*)
Clarke, Rev. B. S.
Coultrup, Mr. P.
Dale, C. Esq.
Deane, Rev. H. A. M. (*Europe.*)
Douglas, W. Esq.
Elliot, Walter, Esq.
Ellis, J. U. Esq. (*Europe.*)
Elton, F. B. Esq. (*Europe.*)
Frere, Hatley, Esq.
Freshfield, Capt. J. S.
Gillilan, Capt. T.
Goodwyn, T. W. Esq.
Goolden, J. Esq.
Hooper, G. S. Esq.
James, Rev. M. W. W. A. M.
Key, J. B. Esq. (*Europe.*)
Kinloch, Rev. A. A. B.
Knox, T. J. Esq. (*Europe.*)
Knox, W. Esq.
Mathison, A. S. Esq.
Nagle, Rev. W. A.M. (*Europe.*)
Powell, Rev. W. P. D. C. L.
Richards, Rev. J. A. M.
Shortland, the Ven. Archdeacon, V. B.D.
Stokes, H. Esq.
Stone, Rev. M. N. A. M.
Symonds, Rev. A. R. A. M.
Thomas, E. B. Esq.
Walker, J. Esq.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L. ..... *Secretary.*
Rev. C. Aroolappen ..... *Assistant Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co ..... *Treasurers.*

SELECT COMMITTEE.

All Clergymen at Madras, being Subscribing Members.

Mr. P. Coultrup
Capt. T. Gillilan
J. Goolden, Esq.
J. B. Key, Esq. (*Europe.*)

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L., *Secretary.*
Rev. C. Aroolappen, *Assistant Secretary.*

Depository and Press—Church Street, Vepery.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Chartered A. D. 1701.

Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*
The Venerable the Archdeacon, *Vice President.*

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President
The Venerable the Vice President
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.
Lieut. Col. F. Blundell, C. B.
Rev. B. S. Clarke,
C. Dale, Esq.
T. Key, Esq.
Rev. J. Richards, A. M.
Major G. W. Y. Simpson,
G. Smith, Esq. M. D.
W. E. Underwood, Esq.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. *Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

MADRAS MISSION.

Rev. J. Guest..... *Vepery district.*
„ T. Brotherton, A. B. *St. Thomé do.*

BANGALORE MISSION.

Rev. D. Savarimootoo.

CUDDALORE MISSION.

(Vacant.)

ERUNGALORE MISSION.

Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.

BETHEL (MADURA) MISSION.

Rev. W. Hickey.

SECUNDERABAD MISSION.

Rev. N. Parenjody.

TANJORE MISSION.

Rev. G. U. Pope.. *Tanjore district.*
Rev. C. Franklin.... *Vellum district.*
„ C. Hubbard.... *Canendagoody do.*
„ W. L. Coombes. *Anicadob do.*
„ H. Bower..... *Vediarpuram do.*
„ S. A. Godfrey.. *Combaconum—(Western Division.)*
„ A. Johnson.... *Do. (Eastern do.)*

TINNEVELLY MISSION.

Rev. A. F. Cæmmerer. *Nazareth district.*
„ R. Caldwell, A. B. *Edeyengoody do.*
„ C. E. Kennet .. *Moodaloor do.*
„ H. C. Huxtable. *Sawyerpuram do.*
„ T. P. Adolphus. *Puthukotei do.*
„ J. K. Best. .... *Christianagram do.*

TRICHINOPOLY MISSION.

Rev. G. Y. Heyne.

Rev. J. A. Regel, *On sick certificate.*

Church Missionary Society.

Instituted A. D. 1800,

SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

Established 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Lt. Col. C. A. Browne,
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Major T. Lavie,
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Major J. T. Smith,
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Rev. N. J. Moody, A. B., *Secretary.*
Mr. J. Fonceca, *Assistant do.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MADRAS LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Dealtry—*Patroness.*

Mrs. W. U. Arbuthnot
Mrs. W. H. Bayley
Mrs. Bilderbeck
Mrs. Browne
Mrs. Cardozo
Mrs. Dale
Mrs. Henry Gabb
Mrs. Goldingham (*Eur.*)
Mrs. Hayne
Mrs. Alex. Hunter
Miss King
Mrs. Macdougall
Mrs. Moberly
Mrs. S. C. Norton
Miss Thomas [*&c.*)
Mrs. W. B. Thompson (*Cape*

Captain Gabb..... *Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.. *Treasurers.*
Central School, Popham's Broadway..Miss Giberne, *Superintendent.*
„ „ „ „ ..Miss A. Walton, *Assistant.*
School, John Pereira's..... Miss Jessy Hogg, *Superintendent.*

MISSIONARIES, &C. OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

TAMIL MISSION.

Rev. T. G. Ragland, A.M. (*Europe*)

MADRAS.

Rev. J. Bilderbeck,
Rev. J. B. Rodgers,
Rev. D. Gnanamuttoo,
Miss Giberne, *Central Female School.*
Miss A. Walton, *Assistant in do.*
Miss Hogg, *John Pereira's Female School.*
J. G. Seymer, Esq., A.M.—*Engaged in compiling and translating Educational and other books.*

TINNEVELLY.

Rev. D. Fenn, A. M.
Rev. R. R. Meadows, A.B.
Rev. J. Pickford
Mr. J. Whitchurch.

Preparandi Establishment.

Rev. E. Sargent,
Mr. Thomas Spratt, *Assistant.*
Luke Pillay, *Native do.*
W. T. Satthianathen Pillay, *do. do.*
Perianayagum Pillay, *do. do.*

Palamcottah Seminary.

Rev. W. Clark,
Mr. G. Huffton, *Assistant.*
Mr. T. Huffton, *do.*
Vethanayagum Pillay, *Native Assistant.*

Native English School.

Mr. W. Cruickshanks, 1*st Master.*
Mr. W. G. Browne, 2*d do.*

Normal Female School.

Miss Hobbs,
Miss L. Walton, *Assistant.*

Tinnevelly Printing Press.

Mr. John Bensley, *Superintendent.*

PALAMCOTTAH DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Sargent,
Rev. Paramanantham Simeon.

SATTHANKULLUM DISTRICT.

Rev. Stephen Hobbs, (*Europe.*)
Rev. James Spratt, (*in charge.*)
Rev. Muttoosawmy Devaprasatham.

KADATCHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Dewasagayam,
Rev. Jesudasen John.

MENGNANAPURAM AND ASEERVATHAPURAM DISTRICTS.

Rev. J. Thomas,
Rev. Seenevasagam Mathuranayagum,
Rev. Abraham Samuel.

SUVISESHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. James Spratt.

DOHNAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. T. Foulkes.

NALLOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. P. P. Schaffter.

PAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. Septimus Hobbs.

SURRANDEI AND PANEIVADALI DISTRICTS.

Rev. T. G. Barenbrück.
Rev. Mathurenthiram Savaricoyan.

PANNEIVILEI DISTRICT.

Rev. J. T. Tucker.

MALAYALIM MISSION.

COTTAYAM COLLEGE.

Rev. E. Johnson, A. M.
Mr. W. Baker, *Assistant.*

Normal Female School.

Mrs. (John) Johnson,
Miss Hansford.

COTTAYAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Senior.

PALLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior.

MAVELICARA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Peet,
Rev. Jacob Chandy.

TIRUWALLA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Hawksworth,
Rev. George Matthan.

ALLEPPIE DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Harding.

TRICHOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Harley,
Rev. J. G. Beuttler.

TELOOGOO MISSION.

Native English School.

Rev. Robert Turlington Noble, A. B.
Rev. T. K. Nicholson, (*Rugby Fox Master.*)
Mr. J. W. Taylor, *Assistant.*
Mr. T. Howley, *do.*

MASULIPATAM.

Rev. J. E. Sharkey,
Rev. G. English,
Rev. T. Y. Darling.

Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy Society,

Instituted June 5, 1848.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—PRESIDENT, (*Ex-Officio.*)
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—(*Ex-Officio.*)

The Hon. Sir W. W. Burton,
G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
W. Douglas, Esq.
Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster,
Rev. C. D. Gibson, A.M.
Captain H. T. Hillyard,
Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.
Major G. W. Y. Simpson,
Rev. A. R. Symonds, A.M.
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. B. S. Clarke, *Secretary.*

Treasurers—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1.—That the name of the Society be THE MADRAS DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY.

2.—That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and eleven other Members of the Society, being Members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be Laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers, but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing Annual Meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary; and that accounts be kept with Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. for floating balances, and with the Government Agents for investment.

3.—That the Clergy in the Mofussil be requested to become Corresponding

Members of the Committee; and that the Committee be empowered to add also to the number of Corresponding Members Lay Gentlemen, at their discretion.

4.—That the Subscription be not limited, but the smallest be thankfully received, and that Subscribers of one Rupee a month, and upwards, or Donors of 100 Rupees, be Members of the Society; and be entitled to vote at all General Meetings.

5.—That all Subscriptions raised for the Society be transmitted by the Corresponding Members direct to the Secretary in Madras.

6.—That, before an application for a Clergyman be complied with, the Station applying be required to satisfy the Committee of a suitable provision being made for his residence rent free.

7.—That in addition to a residence thus provided, the monthly stipend of the Clergyman be fixed by the Committee, 100 Rs. being the minimum and 300 Rs. the maximum; and that it be payable from the date of his appointment if engaged within the Presidency; or from the day of his landing if engaged in Europe.

8.—That a travelling allowance be granted to the Clergyman upon his first joining his Station, or upon his Station being changed, at the rate of 8 Annas a mile.

9.—That the Fees for the Clergyman's license be paid by the Society, but that the Society be responsible for no further payments.

10.—That a Clergyman leaving his Station with the permission of the Committee be allowed to draw three-fourths of his salary for one year, and one half for the second year: but after the expiration of two years, he be entitled to no allowance during his absence.

11.—That the Bishop of the Diocese be entitled to grant one month's leave of absence in each year to the Clergymen in connexion with this Society without any loss of their allowances.

12.—That, with a view to give stability to the Society, all surplus funds, after defraying the current expenses, be invested in Government Securities, and form the Capital of the Society.

13.—That no engagement be at any time entered into by the Society, unless

(1.) The CAPITAL be not less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's list after the engagement is made, and unless also

(2.) The INCOME of the Society be sufficient to meet the current expenses thus increased, without the prospect of entrenching upon the Capital.

14.—That a guarantee be given in writing to each Clergyman, when taken upon the Society's List, that in case of such a defalcation of funds as to render it necessary, three years' notice shall be given him before any diminution be made in his salary, unless for other causes his connexion with the Society be dissolved; that this notice shall be given only in case the capital becomes less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List, and not sooner; that this notice shall be given first to the last Clergyman brought upon the Society's List, and then to the last but one—and so on in the inverse order of their appointments; and shall be cancelled by a counter notice from the Society when the funds so improve as to repair the defalcation.

15.—That when it is necessary to send to Europe for a Clergyman to meet an application from a station, the Committee be at liberty to make arrangements regarding the expenses of his coming to this country.

16.—That it be necessary for Clergymen, or Candidates for Holy Orders, upon applying to be engaged in the service of the Society, to transmit to the Secretary the usual testimonials, together with a Medical Certificate of general health and strength, equal to the performance of ministerial labour in India. And that

a copy of the Rules of the Society be forwarded to each by post, whether in Europe or India, upon the first opening of negotiations.

17.—That the selection and engagement of Clergymen in connexion with this Society be vested in the Committee, who shall present their nominee to the Bishop for his Lordship's License; and that no Clergyman or Candidate for Holy Orders shall be placed on the list of the Committee, and presented to the Bishop, but with the consent of two-thirds of the number of the Committee.

18.—That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months of March, June, September and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary: but that no grant be made, no Clergyman engaged, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred without the sanction of the Committee: and that a Special Meeting be summoned when requested by the President or any two Members of the Committee.

19.—That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of January; when the Annual Report shall be presented to the Subscribers with a Statement of the Accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a Special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be altered or rescinded but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society, after fourteen days' notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*

20.—That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society.

21.—That the Committee have power to make such Subordinate Regulations and Bye-laws as they shall deem necessary; provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of this Society.

Additional Rules adopted at the Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 27th January 1852.

1.—That in the event of a Clergyman being compelled to return to Europe on Sick Certificate to the satisfaction of the Committee, Passage money not exceeding Rupees 1,500 for a married man, and Rupees 1,000 if single, be granted; and that an allowance at the rate of £100 per annum be given for the period to which his leave of absence extends: it being clearly understood that any person coming under the operation of this Rule shall not, at the same time, be entitled to the benefit of Rule X.

2.—That in special cases, to be approved by the Bishop, the Committee be authorized to employ Scripture Readers.

BYE-LAW OF THE COMMITTEE.

I. That three Members constitute a quorum of Committee.

CLERGYMEN ON THE SOCIETY'S LIST.

Rev. Uriah Davies, A.B., St. John's Col. Camb., *Cuddapah*—arrived 9th Jan. 1850.
Rev. Samuel Henry Beamish, A. B. Clare Hall, Cambridge.....*Madura*— do. 29th Dec. 1851.
Rev. T. Whitehouse .....*Cochin*— do. 29th Oct. 1852.

Colonial Church and School Society.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

The Lord Bishop.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq. | —
Brigadier F. F. Whinyates. | —

COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. Adamson,
G. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Rev. J. Chapman, B. D.
Rev. R. Firth, A. M.
Captain F. S. Gabb,
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.
Major F. H. Scott,
Mr. R. Thomson,
W. E. Underwood, Esq.
Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., *Secretary.*

Mr. R. Thomson, *Treasurer.*

Brigadier F. F. Whinyates,
Mr. T. Adamson,
Mr. J. M. Wilson. } *Trustees.*

CLERGYMEN AND SCRIPTURE READERS EMPLOYED BY THE SOCIETY.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, A.M., Trin. Col. Dublin.....Mount Road Chapel.
Rev. P. Webber..... .....Bangalore.
Rev. W. Parkin.....John Pereira's (*Europe.*)
Mr. G. Daniel.....Vepery.

REGULATIONS.

I.—The Committee shall be designated the Madras Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society.

II.—The objects of the Committee shall be two-fold—First, to provide Clergymen for important stations at present without them. Second, to render such aid to Chaplains or other Clergymen in the discharge of their pastoral duties as they may be desirous to accept, and the Committee may have it in its power to afford.

III.—All ordained persons that may be supported by this Committee shall be under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Diocesan.

IV.—It shall be considered as a fundamental principle of the Committee that no persons shall be maintained by its Funds, but such as are believed after the fullest inquiry, to be men of true piety and sound evangelical principles, as well as attached to the doctrines and discipline of the Church of England.

V.—This Committee shall have a President, 4 Vice-Presidents, and be composed of 12 Members of the Church of England, including a Treasurer and Secretary. Five Members to form a quorum for ordinary business. The President and Vice-Presidents to have a vote as other Members of the Committee.

VI.—In case of any vacancy, the remaining Members of the Committee shall elect one to fill it, regard being had to the two preceding Rules,—this nomination being subject to the approval of the Parent Committee.

VII.—No grant can be made for the support of any Clerical or Lay Agent except at a Meeting of the Committee at which 7 of its Members at least are present, or if 3 of the Members object to the grant as opposed to its fundamental principles.

VIII.—An Annual Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held, when the Pro-

ceedings of the foregoing year shall be reported, and the Accounts presented ; and the Report and Statements of Accounts shall be published and furnished to every Subscriber.

IX.—In conformity with Rule IV. of "Rules for the formation and guidance of Corresponding Committees in connection with the Committee of the Colonial Church Society," this Committee shall be considered subject to re-appointment annually by the Parent Committee.

X.—The whole of the Funds obtained by this Committee from the time of their becoming a Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society, shall, after deducting incidental expenses, be held subject to the decision of the Parent Society.

BYE-LAWS AND TERMS OF AGREEMENT WITH AGENTS,

to be signed by every Individual prior to his engagement, one copy to be deposited with the Secretary, and one copy with the Agent.

1. Before a permanent engagement is made with any Agent, either Clergyman or Layman, in this Country, he shall be required to satisfy the Committee in regard to his doctrines and general character by testimonials from, and if practicable by reference to, one Clerical and one Lay friend at least; the testimonials to extend over not less than 18 months last past. He shall also furnish the Committee with replies to the paper of questions adopted by the home Committee, and to such other inquiries as seem necessary, together with a medical certificate of health.

The engagement shall be in the first instance for a fixed term, renewable with consent of both parties,

2. If the Agent has been brought from England he shall be entitled to Passage money home at any time after the expiration of his engagement, if still in connection with the Society ; or, in case of sickness, at an earlier date, on a certificate, from two medical gentlemen, according to the following rates.

The Passage money and outfit from England shall be for a married man £180, for a Bachelor £120; Clergymen shall be entitled to a further outfit on arrival in Madras amounting to Rs. 250 for a married man, and Rs. 150 for a Bachelor. Passage money home to be for a married man Rs. 1,500, for a Bachelor 1000 ; but in case of his return home within the first year he shall receive if married Rs. 900, if single Rs. 600.

3. If an Agent relinquishes his engagement before the time, without consent of the Committee, he shall refund all his passage money and outfit, if it be in the first half of his stipulated period, and the moiety of it if it occur in the latter half of his period, and forfeit all claims upon the Society.

4. The Committee shall be at liberty to dissolve their connection with any Agent who shall preach or avow important doctrinal views at variance with what he professed to hold on joining the Society, or who shall be found guilty of any immoral or unworthy conduct. In such case two months notice or two months salary shall be given, with passage money according to Rule 2, if the Agent have come out from England.

5. If no engagement for any specified time should exist, 6 months notice of retirement shall be given by an Agent, provided it commence between the 31st January and the 31st July ; but 12 months notice may be required at any other part of the year.

6. Travelling allowance at the rate of 8 annas a mile shall be given to Agents sent to any Station up the Country, or travelling in the service of the Society.

7. The Salary of an Agent brought from England shall commence from the date of landing in this country, and from the date of appointment if the engagement be made in India.

8. All ecclesiastical fees due from Agents shall be paid by the Committee.

9. In case of certified illness, leave of absence (if for more than a fortnight,) shall be granted by the Committee at their discretion to an extent not exceeding 18 months, and an Agent shall be allowed to draw ⅔ of his salary for 6 months, and ½ afterwards.

10. An Agent may be allowed, at the discretion of the Committee, to enjoy one month's leave of absence during the year without any loss of pay ; it being understood that if he has omitted to take this month in one year it may be granted to him in the next at the discretion of the Committee.

11. At the expiration of 7 years of continued service an Agent shall be entitled to take a furlough of two years, giving 6 months notice of his intention. When a furlough is taken the Committee shall pay his passage home and back, either according to the established rate, or overland, as may appear most advisable, together with a gratuity of 3 months salary, and the Agent shall be entitled to no further pay during his absence.

12. Should absence on urgent private affairs be necessary, a Superintendent may grant leave to any Lay Agent, not exceeding 8 days, subject to the sanction of the Committee, and Clergymen shall communicate on the subject with the Secretary.

F. G. LUGARD, *Secretary.*

Wesleyan Missionary Society.

I. THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

MADRAS.

Samuel Hardey, *Chairman and General Superintendent of the Madras District.*
Ebenezer E. Jenkins.

NEGAPATAM AND TRANQUEBAR.

John Pinkney.

MANARGOODY AND TRICHINOPOLY.

Joseph Little.

BANGALORE, (Tamil.)

Peter Batchelor.

II. THE MYSORE DISTRICT.

BANGALORE, (Canarese.)

John Garrett, *Chairman and General Superintendent of the Mysore District.*
Daniel Sanderson
Thomas B. Glanville.

MYSORE.

Edward J. Hardey.

GOOBBEE AND TOOMKOOR.

Henry O. Sullivan, *Assistant Missionary.*

COONGHUL.

Joseph Morris, (*on sick leave at the Cape of Good Hope.*)

London Missionary Society.

Instituted 1796.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.

Black Town Mission commenced 1806.
Pursewaukum do. do. 1817.

Rev. William Hoyles Drew
„ William Porter
„ Frederic Baylis
Mr. David Paul, *Assistant Missionary.*

BANGALORE.

Mission commenced 1820.

Rev. Colin Campbell, A. B.
„ Benjamin Rice
„ James Sewell
„ Richard Sargent
„ N. Shadrach, *Native Pastor.*

BELGAUM.

Mission commenced 1820.

Rev. Joseph Taylor
„ William Beynon.

BELLARY.

Mission commenced 1810.

Rev. John Smith Wardlaw, A. M.
„ Joseph Benjamin Coles
„ John Shrieves
„ Enoch Paul, *Native Pastor.*
Mr. J. G Stanger, *Asst. Missionary.*
„ J. De Lang, *Printer.*

CHICACOLE.

Rev. William Dawson.

COIMBATORE.

Mission commenced 1830.

Rev. William B. Addis
Mr. Charles J. Addis, *Asst. Missionary.*

CUDDAPAH.

Mission commenced 1822.

Rev. Edward Porter.

NAGERCOIL.

Mission commenced 1805-7, *resumed* 1817.

Rev. Charles Mault
Rev. James Russell, A. B.
„ John Owen Whitehouse
„ Ebenezer Lewis.

NEYOOR, SOUTH TRAVANCORE.

Mission commenced as a distinct station from Nagercoil 1827.

Rev. Charles Mead
„ John Abbs
„ Charles C. Leitch
Mr. William Ashton, *Asst. Missionary.*

SALEM.

Mission commenced 1827.

Rev. J. Michael Lechler.

TREVANDRUM.

Mission commenced 1838.

Rev. John Cox.

TRIPASORE.

Rev. John E. Nimmo.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Rev. James William Gordon
„ John Hay, A. M.
„ Richard D. Johnston
Mr. C. Thompson } *Asst. Missionaries.*
„ J. Ramsey }

American Board of Missions.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Mission established 1834.

MADRAS.

Rev. Miron Winslow, A.M.
„ John Scudder, M.D.
„ John Welsh Dulles, A. B. (*in America.*)
Mr. Phineas R. Hunt, *Assistant Missionary and Superintendent of the Press.*

ARCOT.

Rev. Henry Martyn Scudder, A.M.
Rev. Isaac Newton Hurd.

DINDIGUL.

Rev. E. Webb
„ George McMillan, A. B.

MADURA.

Rev. Clarendon F. Muzzy, A. B.
„ John Rendall
Charles S. Shelton, M. D., *Assistant Missionary.*

PASUMALIE.

Rev. James Herrick, A.B.

SHIVAGUNGA.

Rev. John E. Chandler.

TIRUMUNGALUM.

Rev. George Ford, A.B.
„ Charles Little, A.B. (*in America.*)

TIRUPUVANUM.

Rev. H. S. Taylor, A. B.

PERIACOLUM.

Rev. George Ford, (*in charge.*)

About 90 Native Free Schools are connected with the different stations, with 2,008 children, of whom 214 are girls. There are Free Boarding schools for native children at Dindigul, Madura, Tirumungalum and Shivagunga, containing 114 pupils; and an English and Vernacular Grammar School for Native boys at Madras, in which are 175 lads. Of girls from caste families at Madras, there are in the day schools about 110. A *Seminary*, in which native youths from the other Boarding Schools are boarded and carried forward in more advanced studies, is established at Pasumalie, and there is a flourishing English School of 64 lads at Madura. The Schools are supported by the Society, aided by the profits of the Press, and by local contributions.

This Society has the *Printing Establishment* at the Presidency formerly owned by the Church Mission.

American Baptist Mission.

Established in 1836.

STATION—*Nellore.*

Samuel S. Day..... } *Missionaries.*
Lyman Jewett..... }

General Assembly's Mission of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced in Black Town, 3d April, 1837.

FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, ESPLANADE, BLACK TOWN, FOR NATIVE EDUCATION, AND FOR RAISING UP NATIVE TEACHERS AND PREACHERS, UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE REV. JOHN ANDERSON, THE REV. ROBERT JOHNSTON, THE REV. JOHN BRAIDWOOD, A.M., THE REV. R. B. BLYTH, THE REV. A. B. CAMPBELL, THE REV. P. RAJAHGOPAUL, AND REV. A. VENKATARAMIAH, MISSIONARIES OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Parent Institution,—designed to fulfil the three-fold end of a *College* for rearing up Native Preachers, a *Normal Seminary* for training up Native Teachers, and a *School* for general instruction,—is at present (Nov. 1852) with about 825 on the Roll attended by 705, the highest number actually present during the month. This number includes 431 youths reading English; in the *Tamil, Telugu* and *Hindustani* Schools 134 boys and in the girls' day school 260 including the Boarding girls and Teachers. The Mission has four Branch Schools with a Girls' Day School attached to each;—the Triplicane school with a roll of 440 pupils attended by 388; the Conjeveram Schools, with a roll of 379, attended by 336, the Chingleput School, with a roll of 486, attended by 436, and the Nellore School, with a roll of 336, attended by 302. It thus appears that with a daily attendance of *two thousand one hundred and thirty-two*, there are at present in the Central Institution Black Town and its nine Schools for Boys and Girls *two thousand four hundred and eighty-six pupils* of all classes and castes of the Hindu community, from the Brahmin to the Pariah, including upwards of *three hundred* Mahomedans and six hundred Hindu females, nearly all of caste.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

W. H. Bayley, Esq.
Major W. T. Brett,
R. O. Campbell, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
J. B. Key, Esq. (*Europe.*)
A. Lorimer, Esq., M D.
Rev. J. Anderson, (*Senior Missionary.*)
Reverend R. Johnston, (*Europe.*)
„ J. Braidwood, A.M. (*Europe.*)
„ R. B. Blyth,
„ A. B. Campbell,
„ P. Rajahgopaul,
„ A. Venkataramiah,
„ S. Ettirajooloo.

Rev. John Anderson..... .....*Secretary.*
Messrs. Binny and Co.....*Treasurers.*

Nagpore Free Church Mission.

Commenced 13th February 1845.

The Rev. Stephen Hislop, *Ordained Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland* *in* 1844.

The Rev. Robert Hunter, *do.* *do.* *in* 1846.

Mr. Clarke, *Teacher of the English School at Kamptee.*

The Church of Scotland's India Mission.

COMMENCED A. D. 1837.

INSTITUTION—*North Beach.*

MISSIONARIES.

Rev. William Grant, *Ordained* 1838—*Arrived in India* 1845.

Mr. James Sheriff, } *Teachers.*
Mr. William Black, }

Mr. A. Walker, *Superintendent of Girls' Department.*

Miss Rozario, *Female Superintendent.*

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Captain A. C. Anderson	Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
R. B. Bell, Esq.	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
F. M. Biggs, Esq.	Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	W. Miller, Esq.
Dr. R. Davidson	James Sanderson, Esq.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	J. S. Spence, Esq.
Major R. Gordon	James Thomson, Esq.
Rev. William Grant	George Walker, Esq.

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

SECRETARIES.

Rev. William Grant. | J. S. Spence, Esq.

This Mission employs also Eight Assistant Native Teachers in the *Boys' Department*, and Eleven in that of the *Girls'*, exclusive of the Branch School near the Mint.

In the *Institution for Native Youths and Boys*, who are nearly all Natives of Caste, there are, *in regular attendance*, 290 pupils.

In the *Institution for Native Females*, there are 264 pupils of caste and others. The Branch School contains 36.

The Church of Scotland has also a

JEWISH MISSION AT COCHIN.

Rev. E. Laseron, *Missionary to the Jews*,—*Ordained* 1847,—*Arrived in* 1844.

Mrs. Laseron,—*Superintends the Boarders and the Domestic Schools.*

This Branch of the Mission has *six* Schools for Jewish Children, in and around Cochin, and eleven Schools for Hindoo and other Children attended by the following classes of pupils, viz. 115 Jews, 119 Syrians, 117 Roman Catholics, 118 Heathens, 22 Protestants, and 5 Mahomedans; in all 496.

There is also an *Orphanage* for boys and girls; and an *Industrial Establishment*, in which 20 youths are instructed in useful mechanical trades. The whole number under Christian training is 530.

Mr. L. officiates regularly on Sabbath in St. Andrew's Church, to from 80 to 100, at the morning service (*Malayalim*) and to about the same number at the evening service, (*English.*)

German Evangelical Mission.

MISSIONARIES.

Bettigherry—The Rev. Messrs. C. Hiller, G. Kies, and—Leonberger.
Calicut—The Rev. Messrs. J. M. Fritz, and J. Huber.
Cannanore—The Rev. Messrs. S. Hebich, and H. Gundert.
Chombala—The Rev. Charles Müller.
Darwar—The Rev. Messrs. G. Weigle, and H. Albrecht.
Hubli—The Rev. J. Müller.
Mangalore—The Rev. Messrs. C. L. Greiner, H. Moegling, A. Bührer, G. Würth, B. Deggeller, W. Hoch, S. Müller, G. Bössinger, & F. Lehmann.
Mulki—The Rev. J. J. Ammann.
Nilagiri—The Rev. Messrs. M. Bühler, C. Moerike, and F. Metz.
Tellicherry—The Rev. Messrs. C. Irion, and F. Müller.

American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

Commenced 1842.

MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. C. F. Heyer—*Palnaud.*
„ C. F. Grœning—*Guntoor.*
„ Wm. J. Cutter.
„ Wm. E. Snyder.

Dresden Lutheran Missionary Society.

MISSIONARIES.

Madras—The Rev. C. F. Kremmer.
Tranquebar—The Rev. Messrs. H. Cordes, and E. Appelt.
Poreiar—The Rev. A. F. Wolff.
Mayaveram—The Rev. C. Ochs.
Trichinopoly—The Rev. F. M. N. Schwarz.

Madras City Mission.

Established at a Meeting held 5th November 1847.

The special object of this association is to ameliorate the moral and spiritual condition of those numerous *Europeans* and *Indo-Britons* in Madras and its suburbs, who through poverty ignorance and neglect are, to a lamentable extent, living without God in the world.

The broad principle on which it stands is that of an operative Evangelical alliance—to embrace all who look to *Christ as all and above all*; and who are constrained by his love to work together, though now they see not eye to eye in minor things, to promote his glory. All such persons are invited to join it; and by becoming contributors to its support are constituted members of it.

The power by which this association proposes to act for the accomplishment of its object, is simply that of the written word of God, in direct dependence on the Holy Spirit's almighty co-operation.

The agency by which it will apply this power is that of simple men of God of humble grade; qualified by personal experience of the preciousness of "the truth as it is in Jesus," to make the same known in the houses of the poor.

The affairs of the Mission are managed by the annexed Committee, of whom 16 form the Executive Committee.

Out of the Executive Committee three Sub-Committees have been established for special purposes: viz.

1. A Sub-Committee of *Agency*—to prosecute inquiries in different parts, far and near, for suitable agents; to conduct preliminary investigations for ascertaining their fitness for presentation as *Candidates* for employment; and to give effect to the arrangements by which their employment will be regulated.
2. A Sub-Committee of *Statistics*—to acquire and digest information concerning the particular circumstances of the various localities; and to transact the business of defining and assigning districts, &c.
3. A Sub-Committee of *Finance*—to adopt and carry forward measures for realizing pecuniary resources, and for controlling the disposal of them, under the direction and responsibility of the whole Executive Committee.

GENERAL AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES.

Lieut. Col. F. Blundell, C. B.
J. W. Branson, Esq.
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.
Major H. Colbeck
E. F. Elliot, Esq.
Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M. (*Europe*)
Captain F. S. Gabb
Rev. W. Grant
J. B. Key, Esq. (*Europe*)
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
Rev. W. Parkin, (*Europe*)
Rev. Dr. Powell
Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M. (*Europe*)
*Rev. J. Bilderbeck
P. Carstairs, Esq.
J. DeFries, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster
J. Goldingham, Esq.
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
Rev. S. Hardey
Rev. E. E. Jenkins
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Rev. W. Porter
J. Sanderson, Esq.
Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.—*Treasurers.*
W. E. Underwood, Esq.—*Secretary.*

AGENTS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS CITY MISSION.

Mr. Charles Collett—*General Superintendent*—arrived 12th Dec. 1851.

Agents.	Period of Service.	Station.	Superintendent.
Mr. Dun,	from April, 1849,	New Town,	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Mr. Watson,	from 23d Sep. 1849,	Eastern portion of Black Town,	—
Mr. Durnford,	from 9th Apr. 1850,	Mount Road Chapel District,	Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M.
Mr. Thomas,	from 2d July, 1850,	Royapooram,	Rev. W. Grant.
Mr. Ritchie,	from 1st Nov. 1850,	Great Parcherry,	Rev. E. E. Jenkins.

* From this to the end compose the Executive Committee.

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Instituted A. D. 1804.

Depository—154 and 155, *Popham's Broadway.*

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

W. H. Bayley, Esq.
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq.
Captain J. H. Bell
R. B. Bell, Esq.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne
R. O. Campbell, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.
Major H. Colbeck
J. DeFries, Esq.
Capt. F. S. Gabb
J. Goldingham, Esq.
D. Mackenzie, Esq.
A. Seth Sam, Esq.
Major F. H. Scott
Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.
And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society.

Secretaries.

Rev. W. Porter.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M. (*Editorial Secretary.*)
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B. (*Corresponding Secretary.*)

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. C. Foster.

Treasurers.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

Madras Tract and Book Society.

Instituted A. D. 1818.

Depository—186, (*adjoining Patcheapah's Institution*) *Esplanade.*

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 9 to 6 o'clock.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Anderson
W. H. Bayley, Esq.
Rev. F. Baylis
Rev. J. Bilderbeck
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne
P. Carstairs, Esq.
J. DeFries, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Captain F. S. Gabb
Rev. W. Grant
Rev. S. Hardey
Rev. E. E. Jenkins
Captain J. Macdougall
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
D. Mackenzie, Esq.
Rev. W. Porter
Rev. Dr. Powell
J. S. Roberts, Esq.
Rev. J. B. Rodgers
Major F. H. Scott
Rev. Dr. Scudder
G. VanSomeren, Esq.
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co. *Treasurers.*

Rev. W. Grant, Rev. F. Baylis, } *Joint Secretaries.*

Mr. G. F. Corbett, *Assistant Secretary.*

J. S. Roberts, Esq., *Depositary.*

SUB COMMITTEE OF TAMIL REVISION.

Rev. J. Bilderbeck
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.
Rev. W. H. Drew
Rev. S. Hardey
Rev. J. B. Rodgers
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. M. (*Arcot.*)
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

SUB COMMITTEE OF TELUGU REVISION.

Major W. T. Brett, (*Vizagapatam*)
Rev. J. W. Gordon, (*do.*)
Rev. J. Hay, A. M. (*do.*)
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. M. (*Arcot.*)
Rev. J. E. Sharkey, (*Masulipatam.*)
Rev. J. S. Wardlaw, A. M. (*Bellary.*)

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL BOOKS.

Rev. J. Anderson
Rev. W. H. Drew
Rev. W. Grant
Rev. E. E. Jenkins
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

CHARITABLE & EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &c.

The Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Egmore.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable the Governor, *President.*

The Honorable the Chief Justice
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop
† His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief
The Members of Council
} *Vice Presidents.*

* The Chief Engineer
* The Commandant of Artillery
The Chief Secretary to Government
* The Accountant General
The Secretary to Govt. Military Dept.
* The Superintendent of Police
* The Military Auditor General
* The Adjutant General of the Army
* The Qr. Mr. General of the Army
* The Depy. Adjt. Gl. Queen's Troops
* The Depy. Qr. Mr. Gl. Queen's Troops
* The Commissary General
* The Town Major
* The Venerable the Archdeacon
The Secretary to Govt. Judicial Dept.
* The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency
The Next Senr. Chaplain at the Presy.
* The Superintending Surgeon
The Deputy Inspector General of H. M. Hospitals
* Captain C. Biden.

† *President of the Select Committee.*

* *Directors of the Select Committee.*

Major T. Lavie, *Secretary*—appointed June 1836.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., *Superintendent*—appointed March 1847.

James Sanderson, Esq., Asst. Surgeon, *In Medical charge*—appointed 4th May 1847.

Mr. E. Marsden, *Superintendent of the Asylum Press*—appointed Agent of the Press from the 4th June 1836, Superintendent from the 1st July 1836.

The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

Poonamallee Road.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

DIRECTORS.

Lieut. General the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bt., G.C.B.—*President.*

The Honorable Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,
The Honorable D. Eliott, Esq.
The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.
} *Vice Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

Lieut. Col. Armstrong	C. Dale Esq.	Colonel Pratt, C.B.
Lieut. Col. Blundell, C.B.	Col. Felix	Lieut. Col. Reid, C. B.
Lieut. Col. Browne	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Major Scott
Lieut. Col. Cotton	W. A. Morehead, Esq.	Colonel Vivian.

Captain A. C. Anderson.....*Secretary*—appointed June 1847.

James Kellie, Esq .....*Surgeon*—appointed 1st Oct. 1847.

Reverend B. S. Clarke..Acting *Chaplain*—appointed — 1852.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Rawlinson
Mrs. Dealtry
Mrs. Eliott
} *Vice Patronesses.*

Mrs. Anderson	Mrs. Key	Mrs. Sanderson
„ Blundell	„ Macdougall	„ Scott
„ Davidson	„ Maitland	„ Spring
„ Kellie	„ Reid	„ Vivian.

Mrs. Leech.....*Governess.*

Miss Stoddard.....*Assistant Governess.*

Mrs. Sale.....*Matron.*

Madras University.

Pantheon Road.

PRESIDENT.

GOVERNORS.

James Ouchterlony, Esq.	Lieut Col. F. A. Reid, C.B.
Thomas Key, Esq.	P. Maria Soosay Moodelly
C. Conniah Chetty	Captain Wilson
Thomas Pycroft, Esq.	Mr. Rencontre
Asuf Jung Bahadoor Eatimad-ool Dowlah	P. Carstairs, Esq.
Major G. Balfour	

Secretary—Alexander John Arbuthnot, Esq.—*appointed 1st July* 1851.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1st. That it is expedient that a Central Collegiate Institution, or University, should be established at Madras.

2d. The Madras University to consist of two principal departments,—a College for the higher branches of literature, philosophy and science, and a High School for the cultivation of English literature and of the vernacular languages of India, and the elementary departments of philosophy and science.

3d. The governing body to be denominated the President and Governors.

4th. The College department to be placed under a Principal and Professors. The High School under a Head Master and Tutors.

5th. Members of all creeds and sects shall be admissible, consistently with which primary object, care shall be taken to avoid whatever may tend to violate or offend the religious feelings of any class.

6th. It shall form no part of the design of this Institution to inculcate doctrines of religious faith, or to supply books with any such view.

7th. No pupils shall be admissible in any department but such as are able to read and write the English language intelligibly.

8th. Pupils shall pay according to such rates as may be hereafter established by the President and Governors.

9th. Should any sums be hereafter bestowed upon the institution for the purpose of endowing Scholarships in the High School, or Studentships in the College, the students and scholars appointed to them shall be admitted in such manner as may be determined by the President and Governors.

10th. The first President and Governors shall be appointed by the Governor in Council. There shall be 14 Governors, 7 of whom shall be Native Hindoos or Musselmen, besides the President. The appointment of the President and 6 of the Governors shall rest permanently with the Governor in Council.

11th. Vacancies shall be effected by any continued absence from the limits of Madras for the space of two years, or by departure for England, or for any permanent residence in any other Presidency, or by resignation addressed to the Secretary, or by removal under order of the Governor in Council.

12th. Every Donor to the amount of 5000 Rupees shall, if, and while resident within the limits of Madras, become a Life Governor, and if not resident in Madras, shall have power to appoint a Governor who is so resident (subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council,) to hold on the same terms as the other Governors. But in all cases of persons so becoming Life Governors, the Governor in Council may appoint a Governor who is not a Native, in case such Life Governor or his appointee be a Native; and the remaining Governors may elect a Native Governor in case such Life Governor or his appointee be not a Native.

13th. The President and Governors shall frame general Rules for conducting the current affairs of the Institution, and they shall meet not less than once per month, five forming a quorum.

14th. In all questions to be decided by vote the President shall have a casting vote.

15th. The first business to be done at all Meetings when the President shall happen to be absent, shall be to appoint a Chairman, who shall possess a casting vote.

16th. All Rules and Regulations to be made by the President and Governors shall be confirmed within six months by the Governor in Council, in default of which they shall be considered thereafter as annulled.

17th. The Governor in Council shall have power to remove, not only any President or Governor, but also all persons holding any office or appointment whatever in the Institution. The President and Governors shall have power to remove all persons holding any office or appointment under them in the Institution.

18th. In case the Governor in Council shall hereafter appoint any Board of Public Instruction, the Members thereof shall be Visitors of this Institution, and shall have power to call for all papers and information. They shall also elect the 8 Governors who are not nominated by the Governor in Council.

19th. The President and Governors shall make one Annual Report, to be furnished to the Governor in Council, or to the Board of Public Instruction, as the Governor in Council shall direct, which report shall contain an account of Receipts and Disbursements, a list of Donors and Subscribers, and a general Statement of their proceedings and of the progress of the Institution.

The High School Department of the University was opened on the 14th April 1841.

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

HEAD MASTER.

Eyre Burton Powell, Esq.

SECOND MASTER.

Adam A. Gordon, Esq.

ENGLISH TUTORS.	NATIVE TEACHERS.
Mr. G. G. White,	Vizagapermaul Iyer..... *Tamil Pundit.*
,, M. Dutt,	Streenavassa Ragavacharry. *Do. Asst. do.*
,, J. McLeish,	P. Chinniah Sooree..... *Teloogoo do.*
,, T. B. Peppin,	Hyagreeva Shastry..... *Do. do.*
	Gunnish GungadraShastry. *Mahratta do.*

Mr. T. F. Johnson, *Writing Master and Librarian.*

P. Vejiarunga Moodely, *Interpreter.*

*** All applications are to be made to the Head Master.

Vepery Grammar School.

Head Master.....W. S. Wright, Esq. A.B.. Trin. Col. Dublin.

Second Master.....J. A. King, Esq.

English Master.....Mr. F. Nash.

Assistant Master.....Mr. T. Adamson, Junior.

Writing Master.....Mr. T. Dent.

Tamil Moonshee.....T. Narrainsawmy, Moodeliar.

Teloogoo Moonshee.....G. Kistniah.

I. The object of this Institution, is to provide a sound, useful, general education, based upon Christian principles. Every effort is made to inculcate right feelings and gentlemanly habits, and to improve the moral and religious character of those who are placed in it.

II. The reading and Exposition of the Holy Scriptures, and Memoriter repetition of them, are daily essentials throughout the whole course of Education.

III. In addition to the religious course, which is in strict accordance with the principles of the Church of England, the education comprises instruction in the English (to which most time and attention are devoted,) Latin, Greek, Tamil and Teloogoo Languages; Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Geography and History,—especially of India. Singing (upon Hullah's system) will be taught at an extra charge of eight annas per mensem.

IV. Every boy (above the II Form) is required to learn one of the Native Languages.

V. There are at present two Scholarships and one Exhibition in connection with the School.

VI. The charge for tuition is.....Rs. 4 per mensem.
2 Boys of the same family..... ,, 3½ each.
3 or more from ditto ..... ,, 3 each.

Books and Stationery are supplied at cost prices, and included in the ensuing month's bill.

VII. Boys are received as Boarders by the Second Master at the charge of 25 Rupees per mensem: this includes the charge for tuition, with the usual "extras."

VIII. Meals will be provided for such of the Day Pupils as may wish for that accommodation at a monthly charge of,

Dinner..... 8 Rupees.
Breakfast..... 4 „

IX. All monthly payments are required to be made *in advance;* and a month's notice is required before the removal of any boy. A full month's charge will be made for Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 15th of each month, and half a month's charge for those admitted on or after the 16th, but no broken periods are allowed.

Applications for admission to be made to the Head Master.

Missionary Seminary.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several Exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians, and for Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848, at *Sulivan's Gardens, Royapettah,* under the charge of the Rev. A. R. SYMONDS, A. M. as *Principal.*

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Principal.

The Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund.

Instituted A. D. 1783.

G. M. Satoor, Esq.
John S. Macartoom, Esq. } *Governors.*

Madras Armenian School.

Directors—as above.

London Missionary Society's Free Schools.

Davidson's Street, Black Town.

These Schools were instituted in 1815 by the Rev. W. C. Loveless, and from that period to the present time have been in efficient operation. They are chiefly designed for the poorer classes of the East Indian community, and are supported by voluntary contributions. The average attendance of the boys' school is 80 and of the girls' 80.

Mr. A. Wilson, *Master of the Boys' School.*

Mrs. Taylor, *Mistress of the Girls' School.*

COMMITTEE.

Mr. P. Carstairs	Mr. T. Murray
„ G. E. Johnston	Rev. W. Porter
„ E. Mahony	Mr. G. VanSomeren.

Protestant Charity School.

Fort St. George.

OPENED 1749.

For 50 Boys, Superintended by the Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L. Garrison Chaplain.

The Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums.

Popham's Broadway.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF MADRAS, THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON, AND THE REVEREND CHAPLAINS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Male Asylum established in 1823.
Female do. do. in 1815.

DIRECTORS FOR 1852-53.

PRESIDENT,
W. H. Bayley, Esq.*

DIRECTORS.

Mr. W. C. Boyton,	Mr. J. Maskell, *Auditor,*
J. W. Branson, Esq.	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq., *Treasurer,**	Mr. R. L. Pereira,
Mr. J. H. Court,	„ E. Price,
„ G. Edwards,	„ R. Spears,
„ H. A. French,	„ R. Strange,
„ T. French, *Superintendent,*	„ G. Williams,
„ A. J. Home, *Secretary.*	„ J. M. Wilson,
Alexander Hunter, Esq. M. D.	„ J. T. H. Wylie.

LADIES DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. W. H. Bayley,	Mrs. T. French,	Mrs. R. Strange,
„ W. C. Boyton,	„ A. J. Home,	„ J. M. Wilson.
„ J. W. Branson,	„ A. Hunter,	
„ H. A. French,	„ J. Maskell,	

MADRAS PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION AND APPRENTICING BRANCH.

Established in 1829.—Revived in 1837 and incorporated with the Workshop of the Madras Male Orphan Asylum on the 23d February 1846, under a Sub Committee. The funds transferred on the 22d January 1849, to the President and Secretary of the Charity for the time being, to be held by them in trust for the special purposes of the Workshop, &c. under the control of the Directors of the Male and Female Orphan Asylums.

Vepery District Free Schools.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

PRESIDENT.

The Reverend. F. G. Lugard, A. B.

GENTLEMEN'S COMMITTEE.

Mr. C. Berlie	Mr. T. G. Breithaupt	Mr. Plunkett
„ H. W. Branson	„ J. Fletcher	„ W. Smith
„ J. W. Branson	„ J. A. King	„ J. M. Wilson.

Mr. T. B. Clarke, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Branson	Mrs. Mussita	Mrs. Smith
„ T. B. Clarke	Miss Norton	Miss Smith
„ P. B. Gordon	Mrs. T. Rhenius	„ Taylor.

Miss King, *Secretary.*

* Government Director.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

10, *Semboodoss Street, Black Town.*

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne	Major T. Lavie
Reverend J. Chapman, B. D.	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq. M. D.	Major F. H. Scott
J. DeFries, Esq.	George Smith Esq. M. D.
Captain F. S. Gabb	*Hon.* J. F. Thomas, Esq.
J. Goldingham, Esq.	

Mr. J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer* & Acting *Secretary.*

The object of this Institution is to afford the means of a sound general education upon a religious basis—such an one as may enable youths at a proper age to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the Ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influence and training, as may, by God's blessing, at the same time that their minds are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a salutary effect upon their feelings and disposition, and inculcate right and gentlemanly habits.

MASTERS.

Head Master—Thomas Marden, Esq. A. M. Christ's College, Cambridge.

Assistant Masters. Mr. W. Joyes. „ T. Adamson. „ C. Scott.

MOONSHEES.

Tamil Moonshee—S. Samuel Pillay.
Assistant do. —C. Ayah Pillay.
Teloogoo do. —M. D. Tingaracharry.

TERMS.

Day Scholars.—4 Rupees per mensem.

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.

Books and Stationery will be supplied and charged at cost price.

Union Schools.

John Pereira's.

BOYS' SCHOOL, ESTABLISHED 1ST JUNE 1836.
GIRLS' „ „ 1ST JANUARY 1840.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE PATRON.

PRESIDENT.

The Rev. W. Parkin, *Minister of Trinity Chapel.*—(Europe.)

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Senior, *Vice President.*
„ J. Ross, *Secretary.*
„ C. Foster, *Treasurer.*

Mr. G. Anderson	Mr. J. S. Harvey	Mr. F. Pope
„ G. W. Flynn	„ J. Moore	„ T. Ritchie
„ R. C. Hart	„ G. Norton	„ J. Scott.

Roman Catholic Seminary in connexion with the St. Thome Establishment.

Rector and Lecturer—The Reverend A. P. Pinto.

Students..... J. V. F. Pinto, J. F. Pinto, P. S. Serrao, A. L. de Sa, D. F. de Mello, C. A. Pinto.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the Armenian Street Establishment.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

PRINCIPAL.

The Reverend T. Mac Swiney.

ASSISTANTS.

The Reverend Messrs. O'Donnell and Stirling.

VISITORS.

The Armenian Street Clergy.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Teloogoo, the French, English and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders 30 Rupees per month—An allowance will be made in favor of Brothers.

For Day-Boarders, 12 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, 3 Rupees per month.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

SUPERIORESS.

Mrs. M. F. X. Curran.

Assisted by

The Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing, and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral 16 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages, for Male and Female Orphans, both Civil and Military.

The Ladies' Institution,

FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DAUGHTERS OF EUROPEANS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.

Poonamallee Road.

COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Dealtry—*President.*

Mrs. Bayley	Mrs. Gibson	Mrs. Macdougall.
,, Blundell	,, Hillyard	,, Smith
,, Browne,	,, Jacob	,, Symonds
,, Dale	Miss King	,, Wright.

George Arbuthnot, Esq.—*Treasurer.*

Major T. Lavie, *Secretary.*

This Institution was opened in September 1838, the *object* of its establishment being to furnish a sound religious education, in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, to the daughters of Europeans and East Indians, and generally to fit them for the duties and proprieties of life.

The Institution is conducted by two Ladies from England, assisted by competent Teachers, and is under the immediate management of the above Committee of Ladies, subject to the control of the Committee of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

1. Religious Instruction—to which a portion of every day is devoted.
2. Languages—English, and the Native Languages.
3. History—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.
4. Geography and Exercises on the Globes.
5. Writing and Arithmetic.
6. Needle Work.

TERMS.

Boarders, Rs. 30 per mensem: if two Sisters Rs. 55 per mensem, if three Sisters Rs. 75 per mensem, if under 10 years of age 25 Rs.—which includes Board, Education, Medical attendance, Washing, Palankeen hire, &c.

The daughters of all Protestant Missionaries are admitted as Boarders at 25 Rs. each, without reference to age, and where there are two or more Sisters at 20 Rs. each.

Day Boarders, Rs. 12 per mensem; if under 10 years of age Rs. 10—who will be entitled to one meal.

When there are two or more Sisters, Day Boarders at the same time, the charge will be 10 or 8 Rs. each according to age as above.

Payable in advance.

Instructions on the Piano Forte, in Singing, Drawing and French, will be given, if required, as extras.

Books, Stationery, Drawing Materials, &c. to be charged at the prime cost.

Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 16th of a month will be charged a full month's education, &c.: those admitted on or after the latter date will be charged half a month.

One month's notice, or in default thereof one month's payment, is required before the withdrawal of a Pupil.

Applications for admission to be made to the Secretary.

In connection with this Institution there is a Branch School in Black Town, for Day Scholars only, conducted by a Lady from England. *Terms*—Rupees 3 per mensem.

St. Andrew's Parochial School.

Established 8th January 1840.

School House—*Kirk Compound.*

COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M. } *Visitors.*
The Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A.M. }

Capt. A. C. Anderson,	J. Kellie, Esq.
R. B. Bell, Esq.	D. Mackenzie, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	W. Miller, Esq.
R. Davidson, Esq.	J. S. Spence, Esq.
C. Dunhill, Esq.	G. Walker, Esq.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	T. Williamson, Esq.
Major R. Gordon,	

Secretary.....J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.

Treasurers.....Messrs. Line and Co.

MASTERS.

Head Master.....John Armour, Esq.—*assumed charge 7th January* 1851.

Assistant Masters.....Messrs. Gilles, Adolphus and Burns.

Tamil Moonshee.....T. Eterajooloo.

The object of this School is to afford to the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, and to others, the same educational advantages which are afforded to the Inhabitants of a Parish in Scotland by the Parish School, where the terms of admission are so moderate as to be within the reach of all, where the Bible is daily read, explained and inculcated, where the Catechism approved of by the National Church is used, and its views of Divine truth rendered familiar to the mind, where the foundation is laid of a thorough English education in all its branches of Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic, and where opportunity is afforded to the few who may desire it, of making considerable attainments in classical literature and in the mathematical sciences.

SCHOOL FEES.

For Reading, Writing, and the fundamental rules of Arithmetic, Rupee 1½ per month.

The above with Geography, English Grammar, and the higher branches of Arithmetic, Rupees 2½ per month.

The above with Latin, Greek, and English Composition, Rupees 3½ per month.

Tamil is taught to the three highest Classes at an extra charge of ½ Rupee per month.

Mount Road District Schools.

(*Male and Female.*)

Instituted A. D. 1843.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, A. M.—*President.*

Mr. P. Coultrup	Mr. T. E. Franck	Mr. T. P. Waller
,, R. Franck	,, W. E. Underwood	,, J. P. Waller.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Boulderson | Miss M. Franck | Mrs. W. B. Thompson, (*Cape*)
Miss Franck, (*Secretary*) | Mrs. Spring | ,, W. E. Underwood.

Mr. T. P. Waller.....*Treasurer.* | Mr. M. Deas.. ... ..*Asst. Master*
,, T. E. Franck.....*Secretary.* | Mrs. C. Sanderson....*School Mistress.*
,, B. C. Durnford....*Head Master.* | Miss Kelly.....*Asst. do.*

Patcheapah's Charities.

TRUSTEES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF PATCHEAPAH'S CHARITIES.

C. Streenevassa Pillay—*President.*

N. Basharloo Naidoo | P. Soobroyooloo Naidoo
P. Rajaruthna Moodeliar | C. Ramanjooloo Naidoo
T. Veerasawmy Pillay | V. Parthasaradiah—*Secretary.*

PATCHEAPAH'S SCHOOL AT MADRAS.

Established in January 1842.

School House, Esplanade, opened 20th March 1850.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Mr. B. Lovery.....*Principal.*
G. Rajagopall Naidoo.....*Tutor*
Mr. W. D'Cruz..... ..... *do.*
A. Ambalavana Pillay.. .. .. *do.*
Mr. Thos. Langford.... .. .. *do.*
T. Preyanjana Moodely.....*Tutor and Interpreter.*
C. Soobaramiah.... ....*Librarian.*
A. Teroovengada Pillay.. .. ..*Writer.*

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

C. Soobroya Moodeliar..... ....*1st Tamil Moonshee.*
C. Teroopoorantaca Moodeliar.. ....*2d do.*
C. Canakasaba Moodeliar.. .....*3d do.*
V. Steenevassa Chariar.... .. ..*1st Teloogoo Moonshee.*
C. Rungiah..... ....*2d do.*
C. Ramanjiah.....*3d do.*

PATCHEAPAH'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CONJEVERAM.

G. V. Chinnatomby Pillay.....*Teacher.*
C. Narrainsawmy Naidoo.....*Asst. do.*
C. Vanoogopall Pillay.. .. ..*Librarian.*
C. Veerabuddra Pundarum.....*Tamil Moonshee.*
V. Appala Charloo.. .....*Teloogoo do.*

PATCHEAPAH'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CHEDUMBARAM.

M. B. Vencatachella Moodely.....*Teacher.*
C. Augatheeswara Moodely.....*Asst. do.*
T. Ragava Chary.....*Librarian.*

Madras School Book Society.

Instituted A. D. 1820.

COMMITTEE.

Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.....*President.*

E. G. Balfour, Esq. | T. Key, Esq. | Major F. H. Scott
R. Cole, Esq. | Lieut. E. J. Lawder | G. Smith, Esq., M. D.

Alex. Smith, Esq.....*Secretary.*

Madras Training Institution.

COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop.....*President.*

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne | Rev. B. S. Clarke
Major T. Lavie | ,, J. B. Sayers, A. M.
W. E. Underwood, Esq. | ,, A. R. Symonds, A. M.

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.....*Secretary.*

PRINCIPAL.

R. Sherrin, Esq.

TEACHERS IN MODEL SCHOOLS.

Mr. W. Allden. | Miss Hoblyn.

RULES.

I. This Institution shall be under the direction of a Committee consisting of a President and 7 Members, and its object shall be to train School Masters for English and Vernacular Schools, and to give instruction (especially in the art of teaching) to such persons as being at present employed as School Masters are anxious to improve themselves.

II. The Establishment shall be under the charge of a Training Master, to be brought out for this sole purpose, with one or more Assistants.

The Master shall be a member of the Church of England, and shall conduct the School upon the principles of that Church; but in the event of Members of other Communions desiring to avail themselves of the advantages of the Institution, they shall not be required to attend upon those branches of instruction which are opposed to their peculiar views.

III. The following shall be the general scheme of instruction to be pursued, subject to the revision of the Committee.

RELIGIOUS.	SECULAR.
Holy Scriptures.	Theory and practice of teaching.
Evidences of Christianity.	Mental and moral philosophy.
Church History.	History—Indian and general.
XXXIX Articles.	Geography with exercises on the Maps and Globes.
Harmony of Protestant Confessions.	Grammar and Composition.
	Writing and Dictation.
	Arithmetic and mental do.
	Elements of Euclid.
	Natural History.
	Practical Science.
	Hullah's system of Music.

IV. A Model School shall be attached to the Institution, or a selection be made out of the Schools in the neighbourhood, in which the Students shall reduce to practice the theory in which they have been instructed.

V. No books shall be used in the Institution or Model Schools except such as are sanctioned by the Committee.

VI. No person shall be admitted into the Training School under the age of 17; each Candidate being required to satisfy the Committee as to his moral character and the general soundness of his religious views and Scripture knowledge, as well as to read correctly, to write and spell from dictation, and to know well the four first rules of Arithmetic.

VII. Each Teacher sent out from the Institution shall be expected to correspond with the Secretary, and furnish a statistical return periodically according to a form to be supplied, together with any other interesting particulars respecting his School.

Madras Marine Society for the Training of Youths for the Sea.

SUB-COMMITTEE.

Sir W. W. Burton	Messrs. W. Miller, Junior
Captain C. Biden	J. Ouchterlony
Messrs. R. O. Campbell	H. Richardson
P. Carstairs	Ramanjooloo Naick.

Mr. J. J. Franklin, *Honorary Secretary.*

The Monegar Choultry.

Near North Elephant Gate, Gaol Road.

COMMITTEE.

Thomas Key, Esq.....*Treasurer.*

The Town Major of Fort St. George	T. G. Clarke, Esq.
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police	The Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.
The Superintending Engineer, P. D.	The Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	J. Sanderson, Esq.
Captain C. Biden	Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.
P. Carstairs, Esq.	G. VanSomeren, Esq.
P. Appasawmy Pillay	P. Maria Soosay Moodeliar
N. Bashacarloo Naidoo	C. Streenevassiah.
C. V. Cunniah Chetty	

A. Hunter, Esq. M. D.....*Surgeon*—appointed 11th Dec. 1849.
Mr. James Hewitt .....*Apothecary*—appointed 4th May 1848.
Mr. R. W. Thorpe.....*Superintendent*—appointed 20th July 1847.

This Institution was established in the year 1808, for the purpose of affording to old, infirm and diseased Natives, assistance in food, clothing, lodging, and medical attendance. Since that period it has entertained nearly 300 persons daily; and during the famines which devastated the country in 1824 and 1833, it was the means of saving vast numbers from starvation and death. Throughout the famine of the latter year no less than 30,000 individuals were on an average maintained every day. Wretchedness under every variety of form is here admitted; and the bare existence of wretchedness alone is sufficient to obtain immediate relief.

Friend in Need Society.

Formed A. D. 1807, *Re-instituted* A. D. 1813.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

—— .....*President.*

Mr. R. Carr	Mr. J. A. King	Mr. G. B. Shaw
,, P. Carstairs	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	,, G. Steevens
Rev. B. S. Clarke	Captain J. Macdougall	Rev. H. Taylor, B. C. L.
Mr. J. W. Gantz	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A.M.	Mr. R. Thomson
,, W. Garratt	Mr. W. Miller, Junior	,, R. W. Thorpe
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A.M.	,, F. Orme	,, R. Twigg.
Dr. A. Hunter	,, H. Richardson	

Mr. J. W. Gantz.....*Secretary.*
,, R. Thomson.....*Secretary to the Workshop.*
,, P. Carstairs.....*Treasurer.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. W. H. Bayley	Mrs. Carstairs	Mrs. Porter
,, Jasper Bell	,, Hillyard	,, E. B. Powell
Miss Braddock	,, Jacob	,, Sanderson
Mrs. Branson	Miss King	,, Spring.
,, Cardozo	Mrs. Macdougall	

Mr. J. A. King.....*President.*
Mrs. Jasper Bell.....*Secretary.*
Mrs. Macdougall .....*Treasurer.*
Mrs. Manning, *Superintendent of the Women's Workshop, Periamettoo.*

AUXILIARY MEMBERS.

Mrs. Baylis	Mrs. T. Rhenius
,, Blacklock	,, Rudd
,, Elphinstone	,, Stewart
,, G. Johnston	,, R. Thomson.

Lying-in-Hospital and Institution for the Diseases of Women and Children.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore.

Opened 26th July 1844.

MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE.

James Shaw, Esq., *Acting* Professor of Midwifery.
Mr. John Gorman..*Assistant Apothecary*—appointed 18th Oct. 1851.
Mrs. O'Flaherty ..*Matron.*

Europeans, Indo Britons, and Native Women of all castes, are admitted into the Hospital, and dieted and clothed during their stay at the Institution at the expence of Government. Amahs are to be procured at the Hospital.

Out Patients seen daily at 6½ A. M. by the Surgeon.

Madras Sailors' Home.

Esplanade.

Established 1st May 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. C. Aroolappen	Dr. Cleghorn	Dr. Hunter
R. B. Bell, Esq.	Major H. Colbeck	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A.B.
C. Biden, Esq.	W. Evans, Esq. M.D. (*Ab.*)	Captain J. Macdougall
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	J. J. Franklin, Esq.	J. Sanderson, Esq.

Major F. H. Scott.....*Secretary.*
R. B. Bell, Esq.....*Treasurer.*
Superintendent ....Mr. Charles Franks.
Deputy do. .... „ F. Stamber.

The object of THE HOME is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers and their families, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea ports and large cities.

The Home is open to all Sailors and Soldiers and their families, who may be willing to avail themselves of it, subject to the rules of the Institution.

Charges per Diem.

Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms.....	Rs.	3/	0	0
Do. do. do.	„	1	2	0
Do. do. Lower Rooms.. (to Soldiers and Sailors when permanent lodgers,)	„	0	8	0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging, free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c. are kept—one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

A good Library and Reading Rooms are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expences of the Institution amount to about Rupees 300.

The profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rupees 100 per mensem, or thereabouts (according to the Shipping in the Roads.) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

In June last, as an experimental measure, Wine and Beer were introduced, since which time the profits of the Home have more than doubled.

The Sailors' Home Library and Reading Room are open to the Public at the following rates of Subscription:—

Non-Residents..... .....8 Annas a month.
Readers at the Home.....4 „ „
Lodgers at the Home have access to both gratis.
Rules and Catalogues to be had at the Home price 4 annas.
The Library consists of 833 Volume of choice works.

Madras Temperance Hall, Refreshment and Reading Room.

16, *Francis Joseph Street, Black Town.*
(Near the Esplanade.)

Opened 1st November 1852.

COMMITTEE.

W. H. Bayley, Esq.	Rev. W. Porter, (*Secretary*)
Rev. F. Baylis, (*Treasurer*)	„ J. Scudder, M. D.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne	G. Smith, Esq., M. D.
Rev. T. C. Page	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

Experience having fully shown the desirableness of establishing in Madras a Hall on *strictly* Temperance principles, to which Soldiers, Sailors, and others may repair for refreshment and social intercourse, without being exposed to the temptation of using intoxicating drinks, after some anxious deliberation on the subject, it was determined to supply this need.

For this purpose, the above house was taken and the services of a Christian man secured in the capacity of Superintendent,

In connexion with the Hall is a News and Reading Room, supplied with a good variety of entertaining and instructive periodicals, to which additions will from time to time, be made, if sufficient encouragement be given to the undertaking.

The Refreshment and Reading Room is under the direction of a Committee deeply interested in the scheme, and most anxious for its success.

They have commenced this undertaking upon a small scale, as an experiment; hoping, however, by the kind assistance of the public, that they may shortly be able to engage more commodious premises, where lodgings might be let to Soldiers and their families, Sailors, and others at reasonable charges, which the premises now occupied will not admit of.

Madras Magdalen Asylum.

Kilpauk.

The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge, and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate females of European or East Indian parentage, as having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

All persons subscribing not less than 1 Rupee per month are Members, and all Donors of 50 Rupees or upwards in one year, Life Members.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. T. B. Forster, *President.*

J. W. Branson, Esq.	Captain J. Macdougall
P. Carstairs, Esq.	Rev. W. Parkin, (*Europe*)
Rev. B. S. Clarke,	Rev. Dr. Powell.
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.	

....*Secretary.*
Capt. J. Macdougall.....*Treasurer.*
James Shaw, Esq.....*Surgeon.*
Mrs. Pratt.....*Matron.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Boulderson	Mrs. Jacob	Mrs. Spring
„ Braddock	„ Sanderson	„ Stoddard
„ J. W. Branson	„ Scudder	„ Wright.
„ Dealtry		

GENERAL RULES.

I. That the Committee meet quarterly, or oftener if called together by the Secretary.

II. That the Ladies' Committee meet quarterly, and the Members visit the Institution weekly in rotation.

III. That the Inmates shall be supplied with employments suited to their respective abilities, and the proceeds of their work applied towards defraying the expenses of the Institution.

IV. Any applicant may be admitted into the probationary ward under the recommendation of a Member of either Committee, or of the Secretary, and if passed by the Surgeon, will be admitted fully on signing the rules for inmates.

V. That the religious instruction of the Inmates be arranged from time to time by the Patron.

EAST INDIAN EMIGRATION SOCIETY.

Established January 3, 1852.

This Society was formed with the view to promote the Emigration to Australia of eligible persons belonging to the East Indian Community, to whom such a change of life would be desirable.

COMMITTEE.

The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt., *Chairman.*

Captain C. Biden	H. Mead, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.	James Ouchterlony, Esq.
T. G. Clarke, Esq.	Arthur M. Ritchie, Esq.
E. F. Elliot, Esq.	Alexander M. Ritchie, Esq.
The Rev. S. Hardey	

Mr. Henry Bowers, *Honorary Secretary.*

The first band of Emigrants, consisting of about 50 young men, chiefly of East Indian descent, were, in Nov. 1852, preparing to leave Madras for Sydney, under the protection of this Society, in the Ship "*William Prowse,*" early in the following month.

SOUTH INDIA TEMPERANCE UNION.

Established 13*th September* 1838.

PATRON.

Major W. T. Brett, (*Vizagapatam.*)

PRESIDENT.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

Reverend H. M. Scudder, A. M. (*Arcot.*)

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENT.

Reverend T. C. Page.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. W. Garratt	Mr. P. R. Hunt
Mr. N. T. Gilles	Mr. H. Smith
Mr. T. Hedger	Mr. B. D. Tisbury.

The Society's *Motto* is

"Total Abstinence from all that intoxicates," and its

Pledge

"We the undersigned do agree, with Divine aid, that we will not use intoxicating liquors, nor traffic in them, as a beverage; that we will not provide them as an article of entertainment, or for persons in our employment; and that in all suitable ways we will discountenance their use throughout the community."

The Society publishes a monthly journal in aid of the cause it seeks to promote.

N. B.—Public Meetings take place in January, April, July, and October; that in January is the Annual one.

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

Established 15*th July* 1835.

PATRON.

Lieut. General the Right Hon. *Sir* H. Pottinger, *Bart.* G. C. B.

VICE PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic	*The Hon.* Sir C. Rawlinson, *Kt.*
His Excellency Lieut. Gen. *Sir* Richard Armstrong, K. C. B., K. T. & S.	*The Hon.* Sir W. W. Burton, *Kt.*

PRESIDENT.

Hon. J. F. Thomas, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B.	*Sir* H. C. Montgomery, *Bart.*
G. S. Hooper, Esq.	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

R. B. Bell, Esq.	Walter Elliot, Esq.	Rev. W. P. Powell, D.C.L.
S. D. Birch, Esq.	J. Goolden, Esq.	G. L. Prendergast, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	Major A. McCally	J. Sanderson, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.	W. A. Morehead, Esq.	J. D. Sim, Esq.
E. F. Elliot, Esq.	H. Nelson, Esq.	

Lieut. Col. F. A. Reid, C. B.....*Secretary.*

H. F. C. Cleghorn, M. D..... *do.* (Acting.)

HONORARY MEMBERS.

N. Wallich, Esq., M. D. | John Lindley, Esq., F. R. S. & S.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

R. Wight, Esq., M.D., F.L.S. | G. F. Fischer, Esq. | Lieut. Col. F. A. Reid, C.B.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES LIBRARY ACC. No. 12883

THE MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart, G. C. B.
His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman Bahader.
His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable D. Eliott, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Honorable Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.
Lieut. General Sir R. Armstrong, K. C. B.. K. T. & S.
The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

E. G. Balfour, Esq.....*Chairman.*

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Major W. P. Macdonald
Major G. Balfour	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
R. B. Bell, Esq.	T. Pycroft, Esq.
J. Kellie, Esq.	R. H. Williamson, Esq.
T. Key, Esq.	Captain W. J. Wilson.

Major J. J. Losh, *Secretary.*

City of Madras Young Men's Literary Society.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 22D, 1848.

INSTITUTION—24, *Popham's Broadway.*

COMMITTEES.

Mr. W. Thompson.....*Chairman.*

HONORARY COMMITTEE.

T. A. Chamier, Esq.	A. Hunter, Esq. M. D.	Rev. T. C. Page
M. Dutt, Esq.	Rev. E. E. Jenkins,	J. H. Parry Wilson, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mr. W. Boyd	Mr. G. Lewis	Mr. J. W. Lyons	Mr. J. H. Regel
„ J. Ivatts	„ R. H. Lyons	„ W. Magry	„ St. J. P. Rielly.

Mr. James Lyons.....*Secretary.*
„ W. P. Williams .. *Treasurer.*
„ R. H. Lyons .. ..*Librarian and Supervisor of Reading Room.*

RULES AND CONSTITUTION.

I. That this Society be called THE CITY OF MADRAS YOUNG MEN'S LITERARY SOCIETY.

II. That the object of this Society be the Mental and Moral Improvement of Young Men.

III. That this Improvement be effected by forming Discussion and other Classes, delivering public Lectures, and having a suitable Library, with a good supply of Papers and Periodicals.

IV. That there be a Committee of 19, including the Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer, two of whom, with any of the above officials, form a quorum of the Executive Committee. Vacancies will be filled up as they occur, by ballot.

V. That the Committee be elected annually.

VI. That each individual subscribing 8 Annas per mensem be considered a Member of the Society.

VII. That Donations, and Periodical Subscriptions to any other amount be solicited from the Public.

VIII. That Sectarian views on religion be entirely excluded from the Society.

IX. That there be a half-yearly Public Meeting, to ascertain the progress and state of the Society, and a monthly one of the Committee, at which the Treasurer will submit a monthly account of the Cash, &c.

X. That the term *young men* includes all from 18 to 45 years of age.

N. B.—Library open on Wednesdays from 7 to 9 A. M. and P. M.

Reading Rooms open from 6 A. M. to 9 P. M.

The Madras Polytechnic Institution.

Established on the 1st October 1846.

COUNCIL.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT.

His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G. C. B.

VICE PRESIDENT.

George Norton, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

C. V. Cunniah Chetty	J. B. Norton, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.	G. Wellington, Esq.

Mr. J. H. Kenrick, *Honorary Secretary.*

MADRAS CLUB.

(*Established* 1832.)

CLUB HOUSE—*Mount Road.*

Open for the reception of Members from 6. A. M. *to* 12 P. M.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

T. Pycroft, Esq.....*President.*
Major General R. Macneil.....*Vice President.*

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Major J. J. Losh,
Major G. B. Arbuthnot,	Major W. P. Macdonald,
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bt.
E. G. Balfour, Esq.	G. Norton, Esq.
Major G. Balfour	J. B. Norton, Esq.
R. Burgass, Esq.	J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
R. S. Ellis, Esq.	C. A. Roberts, Esq.
W. Glover, Esq.	W. H. Rose, Esq.
Captain J. W. Hay,	Major G. W. Y. Simpson,
Lieut. A. H. Hope,	J. H. Wilkins, Esq.
J. Kellie, Esq.	Captain W. J. Wilson.
T. Key, Esq.	

Charles J. Gray, Esq., *Secretary.*

East India United Service Club.

MADRAS COMMITTEE.

President.

R. H. Williamson, Esq.

Members.

Major J. J. Losh | Surgeon J. Kellie.
Captain J. Stewart |

Captain H. T. Hillyard..... *Honorary Secretary.*

ICE HOUSE.

South Beach.

The Ice House was given over to Mr. Tudor and his Agents on a Lease for 20 years from 1845, subject to the supervision and control (under conditions,) of the Committee.

COMMITTEE.

George Norton, Esq., *Chairman.*

Captain C. Biden | Walter Elliot, Esq,

——..... *Honorary Secretary.*

Mr. Andrew Bancroft..... *Superintendent.*

The building is open for the distribution of Ice daily from dawn till sunset, excepting Sundays, when it is closed at eight A. M.

The following is the rate at present charged, *viz*:—

1 anna per lb. for cash, and 1 anna 3 pie for credit.

N.B. A Branch house has been established at No. 24, Second Line Beach, where Ice may be obtained during the same hours and at the same rate as at the Main Depôt.

November 1852.

MASONIC LODGES.

Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

M. W. Brother R. H. Williamson, *Grand Master.*
R. W. Brother——— *Dy. Grand Master.*

OFFICERS.

W. B. W. P. Macdonald	*S.G.W.*	W. B. P. Coultrup	*G.S.B.*
„ A. M. Ritchie	*J.G.W.*	„ J. Brock	*G. Tyler*
„ J. Ouchterlony	*G. Registrar*	Brother J. W. Sherman	*G. Steward*
„ Hy. Taylor, B. C. L.	*G. Chaplain*	„ H. S. S. Burney	*do.*
„ A. S. Patridge	*G. Treasurer*	„ R. D. Dansey	*do.*
„ W. Glover	*G. Secretary*	„ J. A. Hicken	*do.*
„ J. Maskell	*Dy. do.*	„ C. Van Buerle	*do.*
„ M. McDowell	*S.G.D.*	„ E. L. Dickson	*do.*
„ J. G. Laurence	*J.G.D.*	„ T. Morris	*do.*
„ A. J. Greenlaw	*G.D. of C.*	„ P. G. Winter	*do.*

MEMBERS.

The Worshipful Masters, Past Masters and Wardens of the several Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

No. 1.	"Perfect Unanimity"	South Beach—Madras.
2.	"Social Friendship"	Mount Road—Madras.
3.	"Saint John"	Secunderabad.
4.	"Faith, Hope and Charity"	Ootacamund.
5.	"Rock"	Trichinopoly.
6.	"Universal Charity"	Popham's Broadway—Madras.
7.	"Pilgrims of Light"	Mount Road—Madras.
8.	"Cantonment"	Bangalore.
9.	"St. Andrew"	Kamptee.

Grand Masonic Charity Fund.

Established A. D. 1818. *A. L.* 5818.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT.

W. B. J. Ouchterlony..... *W. M. Lodge Perfect Unanimity, Madras.*

MEMBERS.

W. B. A. S. Patridge	*P. G. Treasurer.*
„ W. Glover,	*P. G. Secretary.*
„ J. G. Laurence,	*W. M. Lodge Social Friendship, Madras.*
„ ———	*For W. M. Lodge St. John, Secunderabad.*
„ ———	*For W. M. Lodge Faith Hope and Charity, Ootacamund.*
„ W. P. Macdonald,	*For W. M. Lodge Rock, Trichinopoly.*
„ J. G. Coleman,	*For W. M. Lodge Universal Charity, Madras.*
„ P. Coultrup,	*W. M. Lodge Pilgrims of Light, Madras.*
„ ———	*For W. M. Cantonment Lodge, Bangalore.*
„ G. Snelgrove,	*For W. M. Lodge St. Andrew, Kamptee.*

SECRETARY.

W. B. J. Maskell,..... *D. P. G. S.*

Lodge No. 1, "Perfect Unanimity."

W. Br. J. Ouchterlony	*W. M.*	Br. T. A. Boileau	*Member.*
„ W. P. Macdonald	*P. M.*	„ W. H. Boutflower	*do.*
„ A. J. Greenlaw	*P. M. & S. W.*	„ S. Taylor	*do.*
Br. C. A. Roberts	*J. W.*	„ D. F. C. Smyth	*do.*
W. Br. Greenlaw	*Offg. Secy.*	„ T. J. M. Cunningham	*do.*
„ Macdonald	*Offg. Treasurer.*	„ H. M. S. Græme	*do.*
Br. J. W. Sherman	*S. D.*	„ Jno. Ouchterlony	*do.*
„ St. L. M. Grenfell	*J. D.*	„ G. F. Fischer	*do.*
„ Roberts	*I. G.*	„ H. J. Penny	*do.*
W. Br. J. Thomson	*P. M.*	„ J. DeC. Sinclair	*do.*
„ Arthur M. Ritchie	*P. M.*	„ H. Morris, senior	*do.*
Br. J. Tawse	*Member.*	„ H. Morris, junior	*do.*
„ P. Anstruther	*do.*	„ W. T. Nesbitt	*do.*
„ R. Hunter	*do.*	„ Alex. Grant	*do.*
„ A. H. Irby	*do.*	„ C. R. Baynes	*do.*
„ A. Robertson	*do.*	„ H. Nott	*do.*
„ H. V. Stonhouse	*do.*	„ R. A. Moore	*do.*
„ A. T. Rice	*do.*	„ J. Brock	*Tyler.*

Meetings—First Monday of every month.

Royal Arch Chapter—"School of Plato," attached to Lodge No. 1.—"Perfect Unanimity."

E.C. W. P. Macdonald	Z.	C. G. F. Fischer	Member
„ J. Ouchterlony	P. Z.	C. H. Morris, Senr.	do.
„ J. Thomson	P. Z.	„ C. R. Baynes	do.
„ J. B. Key	P. Z.	„ H. V. Stonhouse	do.
„ Arthur M. Ritchie	H.	„ T. A. Boileau	do.
„ A. J. Greenlaw	T.	„ T. J. M. Cunningham	do.
C. C. A. Roberts	P. S.	„ S. Taylor	do.
„ J. W. Sherman	E.	„ H. S. S. Burney	do.
„ St. L. M. Grenfell	N.	„ J. D. Scott	do.
„ W. Glover	P. E.	„ F. V. R. Jervis	do.
„ P. Anstruther	Member.	„ H. Menars	do.
„ R. Hunter	do.	„ G. E. Bird	do.
„ Alex. Grant	do.	„ J. Brock	Janitor
„ H. M. S. Græme	do.		

Meetings—Third Monday in January, April, July and October.

Lodge No. 2, "Social Friendship."

Mount Road.

W. Br. J. G. Laurence	P.M. W.M.	W. Br. ———	J.D.
„ E. G. Papell	P.M.	„ ———	I. Gd.
„ W. Clarke	P.M.	„ ———	Tyler
„ G. Snelgrove	P.M.	„ F. Laville	Member
„ ———	Offg. S.W.	„ J. A. Hicken	do.
„ H. Kennet	P.M. Treasurer & J.W.	„ J. S. Wyatt, H.M.84th Regt.	do.
„ J. G. Laurence	P.M. Secretary	„ R. D. Dansey, Lieut. 30th N.I.	do.
„ ———	S.D.	„ F. B. Davidson, *Australia*	do.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

R. W. Br. the Rev. Geo. Oliver, D.D., Vicar of Scopwick, and P.D.P.G.M. for Lincolnshire, &c.

W. Br. W. T. Ethersey — P.M. "Doric" and "Social Friendship."
„ „ J. C. Smith — P.M. "Zetland in the East" Singapore.
„ „ A. Wight — P.M. "Universal Charity" Madras.
„ „ J. Cranston — Late West Norfolk Lodge.

Days of Meeting—The 3d Thursday of every month—*Regular Meeting.*

Lodge No. 6, "Universal Charity."

Popham's Broadway.

W. Br. J. C. Shackleton	W. M. (Eur.)	Br. R. Strange	Member
„ J. Maskell	P.M. Offg. W. M.	„ W. A. B. Phillips	do.
„ A. Wight	P. M.	„ P. B. Gordon	do.
„ G. M. A. Storey	P. M.	„ W. Axelby	do.
„ M. McDowell	P. M.	„ C. Grant	do.
Br. J. G. Coleman	S. W.	„ J. W. Sanderson	do.
„ A. S. Patridge	J. W.	„ H. Grant	do.
„ G. Lewis	Treasurer	„ H. O'Hara	do.
„ T. W. S. Oakes	Secretary	„ J. W. Maiden	do.
„ A. Baptist	D. of C.	„ T. Vanstaveren	do.
„ C. VanBuerle	Steward	„ W. Farley	do.
„ E. L. Dickson	S. D.	„ E. Jarvis	do.
„ J. T. Greatorex	J. D.	„ R. F. Eglan	do.
„ R. P. Dalgairns	I. G.	„ W. T. S. Oakes	do.
„ J. Brock	Tyler	„ C. W. Seymour	do.
		„ W. Sutherland	do.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

R. W. Br. J. C. Morris — Late D. P. G. Master.
Br. H. Dawson — Of Lodge Faith Hope and Charity Ootacamund.

Royal Arch Chapter of Saint John attached to Lodge "Universal Charity."

Ex. Comp. J. Maskell	Z	Companion C. VanBuerle	A. S.
„ J. G. Coleman	H.	„ E. L. Dickson	A. S.
„ J. C. Shackleton	T. (Eur.)	„ W. Sutherland	Member
„ A. Wight	P. Z.	„ C. W. Seymour	do.
„ M. McDowell	P. H.	„ A. S. Patridge	do.
„ C. Grant	P. H.	„ E. Jarvis	do.
Companion G. Lewis	E. and Offg. H.	„ H. O'Hara	do.
„ R. Strange	N.	„ H. Morris	Honorary Member.
„ A. Baptist	P. S.		

Lodge No. 7, "Pilgrims of Light" (No. 831.)

Consecrated 6th October 1849.

W. Br. Parker Coultrup	W. M.	Br. J. S. S. Richardson	Member.
„ „ George Snelgrove	P. M.	„ E. Atkinson	do.
„ „ John Ross	P. M.	„ M. Kerakoose	do.
Br. Godleib Williams	S. W.	„ J. R. A. Dighton	do.
„ Edward Phillips	J. W.	„ F. B. Davidson	do.
W. Br. H. Kennet	Treasurer.	„ J. Marcus Joseph	do.
Br. James Dickson	Secretary.	„ J. J. Dale	do.
„ T. Morris	Libra,	„ G. Phillips	do.
„ P. G. Winter	S. D.	„ J. Whitehead	do.
„ A. F. French	J. D.	„ C. Smith	do.
„ R. Taylor Lawrance	J. G.	„ E. E. J. Tate	do.
„ W. Boyd	Tyler	„ D. D. Satoor	do.
		„ R. J. Walker	do.

Days of Meeting on the FOURTH WEDNESDAY of each month at MASONIC HALL *Mount Road.*

Mark Masters Degree attached to Lodge "Pilgrims of Light."

W. Br. P. Coultrup	W. M.	Br. Taylor Lawrance	J. O.
Br. James Dickson	W. O.	„ W. Boyd	Tyler.
„ P. G. Winter	S. O.		

Meetings when required.

Royal Ark Mariners Degree attached to Lodge "Pilgrims of Light."

Br. T. Morris	V. N. S.	Br. G. Williams	J.
„ R. T. Lawrance			

Meetings when required.

Royal Arch Chapter "Mount Horeb" attached to Lodge "Pilgrims of Light." Consecrated 6th October 1851.

M. Ex. Comp. Parker Coultrup	Z.	E.C. R. Taylor Lawrance	P. S.
„ „ James Dickson	H.	„ „ E. Phillips	A. S.
„ „ Godleib Williams	J.	„ „ E. Atkinson	A. S.
„ „ J. Ross	E.	„ „ H. Kennet	Treasurer.
„ „ P. G. Winter	N.		

Days of Meeting on the 2d Wednesday of each month.

Encampment of "Mount Moriah" attached to Lodge "Pilgrims of Light."

Sir P. Coultrup	M. Em. Comdr.	Sir H. Kennet	Almoner.
„ G. Snelgrove	Em. Senior Comdr.	„ J. Dickson	Chancellor.
„ James Dickson	Em. Junior Comdr.	„ J. S. S. Richardson	Knight Expert.
„ T. Morris,	Em. Captain of the line.	„ W. Boyd	Equerry.
„ E. G. Papell	Prelate.		

Meetings at the command of the M. E. Commander.

Solemn Convocation of Rose Croix *and* Sovereign Prince Masons *attached to Lodge "Pilgrims of Light."*

M. Ex Sir E. G. Balfour	M. W. S.	Ex. Sir T Morris	G. Warden.
Ex Sir P. Coultrup	1st Knight.	„ „ H. Kennet	G. Expert.
„ „ G. Snelgrove	2d Knight.	„ „ J. Dickson	Knight Preparer.

Meetings at the command of the M. W. S.

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Established 1st January 1842.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. G. Arbuthnot, R. O. Campbell, J. Goolden | Messrs. J. Tawse, G. Wellington.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Universal Assurance Society for Lives,

&c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1834.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital £500,000 in 5,000 Shares of £100 each.

MADRAS BRANCH.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Capt. Abraham Collis Anderson, Major William Pitt Macdonald, | Mars Morphett, Esq., James Ouchterlony, Esq.

SURGEON.

W. B. Thompson, Esq., (*Cape, S. C.*)

AGENTS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT,

4 AND 5 VICT. CAP. 92.

Capital One Million.

MADRAS BRANCH.

PATRON.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

E. F. Elliot, Esq., Walter Elliot, Esq., Robert Franck, Esq. | Captain T. A. Jenkins (*Europe.*), Ramsay Sladen, Esq.

SOLICITOR.

J. H. Wilkins, Esq,

MEDICAL OFFICER.

James Shaw, Esq.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Parry and Co.

Albion Life Insurance Company.

(New Bridge Street, London.)

INSTITUTED IN 1805. EMPOWERED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

MADRAS BRANCH.

Agents and Secretaries.....Messrs. Parry and Co.
Medical Adviser.....James Shaw, Esq.
Solicitor.....J. H. Wilkins, Esq.

Family Endowment Life Assurance and Annuity Society.

No. 12, Chatham Place, Blackfriars, London.)

CAPITAL, £500,000—ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 19TH MAY 1836.

Agents in Madras.....Messrs. Binny and Co.
Medical Officer.....Thomas Key, Esq. Surgeon.

MADRAS WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st March 1834—Extended 1st August 1841.

DIRECTORS FOR 1852-53.

Messrs. T. Murray, T. G. Clarke, A. Boswell, W. Boyton, J. Ross, J. Clark | Messrs. A. J. Home, G. G. White, J. G. Ferrand, J. T. H. Wylie, J. Maskell.

Mr. P. Carstairs....*Secretary and Treasurer.*
Mr. W. Grant.....*Assistant Secretary.*

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the covenanted service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely, a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (equal to two years' subscription,) as entrance money, and a monthly subscription, for which the widow will enjoy a pension equal to six times the rate of subscription, under certain restrictions. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription on account of each child, will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription, until a specified age. The capital of the fund exceeds 4 lacs of Rupees, invested in Government Securities; it has 420 subscribers in its connexion, and its present liabilities do not exceed 17,500 Rupees per annum, whilst its income is nearly 60,000 Rupees per annum.

MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

Established 1st September 1846.

PRESIDENT.

Mr. J. T. H. Wylie.

DIRECTORS FOR 1852-53.

Mr. A. Cammiade, „ H. A. Cammiade, „ F. DeSouza, „ G. Edwards, „ J. R. Farley, „ H. Fox, „ C. Gaudoin | Mr. M. George, „ B. Lafond, „ G. J. Lafond, „ R. H. Lyons, „ F. Rencontre, „ J. Ross, „ J. Sinclair | Mr. C. S. Smith, „ R. W. Thorpe, „ P. Walsh, „ B. Wilkins, „ T. Wilmot, „ J. T. H. Wylie.

Mr. G. Edwards, „ H. Fox.....*Trustees.*
Mr. G. J. Lafond.....*Secretary and Treasurer.*
Mr. J. Sinclair, „ B. Lafond.....*Surveying Members.*

The objects of the Fund are to enable individuals to become landholders by means of a moderate monthly outlay, and to capitalists to lay out their money to advantage.

NEILGHERRIES' INSTITUTIONS.

Neilgherry Girls' Free School, and Asylum for Orphans.

The above Institution was opened on New Year's Day 1850, by 24 Ladies resident on the Hills, for the reception of *Female* Children of Military Pensioners, discharged Soldiers, Medical Subordinates, and the like grade, both European and East Indian, who could not afford to pay to existing Establishments ; and is still open, affording education *gratis*.

The School is managed by the same number of Ladies, who form a Committee, from which one of the Ladies who may be on the Hills, in turn, visits the School weekly.

Children from Kotagherry, Coonoor and the adjoining Coffee Estates, which are far distant, are lodged as well as educated ; and *Orphans* are educated, lodged and boarded altogether without any charge.

The School is supported by voluntary contributions.

Lady Rawlinson.....*Patroness.*
Mrs. Dealtry.....*Vice Patroness.*

COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Anderson	Mrs. Geddes	Mrs. Liddell	Mrs. Rigg
,, Boulderson	Miss Hale	,, McKennie	,, Schmid
,, Carpendale	Mrs. Hudleston	,, Nicholls	,, Thomson
,, Dymes	,, Innes	Miss Ottley	,, Underwood
,, Elphinstone	Miss Jenkins	Mrs. Poulson	,, Wright
,, Foulkes	Mrs. Knox	,, Quentin	,, Yarde.

Mrs. Fennell.....*Secretary and Treasurer.*
Mrs. Hillier.....*Schoolmistress.*
Mr. Hillier.....*Apothecary.*

The Neilgherry Hills Total Abstinence Society.

Established 4th January 1851.

FOUNDER.	PATRON.	CHAIRMAN.
J. F. McKennie, Esq.	Major Anderson.	Rev. J. A. Regel.

Mr. J. Gorman.....*Secretary.*
Mr. J. Hallock.....*Treasurer.*

The Society's Pledge is the same as that of the South India Temperance Union.

Travellers' Home, Neilgherries.

The above Institution was established in 1852, for the purpose of providing temporary shelter for poor travellers proceeding over the Hills to the low country.

PATRON.

John F. McKennie, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Atkins	Mr. Higgins
,, Brown	,, Hillier
,, Hallock	,, Kinsley.

Mr. A. Lowry.....*Secretary.*

The Home is supported by voluntary contributions.

PART V.

JUDICIAL POLICE AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

MADRAS JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 4th September 1801.

COURT HOUSE, *North Beach.*

Judges.

The Hon. *Sir* Christopher Rawlinson, *Knight*—CHIEF JUSTICE—*sworn in 15th April* 1850.

The Hon. *Sir* William Westbrooke Burton, *Knight*—PUISNE JUSTICE—*sworn in 27th August* 1844.

Honorable Company's Law Officers.

		Appointed.
Advocate General	George Norton, Esq	1827
Solicitor	Clement Dale, Esq	1841

Officers of the Court.

Accountant General	Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bt.	1845
Master in Equity	Charles Martin Teed, Esq	1845
Clerk of the Crown	John Bruce Norton, Esq	1845
Deputy do.	Frederick Orme, Esq	1817
Registrar and Prothonotary	William Ambrose Serle, Esq	1843
Examiner	Frederick Orme, Esq	1835
Sealer	Mr. Benjamin Brookes	1850
Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee	Syed Dustgheer	1839
do. in Tamil, Teloogoo, Malialum and Mappale	C. V. Runganada Sastry	1846
do in Canarese	do	1852
Deputy do. in Tamil and Teloogoo	M. Soobaroyloo Naick	1842
Interpreter in Armenian	Mr. Stephen Narcis	1847
do in Dutch	Mr. Benjamin Charles Regel	1828
do in French	Mr. Charles Gaudoin	1828
do in Portuguese	Mr. Americo Cosmo	1846
Clerk to the Chief Justice	Mr. Benjamin Brookes	1850
Clerk to the Puisne Justice	Charles Richard Burton, Esq	1850
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice	Mr. George Van Colster DeRoza	1846
Tipstaff to the Puisne Justice	Mr. John Bartholomew Burden	1848
Crier and Court Keeper	Mr. James Jenman	1848

Sheriff of Madras	Richard Burgass, Esq	1852
Deputy Sheriff	Mr. Daniel Shaw	1850
Coroner	William Liddell, Esq	1840
Deputy do	John Urquhart, Esq., M. D.	1852
Jailor	Mr. Henry Gibbs	1835
Deputy Jailor	Mr. Robert Morgan	1836
Sheriff's Officers	John Brock	1845
	Thomas Berryman	1846
	William Gurney	1850
	James Daniels	1850

Barristers.

	Admitted.
George Norton, Esq.	1828
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.*	1828
John Younge Fullerton, Esq.†	1832
Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq.	1836
John Bruce Norton, Esq.	1843
Edward Salmon, Esq.	1847
Richard Burgass, Esq.	1848
Arthur Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.	1849

Attorneys and Proctors.

Messrs.	Admitted.
John Henry Wilkins	1826
Frederick Orme ‡ (*Admitted as Proctor* 1820, *as Attorney* 1834.)	1820 & 1834
William Henry Rose, §	1834
Joshua Thomas Crampton	1834
James William Branson	1834
John Bidgood Jauncey	1835
Samuel Greenway Lowden Jenkins	1836
John Robert Boyson	1840
Henry Crampton	1841
Clement Dale	1842
Alexander Stewart	1843
James Conran Jeremiah	1844
George Evelyn Cower ‖	1849
Alexander Macdonald Ritchie	1849
Philip Brodie Gordon	1851
William Waddell	1852

Term Days.

	Term Begins.	*Ends.*	
First	2d February	22d February	If the first or last day of Term falls on a Sunday, the following Monday to be considered the first or last day of Term.
Second	21st March	10th April	
Third	18th July	7th August	
Fourth	12th September	2d October	

Insolvent Court.

		Appointed.
Chief Clerk	Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq.	1845
Common Assignee	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.	1847

Vice Admiralty Court.

The Honorable *Sir* Christopher Rawlinson, *Kt.*—COMMISSARY.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.		*Appointed.*
Marshal and Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty	Joseph Goolden, Esq.	1850
Registrar	Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.	1845

Barristers and Interpreters the same as in the Supreme Court.

* *Master*—does not practice.
† *Second Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.
‡ *Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Examiner*—does not practice.
§ *Third Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.
‖ *Clerk of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practice.

SUPREME COURT FEES.

TABLE OF FEES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Established 5th August 1847.

ORDO CURIÆ, *5th August* 1847.

1. IT IS ORDERED, with the concurrence and approval of THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR OF FORT SAINT GEORGE IN COUNCIL, that the TABLE OF FEES heretofore in use be varied and altered by substituting the fees hereinafter mentioned for the fees heretofore sanctioned and allowed, and that on and after this Fifth day of August instant, the following fees and no other shall be demanded and received by the several undermentioned OFFICERS and PRACTITIONERS of this Court and by the NOTARIES PUBLIC OF MADRAS.

2. The folio shall be deemed to consist of 90 words on the Equity and Ecclesiastical Sides, and of 72 words on the Plea and Crown Sides of the Court, the sheet or brief sheet of five such folios, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS AND PROCTORS.	R.	A.
1. For Warrant to sue or defend	2	6
2. For Letter of demand	3	8
3. For every other necessary letter	2	4
4. For endorsing on Writ the amount of debt and costs	2	4
5. For every necessary attendance, except at the offices in the Court House, and except in cases otherwise provided for	3	8
6. For every attendance before a Judge at Chambers, or on the Officers of the Court at their offices in the Court House, on matters of course	1	4
7. For every attendance at their own offices to receive letters and papers.	1	4
8. For every necessary attendance on a Client beyond the hour, the further fee of	3	8
9. For attendance before a Judge at Chambers, or the Master, on Special business	3	8
10. For attendance on Client at the Client's house, or elsewhere out of their own office, at the Client's request	10	8
11. For every effectual attendance before the Master, upon reference of matters on which he has to make his report, no Counsel being employed on behalf of the Client	7	0
12. For the like attendance before Arbitrators	7	0
13. For every additional hour so employed before the Master, or before Arbitrators	7	0
14. For attendance at a Judge's house when necessary	15	0
15. For every attendance at the Accountant General's and Sub-Treasurer's Office	5	0
16. For attending the Court on Common motions	3	8
17. For attending the Court on Special motions	7	0
18. For attending the Court on trial of causes, Civil, Ecclesiastical, or Criminal, each day the cause is called on	10	0
19. For attending in Court each day the cause is in the paper of the day and not called on	7	0
20. For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the Witnesses	5	0
21. For attending the Sheriff to receive amount of Judgment and giving receipt	3	8
22. For drawing every Plaint, Bill, Proxy, Libel, Answer, Plea or other Pleading, and every other proceeding in the Court, Civil, Ecclesiastical, or Criminal, and every other matter or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	2	0
23. For every other folio	1	0
24. For engrossment or fair copy for filing, and for every other copy when necessary, per folio	0	12

	R.	A.
25. For every affidavit of Service including attendances	3	8
26. For Copies of Warrants and other papers requiring service, and not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	12
27. For short notices, including Copy and Service, when within the Black Town and Fort	2	8
28. For every other Service within the Black Town and Fort	1	4
29. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort in the case of all Services whatever	1	0
30. Where the Service is required to be personal, an additional fee of	1	4
31. For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining Witnesses, &c., as instruction for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	3	8
32. For short instructions to Counsel to move	1	4
33. For special instructions to ditto	3	8
34. For drawing brief, each brief sheet of 5 folios	4	0
35. For fair copy of ditto, each sheet	3	0
36. For close copies of pleadings and other papers, per folio	0	6
37. For abbreviated copy of Bill and Pleadings in Equity for Counsel, each brief sheet	3	8
38. For every Bill of Costs, including copy and Service, per folio	1	0

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the fees above allowed.

On the Admiralty Side of the Court the same fees as are allowed to Proctors in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2, W. IV. Cap. 51.

NOTARIES.

1. Noting a Bill of Exchange	5	0
2. Protesting do.	9	0
3. Certified Copy of ditto per folio	1	0
4. Drawing Protest, or other Notarial Act, per folio	1	0
5. Engrossing ditto, ditto, per folio	1	0
6. Duplicate Copies of Protest, per folio	0	12
7. Notarial Copies of papers, per folio	0	12
8. Sealing effects or otherwise where the Notarial Seal is required	10	0
9. Notarial attendance the same as that of Solicitors.		
10. Registering Notarial Papers, per folio	0	12
11. Presenting a Bill of Exchange for acceptance or payment, within the Black Town and Fort	3	8
12. For every mile beyond	1	0

SHERIFF.

1. For executing every Writ (except Summons and Subpœna) and every citation or other mandatory process, and for drawing and taking every bail bond	2	4
2. For executing every Summons or Subpœna, for each person served	1	4
3. For every commitment, charging a Defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody	1	4
4. For endorsing the bail bond	1	0
5. For return of every Writ, Citation, &c., and for each Certificate on partial return	1	0
6. For every other certificate	1	4
7. For every Special return	2	0
8. For every deputation appointing a special Bailiff	5	0
9. For approving every security for Execution of process by a special Bailiff	2	0
10. For every Bill of Sale, (with inventories annexed when the Sale is of Goods)	5	0
11. For every search in his Office	1	0
12. For poundage on every debt levied, not exceeding rupees 1,000 five per Cent; and on every sum after the first sum of rupees 1,000 two and half per Cent.		

	R.	A.
13. For every Writ of possession executed, where the Premises consist of a single parcel	5	0
14. For every Writ of possession, where the Premises are situated in different places, for each parcel	3	8
15. For execution of process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the Fort and Black Town of Madras, (in addition to the other fees) per mile	1	0
16. For keeping possession of moveable property seized, and of each parcel of immoveable property situated in different places, and requiring a separate keeper for every 24 hours	2	0
17. If property is removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's Broker, store hire or warehouse room and the necessary expence of removal to be paid in addition.		
18. Upon all sales by Auction, the necessary expences incidental to that mode of sale, to be assessed by the Master.		
19. For Bailiffs on return of cepi corpus, to be paid by the Plaintiff	2	0
20. For every Advertisement, besides the costs of insertion	2	8
21. For forwarding any process by letter when required (in addition to all other fees and postage)	2	4
22. For copies of all Papers from his office, per folio	0	12

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

MASTER.

1. For every necessary Summons or Warrant	2	0
2. For every notice attached to a subpœna ad testificandum	2	0
3. For every effectual and necessary attendance upon matters referred to him by the Court, and on which he has to make his Report or Certificate, from each side	10	0
4. For every attendance on any Warrant or appointment, where default is made by any party or parties, from every such party	5	0
5. For every Oath administered or Affidavit sworn	2	0
6. For receiving and marking every document or paper left with him except exhibits	1	0
7. For signing and certifying every exhibit produced in Evidence, and allowing and signing every account, or other matter requiring his allowance, and not otherwise provided for	1	0
	1	0
8. For signing every receipt for books, deeds or other papers	1	0
9. For each bidding on Sales of estates		
10. For engrossing Examinations and depositions when required to be produced in Court, and for all copies from his Office, per folio	0	12
	3	8
11. For producing in Court papers at the request of a party		
12. For every Certificate in passing the Accounts of the Registrar, of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee, and in all cases not otherwise provided for	5	0
13. For every Report or Certificate, on matters referred to him by the Court, not exceeding ten folios	12	0
	1	4
14. For every folio exceeding ten	1	0
15. For Certificate of proceedings, per folio		
16. For perusing, settling or signing deeds, conveyances, or other writings by Order of Court	16	0
17. For settling each set of Interrogatories and Cross Interrogatories at any other time than during the attendance of parties before him	10	0
	3	8
18. For allowing and signing every advertisement		
19. For taking security in Appeal or on Writ of Ne exeat Regno, all charges included (except warrant or summons and certificate)	40	0
20. For taking security in other cases, where necessary, (the like charges being included)	35	0
21. For passing every account of the Registrar as Administrator of the estates of deceased persons	10	0
	10	0
22. For passing the Account of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee		
23. For passing and certifying the Registrar's half yearly Schedule, each estate (to be charged not more than twice)	5	0

	R.	A.
24. For every voucher exhibited on passing the accounts of Registrar, Guardian, Receiver or Committee	0	8
25. For entering all accounts, when passed and allowed, per folio	0	12
26. For receiving in deposit copies of Inventory and Account from the Ecclesiastical Registrar (including all charges) in each Estate	3	8
27. For expunging scandal or impertinence out of every record or document on every such record or document	10	0
28. For every search in his Office	2	0
29. For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs not amounting to Rupees 200	5	0
30. For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs amounting to Rupees 200 (when not more than an hour is actually employed in the Taxation)	10	0
31. And for every succeeding hour or portion of an hour at the same rate.		
32. For attending out of the Court House to transact any business incidental to his Office (if within the limits of Madras) an additional fee of	20	0
33. For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above	5	0

REGISTRAR IN EQUITY.

1. Upon Swearing in any Chief Justice	14	0
2. Upon Swearing in any Judge	10	0
3. Upon Swearing in any Officer on the Equity Side of the Court	5	0
4. For filing every Bill, Plea, Demurrer, Answer, Replication, Set of Exceptions, and traversing note: and for entering the Memorandum of service of Bill, including in each case the entering the same in his book	3	0
5. For every Subpœna, appearance of every Defendant by a Solicitor, and entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person.	2	0
6. For filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, set of Interrogatories or Cross Interrogatories, Deposition, Affidavit, Report, Certificate, and every other Paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed with the Registrar, including entry in his book	2	0
7. For filing every exhibit annexed to an Affidavit, Petition, or other paper.	0	8
8. For every Oath administered or Affidavit taken in Court or before him as a Commissioner	2	0
9. For every Commitment by the Court	2	0
10. For Minuting every motion	2	0
11. For every Caveat entered	2	0
12. For every search in his Office, first year	2	0
Every year after	1	0
13. For every Certificate not exceeding two folios	2	0
14. For every other folio	1	0
15. For reading and marking every exhibit	1	0
16. For reading and marking every separate part of an answer, deposition or record	0	8
17. For amending Bill where no new engrossment is necessary; and where the amendments do not exceed five folios	5	0
18. For every additional folio	1	0
19. For amending the Defendant's Office Copy of Bill, half the above fees.		
20. For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the Subpœna, every Ne exeat Regno, Habeas Corpus, Injunction or Execution	4	0
21. For every Commission	5	0
22. For entering all Pleas, Demurrers and Exceptions to be argued	2	0
23. For every Order of Court not exceeding 4 folios	3	8
24. For every other folio	1	0
25. For entering all Orders, per folio	0	12
26. For entering cause for hearing	2	0
27. For every cause called on	2	0
28. For every Plea, Demurrer, and Exception called on	2	0
29. For every Bill dismissed and Decree pronounced	5	0
30. For enrolling a Decree when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio	1	0
31. For minuting Decree in minute book, per folio	1	0
32. For drawing up and engrossing every Decree, per folio	1	0

	R.	A.
33. For entering every Decree, per folio	0	12
34. For copies of all papers, per folio	0	12
35. For reducing into writing the examination of any party or witness examined in open Court, if not exceeding 3 folios	3	0
36. For every additional folio	1	0
37. For duplicates of such examination when required, per folio	0	12
38. For attending with papers or proceedings at the Master's or Examiner's Office, or before a Commissioner in the Court House, in pursuance of a notice	3	8
39. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office, an additional fee of	17	8
40. For filing and entering Petition of Appeal, and every Security on Appeal.	3	8
41. For minuting allowance of Petition of Appeal	3	8
42. For drawing Judge's certificate of the amount in dispute in Appeal cases.	3	8
43. For attending the Judges with appeal Papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England	3	8
44. For drawing Judge's certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such Certificate is required	5	0

REGISTRAR ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

1. For every citation or other process	2	0
2. For filing every Libel or other Pleading, and every personal answer, including entry in book	3	0
3. For filing every Will, Proxy, Caveat, Petition, Affidavit, Inventory, Account, bond, or other paper which by the practice of the Court is required to be filed, including entry in book	2	0
4. For filing every exhibit annexed to a Petition, Affidavit, or other Paper	0	8
5. For preparing and furnishing Administration Bond	2	0
6. For drawing and engrossing every Probate, per folio	1	0
7. For registering Will or Probate, per folio	0	12
8. For every exemplification, per folio	1	0
9. For Letters of Administration	5	0
10. For registering Letters of Administration and Administration Bond, per folio	0	12
11. For Copy of Will, annexed to Letters of Administration, per folio.	1	0
12. For Copies of Inventories and Accounts required to be deposited in the Master's Office, per folio	0	12
13. For Copies of all other papers, per folio	0	12
14. For other unspecified services arising on this side, the corresponding fees on the Equity Side.		

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad, by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2, W. IV. Cap. 51.

PROTHONOTARY.

1. On Swearing in every Officer on the Plea Side of the Court	6	0
2. On Swearing in every Advocate	6	0
3. On Swearing in every Attorney	5	0
4. For filing and docketing every Plaint	2	8
5. For every Capias, Writ of Sequestration, Writ to sell Goods Sequestered, Writ of Execution or possession, Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Scire facias, Attachment for Contempt, Writ of prohibition, and special Commission; and for every Verdict, Non Suit, or Judgment pronounced	5	0
6. For preparing and issuing every Summons	1	4
7. For every Appearance entered by Attorney	1	4
8. For entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person	1	4
9. For filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, Deposition, Bail piece, Affidavit, Cognovit, and every other paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed	1	4

	R.	A.
10. For filing every exhibit annexed to an Affidavit, Petition, or other paper	0	4
11. For Subpœna to each Witness	1	4
12. For every Witness Sworn, or affidavit taken in Court, or before him as a Commissioner	1	4
13. For every Bail taken in Court, every justification of bail, every surrender or discharge of Bail	1	4
14. For every Counter Warrant	1	4
15. For every motion minuted	1	4
16. For every Non Pros	1	4
17. For every Committitur	1	4
18. For every Supersedeas	1	4
19. For every Rule or Order of Court entered on the Minutes	1	4
20. For every Certificate not exceeding two folios	0	12
21. For every other folio	1	4
22. For every search in his Office, first year	0	12
Every year after	2	8
23. For preparing and entering every Rule to plead, reply, &c.	2	8
24. For filing and docketing every Plea or other pleading, whether general or special, and for every issue joined	2	8
25. For setting down each cause for Trial or Argument	2	0
26. For every Rule or Order of Court not exceeding two folios	1	0
27. For every other folio	0	12
28. For entering every Rule or Order of Court, per folio	2	0
29. For amending Plaint, or any other pleading where the amendments do not exceed two folios	1	0
30. For every other folio	2	0
31. For calling on every cause for Trial or Argument	1	0
32. For reading every Charter, Record, or Act of Parliament	0	12
33. For reading and marking every other exhibit	3	0
34. For reducing into Writing and filing deposition of Witness in appealable cases, if not exceeding three folios	1	0
35. For every additional folio	3	0
36. For reducing into writing the examination of witnesses in execution of a Mandamus or Commission, if not exceeding three folios.	1	0
37. For every additional folio	0	12
38. For duplicates of such examinations, when required, per folio	0	8
39. For entering every Cognovit, and Warrant of Attorney to confess Judgment	1	0
40. For entering the Judgment	1	0
41. For making up record when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio	0	12
42. For copies of all Papers, per folio	2	8
43. For custody of money paid into Court above 20 Rupees, per Cent.	3	8
44. For filing and entering Petition of Appeal and every Security in Appeal.	3	8
45. For minuting allowance to Petition of Appeal	3	8
46. For attending with papers or proceedings at the Master's or Examiner's Office, or before a Commissioner in the Court House, in pursuance of a Notice	1	4
47. For attending with papers or proceedings before a Judge at Chambers in pursuance of a notice	17	8
48. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his Office, an additional fee of	3	8
49. For attending the Judges with appeal papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England	3	8
50. For drawing Judge's Certificate of amount in dispute in appeal cases.	5	0
51. For drawing Judge's Certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such certificate is required		

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.

Fees to be taken by the CLERK OF THE CROWN, *subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants to be remitted by the Court.*

	R.	A.
1. For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of a party	2	0
2. For minuting any motion	1	4
3. For a certificate	1	4
4. For filing every Judge's Order, Information, Indictment and misdemeanor, Affidavit, or other proceeding required to be filed	1	0
5. For drawing an Order of Court	2	8
6. For Office Copies of all papers, other than depositions for the use of prisoners, per folio	0	12
7. For Copies of Depositions under Act XXII of 1839, per folio	0	2
8. For every Recognizance, each person	2	8
9. For every appearance	1	4
10. For swearing in any Judicial or Ministerial Officer	5	0
11. For attendance on striking a Special Jury	10	0
12. For every search in his Office	1	0
13. For issuing every Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Attachment, Bench Warrant and Commission to take Affidavits	5	0
14. For every Commitment, including filing when necessary	2	8
15. For every Witness sworn in private prosecutions	1	4
16. For every Subpœna for Witnesses	1	4
17. For every Rule to Plead, reply or return to a Writ	2	0
18. For signing every information granted by the Court	5	0
19. For issuing a Subpœna to answer Information, &c.	2	8
20. For taking down the examinations of Witnesses under a Mandamus, including engrossment, per folio	1	0
21. For duplicates of such examinations, per folio	0	12
22. For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination under a Mandamus	1	0
23. For drawing Judge's certificate of return to a Writ of Mandamus where such certificate is required	5	0
24. For drawing Clerk of the Crown's Certificate of like return, where such certificate is required	7	0
25. For every Examination on Interrogatories	10	0
26. For enrolling Interrogatories and Answers, per folio	1	0
27. For the Report	10	0
28. For minuting and recording every acknowledgment of contempt	5	0
29. For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his office	17	8

EXAMINER.

1. For every notice attached to a Subpœna	2	0
2. For every notice fixing the day and hour for the attendance of a Witness, where no Subpœna is taken out	2	0
3. For notice to the Registrar or other Officer of the Court to produce documents	2	0
4. For every six days notice to the opposite party	1	0
5. For serving every six days notice	1	4
6. For each notice to the opposite party of the production of a Witness for examination	1	0
7. For every Oath administered	1	4
8. For every deposition taken, including engrossment or fair copy, per folio	1	4
9. For attesting every exhibit	1	0
10. For Office copies of Depositions, Interrogatories and all other papers, per folio	0	12
11. For every certificate	2	0
12. For every search in his office	2	0
13. For attending out of the Court House within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of	17	8
14. For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above	5	0

	R.	A.
SEALER.		
1. For the Seal of the Court to every Writ, Rule, Order, or other paper requiring the same, and not otherwise provided for	1	8
2. For the Seal of the Court to every Decree, Decretal Order, Commission and extraordinary Writ, and to every Money Order, except for payment of money to the Ecclesiastical Registrar in Administration Cases	2	8
3. For the Seal of the Court to Probates or Letters of Administration	2	0
4. For the Seal of the Court to Appeals to Her Majesty in Council, and to the return to Mandamuses or other commissions from England.	14	0
5. For the Seal of the Court to all Certificates and other Papers to be sent to England	7	0
In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above *fees*.		
JUDGE'S CLERKS.		
1. For preparing and issuing every Judge's Summons (inclusive of the Signature of the Judge)	2	0
2. For preparing and issuing every Judge's order (inclusive of the Signature of the Judge)	2	8
3. For Judge's Signature to every other instrument or paper whatsoever.	1	4
4. For every Affidavit sworn or Oath administered whether before a Judge or before themselves as Commissioners	1	4
5. For entry of bail in bail book, and for new bail added, justification at Chambers, and every acceptance of, exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail	1	4
6. For every acknowledgment of bail before themselves as Commissioners.	1	4
7. For every Certificate	1	4
8. For every recognizance or Security	1	4
9. For every necessary attendance on the business of the Suitors, either in Court, or at any office in the Court House	1	4
10. For every attendance out of the Court House at the request of a party as Judge's Clerks, in addition to all other fees	7	0
11. For every attendance out of the Court House as Commissioners, in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras	10	0
12. For every mile beyond those limits	2	0
13. For taking down the depositions of witnesses examined de-bene-esse or otherwise, including engrossment, per folio	1	4
In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.		
INTERPRETERS.		
1. For interpreting Affidavits, other than Affidavits of debt, of Service of process, or of notice, per folio	0	8
2. For interpreting ordinary affidavits as above specified	1	4
3. For interpreting Interrogatories, Answers, Depositions, and all documents required to be interpreted, per folio	0	8
4. For interpreting before the Master, in the case of viva voce Examinations reduced into writing, per folio	0	8
5. For interpreting every Oath	1	0
6. For translation of Papers, per folio	1	12
7. For attendance on the business of the Suitors out of the Court House, if within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of	7	0
8. For every mile beyond those limits an additional	1	0
9. For attendance of the swearing Moollah or swearing Brahmin with the Interpreters out of the Court House	1	0
10. For all necessary copies, per folio	0	12
In actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.		

EDWD. J. GAMBIER.
W. W. BURTON.

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

(Established—under the provisions of Act IX of 1850*—6th December* 1850.)

COURT HOUSE:—*Second Line Beach.*

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holydays.

The Clerk's Office is open every day, except Sundays and holydays, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq. ..... *1st Judge.*
John Younge Fullerton, Esq. ..... *2d do.*
William Henry Rose, Esq. ..... *3d do.*
George Evelyn Cower, Esq. ..... *Clerk.*
C. Streenevasiah ..... *Assistant do.*
C. Poorooshothum Moodelly ..... *Interpreter.*
Syed Ghoolam Ally ..... *Persian do.*
Sasachellum Naick, Thenitheoloo Naidoo, Abneroya Moodelly ..... *Sub Interpreters.*
Mr. Charles Guichard ..... *Appraiser and Court Auctioneer.*
John Spencer, William Blanche, Hugh Allan ..... *Bailiffs.*
Mr. James William Sanderson ..... *Court Keeper.*
Mr. Henry Gibbs ..... *Keeper of the Jail.*

Table of Fees.

Sums not above	Every Summons or Subpœna.		Warrant.	
Rupees	Rupees.	Annas.	Rupees	Annas.
10	0	2	0	2
20	0	4	0	4
50	0	8	0	8
100	1	0	1	0
200	1	4	2	0
300	1	8	3	0
400	1	12	4	0
500	2	0	5	0

Rules of Practice for the Madras Court of Small Causes.

1. All applications for the usual process of the Court, shall be made to the Clerk, and shall set out the names, and additions in full, of the Plaintiff, and Defendant, as far as practicable, with their last place of abode, and business, the cause or causes of action, and the amount claimed, and when there is more than one Defendant, a separate copy under the seal of the Court, shall be issued for each Defendant. *If the application is not made by the Plaintiff in person, the Agent shall file in writing the particulars of the demand, signed by the Plaintiff.*

* For this Act see MADRAS ALMANAC for 1851, pages 316—320-12.—COMPILER.

2. Where an Infant applies to take out a Summons for any cause of action (other than for wages or piece work, or for work as a servant) he must procure the attendance of a next friend at the Office of the Clerk, at the time of taking out the Summons, and no Summons shall be issued, until the next friend has undertaken, in the form in the Schedule, to be responsible for costs, and on entering into such undertaking, he shall be liable in the same manner, and to the same extent, as if he were a party in an ordinary suit, and the cause shall proceed in the name of the infant by such next friend, and such undertaking shall be filed by the Clerk, and no order of the Court shall be necessary for the appointment of such next friend. If the Plaintiff fail in, or discontinue his suit, and shall not pay the amount of costs awarded by the Court to be paid by him to the Defendant, such proceedings may be taken for the recovery of such amount from the next friend, as for the recovery of any debt, or damage, ordered to be paid by the same Court.

3. When an Infant Defendant appears at the hearing, and names a person willing to act as guardian, and who then assents so to act, such person shall be appointed guardian accordingly, but if the Defendant do not name a guardian, the Judge may appoint any person in Court willing to become guardian, or in default of such person the Judge shall appoint the Clerk of the Court to be guardian, and the cause shall proceed thereupon, as if another person had been appointed guardian, but no responsibility shall attach to any person so appointed guardian.

4. Claims by husbands in their own right, may be joined with claims in respect of which the wife must be joined as a party.

5. The Summons to appear to suits or actions shall be issued according to the form in the Schedule, and shall be dated as of the day when issued, and every Summons shall be made returnable on the tenth day exclusive of the day of issue, unless otherwise ordered.

6. Every Summons to appear to a suit or action, shall be served by one of the Bailiffs of the Court, four clear days before the holding of the Court at which the Defendant shall be summoned to attend, and in case the Bailiff shall not be able to serve the same within the time limited for that purpose, the Plaintiff on satisfying the Court that he has used due diligence in pointing out the Defendant, or his place of abode or business to the Bailiff, may by order of the Court, take out without commission fee, successive Summons, returnable at such time as the Court may order, in continuation of, and founded upon the first Summons, and the first Summons shall be deemed the commencement of the suit.

7. On applications to recover possession of tenements in pursuance of the Section 91 of Act 9 of 1850, the commission fee shall be calculated and taken on the yearly rent or value of the premises sought to be recovered, but in cases in which no contract to pay rent is proved, or in which the action is brought to recover possession against trespassers, the commission fee shall be calculated, and taken, on the actual value of the premises, which value in case of dispute the Court shall determine.

8. The service of a Summons to appear to a suit or action, shall be, by delivering a sealed copy thereof to the Defendant, or to such person, at the place of abode or place of business of the Defendant, as shall afford reasonable ground for presuming that the service thereof will come to his knowledge, and in all cases the Plaintiff or his Agent shall apply to the Bailiff, and shall accompany him, to point out the Defendant or his place of abode or place of business.

9. When a Defendant shall be living or residing in any Military lines, Barracks, or Quarters, and serving Her Majesty, or the East India Company, as a Soldier, it shall be sufficient service to deliver a sealed copy of the Summons, to the Adjutant of the Corps, or to any European Officer, Jemadar, Subadar, Serjeant, or Havildar, of the particular Company to which such Defendant shall belong, or be temporarily attached.

10. When any Defendant shall by keeping his place of abode, or place of business, closed, or by violence, or threats, prevent any Bailiff from serving any Summons as herein before directed, *and such Summons* shall have been fixed conspicuously on, or near, to such place of abode, or business, or otherwise served, as nearly as may be according to the mode herein before directed, such service may be deemed good service. In other cases not herein provided for, in which difficulties arise as to the service of any Summons, the Court on special application, shall order in what manner such service shall be made.

11. The Bailiff who serves a Summons, shall endorse thereon the time, and manner of the service thereof, and shall forthwith deliver the same so endorsed, to the Clerk of the Court, who shall file it.

12. The Rules as to the mode, but not as to the time of service of the Summons to appear to a suit or action, shall apply to the service of all orders, and judgments, issuing under the authority of Act 9 of 1850, when ordered to be served upon the parties to a suit, except as to cases in which it shall be otherwise directed by the said Act, or by any rule made under the authority thereof. Subpœnas to Witnesses, shall be served at any time before the day of trial, by the Bailiff delivering a sealed copy thereof to the Witness, or to such person, at his place of abode, or business, as shall afford reasonable grounds for presuming the same will come to his hands. Before any fine shall be inflicted upon any Witness for refusing or neglecting to attend before the Court, pursuant to any Subpœna, an order in the form No. 5 in the Schedule, shall issue, and shall be served personally, unless otherwise ordered, on such Witness, and upon his not shewing cause against such order, the Court may order execution to issue for the amount of the fine imposed.

13. The Clerk of the Court shall keep the several Record Books in the forms prescribed by the Schedule, and a Cash Book and Ledger, also a separate Book for the purpose of being submitted to the Judges of the Supreme Court, in which shall be entered the causes which may be removed, or the special cases which may be sent to the Supreme Court.

14. Every attachment against a Defendant to compel his appearance in Court, to answer to a suit or action, shall be made returnable on such a day as the Court may order, and on the Defendant being arrested under the Writ of attachment, he may either give security for his appearance on a future day, or notice shall be given to the Plaintiff to appear forthwith, and on the appearance of the Plaintiff, the cause shall be called on before the Court, and on the appearance of the Defendant being duly noted, the Court at its discretion, may either then proceed with the cause, or adjourn the hearing as to the Court shall seem fit, and if the Plaintiff shall not appear when the Defendant is brought before the Court in custody, by virtue of the Writ of attachment, the absence of the Plaintiff, and the appearance of the Defendant, shall be minuted, and the Defendant shall be discharged from custody, and directed to attend on the day of the return of the Writ of attachment, and on failure of the Defendant's attendance on the day mentioned, the hearing of the cause may be proceeded with.

15. The Clerk shall grant a Receipt or Memorandum for all sums of money paid into Court by Suitors as fees, or commission, or on any account whatsoever, and no money shall be paid out of Court *to the party* paying it in, unless on production of the said Receipt, or Memorandum, or by order of the Court.

16. When the Defendant admits that he is liable to pay the debt and costs of the action, and pays money into Court, the sum shall include all necessary costs in Court, up to that time incurred by the Plaintiff, and the amount so paid in, shall be duly registered by the Clerk.

17. Where the defence is a tender, such defence shall not be available, unless, before or at the hearing of the cause the Defendant pays into Court, (which may be without costs), the amount alleged to have been tendered.

18. Defendant in all cases whatsoever, shall be at liberty to pay into Court, any sum of money in satisfaction of the Plaintiff's demand, and if the Plaintiff elect to accept in satisfaction of the debt or damages claimed, and the costs, the sum that has been so paid into Court by the Defendant, and shall notify the

same to the Clerk, the action shall be discontinued, and the Plaintiff shall be entitled to receive the sum so paid into Court, together with the overplus of commission (if any), but in default of the Plaintiff notifying to the Clerk such acceptance as aforesaid, the suit or action will proceed, and if the Plaintiff fail to appear and to prove that he is entitled to more than has been paid into Court, he shall be liable to pay costs to the Defendant.

19. Notice of all causes settled by agreement, shall be given to the Clerk by the parties, or either of them, or their, or his constituted agents, or agent, previous to or at the time of the cause being called on in Court; or in default thereof, the parties shall not be entitled to a return of half of the fees paid up to that time.

20. When a Defendant desires to set off any debt, or demand, alleged to be due to him from the Plaintiff, he shall produce the particulars of such set off in writing at the time of his appearing to answer, unless otherwise ordered by the Court; which said particulars shall be forthwith filed by the Clerk of the Court.

21. Where a Plaintiff avails himself of the provisions of Section XXXVI of Act 9 of 1850, and proceeds against only one or more of several persons jointly answerable, the Defendant or Defendants sued, may avail himself or themselves of any set off, or other defence, to which he or they would be entitled if all the persons liable were made Defendants.

22. The time for issuing execution on any Judgment, or order, shall be on the third day after the making thereof, unless immediate execution be ordered by the Court.

23. No new trial shall be granted, unless the party desirous thereof shall apply for the same on or before the second sitting of the Court after the trial, and unless he shall (when a Defendant) previously pay the debt or damages and costs into Court, or give security for the same, the Clerk shall give immediate notice of such application for a new trial to the other party to the action.

24. When money has been paid by any party under any execution or order, if the Clerk receive notice from such party, of his intention to apply to the Court to set aside the execution or order under which the money shall have been paid, or to grant a new trial, the Clerk shall retain the same until such time as such application shall have been determined on, or until the Court shall otherwise order.

25. Whenever default shall be made in the payment of diet money of any prisoner, the keeper of the Gaol shall forthwith certify the same to the Court.

26. Where one or more of several Plaintiffs or Defendants dies before Judgment, the suit shall not abate, if the cause of action survive to or against such parties.

27. Where one or more of several Plaintiffs or Defendants shall die after Judgment, proceedings thereon may be taken by the survivors or survivor, or against the survivors or survivor, without leave of the Court.

28. Where a married woman is sued as a feme sole, and she obtains Judgment on the ground of coverture, proceedings may be taken thereon, in the name of the wife, at the instance of the husband, without leave of the Court.

29. Where the Plaintiff has become insolvent before Judgment, the cause may proceed to Judgment, at the instance of the Assignee in the name of the Plaintiff.

30. When Judgment has been given against Executors or Administrators, that the amount be levied from the assets of the deceased when they shall come to hand, the Plaintiff may, at any time proceed by Summons against them, suggesting that assets have come to their hands, and the Court shall proceed thereon as in ordinary cases, and if Judgment shall be given for the Defendants, they shall be entitled to their costs.

31. When Judgment has been given against Executors or Administrators,

and the Plaintiff complains that they have wasted the goods of the deceased, a Summons may issue stating such waste as the cause of action, and thereupon, the Court shall proceed to Judgment as in ordinary cases, and if it be against such Executors, or Administrators, it shall be that they pay the debt (or damages), and costs, to be levied of the deceased's goods, and if none, then of their own.

32. In adjudicating upon costs between party and party, fees to Counsel, Attornies or regularly admitted Vakeels of the Court of Sudder Adalut, shall not be allowed, unless the Judge shall certify at the time of the trial that the case was a proper one for the employment of Counsel, or other such persons as above named: when allowed, fifteen Rupees shall be the fee for Counsel, ten for an Attorney, five for a Vakeel, and no fee whatsoever shall be allowed for the assistance of any other persons.

33. The Court shall in each case, order what number of Witnesses shall be allowed on taxation of costs, and all costs shall be taxed by the Clerk of the Court.

34. No Warrant of Execution or commitment shall be executed after the expiration of two calendar months from the date thereof, provided that second and successive Warrants, may be issued at the expiration of two calendar months from the date of each, on payment of the prescribed costs by the party suing out the same, which the Defendant shall not unless ordered by the Court be liable to pay, provided also that no Warrant of Execution, shall issue upon any Judgment, or order of this Court, after the expiration of one year from the date of such Judgment or order, except by leave of the Court.

35. Where a copy of the record of a Judgment is obtained by any Plaintiff, the Clerk shall make a memorandum of having given such certificate on the record, and no execution shall issue upon such Judgment from the Court in which the Judgment was obtained, until it is shewn to the Court whether any, and what proceedings, have been taken thereon in any other Court.

36. When any claim shall be made to, or in respect of, any goods or chattels taken under the process of the Court, or in respect of the proceeds or value thereof, by any person not being the party against whom such process has issued, the Claimant shall forthwith state to the Clerk of the Court a particular of the goods or chattels alleged to be his property, and the Summons in the proceedings to try the right to such property, shall be made returnable on the 2d day after the issuing thereof.

37. At the hearing of the Summons the claimant shall be deemed the Plaintiff, and the execution creditor the Defendant, and as such Plaintiff shall be liable to pay costs to the execution creditor, or such Defendant, in the same manner as in ordinary cases.

38. The commission fee shall be payable in respect of the goods claimed in such interpleader proceedings, in the same manner as in ordinary cases.

39. Parties whose goods shall have been distrained under Act VII of 1847, and who dispute the legality of the distress, may take out a Summons in an action of trespass, against the party levying the distress, and the same shall be returnable the next day (if so required by such party), and on the hearing of such Summons, the Court may make such order as to the disposal of the goods, as the circumstances of the case may require.

40. In proceedings for the recovery of any house, land, or tenement, the Summons shall set forth a particular description of the premises sought to be recovered, and in addition to a copy of the Summons being served when practicable upon the party sued, a copy thereof shall in all cases be affixed on some conspicuous part of the premises. When the premises shall be divided into two or more tenements, a copy shall be affixed on some conspicuous part of each separate tenement, and in case any person being in possession of any tenement shall appear at the return of the Summons, and wish to defend such possession, the Court may at its discretion insert his name in the record as a Defendant, and the case shall proceed as if such person had been originally served with the Summons.

41. The Office of the Clerk shall be open daily, (except on Sundays,

Christmas-day, Good Friday and other authorized holidays), and the office hours shall be from 10 o'clock in the forenoon, until 4 in the afternoon. No money shall be paid out of Court, nor shall any be received on account of fees or commission on the institution of suits, after 2 P. M.

42. The Clerk shall prepare and put up in the Court House, a list of all Summonses to appear to suits or actions, which shall have been served, and with the day fixed for the trial of the same.

43. Every Warrant of execution shall be returnable within two months, and the Bailiff, if he shall not have executed such Warrant, shall return the same to the Clerk's Office at the expiration of that time.

44. Every Bailiff levying or receiving any money by virtue of any process issuing out of the Court, shall, forthwith, or on the day after the receipt thereof, pay the same to the Clerk of the Court.

45. No Summons, Notice, Order, or any execution on a Judgment, or any other process whatsoever, shall be served or executed on Sunday, Christmas-day, or Good Friday, but such days shall be counted in the computation of the time required by these rules, unless any of such days shall be the last day of such time, in which case it shall be excluded from such computation.

46. With reference to Section XXIII of Act IX of 1850, the Court under the authority of the Governor in Council will not hold sittings on the following holidays, viz. the same as those observed by the General Treasury, and no Writ of attachment shall be returnable on those days.

47. In cases of proceedings not provided for by the forms in the Schedule, the Clerk shall under the direction of the Judges, issue the necessary process applicable to the case.

48. No process of any kind shall be set aside, for irregularity, but shall be amendable, and amended, at the discretion of the Court, upon payment of such costs, if any, as the Court may direct.

49. Where a person, other than the Defendant, appears at the hearing, and admits that he is the person whom the Plaintiff intended to charge, his name may be substituted for that of the Defendant, if the Plaintiff consents, and thereupon the cause shall proceed as if such person had been originally named in the Summons, and, if necessary the hearing may be adjourned, on such terms as the Judge shall think fit, and the costs of the person originally named as Defendant, shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

50. Where a party sues, or is sued, in a representative character, but at the hearing it appears that he ought to have sued, or been sued, in his own right, the Judge may, at the instance of either party, and on such terms as he shall think fit, amend the proceedings accordingly, and the case shall then proceed in all respects as to set off and other matters, as if the proper description of the party, had been given in the Summons.

51. Where a party sues, or is sued, in his own right, and it appears at the hearing that he should have sued, or been sued, in a representative character, the Judge may, at the instance of either party, and on such terms as he shall think fit amend the proceedings accordingly, and the case shall then proceed in all respects as to set off, and other matters, as if the proper description of the party, had been given in the Summons.

52. Where the name or description of a Plaintiff in the Summons, is insufficient, or incorrect, it may at the hearing be amended, at the instance of either party, by order of the Judge, on such terms as he shall think fit, and the cause may then proceed as to set off, and other matters, as if the name or description had been originally, such as it appears after the amendment has been made.

53. Where the name or description of a Defendant in the Summons is insufficient, or incorrect, and the Defendant appears, and objects to the description, it may be amended at the instance of either party, by order of the Judge, on such terms as he shall think fit, and the cause may proceed as to set off, and other matters, as if the name or description, had been originally

such as it appears after the amendment has been made; but if no such objection is taken, the cause may proceed, and in the Judgment and all subsequent proceedings founded thereon, the Defendant shall be described in the same manner.

54. In action by or against a husband, if the wife is improperly joined, or omitted as a party, the summons may at the hearing be amended at the instance of either party, by order of the Judge, on such terms as he shall think fit, and the cause may proceed as to set off, and other matters, as if the proper person had been made party to the suit.

55. Where it appears at the hearing, that a greater number of persons have been made Plaintiffs than by law required, the name of the person improperly joined may, at the instance of either party, be struck out by order of the Judge, on such terms as he shall think fit, and the cause may proceed as to set off, and other matters, as if the proper party or parties only had been made Plaintiffs.

56. Where it appears at the hearing, that a less number of persons have been made Plaintiffs than by law required, the name of the omitted person, or persons, may at the instance of either party, be added by order of the Judge, on such terms as he shall think fit, and the cause shall proceed as to set off, and other matters, and Judgment shall be pronounced, as if the proper persons had been originally made parties, and if any person whose name is added, shall at the hearing, or an adjournment thereof, consent to become a Plaintiff, execution shall issue as the Judge shall think fit, but if such party shall not consent to become a Plaintiff in manner aforesaid, either at the hearing, or at an adjournment thereof, Judgment of nonsuit may be entered.

57. In all cases of amendment, a correspondent amendment shall be made in the presence of the Judge, in the proceedings of the Court, antecedent to such amendment; and the subsequent proceedings shall be in conformity therewith.

58. All parties to suits, excepting such females as are exempted by native usage, shall be liable to appear in person before the Court, but in all cases in which any person shall wish to appear on behalf of another, he shall previously obtain the leave of the Court, and such person shall be constituted, in writing duly attested, the Agent for the party for the conduct of the case.

59. No petitions or letters addressed to the Judges, shall be received, or attended to, but all applications shall be made to a Judge in open Court. No correspondence relating to suits instituted in, or proceedings before the Court of Small Causes, shall be entered into: parties having business with the Clerk or at his Office, shall transact the same in person, or by an accredited agent.

60. Whenever the singular number is used in these Rules, or in the Schedule hereunto, in reference to persons or things, it shall be understood, when necessary to give full effect to the Rules, and the Schedule, to mean several persons, or things, and every word importing the masculine gender, shall also when necessary, be understood to include the feminine gender.

(Signed) E. F. ELLIOT, 1*st Judge*.
" J. Y. FULLERTON, 2*d Judge*.
Dated this 25th September 1852. " W. H. ROSE, 3*d Judge*.

We approve of the above Rules.

(Signed) CHR. RAWLINSON,
28th September 1852. " W. W. BURTON.

FORMS.

[See *Supplement to Fort St. George Gazette, Oct.* 26, 1852.—COMPILER.]

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE—*Royapettah.*

TOWN POLICE OFFICE—*Back of the Supreme Court House, North Beach.*

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.....*Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.*
Major Henry Colbeck..... } *Police Magistrates.*
Captain William John Wilson. }
Thomas George Clarke, Esq.. } *Police Magistrates and Deputy Superinten-*
P. Mariasoosay Moodelly..... } *dents of Police.*
Mr. George John Lafond.....*Clerk of the Justices.*
C. Ramanoojah Charloo.....*1st Interpreter.*
Mahomed Yoosuff.....*2d do.*
T. Ramachendra Row.....*Assistant do.*
Mr. Albert Muller.....*Keeper of the Justices' Jail.*

Constables' Names and Stations.

Mr. Albert Muller....*Market.*
„ Edmund Green ..*St. Thomé.*
„ Thomas Drysdale.*2d Line Beach.*
„ James McNamara.*Royapooram.*
„ James Judge....*Genl. Police Office.*
Mr. Walter Elliott..*John Pereiras.*
„ Wm. Johnston.*Royapet Market.*
„ Edward Owen..*Popham's Broadway*
„ Chas. Boucher.*Vepery.*
„ William Jelly...*Chindadrepet.*

Mr. Thomas Cronan....*Superintendent of the House of Industry.*
Rungiah.....*Jailor of the House of Correction.*

THE POLICE IS DIVIDED INTO SEVEN DIVISIONS WITH A JEMADAR AT THE HEAD OF EACH.

1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to the Great Drain, West by Popham's Broadway.

2d Division.—Bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.

3d Division.—Triplicane, Poodoopaukum and the Island—bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road, at the house called Nuxsh, to the Sea close to the Ice House.

4th Division.—Saint Thomé, Royapet, Meersaibpet, Kistnampet, and Thanampet—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.

5th Division.—Chindadrepet, Egmore, Comelesweran Covil, Narsingapooram, Nungumbaukum, and Chetput—bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the Bund of the Nungumbaukum Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Bund of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

6th Division.—Pariamettoo, Vepery, Pursewaukum, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore, and Veesarpaudy—bounded on the South by the Poonamallee Road, from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

7th Division.—Tondiarpet, and Royapooram—bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Wall, West by Cochrane's Canal including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the Supreme Court.

Information connected with the Police.

Summonses are issued at the Police Offices between the hours of 11 A. M. and 3 P. M. except Sundays and festival days.

At the General Police Office the Superintendent of Police or one of the Deputy Superintendents at 10 A. M. hears the night cases and the reports from the divisions annexed to that office.

At 11 o'clock the sitting Magistrate takes his seat on the Bench.

The Chief Magistrate is from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M., accessible to all parties in his own office.

The Lock-up Houses, Justices' Jail, House of Correction, and House of Industry, are under the special orders of the Chief Magistrate.

The Chief Magistrate, and the Police Magistrates, visit the Jails monthly in rotation.

All religious and other processions are under the directions of the Chief Magistrate.

Correspondence on general points affecting the Police or its Establishment passes through the Office of the Chief Magistrate.

Complaints against Police Officers are preferred to the Chief Magistrate.

TOWN POLICE.

At the Town Police Office one of the Deputy Superintendents of Police hears the night cases and the reports of the divisions annexed to that Office at 10 A. M.: at 11 the sitting Magistrate takes his seat on the Bench. The Master Attendant attends when charges are preferred under the Marine Police Regulation, and on all occasions when his professional knowledge renders his presence desirable.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.
James Ouchterlony, Esq.
John Arathoon, Esq. (*Europe.*)
Christopher Biden, Esq.
Hyder Jung Bahadoor, (*Europe.*)
C. Streenevassa Pillay,
Hafiz Sudrool Islam Khan Br. (*Eur.*)
William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.
Robert Hudleston Williamson, Esq.
William Ambrose Serle, Esq.
Thomas George Clarke, Esq.
George Arbuthnot, Esq.
John Binny Key, Esq. (*Europe.*)
Josiah Andrew Hudleston, Esq.
John Findly M'Kennie, Esq.
P. Mariasoosay Moodelly,
Joseph Goolden, Esq.
Henry Colbeck, Esq.
and
William John Wilson, Esq.

Benjamin Cardozo, Esq.....*Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment*—appointed Sept. 1850.
Major John Carne Boulderson.....*Assessor and Civil Engineer.*—(On service in Burmah).
Lieut. Edward Archibald Foord.....Acting. *do.*
Mr. Joseph Tavagram..... } *Distraining Officers.*
Mr. George Rothmeyer..... }
Thomas Nero.....*Crier of the Court.*

MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF MADRAS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November* 11, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in reference to the 3d Para. of the Act No. XXII of 1841 for amending the Law with respect to rates for Municipal purposes within the Town of Madras, published in the official Gazette on the 2d November 1841, page 878, has been pleased to sanction the division of the Town and Suburbs of Madras in the manner shewn below.

1st Division.

North—From Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s through Manady's-street, up to Popham's Broadway—and from Market by Annah Pillay-street, to West Black Town Wall.

South—From Messrs. Parry, Pugh and Co.'s by China Bazar road and Mundavully, up to General Hospital gate.

East—From Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s to Messrs. Parry, Pugh and Co.'s.

West—By the Fortifications of Black Town, from Hospital gate wall Tax-street, to Powder Magazine.

2d Division.

North—From Clive's Battery to the N. W. end of Black Town wall near Powder Magazine.

South—From Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s bordering the 1st division up to West Black Town Wall.

East—Bounded by the Sea from Clive's Battery, to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s.

West—Fortifications of Black Town, from the South to the North Powder Magazine.

3d Division.

North—Bounded by the Chingleput District, from the Sea to the Canal.

South—Bounded by North Black Town wall, from Clive's Battery, to N. W. end of Black Town Wall, near Bason Bridge.

East—Bounded by the Sea from Clive's Battery to the limits of the Chingleput District.

West—Bounded by Cochrane's canal, from Bason Bridge, to the limits of Chingleput.

4th Division.

North—Bounded by the limits of Chingleput district, from Cochrane's canal to the West end of Vasaravelly Tank.

South—Bounded by Cooum river from St. Mary's Burial Ground Bridge, to Chetput.

East—Bounded by Cochrane's canal from St. Mary's Burial Ground Bridge, to Vasaravelly.

West—Bounded by the limits of Chingleput from the Cooum river at Chetput, to N. W. end of Vasaravelly Tank.

5th Division.

North—Bounded by Cooum river, from Marine Villa, to Stirling's Garden, Nungumbaukum.

South—Bounded by the Audiar river from Goldingham's Garden, Quibble Island, to Sir Edward Gambier's Garden.

East—Bounded by the Sea, from Marine Villa, to Goldingham's Garden.

West—Bounded by the Long Tank, from Stirling's Garden, Nungumbaukum, to Sir Edward Gambier's Garden, Mount Road.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

REVISED REGULATIONS—ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

ASSESSMENT OFFICE—81, *Semboodoss Street.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

1st. "The Assessment is collected in advance, and is levied for the sole purpose of lighting, watering, cleansing, and repairing the roads, streets, and drains, at 5 per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings, and grounds, in the town and suburbs of Madras."

2d. "That after bills for Assessment have been presented, and the demand duly made, a warrant of distress shall be issued against the goods and chattels of the owners, or occupiers, refusing, or neglecting to pay the amount due on the said bills."

3d. "That if houses are occupied for six months, to pay a year's assessment; if for a less period than six months, to pay for the half year, the receipt of rent for six months being considered as occupancy for that time."

4th. "That when houses are unoccupied, notice be given to the Collector of Assessment in *writing annually within three months* from the date of their becoming vacant, or that the Assessment be paid by the proprietor or subsequent occupiers of them. It is to be understood, that no exemption will be permitted on the plea of vacancy, unless this rule is strictly complied with."

5th. "The great difficulty of levying a large proportion of the Assessment bills, except by sealing and distraint, having been brought to the notice of the Justices in Sessions, and that the fund is thereby chargeable with a heavy expense for officers, stationery, printing, &c.

"Resolved that a Table of fees for sealing, and for warrants of distraint, arranged by a Committee of Justices appointed for the purpose, and approved of by the Justices in Sessions this day [14th Aug. 1839] be adopted, and that the same take effect, and be in full force from the 1st Sept. 1839, according to the following scale, which is hereby ordered to be published for general information.

Amount of Assessment Bill.	Fees for Sealing.			Fees for Warrants.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From Rs. 1 and under to Rs. 5	0	1	0	0	2	0
„ 6 to Rupees 10	0	1	0	0	4	0
„ 11 „ „ 15	0	2	0	0	6	0
„ 16 „ „ 20	0	2	0	0	8	0
„ 21 „ „ 50	0	4	0	1	0	0
„ 51 „ „ 100	0	8	0	2	0	0
„ 101 „ „ 200	1	0	0	4	0	0
„ 201 „ „ 400 and upwards	2	0	0	10	0	0

6th. "That all claims for remission on account of excess of Assessments received in the course of each year, be referred to the Assessor as heretofore for report, but that no alteration be made in the bills or amount of assessment, (except in such cases where the rate may have been raised for the current year) it being hereby expressly declared, that any alteration which may be made in the quantum of Assessment, shall only have effect from each succeeding year; and further, that in future, all applications for the above purpose be attended to until the 15th September in each year, and not later; and that the Assessor's report on several applications be laid before the Justices for confirmation, at the first Sessions held after the above date, in order that all alterations may be notified to the parties, and appear in the subsequent Annual Registers."

7th. "That it has been established as a general principle, and one in future to be acted upon, that, with the exception of such Houses or Pagodas as are exclusively applicable, and solely used, for the purposes of Religious Worship, all other buildings, whether originally erected from motives of charity or otherwise, shall be considered liable to the payment of Assessment, which will be enforced in all cases, excepting those of the nature above referred to."

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 1851-52.

ACT No. XVI. OF 1851.—*Passed on the 26th December 1851.*

An Act for the trial of Receivers of Stolen Property.

For the trial of Receivers of Stolen Property where the principal is tried, or where the Property is found in their possession, or where the receiving takes place, It is enacted as follows:—

1. Every person who receives any Chattel, Money, Valuable Security, or other Property whatsoever, knowing the same to have been feloniously or unlawfully stolen, taken, obtained, or converted, whether charged as an accessory after the fact to the felony, or with a substantive felony, or with a misdemeanor only, may be dealt with, indicted, tried, and punished in any place in which he shall have, or shall have had, any such property in his possession, or in any place in which the party guilty of the principal felony or misdemeanor may by law be tried, or in the place where he actually received such property.

ACT No. I OF 1852.—*Passed on the 2d January 1852.*

An Act for the consolidation and amendment of the Laws relating to the Customs under the Presidency of Bombay.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. II OF 1852.—*Passed on the 2d January 1852.*

An Act for the collection of Land Customs on certain Foreign Frontiers of the Presidency of Bombay.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. III OF 1852.—*Passed on the 16th January 1852.*

An Act to amend the law relating to spirituous and intoxicating liquors, drugs and preparations within the Territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. IV OF 1852.—*Passed on the 16th January 1852.*

An Act to amend the law relating to emigrant vessels and the emigration of labourers.

Whereas by Section VIII, Act XXI of 1844, it was among other things enacted, that no ship or vessel carrying emigrant labourers to Jamaica, British Guiana, or Trinidad, should sail from Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, at any other time than between the 30th day of any September and the 1st of March next thereafter ensuing; and whereas the said provision was repealed by Act XXV of 1845, so far as regarded vessels carrying emigrant labourers from Madras, and has been found inconvenient for vessels carrying emigrant labourers from Calcutta; and whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the height between

decks in emigrant vessels; and whereas by Section I, Act XXI of 1843, it was enacted, that emigration to Mauritius should only lawfully take place under the provisions of Act XV of 1842, from the Port of Calcutta; and whereas by Act VIII of 1847, the emigration of labourers from the Port of Madras to Mauritius was declared lawful, and it is now expedient to repeal Section I, Act XXI of 1843, and to render lawful the emigration of labourers from the Port of Bombay to Mauritius, It is enacted as follows:

I. So much of Act XXI of 1844, as is herein before recited, is repealed, so far as regards ships or vessels carrying emigrant labourers from Calcutta.

II. No ships or vessels carrying emigrant labourers to Jamaica, British Guiana, or Trinidad, shall sail from Calcutta at any other time than between the thirty-first day of any August and the 1st day of March next thereafter ensuing.

III. No ship or vessel carrying emigrants and having more than one deck, shall have less than the height of five feet and six inches at the least between decks, and in case such ship or vessel shall have only one deck a platform shall be laid beneath such deck in such manner as to afford a space of the height of five feet and six inches at the least, and such platform shall not be so laid as that the lower beams shall project above the same, and whatever may be the tonnage of the ship or vessel, no greater number of emigrant labourers shall be taken on board such ship or vessel than shall be after the rate of one emigrant labourer for every seventy-two cubic feet of space between decks, or between the deck and platform, unoccupied by goods or stores not being the personal luggage of such emigrant labourers, any thing in Act XV of 1842, or in the Schedule therein mentioned, to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. Section I, Act XXI of 1843 is hereby repealed, and from and after the passing of this Act, emigration to Mauritius may lawfully take place under the provisions of Act XV of 1842 from the Port of Bombay, as well as from the Ports of Madras and Calcutta.

V. The Governor in Council of Bombay may nominate a proper person to act as Protector of Emigrants at Bombay, and no emigrant shall be permitted to embark without a certificate from the Agent appointed by the Government of Mauritius, countersigned by the Protector, to the effect that such person has been engaged by such Agent, on the part of the said Government, as an emigrant to Mauritius.

ACT No. V of 1852.—*Passed on the 16th January 1852.*

An Act for giving effect to the provisions of an Act of Parliament, passed in the 15th year of the reign of Her present Majesty, entituled "An Act for Marriages in India."

Whereas by an Act passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth years of the reign of Her present Majesty entituled, "An Act for Marriages in India," it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council from time to time, by laws and Regulations, (not inconsistent with the provisions of the said Act of Parliament,) to be made in the manner, and subject to the Provisions by law required in respect of laws and Regulations made by the said Governor General of India in Council, to provide for the inspection and publication of Notices of Marriage given under the said Act of Parliament, for the custody and Protection from Injury of Marriage Register Books, for appeals from and references in case of doubt by the Marriage Registrars in relation to Marriages forbidden or Protests entered under the said Act of Parliament, for fixing the hours between which Marriages might be solemnized under the said Act of Parliament, for appointing the Officers to whom Certificates were to be transmitted by the Marriage Registrars, and generally for giving effect to the provisions of the said Act of Parliament, It is hereby enacted as follows:

I. In every case of Marriage intended to be solemnized in India, after the

Form of Notice and length of Residence necessary.

first day of February next, under the Provisions of the said Act of Parliament, one of the parties shall give Notice in writing, in the form of Schedule (A.) to this Act annexed, or to the like effect, to any Marriage Registrar of the District within which the parties shall have dwelt for not less than five days, then next preceding, or, if the parties dwell in different Districts, shall give the like notice to a Marriage Registrar of each District, and shall state therein the name, and surname, and the profession, or condition of each of the parties intending marriage, the dwelling-place of each of them, and the time, not being less than five days, during which each has dwelt therein, and the Church, Chapel, or other building in which the Marriage is to be solemnized; provided that if either party shall have dwelt in the place stated in the notice during more than one Calendar month, it may be stated therein that he or she hath dwelt there one month and upwards.

Inspection of Notices.

II. The Marriage Registrar shall file all such Notices and keep them with the Records of his Office, and shall also forthwith enter a true copy of all such notices fairly into a book, to be for that purpose furnished to him by the Government, to be called the "Marriage Notice Book," and the Marriage Notice Book shall be open, at all reasonable times, without Fee, to all persons desirous of inspecting the same.

Publication of Notices.

III. The Marriage Registrars, or Registrar of all districts in the British Territories in India shall respectively publish all such Notices of Marriage given in their respective districts by causing a copy of such Notices to be affixed in some conspicuous place in their respective offices, or, where such Registrars are Ministers of the Christian Religion, ordained or otherwise set apart to the Ministry of the Christian Religion, such Notices shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Church or Chapel or place of worship in which such Ministers respectively officiate. When one of the parties intending Marriage (not being a widow or widower) is under twenty-one years of age, every Marriage Registrar shall, within twenty-four hours after the receipt by him of the Notice of such Marriage, send, or cause to be sent, by the Post or otherwise, a copy of such Notice to all the other Marriage Registrars (if any) in the same district, who shall likewise affix the same in some conspicuous place in their own Offices or Chapels as aforesaid.

Suspension of Certificate in the case of minors.

IV. Where by the oath or declaration required by the sixth Section of the said Act of Parliament, it appears that one of the parties intending Marriage (not being a widow or widower,) is under twenty-one years of age, the Marriage Registrar shall not issue his Certificate under the provisions of the second Section of the said Act of Parliament until the expiration of fourteen days after the entry of such notice of Marriage.

Supreme Court may order Registrar to issue his Certificate in less than fourteen days.

V. When one of the parties intending Marriage (not being a widow or widower) is under twenty-one years of age, and both parties intending Marriage are at the time resident in any of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, and are desirous of being married in less than 14 days after the entry of such notice as aforesaid, it shall be competent for both parties intending Marriage to apply by petition to the Supreme Court of such Town, or any Judge thereof, for an order upon the Marriage Registrar to whom the notice of Marriage has been given, directing him to issue his Certificate at some time before the expiration of the said fourteen days required by Section IV of this Act. And it shall be competent to the said Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof, on sufficient cause being shown, in their or his discretion, to make an order upon such Marriage Registrar, directing him to issue his Certificate, at any time to be mentioned in the said order, before the expiration of the said fourteen days required by Section IV.; and the said Marriage Registrar, on receipt of the said order, shall proceed to issue his Certificate in accordance therewith.

VI. The Certificate to be issued by the Marriage Registrar, under the provisions of the second Section of the said Act of Parliament, may be in the form of Schedule B. to this Act annexed, or to the like effect, and the Government of each Presidency or Place shall furnish to every Marriage Registrar, a sufficient number of Forms of Certificate.

Form of Certificate.

VII. When any Native Christian about to be married, applies for or tenders a Notice of Marriage, or applies for a Certificate from a Marriage Registrar, such Marriage Registrar shall ascertain whether the said Native Christian understands the English language, and if he does not, the said Marriage Registrar shall translate such Notice or Certificate, or both of them, as the case may be, or shall cause the same to be translated, to such Native Christian, in the language of such Native Christian, or the said Marriage Registrar shall otherwise ascertain whether such Native Christian is cognizant of the purport and effect of the said Notice and Certificate.

Notices and Certificates to be translated to Native Christians.

VIII. Any person authorized in that behalf may forbid the issue of the Marriage Registrar's Certificate, by writing, at any time before the issue of such Certificate, the word "forbidden" opposite to the Entry of the Notice of such intended Marriage in the Marriage Notice Book, and by subscribing thereto his or her name and place of abode, and his or her character, in respect of either of the parties, by reason of which he or she is so authorized, and the said word "forbidden," so written and subscribed as aforesaid, shall be deemed a Protest, within the meaning of the seventh Section of the said Act of Parliament.

How issue of Certificate may be forbidden.

IX. In all cases where a Marriage Registrar, acting under the provisions of the fourth Section of the said Act of Parliament, shall not be satisfied that the person forbidding the issue of the Certificate is authorized by law so to do, the said Marriage Registrar shall apply by petition, which may in all cases be on unstamped paper, where the district of such Registrar is within any of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, to the Supreme Court of Judicature in the Presidency or Place within which such district is comprised, or if such district be not within any of the said Towns, then to the Judge of the Zillah or District within which the same is comprized, and the said petition shall state all the circumstances of the case, and pray for the order and direction of the Court concerning the same, and the said Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof, or such Judge of the Zillah or District, shall be empowered to examine into the allegations of the Petition and the circumstances of the case in a summary way, and if upon such examination it shall appear that the person forbidding the issue of such Certificate is not authorized by law so to do, such Supreme Court, or any Judge thereof, or such Judge of the Zillah or District, shall declare that the person forbidding the issue of such Certificate is not authorized as aforesaid, and that then and in such case such Certificate shall be issued, and the like Proceedings may be had under the said Act of Parliament in relation to such Marriage as if the issue of such Certificate had not been forbidden by such person. And in all cases where a Marriage Registrar, appointed to act within the Territories of any Native Prince or State in alliance with the East India Company acting under the provisions of the sixth Section of the said Act of Parliament, shall not be satisfied that the person forbidding the issue of the Certificate is not authorized by law so to do, the said Marriage Registrar shall transmit a statement of all the circumstances of the case, together with all documents and papers relating thereto, to the Governor General of India in Council, and if it shall appear to the said Governor General of India in Council that the person forbidding the issue of such Certificate is not authorized by law so to do, the said Governor General of India in Council shall declare that the party forbidding the issue of such Certificate is not authorized as aforesaid, and that then and in such case such Certificate shall be issued, and the like Proceedings may be had under the said Act of Parliament in relation to such Marriage, as if the issue of such Certificate had not been forbidden by such person.

References by the Registrars in cases of doubt.

X. In all cases whatsoever where a Marriage Registrar resident in the Territories of any Native Prince or State in alliance with the East India Company has refused to issue his Certificate, it shall be lawful for either of the parties intending Marriage to apply by Petition to the Governor General of India in Council, and the said Governor General of India in Council shall be empowered to examine the allegations of the Petition in a summary way, and shall decide thereon, and the decision of the said Governor General of India in Council shall be final, and the Marriage Registrar, to whom the application was originally made, shall proceed in accordance therewith.

Appeal where Registrar in Allied Native State refuses Certificate.

XI. Every Marriage solemnized under the provisions of the said Act of Parliament shall be so solemnized between the hours of six in the morning and seven in the evening.

Hours for Marriages.

XII. When any Native Christian is married under the provisions of the said Act of Parliament, the party solemnizing the said Marriage shall ascertain whether such Native Christian understands the English language, and if he does not, the party solemnizing the said Marriage shall, at the time of the solemnization thereof, translate, or cause to be translated, to such Native Christian, in the language of such Native Christian, both the declarations made at such Marriage in pursuance of Section IX of the said Act of Parliament.

Declarations made at the Marriage to be translated to Native Christians.

XIII. After any Marriage has been solemnized under the said Act of Parliament, it shall not be necessary, in support of such Marriage, to give any proof in respect of the Notice of Marriage, or the Certificate, or the translation thereof respectively, or in respect of the hours between which any Marriage may be solemnized, or in respect of the said translations of the said declarations in Section IX of the said Act of Parliament contained, nor shall any evidence be given to prove the contrary, in any suit touching the validity of such Marriage.

Proof as to Notice, Certificate, or Hours of Marriage, &c., not necessary to establish Marriage.

XIV. Every Marriage Registrar who shall knowingly and wilfully issue any Certificate for Marriage after the expiration of three Calendar months after the Notice shall have been entered by him as aforesaid, or who shall knowingly and wilfully issue, without the order of a competent Court authorizing him so to do, any Certificate for Marriage where one of the parties intending Marriage (not being a widower or widow) is under twenty-one years of age before the expiration of fourteen days after the entry of such Notice, or any Certificate the issue of which shall have been forbidden as aforesaid by any person authorized to forbid the issue thereof, shall be guilty of felony. And every person who shall knowingly and wilfully solemnize any Marriage under the provisions of the said Act of Parliament in the absence of a Registrar of the District in which such Marriage is solemnized, or who shall knowingly and wilfully solemnize any Marriage where one of the parties to such Marriage (not being a widower or widow) is under twenty-one years of age within fourteen days after the entry of the Notice of Marriage, no order for the issue of a Certificate in less than fourteen days having been made by a competent Court, shall be guilty of felony.

Penalties.

XV. The Marriage Registrars in the Territories of any Native Prince or State in alliance with the East India Company, shall transmit the Certificates mentioned and referred to in the twelfth Section of the said Act of Parliament to the Secretary for the Foreign Department of the Government of India.

Certificates of Marriages in Allied Native States to be transmitted to Secretary, &c.

XVI. Every person who shall knowingly and wilfully make any false

Punishment for making false oath or declaration.

oath or declaration, or sign any false Notice or Certificate, required by the said Act of Parliament or this Act, for the purpose of procuring any Marriage, and every person who shall forbid the issue of a Marriage Registrar's Certificate, by falsely representing himself or herself to be a person whose consent to such Marriage is required by law, knowing such representation to be false, shall, on conviction, suffer the penalties of Perjury.

Limitation of Prosecution.

XVII. Every prosecution under this Act shall be commenced within the space of two years after the offence committed.

Appointment of Registrars in Allied Native States, and as to their fees.

XVIII. The Governor General of India in Council may appoint any covenanted or uncovenanted Servant of the Company, being a Christian, or any Minister of the Christian religion, ordained, or otherwise set apart to the Ministry of the Christian religion, according to the usage of the persuasion to which he may belong, to be a Marriage Registrar in any District, to be assigned by the Governor General of India in Council in any place within the Territories of any Native Prince or State in alliance with the East India Company. And the said Marriage Registrar shall be entitled to receive the following fees; that is to say, for receiving each Notice of Marriage, one rupee, for publishing each Notice of Marriage, two rupees, for the issuing of each Certificate, five rupees, for every Marriage forbidden or Protest entered, ten rupees, and for registering each Marriage, three rupees, and all such fees shall be accounted for and paid over by the Marriage Registrar to the Government Treasury as in the said Act of Parliament mentioned. Provided always, that in any case in which it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Marriage Registrar, that the parties intending marriage, or married, under the provisions of the said Act of Parliament, are in indigent circumstances, it shall and may be lawful for the said Marriage Registrar, in his discretion, to remit some part, but not more than three-fourths, of the said fees respectively, and in each and every such case of remission of fees, the Marriage Registrar shall report the circumstances thereof, and the grounds on which the remission is made, for the information of the Governor General of India in Council.

Salaries of Registrars.

XIX. It shall be lawful for the Government of each Presidency or Place to pay any one Marriage Registrar of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or of any other district where a considerable number of persons likely to avail themselves of this Act are resident, such salary as they shall think fit, not exceeding the sum of Co's. Rs. fifty per month.

Provision in case of illness, &c., of Marriage Registrar.

XX. When there is only one Marriage Registrar in a district, and such Registrar is absent from such district, or ill, or in case of the death of the only Marriage Registrar in a district, or of any temporary vacancy in such office, the Magistrate of such district shall act as, and be, Marriage Registrar thereof, during such absence, illness, or temporary vacancy as aforesaid.

Searches may be made and Certificates given.

XXI. Every Marriage Registrar, or other person who shall have the custody for the time being of the Register of Marriages under this Act, shall at all reasonable times allow searches to be made of any Register Book in his custody, and shall give a copy, certified under his hand, of any entry or entries in the same, on the payment of the fees hereinafter mentioned, (that is to say) for every search extending over a period of not more than one year, the sum of one rupee, and four annas additional for every additional year, and the sum of one rupee for every single Certificate, and all such fees shall be accounted for and paid over by the Marriage Registrar to the Government Treasury.

Penalty for destroying or falsifying Register Books, &c.

XXII. Every person who shall wilfully destroy or injure, or cause to be destroyed or injured, any such Register Book, or the counterfoil Certificates thereof, or any part or certified copy thereof, or shall falsely make or counterfeit, or cause to be falsely made or counterfeited, any part of such Register Book, or of such counterfoil Certificates, or of certified copies thereof, or shall wilfully insert, or cause to be inserted, in any Register Book, or counterfoil copy or certified copy thereof, any false entry of any Marriage, or shall wilfully give any false Certificate, or shall certify any writing to be a copy or extract of any Register Book, or counterfoil copy thereof, knowing the same Register Book or counterfoil copy to be false in any part thereof, shall be guilty of felony.

Accidental errors may be corrected.

XXIII. Any person charged with the duty of registering any Marriage, who shall discover any error to have been committed in the form or substance of any such entry, may, within one calendar month next after the discovery of such error, in the presence of the parties married, or, in case of their death or absence, in the presence of two other credible witnesses, who shall respectively attest the same, correct the erroneous entry according to the truth of the case, by entry in the margin without any alteration of the original entry, and shall sign the marginal entry, and add thereunto the day of the month and year when such correction shall be made, and he shall make the like marginal entry, attested in the like manner, in the counterfoil Certificate thereof, to be made by him as in the said Act of Parliament mentioned, and in case such counterfoil Certificate shall have been already transmitted to the Secretary of Government of the Presidency or Place within which he resides, he shall make and transmit in like manner a separate counterfoil Certificate of the original erroneous entry, and of the marginal correction therein made.

Certain Registers of Marriage may be kept as heretofore.

XXIV. Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to the Registration of Marriages which may be solemnized in India by persons in Holy Orders, or under the provisions of the Act of the 58th year of King George the Third, Chapter 84, or to the registration of any Marriage solemnized between any two persons professing the Jewish religion, and nothing herein contained, shall affect the right of any Officiating Minister to receive the fees now usually paid for the performance or registration of any Marriage.

Petitions to be on unstamped paper.

XXV. All petitions presented in pursuance of Section V of the said Act of Parliament, may be so presented on unstamped paper.

Commencement of Act.

XXVI. This Act shall commence and take effect from and after the first day of February, 1852.

SCHEDULE (A.)

SCHEDULE (A.)

NOTICE OF MARRIAGE.

To *Mr. John Cox*, a Registrar of the District of *Calcutta* in *Bengal*.

I hereby give you Notice, that a Marriage is intended to be had, within three Calendar Months from the date hereof, between me and the other party herein named and described.

Name.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Dwelling Place.	Length of Residence.	Church, Chapel, or place of worship, or building in which Marriage is to be solemnized.	District in which the other Party resides when the Parties dwell in different Districts.
James Smith,	*Widower,*	*Carpenter,*	*Of Full Age,*	16 *Clive Street,*	23 *Days.*	*Union Chapel, Dhurrumtollah.*	
Martha Green,	*Spinster,*	.....	*Minor,*	20 *Hastings' Street,*	*More than a Month,*		

Witness my Hand this *Sixth* Day of *May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-two.*

(Signed) *James Smith.*

(The *Italics* in this Schedule to be filled up as the case may be, and the Blank division thereof is only to be filled up when one of the Parties lives in another District.)

SCHEDULE (B.)

REGISTRAR'S CERTIFICATE.

I, *John Cox*, a Registrar of the District of *Calcutta* in *Bengal*, do hereby Certify, that on the 6*th* day of *May*, Notice was duly entered in my Marriage Notice Book of the said District of the Marriage intended between the parties therein named and described, delivered under the Hand of *James Smith*, one of the Parties, (that is to say.)

Name.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Age.	Dwelling Place.	Length of Residence.	Church, Chapel, place of worship, or building in which the Marriage is to be solemnized.	District in which the other Party dwells when the Parties dwell in different Districts.
James Smith,	*Widower,*	*Carpenter,*	*Of Full Age.*	16 *Clive Street.*	23 *Days,*	*Union Chapel, Dhurrumtollah.*	
Martha Green,	*Spinster,*	.....	*Minor,*	20 *Hastings' Street,*	*More than a Month.*		

Date of Notice entered 6*th May* 1852.
Date of Certificate given 20*th May* 1852.

The Issue of this Certificate has not been forbidden by any Person authorized to forbid the issue thereof.

Witness my Hand this *Twentieth* Day of *May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-two.*

(Signed) *John Cox*, Registrar.

This Certificate will be void unless the Marriage is solemnized on or before the 6*th* day *of August* 1852.

(The *Italics* in this Schedule to be filled up as the case may be, and the Blank division thereof is only to be filled up when one of the Parties lives in another District.)

ACT No VI OF 1852.—*Passed on the 30th January 1852.*

An Act for defraying the Cost of a Light-House on Pedra Branca.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. VII OF 1852.—*Passed on the 6th February 1852.*

An Act for amending Act XVII of 1840 as to penalties for breaches of the Salt Laws in the Madras Presidency.

Whereas inconvenience has been experienced in consequence of the Head Officers of District Police in the Madras Presidency being prohibited from taking cognizance of petty offences against the Salt Laws, It is enacted as follows:

I. Heads of District Police may hear and determine cases of offences against the Salt Laws, when the value of the Salt in question shall not exceed five Rupees, and may inflict punishment not exceeding ten days' imprisonment with labour; or a fine not exceeding three Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to imprisonment with labour for a period not exceeding ten days.

II. Whenever a Head Officer of District Police shall be of opinion, that the punishment which he is empowered to inflict is not adequate to the offence committed, he shall report the case to the Magistrate for his final orders, stating precisely the nature and extent of the punishment he recommends to be inflicted; and the Magistrate shall, at his discretion, issue his orders in writing to the Head Officer of Police, to inflict such punishment as the Magistrate may deem sufficient, not exceeding that declared in Act XVII of 1840, recording his reasons, if his opinion is at variance with the opinion of the Head Officer of Police; or the said Magistrate shall order the Head Officer of Police to forward the parties and witnesses to him for further investigation.

III. If at the expiration of thirty days from the date and day of despatch of any reference from a Head Officer of District Police to a Magistrate, no answer or order of the Magistrate shall have been received by the Head Officer of Police, then the said Head Officer shall release the offenders, and the confinement which they have so had shall be considered a sufficient punishment for the said offence, and they shall not be liable to be again tried for the same.

IV. Heads of District Police shall report to the Magistrates, in the manner prescribed by Clause 2, Section XXXIII, Regulation XI of 1816, of the Madras Code, all punishments which they inflict by the authority vested in them by this Act.

ACT No. VIII OF 1852.—*Passed on the 6th February 1852.*

An Act for remunerating the Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay for the execution of Mofussil Process under Act XXIII of 1840.

For making better provision for the Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in remuneration for the execution of legal process issued by Courts out of the said towns respectively, It is enacted as follows:

I. The several Sudder Courts of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and the Sudder Courts of the Madras and Bombay Presidencies respectively shall make, and from time to time amend, a table of reasonable fees, to be taken on account of the execution by the Sheriff in such Presidency of any legal process issued by any Court, Judge or Magistrate, beyond the jurisdiction of the several Supreme Courts established by Royal Charter in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and of the sums to be allowed for costs of advertisements, or other notifications of sales of property, according to the amount of the decrees to be satisfied by such sales, which fees and sums shall be payable by the party applying for the process before it is sent to the Sheriff for execution, and shall be deemed costs in the cause.

II. The said table of fees and sums, when made or amended as aforesaid, shall be submitted by the Sudder Court of the Lower Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William to the Governor of Bengal, and by the Sudder Court of the North Western Provinces of the said Presidency to the Lieutenant Governor of those Provinces, and by the Sudder Courts of Madras and Bombay respectively to the Governor in Council of the Presidencies in which such Courts respectively have jurisdiction, for his approval, and the said table of fees and sums shall have full force and effect, and the fees and sums therein mentioned may be lawfully demanded and taken from and after the approval thereof by the said Governor, Lieutenant Governor or Governor in Council, as the case may be.

III. Every such Court, Judge and Magistrate issuing process as aforesaid shall cause a separate account to be kept of the amount of all fees and sums so paid, and shall, from time to time, as directed by Government, cause the amount thereof to be paid into the local treasury.

IV. The Government of each of the Presidencies and Provinces aforesaid shall twice in each year account for and pay over to the Sheriff, for the time being, the amount of fees and sums so paid, after deducting all necessary expenses of receiving and keeping account thereof, and remitting the net proceeds thereof to Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be; or, where the amount has accrued in the shrievalty of more than one Sheriff, shall apportion the sum paid accordingly between the Sheriff for the time being, and the then late Sheriff.

V. The said Governments respectively may compound with the Sheriff for a monthly payment to be made to him instead of such fees and sums, and during such composition may appropriate the said fees and sums to the purposes of Government.

VI. Over and above such fees and sums, or any such monthly payment received instead of such fees and sums, the Sheriff shall be entitled to a fee after the rate of Two Rupees Eight Annas for each Hundred Rupees of the value of any goods or property taken and sold by him in execution of any process issued by any Court, Judge or Magistrate beyond the local jurisdiction of the said Supreme Courts, which fee shall be taken to cover all expenses connected with the seizure and sale, except the expense of advertisement.

VII. No fee, estimated upon the amount of the sum for which any person is taken in execution, shall be payable to the Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or any of their Bailiffs, for taking the body of any person in execution on any process issued by any Court, Judge or Magistrate out of the local jurisdiction of the said Supreme Courts respectively; but instead thereof, such fees shall be payable to the Sheriff for taking the body of any person in execution of any such process as shall be settled, from time to time, by the Sudder Courts as aforesaid.

VIII. If any person taken in execution on any such process shall escape out of the legal custody of the Sheriff, the Sheriff shall not be liable to an action of debt for such escape, but shall be liable only to an action upon the case for damages in consequence of such escape sustained by the person or persons at whose suit the prisoner was taken.

ACT No IX OF 1852.—*Passed on the 6th February 1852.*

An Act to repeal Regulation I of 1832, of the Bengal Code.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. X OF 1852.—*Passed on the 6th February* 1852.

For constituting Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XI OF 1852.—*Passed on the 13th February* 1852.

An Act for the adjudication of Titles to certain Estates claimed to be wholly or partially Rent-free in the Presidency of Bombay.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XII OF 1852.—*Passed on the 20th February* 1852.

An Act to repeal Act No. II of 1848, and to confer certain powers on the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XIII OF 1852.—*Passed on the 27th February* 1852.

An Act for consolidating and amending the Regulations of the Calcutta Police.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XIV OF 1852.—*Passed on the 27th February* 1852.

An Act for extending the provisions of Acts XXIV of 1841, and XVII of 1843, to the Straits Settlement.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XV OF 1852.—*Passed on the 12th March* 1852.

An Act to amend the Law of Evidence.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the law of Evidence in divers particulars, It is hereby enacted as follows:

Repeal of part of Section I., Act VII. of 1844.

I. So much of Section I. of Act No. VII. of 1844 as provides that the said Act shall "not render competent any party to any suit, action, or proceeding individually named in the record, or any lessor of the plaintiff or tenant of premises sought to be recovered in ejectment, or the landlord or other person in whose right any defendant in replevin may make cognizance, or any person in whose immediate and individual behalf any action may be brought or defended, either wholly or in part," is hereby repealed.

Parties to be admissible witnesses.

II. On the trial of any issue joined, or of any matter or question, or on any enquiry arising in any suit, action, or other proceeding in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, or before any person having, by law, or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive and examine evidence with respect to, or concerning any suit, action, or other proceeding in any of such Courts, the parties thereto, and the persons in whose behalf any such suit, action, or other proceeding, may be brought or defended, shall, except as hereinafter excepted, be competent and compellable to give evidence, either *viva voce*, or by deposition, according to the practice of the Courts, on behalf of either or any of the parties to the said suit, action, or other proceeding.

Parties not compellable to criminate themselves. Husband and wife not compellable to give evidence for or against each other.

III. But nothing herein contained shall render any person, who in any criminal proceeding is charged with the commission of any indictable offence, or any offence punishable on summary conviction, competent or compellable to give evidence for or against himself or herself, or shall render any person compellable to answer any question tending to criminate himself or herself, or shall in any criminal proceeding render any husband competent or compellable to give evidence for or against his wife, or any wife competent or compellable to give evidence for or against her husband.

Act not to apply to proceedings for adultery or to actions for breach of promise of marriage.

IV. Nothing herein contained shall apply to any action, suit, or proceeding in any Court of Common Law, or in any Ecclesiastical Court, instituted in consequence of adultery, or to any action for breach of promise of marriage.

The Wills Act not repealed.

V. Nothing herein contained shall repeal any provision contained in Act XXV. of 1838.

Courts authorized to compel inspection of documents in actions and other proceedings whenever Equity would grant discovery.

VI. Whenever any action or other legal proceeding shall henceforth be pending in any of Her Majesty's Courts, such Court and each of the Judges thereof may respectively, on application made for such purpose by either of the litigants, compel the opposite party to allow the party making the application to inspect all documents in the custody or under the control of such opposite party relating to such action or other legal proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same, or to procure the same to be duly stamped, in all cases in which previous to the passing of this Act, a discovery might have been obtained by filing a bill, or by any other proceeding in a Court of Equity at the instance of the party so making application as aforesaid to the said Court or Judge. Provided always that every such application shall be made as aforesaid before issue joined in any such action, and twenty-one days before the trial or hearing of any other legal proceeding.

Foreign and Colonial Acts of State, judgments, &c., provable by certified copies without proof of seal or signature or judicial character of person signing the same.

VII. All proclamations, treaties, and other Acts of State of any Foreign State, or of the East India Company, or of any Territory under the Government of the East India Company, or of any British Colony, and all judgments, decrees, orders, and other judicial proceedings of any Court of Justice in any foreign State, or in any of the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or in any British Colony, and all affidavits, pleadings, and other legal documents filed or deposited in any such Court, may be proved in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, or before any person having, by law or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive, and examine evidence as aforesaid, either by examined copies, or by copies authenticated as hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, if the document sought to be proved be a Proclamation, Treaty, or other Act of State, the authenticated copy to be admissible in evidence must purport to be sealed with the Seal of the Foreign State, or of the East India Company, or of the Territory under the Government of the East India Company, or of the British Colony to which the original document belongs; and if the document sought to be proved be a judgment, decree, order, or other judicial proceeding of any Foreign or Colonial Court, or of any Court within the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, or an affidavit, pleading, or other legal document filed or deposited in any such Court, the au-

thenticated copy to be admissible in evidence, must purport either to be sealed with the Seal of the Foreign or Colonial Court or Court within the Territories under the Government of the East India Company to which the original document belongs, or in the event of such Court having no Seal, to be signed by the Judge, or if there be more than one Judge, by any one of the Judges of the said Court, and such Judge shall attach to his signature a statement in writing on the said copy that the Court whereof he is a Judge has no Seal; but if any of the aforesaid authenticated copies shall purport to be sealed or signed as herein before respectively directed, the same shall respectively be admitted in evidence in every case in which the original document could have been received in evidence, without any proof of the Seal, where a Seal is necessary, or of the signature, or of the truth of the statement attached thereto, where such signature and statement are necessary, or of the judicial character of the person appearing to have made such signature and statement.

Registers of British Vessels and Certificates of Registry admissible without proof of signature.

VIII. Every Register of a Vessel kept under Act X of 1841, or under any of the Acts of Parliament, relating to the registry of British Vessels, may be proved in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, or before any person having, by law or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive, and examine, evidence as aforesaid, either by the production of the original, or by an examined copy thereof, or by a copy thereof purporting to be certified under the hand of the person having the charge of the original, and which person is hereby required to furnish such certified copy to any person applying at a reasonable time for the same, upon payment of the sum of one Rupee; and every such Register, or such copy of a Register, and also every Certificate of registry granted under the said Act or any of the Acts of Parliament relating to the registry of British Vessels, and purporting to be signed as required by law, shall be received in evidence in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, or before any person having, by law or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive, and examine evidence as aforesaid, as *primâ facie* proof of all the matters contained or recited in such Register, when the Register or such copy thereof as aforesaid, is produced, and of all the matters contained or recited in or endorsed on such Certificate of registry when the said Certificate is produced.

Where necessary to prove conviction or acquittal, not necessary to produce record, but Certificate of Clerk of Court.

IX. Whenever in any proceeding whatever it may be necessary to prove the trial and conviction or acquittal of any person charged with any indictable offence, it shall not be necessary to produce the record of the conviction or acquittal of such person, or a copy thereof, but it shall be sufficient that it be certified or purport to be certified under the hand of the Clerk of the Court or other Officer having the custody of the records of the Court where such conviction or acquittal took place, or by the Deputy of such Clerk or other Officer, that the paper produced is a copy of the record of the indictment, trial, conviction, and judgment or acquittal, as the case may be, omitting the formal parts thereof.

Examined or certified copies of documents admissible.

X. Whenever any book or other document is of such a public nature as to be admissible in evidence on its mere production from the proper custody, and no statute or Act exists which renders its contents provable by means of a copy, any copy thereof, or extract therefrom, shall be admissible in evidence in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice, or before any person now or hereafter having, by law or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive and examine evidence as aforesaid, provided it be proved to be an examined copy or extract, or provided it purports to be signed and certified as a true copy or extract by the Officer to whose custody the original is entrusted, and which Officer is hereby required to furnish such certified copy or extract to any person applying at a reasonable time for the same, upon payment of a reasonable sum for the same, not exceeding four annas, for every folio of ninety words.

Certifying a false document a misdemeanor.

XI. If any Officer authorized or required by this Act to furnish any certified copies or extracts shall wilfully certify any document as being a true copy or extract, knowing that the same is not a true copy or extract, as the case may be, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and be liable, upon conviction, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding eighteen months.

Court, &c. may administer oath.

XII. All Her Majesty's Courts within the British Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and every Judge and Justice of such Courts, and every Officer, Commissioner, Arbitrator or other person, now or hereafter having, by law or by consent of parties, authority to hear, receive, and examine evidence with respect to or concerning any suit, action, or other proceeding in any of such Courts, is hereby empowered to administer an oath to all such witnesses as are legally called before them respectively.

Persons forging seal, stamp, or signature of certain documents, or wilfully uttering the same, guilty of felony.

XIII. If any person shall forge the seal, stamp, or signature of any document in this Act mentioned or referred to, or shall tender in evidence any such document with a false or counterfeit seal, stamp, or signature thereto, knowing the same to be false or counterfeit, he shall be guilty of felony, and shall, upon conviction, be liable to transportation for seven years, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three years, nor less than one year, with hard labour; and whenever any such document shall have been admitted in evidence by virtue of this Act, the Court, or the person who shall have admitted the same, may, at the request of any party against whom the same is so admitted in evidence, direct that the same shall be impounded and be kept in the custody of some officer of the Court or other proper person, for such period, and subject to such conditions, as to the said Court, or person shall seem meet; and every person who shall be charged with committing any felony under this Act may be dealt with, indicted, tried, and, if convicted, sentenced, and his offence may be laid and charged to have been committed in the place in which he shall be apprehended or be in custody; and every accessory before or after the fact to any such offence may be dealt with, indicted, tried, and, if convicted, sentenced, and his offence may be laid and charged to have been committed in any place in which the principal offender may be tried.

XIV. This Act shall come into operation from and after the tenth day of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-two.

ACT No. XVI OF 1852—*Passed on the 12th March* 1852.

An Act for further improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice in the Territories of the East India Company.

Whereas offenders frequently escape conviction on their trials, by reason of the technical strictness of criminal proceedings in matters not material to the merits of the case; and whereas such technical strictness may safely be relaxed in many instances, so as to insure the punishment of the guilty, without depriving the accused of any just means of defence; and whereas a failure of justice often takes place on the trial of persons charged with felony and misdemeanor by reason of variances between the statement in the indictment on which the trial is had, and the proof of names, dates, matters, and circumstances therein mentioned, not material to the merits of the case, and by the mis-statement whereof the person on trial cannot have been prejudiced in his defence, It is hereby enacted as follows:

I. From and after the coming of this Act into operation, whenever, on the

The Court may amend certain variances not material to the merits of the case, and by which the defendant cannot be prejudiced in his defence, and may either proceed with or postpone the trial to be had before the same or another jury.

trial of any indictment for any felony or misdemeanor, there shall appear to be any variance between the statement in such indictment and the evidence offered in proof thereof, it shall and may be lawful for the Court before which the trial shall be had, if it shall consider such variance not material to the merits of the case, and that the defendant cannot be prejudiced thereby in his defence on such merits, to order such indictment to be amended, according to the proof, by some officer of the Court or other person, both in that part of the indictment where such variance occurs, and in every other part of the indictment which it may become necessary to amend, on such terms as to postponing the trial to be had before the same or another jury, as such Court shall think reasonable; and after any such amendment the trial shall proceed, whenever the same shall be proceeded with, in the same manner in all respects, and with the same consequences, both with respect to the liability of witnesses to be indicted for perjury and otherwise, as if no such variance had occurred: provided that, in all such cases where the trial shall be so postponed as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for such Court to respite the recognizances of the prosecutor and witnesses, and of the defendant, and his surety or sureties, if any, accordingly, in which case the prosecutor and witnesses shall be bound to attend to prosecute and give evidence respectively, and the defendant shall be bound to attend to be tried, at the time and place to which such trial shall be postponed, without entering into any fresh recognizances for that purpose, in such and the same manner as if they were originally bound by their recognizance to appear and prosecute, or give evidence, at the time and place to which such trial shall have been so postponed: provided also, that where any such trial shall be to be had before another jury, the crown and the defendant shall respectively be entitled to the same challenges as they were respectively entitled to before the first jury was sworn.

Verdicts and judgments valid after amendments.

II. Every verdict and judgment which shall be given after the making of any amendment under the provisions of this Act, shall be of the same force and effect in all respects as if the indictment had originally been in the same form in which it was after such amendment was made.

Records to be drawn up in amended form, without noticing the amendments.

III. If it shall become necessary at any time, for any purpose whatsoever, to draw up a formal record in any case where any amendment shall have been made under the provisions of this Act, such record shall be drawn up in the form in which the indictment was after such amendment was made, without taking any notice of the fact of such amendment having been made.

The means by which the injury was inflicted need not be specified in indictments for murder and manslaughter.

IV. In any indictment for murder or manslaughter preferred after the coming of this Act into operation, it shall not be necessary to set forth the manner in which, or the means by which, the death of the deceased was caused, but it shall be sufficient, in every indictment for murder, to charge that the defendant did feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought kill and murder the deceased, and it shall be sufficient in every indictment for manslaughter to charge that the defendant did feloniously kill and slay the deceased.

Forms of indictment in cases of forgery and uttering, stealing, and embezzling, or obtaining by false pretences.

V. In any indictment for forging, uttering, stealing, embezzling, destroying or concealing, or for obtaining by false pretences, any instrument, it shall be sufficient to describe such instrument by any name or designation by which the same may be usually known, or by the purport thereof, without setting out any copy or fac-simile thereof, or otherwise describing the same, or the value thereof.

In engraving plates, &c.

VI. In any indictment for engraving, or making the whole or any part of any instrument, matter or thing whatsoever, or for using or having the unlawful possession of any plate or other material upon which the whole or any part of any instrument, matter, or thing whatsoever shall have been engraved or made, or for having the unlawful possession of any paper upon which the whole or any part of any instrument, matter, or thing whatsoever shall have been made or printed, it shall be sufficient to describe such instrument, matter, or thing by any name or designation by which the same may be usually known, without seting out any copy or fac-simile of the whole or any part of such instrument, matter, or thing.

In other cases.

VII. In all other cases, wherever it shall be necessary to make any averment in any indictment as to any instrument, whether the same consists wholly or in part of writing, print, or figures, it shall be sufficient to describe such instrument by any name or designation by which the same may be usually known, or by the purport thereof, without setting out any copy or fac-simile of the whole or any part thereof.

Intent to defraud particular persons need not be alleged or proved in cases of forgery, uttering, or false pretences.

VIII. From and after the coming of this Act into operation, it shall be sufficient in any indictment for forging, uttering, offering, disposing of, or putting off any instrument whatsoever, or for obtaining or attempting to obtain any property by false pretences, to allege that the defendant did the act with intent to defraud, without alleging the intent of the defendant to be to defraud any particular person; and on the trial of any of the offences in this section mentioned, it shall not be necessary to prove an intent on the part of the defendant to defraud any particular person, but it shall be sufficient to prove that the defendant did the act charged with an intent to defraud.

A party indicted for felony or misdemeanor may be found guilty of an attempt to commit the same, and shall be liable to the same consequences as if charged with and convicted of the attempt only. No person so tried to be afterwards prosecuted for the same.

IX. And whereas offenders often escape conviction by reason that such persons ought to have been charged with attempting to commit offences, and not with the actual commission thereof; it is enacted, that if on the trial of any person charged with any felony or misdemeanor, it shall appear to the jury upon the evidence that the defendant did not complete the offence charged, but that he was guilty only of an attempt to commit the same, such person shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted, but the jury shall be at liberty to return as their verdict that the defendant is not guilty of the felony or misdemeanor charged, but is guilty of an attempt to commit the same, and thereupon such person shall be liable to be punished in the same manner as if he had been convicted upon an indictment for attempting to commit the particular felony or misdemeanor charged in the said indictment; and no person so tried as herein lastly mentioned shall be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for an attempt to commit the felony or misdemeanor for which he was so tried.

Repeal of the 8th Section of Act XXXI of 1838.

X. And whereas it is enacted by the 8th Section of Act XXXI of 1838 that "on the trial of any person for any of the offences therein before mentioned, or for any felony whatever where the crime charged shall include an assault against the person, it shall be lawful for the jury to acquit of the felony, and to find a verdict of guilty of assault against the person indicted, if the evidence shall warrant such finding:" and whereas great difficulties have arisen in the construction of such enactment: for remedy thereof it is enacted that the said enactment shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

On the trial of an indictment for rob-

XI. If upon the trial of any person upon any indictment for robbery, it shall appear to the jury upon the evidence that the defendant did not commit the crime of robbery, but that he did commit an assault with intent to rob, the defendant shall

bery, the jury may convict of an assault with intent to rob: no person so tried to be afterwards prosecuted for the same.

not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted, but the jury shall be at liberty to return as their verdict that the defendant is guilty of an assault with intent to rob, and thereupon such defendant shall be liable to be punished in the same manner as if he had been convicted upon an indictment for feloniously assaulting with intent to rob; and no person so tried as is herein lastly mentioned shall be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for an assault with intent to commit the robbery for which he was so tried.

XII. If upon the trial of any person for any misdemeanor, it shall appear that the facts given in evidence amount in law to a felony, such person shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted of such misdemeanor; and no person tried for such misdemeanor shall be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for felony on the same facts, unless the Court before which such trial may be had shall think fit, in its discretion, to discharge the jury from giving any verdict upon such trial, and to direct such person to be indicted for felony, in which case such person may be dealt with in all respects as if he had not been put upon his trial for such misdemeanor.

Person tried for misdemeanor not to be acquitted if the offence turn out to be felony, unless the Court so direct.

XIII. If upon the trial any person indicted for embezzlement as a clerk, servant, or person employed for the purpose, or in the capacity of a clerk or servant, it shall be proved that he took the property in question in any such manner as to amount in law to larceny, he shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted, but the jury shall be at liberty to return as their verdict that such person is not guilty of embezzlement, but is guilty of simple larceny, or of larceny as a clerk, servant, or person employed for the purpose, or in the capacity of a clerk or servant, as the case may be, and thereupon such person shall be liable to be punished in the same manner as if he had been convicted upon an indictment for such larceny; and if upon the trial of any person indicted for larceny it shall be proved that he took the property in question in any such manner as to amount in law to embezzlement, he shall not by reason thereof be entitled to be acquitted, but the jury shall be at liberty to return as their verdict that such person is not guilty of larceny, but is guilty of embezzlement, and thereupon such person shall be liable to be punished in the same manner as if he had been convicted upon an indictment for such embezzlement; and no person so tried for embezzlement or larceny as aforesaid shall be liable to be afterwards prosecuted for larceny or embezzlement upon the same facts.

Persons indicted for embezzlement, as a clerk, &c., not to be acquitted if the offence turn out to be larceny, and *vice versa*.

XIV. If upon the trial of two or more persons indicted for jointly receiving any property, it shall be proved that one or more of such persons separately received any part of such property, it shall be lawful for the jury to convict upon such indictment such of the said persons as shall be proved to have received any part of such property.

Upon an indictment for jointly receiving, persons guilty of separately receiving may be convicted.

XV. And whereas it frequently happens that the principal in a felony is not in custody or amenable to justice, although several accessories to such felony or receivers at different times of stolen property the subject of such felony may be in custody or amenable to justice: for the prevention of several trials, it is enacted that any number of such accessories or receivers may be charged with substantive felonies in the same indictment, notwithstanding the principal felon shall not be included in the same indictment, or shall not be in custody or amenable to justice.

Separate accessories and receivers may be included in the same indictment in the absence of the principal felon.

XVI. It shall be lawful to insert several counts in the same indictment

against the same person for any number of distinct acts of stealing, not exceeding three, which may have been committed by him against the same person within the space of six calendar months from the first to the last of such acts, and to proceed thereon for all or any of them.

Three larcenies from the same person within six months may be included in the same indictment.

XVII. If upon the trial of any indictment for larceny, it shall appear that the property alleged in such indictment to have been stolen at one time was taken at different times, the prosecutor shall not by reason thereof be required to elect upon which taking he will proceed, unless it shall appear that there were more than three takings, or that more than the space of six calendar months elapsed between the first and the last of such takings; and in either of such last mentioned cases the prosecutor shall be required to elect to proceed for such number of takings, not exceeding three, as appear to have taken place within the period of six calendar months from the first to the last of such takings.

Where a single taking is charged, the prosecutor need not elect, unless where more than three takings, or more than six months between the first and last taking.

XVIII. In every indictment in which it shall be necessary to make any averment as to any money or any note of any bank, it shall be sufficient to describe such money or bank-note simply as money, without specifying any particular coin or bank-note; and such allegation, so far as regards the description of the property, shall be sustained by proof of any amount of coin or of any bank-note, although the particular species of coin of which such amount was composed, or the particular nature of the bank-note, shall not be proved, and in cases of embezzlement and obtaining money or bank-notes by false pretences, by proof that the offender embezzled or obtained any piece of coin or any bank-note, or any portion of the value thereof, although such piece of coin or bank-note may have been delivered to him in order that some part of the value thereof should be returned to the party delivering the same, or to any other person, and such part shall have been returned accordingly.

Coin and bank-notes may be described simply as money.

XIX. In every indictment for perjury, or for unlawfully, wilfully, falsely, fraudulently, deceitfully, maliciously, or corruptly taking, making, signing, or subscribing any oath, affirmation, declaration, affidavit, deposition, bill, answer, notice, certificate, or other writing, it shall be sufficient to set forth the substance of the offence charged upon the defendant, and by what Court or before whom the oath, affirmation, declaration, affidavit, deposition, bill, answer, notice, certificate, or other writing was taken, made, signed, or subscribed, without setting forth the bill, answer, information, indictment, declaration, or any part of any proceeding either in law or in equity, and without setting forth the commission or authority of the Court or person before whom such offence was committed.

Simplifying indictments for perjury and other like offences.

XX. In every indictment for subornation of perjury, or for corrupt bargaining or contracting with any person to commit wilful and corrupt perjury, or for inciting, causing, or procuring any person unlawfully, wilfully, falsely, fraudulently, deceitfully, maliciously or corruptly to take, make, sign or subscribe any oath, affirmation, declaration, affidavit, deposition, bill, answer, notice, certificate, or other writing, it shall be sufficient, wherever such perjury or other offence aforesaid shall have been actually committed, to allege the offence of the person who actually committed such perjury or other offence in the manner herein before mentioned, and then to allege that the defendants unlawfully, wilfully, and corruptly did cause and procure the said person the said offence, in manner and form aforesaid, to do and commit; and wherever such perjury or other offence aforesaid shall not have been actually committed, it shall be sufficient to set forth the substance of the offence charged upon the defend-

As to form of indictments for subornation of perjury and other like offences.

ant, without setting forth or averring any of the matters or things hereinbefore rendered unnecessary to be set forth or averred in the case of wilful and corrupt perjury.

What defects shall not vitiate an indictment.

XXI. No indictment for any offence shall be held insufficient for want of the averment of any matter unnecessary to be proved, nor for the omission of the words "as appears by the record," or of the words "with force and arms," or of the words "against the peace," nor for the insertion of the words "against the form of the statute," instead of "against the form of the statutes," or *vice versâ*, nor for that any person mentioned in the indictment is designated by a name of office, or other descriptive appellation, instead of his proper name, nor for omitting to state the time at which the offence was committed in any case where time is not of the essence of the offence, nor for stating the time imperfectly, nor for stating the offence to have been committed on a day subsequent to the finding of the indictment, or on an impossible day, or on a day that never happened, nor for want of a proper or perfect venue, nor for a want of a proper or formal conclusion, nor for want of or imperfection in the addition of any defendant, nor for want of the statement of the value or price of any matter or thing, or the amount of damage, injury, or spoil, in any case where the value or price, or the amount of damage, injury, or spoil, is not of the essence of the offence.

Formal objections to indictments shall be taken before jury are sworn. Court may amend any formal defect.

XXII. Every objection to any indictment for any formal defect apparent on the face thereof shall be taken, by demurrer or motion to quash such indictment, before the jury shall be sworn, and not afterwards; and every Court before which any such objection shall be taken for any formal defect may, if it be thought necessary, cause the indictment to be forthwith amended in such particular by some officer of the Court, or other person, and thereupon the trial shall proceed as if no such defect had appeared.

Provision as to traversing indictments.

XXIII. No person prosecuted shall be entitled to traverse or postpone the trial of any indictment found against him at any Session of the Peace, Session of Oyer and Terminer, or Session of Gaol Delivery; provided always that if the Court, upon the application of the person so indicted or otherwise, shall be of opinion that he ought to be allowed a further time, either to prepare for his defence or otherwise, such Court may adjourn the trial of such person to the next subsequent session, upon such terms as to bail or otherwise as to such Court shall seem meet, and may respite the recognizances of the prosecutor and witnesses accordingly, in which case the prosecutor and witnesses shall be bound to attend to prosecute and give evidence at such subsequent Session without entering into any fresh recognizance for that purpose.

Provision as to plea of *autrefois convict* or *autrefois acquit*.

XXIV. In any plea of *autrefois convict* or *autrefois acquit* it shall be sufficient for any defendant to state that he has been lawfully convicted or acquitted (as the case may be) of the said offence charged in the indictment.

Punishment for certain indictable misdemeanors.

XXV. Whenever any person shall be convicted of any one of the offences following, as an indictable misdemeanor; that is to say,—any cheat or fraud punishable at common law; any conspiracy to cheat or defraud, or to extort money or goods, or falsely to accuse of any crime, or to obstruct, prevent, pervert, or defeat the course of public justice; any escape or rescue from lawful custody, on a criminal charge; any public and indecent exposure of the person; any indecent assault, or any assault occasioning actual bodily harm; any attempt to have carnal knowledge of a girl under twelve years of age; any public selling, or exposing for public sale or to public view, of any obscene book, print, picture, or other indecent exhibition, it shall be lawful for

the Court to sentence the offender to be imprisoned for any term now warranted by law, and also to be kept to hard labour during the whole or any part of such term of imprisonment.

Interpretation of terms.

XXVI. In the construction of this Act the word "indictment" shall be understood to include "information," "inquisition," and "presentment," as well as "indictment," and also any "plea," "replication," or other pleading; and the terms "finding of the indictment," shall be understood to include "the taking of an inquisition," "the exhibiting of an information," and "the making a presentment;" and wherever, in this Act, in describing or referring to any person or party, matter or thing, any word importing the singular number or masculine gender is used, the same shall be understood to include and shall be applied to several persons and parties as well as one person or party, and females as well as males, and bodies corporate as well as individuals, and several matters and things as well as one matter or thing; and the word "property" shall be understood to include goods, chattels, money, valuable securities, and every other matter or thing, whether real or personal, upon or with respect to which any offence may be committed.

Commencement of Act.

XXVII. This Act shall come into operation from and after the tenth day of April, One thousand eight hundred and *fifty-two*.

ACT No. XVII OF 1852.—*Passed on the 12th March* 1852.

An Act to diminish the expense and delay of proceedings in Her Majesty's Courts within the Territories of the East India Company.

Persons interested in questions cognizable in Her Majesty's Courts may state special cases for the opinion of such Courts.

I. It shall be lawful for persons interested or claiming to be interested in any question cognizable in Her Majesty's Courts within the Territories of the East India Company, on the Equity, Plea, Ecclesiastical, or Admiralty sides thereof respectively, and including among such persons all lunatics, married women, and infants in the manner and under the restrictions hereinafter contained, to concur in stating such questions in the form of a special case for the opinion of the said Courts, and it shall also be lawful for all Executors, Administrators, Representatives and Trustees to concur in such case.

How lunatic may concur.

II. The Committee of the estate of any lunatic interested or claiming to be interested in any such question as aforesaid may, after having been authorized in that behalf by the Court or any Judge thereof in which such special case is filed, concur in such case in his own name, and in the name and on the behalf of the lunatic.

How married women may concur.

III. A husband interested or claiming to be interested in right of his wife in any such question as aforesaid may concur in such case in his own name, and in the name of his wife where the wife has no claim to any interest distinct from her husband, and a married woman having or claiming any interest in any such question as aforesaid distinct from her husband may in her own right concur in such case, provided that her husband also concurs therein; but nothing herein contained shall be construed so as to require the husband of a Mahomedan or Hindoo female to concur in such case.

How infant may concur.

IV. The guardian of any infant interested or claiming to be interested in any such question as aforesaid may concur in such case in the name and on the behalf of the infant, unless such guardian has an interest in such question adverse to the interest of the infant therein.

V. It shall be lawful for the said Courts, by order to be made in the matter of any lunatic not found such by inquisition, or in the matter of any infant, upon the application of any person on the behalf of such lunatic, or upon the application of such infant, by motion or petition, to appoint any person shown by affidavit to be a fit person, and to have no interest adverse to the interest of the lunatic or infant, to be the special guardian of such lunatic or infant for the purpose of concurring in such case in the name and on behalf of the lunatic or infant, and any such person so appointed may lawfully so concur. Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the said Courts to require notice of such application to be given to such person, if any, as the Court shall think fit.

How special guardian to be appointed for a lunatic not found such by inquisition and for infant.

VI. In any case in which any such order as aforesaid shall have been made by the said Courts in the matter of any infant without notice to the guardian of the infant, it shall be lawful for the said Courts, if they shall respectively think fit so to do, to discharge such order upon the application of such guardian, by motion or petition; and the said Courts, if they shall respectively think fit, may thereupon appoint some other fit person to be the special guardian of such infant for the purpose of such special case, and may also give such directions as may be necessary for substituting in such special case either the name of the guardian so applying, or of the special guardian so appointed, in lieu of the name of the special guardian so displaced. Provided always, that the discharge of any Order appointing a special guardian shall not invalidate any thing which shall in the meantime have been done by such special guardian, unless the Court shall, upon notice to all parties, specially so direct.

Order to appoint special guardian of an infant may be discharged by Courts if made without notice.

VII. Every such special case shall be entitled as a cause between some or one of the parties interested or claiming to be interested as plaintiffs or plaintiff, and the others or other of them as defendants or defendant; and in the title to such cases, lunatics and infants shall be described as such, and their Committees, guardians, or special guardians named; and where in any such case a married woman is named as a plaintiff, and her husband as a defendant thereto, a next friend of such married woman shall be named in the title to such case; but nothing herein contained shall be construed so as to require a next friend of any Hindoo or Mahomedan married woman to be named in such title.

How special cases to be entitled.

VIII. Every such special case shall concisely state such facts and documents as may be necessary to enable the Court to decide the question raised thereby; and upon the hearing of such case, the Court and the parties shall be at liberty to refer to the whole contents of such documents; and the Court shall be at liberty to draw from the facts and documents stated in any such special case any inference which the Court might have drawn therefrom if proved in a cause.

Form of Special case.

IX. Every such special case to which an infant or lunatic is a party by his guardian or special guardian shall also state how such guardian or special guardian was constituted; and where any married woman having or claiming any interest distinct from her husband is a party to such case, it shall be stated therein that she concurs in such case in her own right.

Special case to state how guardian constituted, and the concurrence of married women.

X. Every such special case shall be signed by Counsel for all parties, and shall be filed in the same manner as bills, plaints, or allegations are filed, and the defendants may appear thereto in the same manner as defendants appear to bills, plaints, or

Special case to be signed by Counsel

A.D 66

and filed, and appearances to be entered for defendants.

allegations, and no defendants shall be required to take an office copy of a special case, but an office copy thereof shall be taken by the plaintiff.

XI. After a special case shall have been filed, and the defendants shall have appeared thereto, all the parties to such special case shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court in the same manner as if the plaintiff in the special case had filed a bill, plaint, or allegation against the parties named as defendants thereto, and such defendants had appeared to such bill, plaint, or allegation, and upon the special case being filed and appearances entered thereto as aforesaid, all parties to such special case, shall, for the purposes of such special case, be bound by the statements therein.

Parties to be bound by statements after defendants have appeared to special case.

XII. So soon as all the defendants shall have appeared to the special case, the same may be set down for hearing, and subpœnas to hear judgment or notices of hearing, issued and served according to the practice of the said Courts.

How cases to be set down for hearing.

XIII. It shall be lawful for the said Courts upon the hearing of any such special case as aforesaid, to determine questions raised therein or any of them, and by decree or judgment to declare its opinion thereon, and, so far as the case shall admit of the same, upon the right involved therein, without proceeding to administer any relief consequent upon such declaration, and every such declaration of the said Court contained in any such decree or judgment shall have the same force and effect as such declaration would have had, and shall be binding to the same extent as such declaration would have been, if contained in a decree or judgment made in a suit between the same parties instituted by bill, plaint, or allegation; provided always, that if upon the hearing of such special case as foresaid, the Court shall be of opinion that the statements contained therein so far as the same affect the interest of any married woman, infant or lunatic are not true, or that the questions raised thereby or any of them cannot properly be decided upon such case, the same may be at such hearing, with the consent of all parties thereto, and of the Court, amended so as properly to raise such questions, or the said Court may refuse to decide the same.

Upon hearing Court to determine question and make declaration.

Proviso that Court may refuse to decide.

XIV. Every executor, administrator, representative, trustee, or other person making any payment or doing any act in conformity with the declaration contained in any decree or judgment made or pronounced upon a special case, shall in all respects be as fully and effectually protected and indemnified by such declaration, as if such payment had been made or act done under or in pursuance of the express order of the said Court made in a suit, action, or proceeding between the same parties instituted by bill, plaint, or allegation, save only as to any rights or claims of any person in respect of matters not determined by such declaration.

Protection to be afforded to Trustees by declaration.

XV. Where any person shall be desirous to have a special case re-heard, or to appeal from the decision thereon, it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively, upon application for that purpose, either at the time of the decree or judgment upon such special case, being made, or at any time afterwards, and upon such conditions, if any, as the Court shall think fit, to order that the declaration contained in such decree shall not be acted upon for such time as the said Courts respectively shall think just.

The Court may suspend the acting upon declaration.

XVI. The filing of a special case, and the entering of appearances thereto by the persons named as defendants therein, shall be taken to be a *lis pendens*.

Special case to be a *lis pendens*, and may be filed.

XVII. Any documents referred to, in a special case, and any copies thereof or extracts therefrom, identified by the signature of the solicitors for all parties, may be produced and read at the hearing of such case, without further proof; and it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively, at any time after the filing of the special case, and the entering of appearances thereto by the persons named as defendants therein, to order any document, which may be admitted thereby to be in the possession of any party to such case, to be deposited and produced in such manner and for such purposes as the said Courts respectively shall think fit.

Mode of identifying documents, and Court may order production.

XVIII. It shall be lawful for the said Courts upon the application of the executors, administrators or representatives in estate of any deceased person, by order to be made upon motion or petition of course, and to be in the form or to the effect set forth in the schedule hereto, with such variations as circumstances may require, to refer it to the Master of the said Courts respectively to take an account of the debts and liabilities affecting the estate of such deceased person, and to report thereon; provided always, that no such order shall be made until the expiration of one year next after the death of such deceased person, or pending any proceedings to administer the estate of such person, and in case at any time after the making of such order, any decree or order for administering the estate of such deceased person shall be made, it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively, by such decree or order, to stay or suspend the proceedings under such order of course on such terms and conditions, if any, as to the said Courts respectively shall seem just.

Court, on application of Executors or Administrators, may by order of course direct it to be referred to a Master to take an account of debts and liabilities.

XIX. It shall be lawful for any person who may have come in before the Master under any such order, and claimed to be a creditor upon the estate of the deceased person, or to have any demand upon such estate by reason of any liability, and whose debt or claim may not have been wholly allowed by the said Master, to apply to the Court making such order by motion, of which notice shall be given within fourteen days after the filing of the Master's Report, to have such claim allowed by such Court, either wholly or partially; and it shall be lawful for the said executors, administrators or representatives in estate, and for any creditor of the deceased person who may be authorized by special leave of the said Court so to do, to apply to the said Court by motion, of which notice shall be given within the time aforesaid, to have any debt or claim allowed by the said Master disallowed by the said Court, either wholly or partially, and, at the expiration of fourteen days after the filing of the said report, the same shall, except as to any debt or claim as to which any such notice as aforesaid may have been given, be absolute, as if the same had been confirmed by order of the said Court.

Master's Report may be objected to by motion to the Court, of which notice shall be given.

XX. Upon the hearing of any such motion as aforesaid the said Courts respectively may either dismiss such motion, or may order the debt or claim to which such motion relates to be allowed or disallowed, as the case may be, and either wholly or partially, or may direct further inquiry or further proceedings, by way of action or otherwise, touching such debt or claim, and after such inquiry or proceedings may, upon further motion, deal with such debt or claim as to the said Courts respectively shall seem just; provided always, that no new evidence shall be received by the said Courts upon the hearing of any such motion without special leave of the said Courts.

Proceeding of the Court on such motion.

XXI. In case any debt or any certain liability shall have been allowed as aforesaid, and shall not within fourteen days after the report has become absolute as to such debt or liability, or after the same shall have been allowed by the said Court, be paid

If debts or certian liabilities allowed, and not paid or provided for, order may be made for payment or accounts.

or provided for by appropriation to the satisfaction of the person who has established such liability, it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively by order to be made, in case of any debt remaining due, upon the application by motion or petition of the person to whom the debt remains due, and on notice to the executors, administrators, or representatives in estate, and in case of any certain liability remaining unprovided for by appropriation, upon the application by motion or petition of the person by whom such liability has been established, or of the executors, administrators, or representatives in estate, and on notice by the party applying to the other of them, to order payment of the debts which may have been allowed and remain unpaid, and to provide for the certain liabilities which may have been allowed and remain unprovided for; in like manner as the same could or might have been paid or provided for in a suit for that purpose instituted by Bill, or to refer it to the Master to take an account of the debts and certain liabilities allowed as aforesaid which remain unpaid or unprovided for, and also the usual accounts of the estate of the deceased person, with all usual and proper directions; and every such order shall have the same force and effect and shall be prosecuted and carried on in like manner as a decree in a creditor's suit instituted by bill.

Accounts to be taken according to usual practice of the Courts.

XXII. Nothing in Sections XVIII. and XXI. of this Act contained shall be construed so as to prevent any of Her Majesty's Courts from taking such accounts as aforesaid in any manner in which, according to the usual practice of such Courts, the same might have been taken if directed by a decretal order made in a suit.

Courts, on application of executors or administrators, &c. may direct appropriation of Money to answer contingent liability.

XXIII. In case any contingent liability shall be allowed by the said report or by the said Courts respectively, it shall be lawful for the said Courts, by order, to be made upon the application of the executors, administrators, or representatives in estate, by motion or petition, on notice to the person who may have established such contingent liability, to order such sum of money, part, or proceeds of part, of the estate of the deceased person, as to the said Courts respectively shall seem just, to be set apart and appropriated for answering such contingent liability, and to give such directions as the said Courts shall think fit touching the payment of such sum of money into Courts, and the investment thereof, and the payment, application, or accumulation of the interest or dividends thereof in the meantime and until the same shall be required to answer such liability, and when such liability shall be ascertained or determined, to give such directions as to the payment of such sum out of Court as the said Courts respectively shall deem right: Provided always, that no order to be made as aforesaid shall in any manner bind the assets so appropriated as against the persons entitled to the estate of the deceased subject to the contingent liability; and any person interested in such appropriated assets may apply to the Court touching the same, as he may be advised.

Court may restrain proceedings against executors, administrators, &c.

XXIV. After the filing of such report as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively, upon the application of the executors, administrators, or representatives in estate of the deceased, by order, to be made on motion, to restrain by injunction any proceedings at law against them by any person having or claiming to have any demand upon the estate of the deceased by reason of any debt or liability other than the persons who may have established contingent liabilities under the said order for which no appropriation may have been made.

Protection to be afforded to executors, administrators, &c.

XXV. In case no debt or liability, or no debt or liability other than a contingent liability, shall have been allowed as aforesaid, or in case any debt or liability other than as aforesaid shall have been allowed as aforesaid, then after the same shall have been paid or provided for by appropriation as aforesaid, all payments made by the executors, administrators, or re-

presentatives in estate, or any of them, on account of the estate of the deceased person, and all dispositions of such assets made by them or any of them on account of such estate, shall, as against all persons having or claiming to have any demand upon such estate by reason of any debt or liability, other than persons who may have established under the said order any contingent liability for which no such appropriation as aforesaid may have been made, be as good and effectual as if the same had been made under a decree of the said Courts respectively: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall in any manner affect or prejudice the rights of any creditor or other person having any demand or claim upon the estate of the deceased against any assets so paid or disposed of, or against the persons to whom such payment or disposition may have been made, or against any assets appropriated under the provisions of this Act, and the appropriation of which, if made under a decree of the said Court, in a suit to which he was not a party, would not have been binding upon him.

Exceptions for scandal, impertinence and insufficiency to be heard by the Court.

XXVI. All exceptions for scandal, impertinence, and insufficiency, which according to the existing practice of the said Courts are referred to the Masters of the said Courts, shall not any longer be so referred, but shall be heard and determined in the first instance by the said Courts, or any Judge thereof.

Power for Court, notwithstanding any rule, &c. to the contrary, to receive proof by affidavit.

XXVII. Notwithstanding any rule or practice of the said Courts to the contrary, it shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively, at the hearing of any cause or of any further directions therein, to receive proof by affidavit or otherwise of all proper parties being before the Court, and of all such matters as are necessary to be proved for enabling the said Courts respectively to order payment of any monies belonging to any married woman, and of all such other matters, not directly in issue in the cause, as in the opinion of the said Courts respectively may safely and properly be so proved.

Her Majesty's Courts to make General Rules and Orders from time to time.

XXVIII. It shall be lawful for the said Courts respectively, from time to time, to make, rescind, and alter General Rules and Orders for better enabling the opinion of the said Courts respectively to be obtained on special cases, and for effectuating the purposes of this Act as to the debts and liabilities of deceased persons, and for making any provisions which may be or be deemed necessary or proper as to amendment, revivor and supplemental matter or relief, and as to costs of any proceedings under or in pursuance of this Act, and for regulating the times and form and mode of procedure and practice of the said Courts in respect of the matters to which this Act relates, and every of them, and so far as may be found expedient for altering the course of proceeding hereinbefore prescribed in respect to such matters or any of them, and generally for assimilating the practice of the said Courts respectively to that of the High Court of Chancery in England.

Rules and Orders to be laid before the Governor General in Council, and to be binding from the time appointed or from the making, unless objected to.

XXIX. All such General Rules and Orders shall be laid before the Governor General of India in Council within one month after the making and issuing of the same, and every such Rule or Order shall, from and after the time in that behalf to be appointed by the said Courts respectively, and if no time shall be so appointed, then from and after the making thereof, be binding and obligatory on the said Courts respectively, and be of like force and effect as if the provisions therein contained had been expressly enacted by the Governor General of India in Council. Provided always, that if the said Governor General of India in Council shall, by any resolution passed at any time within six months after such Rules, Orders, and Regulations shall have been laid before him, resolve that the whole or any part of such Rules or Orders

ought not to continue in force, in such case the whole or such part thereof as shall be so included in such resolution shall, from and after the time that such resolution is notified to the said Court, cease to be binding and obligatory on the said Court; provided that every such Rule or Order so made or expressed to be made in pursuance of this Act which shall not be laid before the Governor General of India in Council within the time by this Act limited for that purpose shall, from and after the expiration of such time, be absolutely void and of no effect. Provided always, that nothing in this clause contained shall be construed so that the said Rules or Orders should not be transmitted as heretofore to Her Majesty in Privy Council for approbation.

Until Rules or Orders are made, and if not applicable when made, practice to be according to this Act and practice of the Court.

XXX. In the meantime and until any such General Rules or Orders shall be made, and in so far as the same, when made, shall not be applicable, the proceedings under this Act shall be governed and regulated by the provisions herein contained, so far as the same extend, and in so far as the same do not extend shall, as well with respect to the persons who ought to be made parties to special cases as in every other respect, be governed and regulated by the Rules, Orders and Practice of the said Courts respectively, in suits instituted by bill, so far as the same can be applied thereto; and subject to such General Rules and Orders as aforesaid, the costs of all proceedings under this Act, shall be in the discretion of the said Courts respectively.

Decrees and Orders to be subject to appeal, &c.

XXXI. All decrees and orders made under the provisions of this Act, shall be subject to rehearing, appeal, and review, and may be discharged and varied in the same and the like manner as decrees and orders of the said Courts made in suits instituted by bill.

Interpretation of Terms.

XXXII. The following words and expressions in this Act shall have the several meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something either in the subject or in the context repugnant to such construction:

Words importing the singular number only shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number only shall include the singular number:

Words importing the masculine gender only shall include females:

The expression "Her Majesty's Courts" or "Courts" shall mean and include Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Bengal, Madras and Bombay, and also the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca:

The word "Lunatic" shall include idiots and persons of unsound mind, and whether found such by inquisition or not:

The word "Guardian" shall mean father or testamentary guardian, or guardian appointed by any of Her Majesty's Courts (not being a special guardian appointed under the Provisions of this Act.)

Commencement of Act.

XXXIII. This Act shall commence and take effect from and after the tenth day of April, One thousand eight hundred and fifty-two.

Schedule referred to by the foregoing Act. (*Date.*)

In the matter of A. B. late of in Banker (or as the case may be), deceased.

Upon motion this day made into this Court by Mr. of Counsel for C. D. of the executor (*or* administrator) of the abovenamed A. B. (*or* upon the humble petition of C. D. of the executor (*or* administrator) of the said A. B. this day preferred unto the Supreme Court of Judicature at for the reasons therein contained,) it is ordered. That it be referred to the Master of this Court to take an

account of the debts and liabilities affecting the *(personal or the real estate of the said A. B. or his moveable and immoveable estate, as the case may be)*, and to compute interest on such of the said debts and liabilities as carry interest after the rate of interest the same respectively carry; and the said Master is to cause an advertisement to be published in the Gazette and such other public papers as he shall think fit for the persons claiming in respect of any such debts or liabilities to come in before the said Master, and prove their debts and claims, and he is to fix a peremptory day for that purpose; and such of the creditors as shall not come in and prove their debts and claims by the time so to be limited, are to be excluded the benefit of this order; and it is ordered, that the Masters do distinguish debts from liabilities, and liabilities certain from liabilities contingent; and it is ordered, that the said estate of the said A. B. be applied in payment and satisfaction of such debts and liabilities of the said A. B. in a due course of administration; and for the better taking the said accounts and discovery of the matters aforesaid the parties are to produce before the Master, upon oath, all deeds, books, papers, and writings in their custody or power relating thereto, and are to be examined upon interrogatories or *viva voce* as the said Master shall direct; and any of the parties are to be at liberty to apply to the Court as there shall be occasion.

ACT No. XVIII OF 1852.—*Passed on the 19th March 1852.*

An Act to amend the Law relating to Pleaders in the Lower Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XIX OF 1852.—*Passed on the 19th March 1852.*

An Act for securing the Abkarry Revenue of Madras.

For better securing the Abkarry Revenue of the Town and Suburbs of Madras, It is enacted as follows:—

I. Regulation I of 1813, of the Madras Code, and so much of Clause 159, of an Act of Parliament numbered Chapter LII. of the Statutes passed in the thirty-third year of King George the Third, as relates to the sale of Arrack or other spirituous liquors within the Town of Madras, and to the punishment of unlicensed traders in spirits or spirituous liquors within the said Town, are repealed.

II. The Collection of the Revenue arising from the retail sale of spirituous or fermented liquors within the Town and Suburbs of Madras, shall be under the charge of the Collector of Madras, who shall perform the duties connected therewith under the control of the Board of Revenue.

III. The Collector may appoint Conicopolies, Pygusts, Jemadars, Pgons and other Officers for collection of the said Revenue and prevention of smuggling; and the Officers so appointed, besides their ordinary respective designations, shall be styled "Abkarry Officers."

IV. Every person who shall sell by retail any spirituous or fermented liquors within the Town and Suburbs of Madras without a licence for that purpose, under the hand and seal of the Collector of Madras, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for each sale, but this enactment shall not apply to wholesale dealers selling such small quantities of Beer, Wine, or Spirits, as may appear to the Collector to be intended only as samples.

V. A sale of European Spirits in a less quantity than two and a half gallons old Wine measure, (*i. e.*, one dozen quart bottles,) and of Arrack or Rum or any other Spirits manufactured to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope in a less quantity than one quart, and of English and Foreign Beer or Wine in a less quantity than six quart bottles, and of Toddy in a less quantity than one quart, shall be deemed a retail sale within the meaning of this Act.

VI. The Board of Revenue shall have authority at all times to regulate the form and provisions of licences to be granted under this Act, and to alter and add to the conditions thereof; and each licence shall distinctly specify the kind or kinds of liquor the holder is authorized to sell, the manner in which and source whence such liquor is to be supplied to him, the excise duty, not exceeding three rupees and eight annas per gallon, which he shall pay upon it, whether it be provided by the Officers of Government or otherwise, or should a fee upon the licence be substituted for the said excise duty, the amount of such fee. The licence shall further specify the district or place, street or road, and house or shop in which the sale is to be carried on.

VII. The sale of Arrack or Rum, or other country Spirits, or of Toddy, in quantities larger than those specified for each article in Section V of this Act, is prohibited; and every person who shall act in breach of this prohibition, shall be liable to the fine prescribed in Section XV for the illicit possession of these articles; but this prohibition does not apply to the sale of spirituous or fermented liquors imported into Madras under passes from the Collector, or other Officer duly empowered in that behalf, and supplied by wholesale to licensed retail dealers, or to the sale of Rum under bond for exportation by sea, and covered by a certificate to that effect.

VIII. Every person taking out a licence for the retail sale of spirituous or fermented liquors or intoxicating drugs under this Act, shall execute a counterpart engagement in exact conformity with the tenor of such licence.

IX. The Collector may withhold or recall a licence, if any of the conditions upon which the licence is granted be not complied with, or, with the sanction of the Board of Revenue, for any other cause, giving fifteen days' notice of such withdrawal; and any person selling by retail any spirituous or fermented liquor within the Town and Suburbs of Madras, whilst such licence is withheld, or after it is recalled, shall be subject to all the penalties provided by this Act for the unlicenced sale of spirituous or fermented liquors.

X. No spirituous liquor manufactured Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, shall be removed from the Sea Custom House to any Warehouse, Shop, or private dwelling, or from one Warehouse, Shop, or private dwelling to another, without the Permit of the Collector of Madras, which Permit must accompany all liquors so removed; but persons having paid the Sea Custom Duty, shall be entitled to dispose of such liquor by wholesale for exportation beyond the limits of Madras and its Suburbs, such export to be made under permits to be granted by the Collector of Madras at his discretion, and on proof to his satisfaction that the spirits are intended to be exported.

XI. All spirituous liquor manufactured by the European method of distillation shall, when imported into the Town and Suburbs of Madras by land, be placed under the charge of the Collector of Sea Customs, who will have them gauged and tested. The said liquors may be either kept in the custody of the Importer on his furnishing security for its exportation or sale, under the provisions of Section II Act XXXII of 1845, or in the joint custody of the Collector of Sea Customs and the Importer, or it may be deposited in the Sea Custom Warehouse on payment of the usual Warehouse rent. When kept in such joint custody, or deposited in such Warehouse as aforesaid, no security for its exportation or sale shall be required, and the amount and nature of the security required to be furnished when such liquors are kept in the custody of the Importer, shall be fixed by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, who shall also determine the time to be allowed for its exportation.

XII. It shall not be lawful for the Justices to grant a licence to open or establish, or keep open any Lodging House, Boarding House, Eating House, Punch House, Coffee Room, Tavern, Hotel, or any other House of Public Entertainment within their jurisdiction, in which any spirituous or fermented liquor may be sold, to any person who has not taken out a licence for the retail sale of such liquor, and any such licence granted by the Justices shall become void whenever the licence for the retail of such liquor granted to such person, shall be withheld or recalled by the Collector under this Act. Provided always that, on the representation of the Superintendent of Police to the Collector, that any such house of public

entertainment as aforesaid is kept as a disorderly house, or that the keeper thereof is, for any reason, or in consequence of misconduct, (such reason or misconduct to be specially assigned by the Superintendent,) unfit to receive or retain any such licence, then and in such case the said Collector shall forthwith revoke any licence already granted by him to such keeper of any such house of public entertainment.

XIII. The Collector, after demand made in writing, may levy any arrears of tax, duty, or fee, due on account of any licence granted under this Act, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the person from whom the same is due; provided that no such arrears shall be recoverable after the end of two years next after the same shall have become due, or next after an acknowledgment of the same in writing shall have been given by the person by whom the same is payable.

XIV. A breach of any of the conditions of a licence granted under this Act, shall, besides forfeiture of the licence, be punishable by a fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees, and such fine shall be recoverable from the licensed dealer, notwithstanding that such breach may have been owing to the default or carelessness of the servant or other person in charge of the shop or place of sale.

XV. Any person, not being a licensed dealer, having in his possession, and any person carrying within the Town and Suburbs of Madras any greater quantity of spirituous or fermented liquors, (excepting English and Foreign Beer, Wine, and Spirits,) than the quantity specified for each article in Section V., and not being protected by a Pass or Permit from the Collector, or other Officer duly empowered in that behalf, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees.

XVI. Beside the penalties above specified for the illicit sale, possession, and carrying of spirituous or fermented liquors, all such liquors found in the possession of any offender against this Act, shall be seized and confiscated, together with the Vessels, Packages and Coverings in which such liquors are found, and the animals and conveyances used in carrying them shall also be liable to seizure and confiscation.

XVII. Any Abkarry Officer above the rank of Peon, may enter, inspect, and search, at any time, by day or by night, for any of the purposes contemplated in this Act, the house or shop in which any licensed retail dealer shall carry on the sale of spirituous or fermented liquor under this Act.

XVIII. Every person, holding a licence for the retail sale of spirituous or fermented liquors, shall keep such licence at the house or shop specified in the licence, and shall show the licence on the demand of any Abkarry Officer who shall desire to see the same; and any licenced dealer, who shall refuse or be unable to produce his licence on the demand of any Abkarry Officer, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees.

XIX. Any Abkarry Officer may stop and detain any person having possession of or carrying in any Public Road, Street, Thoroughfare or place, or in any open shop, any spirituous or fermented liquors without a Pass, or otherwise liable to confiscation under this Act, and may seize the liquors, with the Vessels, Packages, and Coverings in which the liquors are found, and the animals and conveyances used in carrying them.

XX. If the Collector has good reason to believe, either from information given by any Abkarry Officer, or other person, to be taken down in writing, or from his own knowledge, or from the proceedings in any other case, that any spirituous or fermented liquor liable to confiscation under this Act, is kept or concealed in any place, the Collector, by warrant under his hand, may empower any Abkarry Officer, above the rank of Jemadar of Peons, between sunrise and sunset, but always in the presence of a Constable or other Officer of the Peace, to enter into every such place where any such liquor is suspected to be kept or concealed, and to seize and carry away such liquor, and in case of resistance, to break open any door, and to force and remove any other obstacle to such entry, search, seizure or removal, as aforesaid, and to arrest and detain the owner or occupier of the premises, with all parties whom he suspects to be concerned in the unlawful keeping or concealing of such liquor whom he

shall find on the premises. Provided that, where there is ground to suspect that such liquor is unlawfully concealed in any apartment of the women, in houses belonging to the classes whose women do not appear in public, the Officer charged with the execution of the Warrant, shall follow, as closely as may be, the rules for the seizure of property so concealed, adopted by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George.

XXI. All Constables and other Ministerial Officers of the Peace, are required to aid the Abkarry Officers in the due execution of this Act, upon notice given, or request made by any such Abkarry Officer; and any Officer who, without lawful excuses, shall refuse or neglect to assist as aforesaid, on being required to do so, shall be liable to the penalty prescribed by Section XXIX of this Act for Abkarry Officers conniving at the escape of a person arrested under this Act.

XXII. Whenever an Abkarry Officer, duly authorized under this Act, shall arrest any person, or shall seize any spirituous or fermented liquors, or shall enter any house or shop for the purpose of searching for such illicit liquors, he shall carry the person arrested, with the illicit liquors seized, with all convenient despatch, to the Collector, and shall, within twenty-four hours thereafter, make a full report to the Collector of all the particulars. And the Collector, after such further inquiry as he may deem necessary, shall forthwith either release the person arrested, or send him in custody to the Superintendent of Police, or one of his Deputies.

XXIII. Every person who shall maliciously give false information against any person, for being engaged in the unlicensed sale of spirituous or fermented liquors, or for having in his possession or carrying, or in respect of there being in any house or shop, any spirituous or fermented liquors, in contravention of this Act, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees, or to imprisonment in the Common Gaol, for a period not exceeding six months, or to both.

XXIV. Every person who shall obstruct or molest any Abkarry Officer, or any person acting in aid of such Officer, in the due execution of this Act, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees, and such person shall be further liable, if any affray or breach of the peace shall happen in consequence of his resistance, on conviction of the same before a competent tribunal, to such punishment as is prescribed by Law for cases of affray and breach of the peace, in addition to the penalty above prescribed for resistance of process.

XXV. Any Abkarry Officer, who shall delay carrying to the Collector any person arrested, or any illicit liquors seized under this Act, or who shall neglect to report the particulars of an arrest, seizure, or search within twenty-four hours there-after, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees.

XXVI. Any Abkarry Officer, who shall vexatiously and unnecessarily seize the goods or chattels of any person, on the pretence of seizing or searching for illicit spirituous or fermented liquors, or who shall vexatiously and unnecessarily arrest any person, or commit any other excess not required for the execution of his duty, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees.

XXVII. The provisions regarding Distilleries and Stills in Sections IV., V., VI., Regulation I of 1820 of the Madras Code, and Act XXXII of 1845, shall apply and be in force within the Town and Suburbs of Madras, except that the powers vested in the Criminal Judge by Section IV., Clause 5, and Section VI., Clause 9, Regulation I of 1820, of the Madras Code, and in the Session Judge and Subordinate Judge of the Zillah, by Sections IV., V., Act XXXII of 1845, shall be exercised within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court by the Superintendent of Police.

XXVIII. It shall be competent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, or to any Officer duly empowered by him in that behalf, to revise, from time to time, the forms of licences to be granted under Section IV., Regulation I of 1820, of the Madras Code, for the establishment of Distilleries for manufacturing Rum, Arrack, or other Spirits by process of distillation similar to the European process, and to introduce into such forms of licences such provisions and stipulations as may seem to be advisable, anything in Section II., Act XXXII of 1845, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXIX. Any Officer employed in the Abkarry Department, who shall unlawfully release or connive at the escape of any person arrested under this Act, or connive at the sale of spirituous or fermented liquors without a licence, or by any licenced dealer contrary to the terms of such licence, or act in a manner inconsistent with his duty, for the purpose of enabling any person to do anything whereby any of the provisions of this Act may be evaded or broken, or the Abkarry Revenue be defrauded, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees.

XXX. Any Officer employed in the Abkarry Department, who shall ask or take any gratuity not authorized by any law or order of Government, or of the Board of Revenue, in consideration of doing or of omitting to do any act in his official capacity, and any person who shall offer a bribe to any such Officer, in order to induce such Officer to act in a manner inconsistent with his duty, shall be liable, for every such offence, to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Rupees.

XXXI. When any goods or chattels shall be seized by an Abkarry Officer, as liable to confiscation under this Act, such seizure shall, upon information exhibited by order of the Collector, be heard and determined in a summary manner, by the Superintendent of Police or one of his Deputies, who shall cause the persons to whom such goods and chattels belong, to be summoned to appear, and upon their appearance or default, shall examine into the cause of the seizure thereof and give judgment; and, if such judgment shall be for confiscation of the goods or chattels seized, shall issue his warrant to the Collector for the sale or disposal thereof, according to such orders as the Collector may receive from the Board of Revenue.

XXXII. Whenever any goods or chattels shall be seized as aforesaid, and within one calendar month no person shall appear before the Collector to claim the same, the Superintendent of Police, or one of his Deputies, shall examine into the cause of the seizure, at a place and time, of which notice shall have been given by the Collector in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, and give judgment for the confiscation of such of the goods and chattels as, upon such examination, shall appear to him liable to forfeiture; and upon confiscation thereof, shall issue his warrant for the disposal of them, as if the owner had been summoned to attend before the said Superintendent or one of his Deputies.

XXXIII. All fines leviable under this Act shall be adjudged by the Superintendent of Police, or one of his Deputies, any of whom, upon information exhibited before him by order of the Collector, shall, within three calendar months next after the act by which the fine was incurred and not afterwards, summon the parties accused, and upon their appearance or default, shall examine into the matter, and upon due proof made thereof, by the voluntary confession of the parties, or by the oath, or solemn affirmation, (in cases wherein a solemn affirmation is receivable by law instead of an oath,) of one or more credible witnesses, shall give judgment accordingly; and, in default of payment of any fine to which an offender is adjudged, he shall be liable, by Warrant of the said Superintendent of Police or one of his Deputies, to imprisonment in the Common Gaol, for a period not exceeding six months, or until the fine be sooner paid.

XXXIV. Whenever any person shall be convicted of an offence against this Act, after having been previously convicted of a like offence, he shall be liable, in addition to the penalty attached to such offence, to imprisonment in the Common Gaol, for a period not exceeding six months, and a like punishment of imprisonment not exceeding six months, shall be incurred in addition to the punishment which may be inflicted for a first offence upon every subsequent conviction after the second.

XXXV. One-half of all fines levied from persons convicted of the illicit possession, carrying, or sale, of spirituous or fermented liquors, and of the proceeds from the sale of liquors, vessels, packages, conveyances, stills, and other things confiscated under this Act, shall, upon adjudication of the case, be awarded in such proportion as the Superintendent of Police or one of his Deputies, adjudicating as aforesaid, may think proper, to the Officer or Officers who apprehended

the offender, or seized the illicit liquors or other articles, and the other half shall be given to the informer; and if no fine be realized, the Board of Revenue may grant such reasonable reward, not exceeding the sum of Two Hundred Rupees, as may appear to them fit. Provided that the Board of Revenue may determine, by General Order, what class of Abkarry Officers shall receive rewards, and what classes shall have no title to share therein.

XXXVI. All fines levied under this Act, the disposal of which is not especially provided for, shall belong to Government; but the Officer adjudicating the case may grant any portion thereof not exceeding one-half, as rewards to informers, or as compensation to parties injured by any proceedings under this Act.

XXXVII. No writ of *Certiorari* shall be issued at the suit of any party out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George, to supersede, stay, remove, or in anywise affect any information or judicial proceeding before the Superintendent of Police or any of his Deputies in pursuance of this Act; and no judgment thereupon shall be quashed, except for error of law apparent on the face of the judgment.

XXXVIII. All actions and prosecutions to be instituted against the Collector or any Abkarry Officer, or any person acting in aid of any such Officer, for anything done in pursuance of this Act, shall be tried and determined in the Civil Courts established by the East India Company in the Zillah of Chingleput, notwithstanding that the cause of action, in respect of which such action is brought, arose or the defendant therein reside, within the limits of the Town of Madras, and every such action shall be brought within three calendar months after the fact committed and not afterwards, and notice in writing of such action, and of the cause thereof, shall be given to the defendant, one calendar month at least before the commencement of the action, and no plaintiff shall recover in any such action, if tender of sufficient amends shall have been made before such action brought, or if after action brought, a sufficient sum of money shall have been paid into Court with costs, by or on behalf of the defendant.

XXXIX. The Collector, in respect of the duties to be performed by him under this Act, shall have power to punish any contempt committed in his presence in open cutcherry by the imposition of a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Rupees, commutable if not paid, to imprisonment in the Common Gaol for a period not exceeding one month. Provided that an appeal from any order passed under this Section shall lie to the Board of Revenue, and the decision of the Board thereon shall be final.

XL. The following words and expressions in this Act shall have the several meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something either in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, that is to say, words importing the singular number only shall include the plural, and words importing the plural number only shall include the singular, and words importing the masculine gender only, shall include females. The words "Collector of Madras," shall mean the Officer who may at any time be charged with the superintendence and collection of the public revenue within the Town of Madras, although such Officer may not be officially designated "Collector of Madras." The words "Town and Suburbs of Madras," shall include the Town of Madras, the limits of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, as declared and described by the 12th Section of Regulation II of 1802, of the Madras Code, and the district comprized within eight miles beyond any part of those limits.

ACT No. XX OF 1852.—*Passed on the 27th March* 1852.

An Act to facilitate the Acquisition of Land needed for public purposes in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

I. Whenever it shall appear to the Governor of Fort St. George in Council that any land is needed for a public purpose, he shall make a declaration to that effect in a Minute of Council, and such declaration shall be conclusive evidence that the purpose for which the land is needed is a public purpose.

II. When a declaration has been made by the Governor in Council that any land is needed for a public purpose, if there shall be any hindrance to the immediate acquisition of such land by purchase from the parties interested therein, it shall be competent to the Governor in Council to order the land to be taken possession of on the part of Government, and applied to the purpose for which it is needed, leaving claims for compensation for the land to be determined as hereinafter provided.

III. When such order is passed by the Governor in Council it shall be sent to the Collector of the District in which the land lies, or to such other Officer as the Governor in Council shall think fit to appoint to carry it into execution; and the Collector, or other Officer so appointed, shall cause the land ordered to be taken to be marked out and measured, and possession to be taken thereof on behalf of Government, and the land shall thenceforward be vested absolutely in the Government, free and clear of all other estates, rights, titles, remainders, reversions, limitations, trusts and interests, and also of all mortgages, liens, or incumbrances whatsoever, of and in the land so taken as aforesaid; and any suit which may be instituted to recover the land so taken by Government, in any Court of Judicature, shall be dismissed with costs. Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall affect the liability of the party who may receive the value of any land so taken by Government, without having a good title to the same.

IV. As soon as the land has been marked out, the Collector, or other Officer appointed as aforesaid, shall cause the order in Council to be affixed in some conspicuous place upon the land, and published by proclamation in the neighbouring bazars and villages, with a citation, calling on all parties interested in the land to appear before him in person, or by authorized agents, on a certain day, not less than fifteen days after the date of citation, and to state the nature of their interests in the land required, and the amount and particulars of their claims to compensation for the same.

V. It shall be competent to the said Collector, or other Officer appointed as aforesaid, to admit any such claims that appear to him to be valid, and if he and all the parties interested in the land agree as to the compensation to be allowed to them respectively, to pass an award for the same.

VI. If the said Collector or Officer shall judge any of the claims preferred to be inadmissible, and the parties interested in the land or any of them shall nevertheless persist in such claims, or if the said Collector or Officer, admitting the interests claimed, shall object to the compensation demanded for the same as excessive, the points in dispute shall be referred to the determination of arbitrators, to be appointed in the manner hereinafter provided.

VII. Two persons shall be chosen to act as arbitrators on the part of Government, by the Collector or other Officer duly appointed as aforesaid, and the party or parties claiming to be interested in the land taken shall be called upon by the said Collector or Officer to elect, within fifteen days, two persons to act as arbitrators on his or their part. If there be several parties interested as aforesaid, and they cannot agree within the required period in the election of persons to act as arbitrators on their behalf, then and in that case, each of them shall nominate one person whom he may desire to act on his behalf, and the said Collector or Officer shall choose by lot, out of the persons so nominated by the parties aforesaid, or by any of them, two persons to act as arbitrators on behalf of the parties interested in the land. If only two persons shall be so nominated by the parties interested in the land, they shall be the arbitrators on behalf of such parties, whether the whole of the parties interested as aforesaid may or may not have been concerned in their nomination. If only one person shall be so nominated, then only one of the persons selected to act as arbitrators on the part of Government, shall be employed on the duty. If the parties interested in the land shall refuse or neglect, or if, by reason of minority, lunacy or absence from the Presidency, they shall be unable to make any nomination within the required period, then the said Collector or Officer shall and may select two impartial persons to arbitrate the matter between Government and the parties interested in the land.

VIII. Before the arbitrators proceed to arbitrate, they shall be required by the said Collector or Officer, to appoint an umpire for the decision of any points whereon they may differ in opinion, when the voices on each side shall be equal. If the arbitrators cannot agree in the selection of an umpire, the said Collector or Officer shall be authorized to choose some person to act as such.

IX. In cases wherein the arbitrators may differ in opinion, if the voices on each side shall be equal, the decision of the umpire on the point of difference shall be conclusive: in all other cases, the opinion of the majority of arbitrators shall determine the award.

X. The arbitrators shall hold their inquiry under the general superintendence of the Collector or other Officer appointed as aforesaid, who shall be competent to exercise towards them such powers and authority, for the purpose of securing their attendance, and the due completion of their award, as the Courts of Judicature may legally exercise towards persons summoned as witnesses before them, for the purpose of compelling such witnesses to attend and give evidence. It shall further be competent to the Officer presiding, in the event of any unnecessary delay on the part of arbitrators in determining any question referred to them, to call upon them to make their award within a specified time, and in default thereof, to refer such question to the umpire for his decision.

XI. The said Collector, or other Officer appointed as aforesaid, shall, on the application of the arbitrators, summon any witnesses whom the arbitrators may call for, and whom the parties may not be able to produce before them without such process. He shall also cause the proper forms of affirmation to be executed by any witnesses whom the arbitrators may desire to examine upon affirmation, or he may empower the arbitrators to administer or cause the execution of such affirmation, if the witnesses cannot with convenience attend before him. Any witness who shall refuse or omit to appear when duly summoned by such Collector or Officer, or who shall appear but shall refuse to execute the affirmation to be administered as aforesaid, or who shall refuse to give evidence, shall be liable to the same punishment which would be incurred under the Law by a witness refusing to appear or give evidence before a Court of Justice. Any person giving intentionally and deliberately a false deposition, under a solemn affirmation in any case referred to arbitration as above, and upon a point material to the issue thereof, shall be held to be guilty of perjury, and shall be liable to the penalties prescribed for that offence by Law; and any person causing or procuring another person to commit the offence of perjury, as above described, shall be guilty of subornation of perjury, and punishable according to Law.

XII. It shall also be competent to the Collector, or other Officer appointed as aforesaid, to demand from the parties interested in the land so taken as aforesaid, the production of any accounts, title-deeds, or other documents which may be required by the arbitrators for the purposes of their inquiry, and in the event of such accounts, title-deeds, or documents being withheld, and the fact of their existence being proved by information given upon solemn affirmation, to order the seizure of such accounts, title-deeds, and documents wherever they may have been deposited, in the manner prescribed by Section IX Regulation IX of 1822 of the Madras Code, and to exercise for that purpose the powers thereby vested in Collectors.

XIII. The arbitrators shall take into consideration the statements of the parties interested in the said land, and the objections of the Collector or other Officer aforesaid on behalf of Government, and after examining the evidence offered on both sides, and making any further inquiry that may appear to them necessary, shall pass their award allowing or disallowing the interests claimed, and determining the total amount of compensation to be given for the interests allowed, the mode in which it is to be given, and, if to be given to more than one party, the shares of the total compensation which each party shall be entitled to receive.

XIV. The award of the arbitrators, or of the umpire, if he shall be called

upon to make an award, shall be binding and conclusive both upon the Government and the parties interested in the land, as respects the gross amount of the compensation to be paid by Government, unless the award shall be set aside by the Civil Court of the zillah upon a charge of corruption against the arbitrators or the umpire, as the case may be, brought by either party, and proved after due investigation, to the satisfaction of such Court; in which case the matter shall be referred for the determination of a second set of arbitrators, to be chosen in the same manner as the first, and their decision, whatever it may be, shall be final. No petition to set aside an award made under this Act shall be received by the Civil Court of the zillah, unless it be presented within thirty days from the date of the award complained of; and the said petition shall be presented on stampt paper of the value used for miscellaneous petitions, and shall be accompanied with a copy of the award objected to. The award of the arbitrators or umpire shall also be binding as respects the shares to be paid to the several parties interested in the land, unless upon a suit instituted within thirty days from the date of the award, in a competent Court, by any of the parties concerned, to alter the apportionment made by such award, an injunction shall be issued to suspend the payment until a decree is passed in the case.

XV. If any question arises as to the previous possession of or title to any land taken by Government under this Act, or if the parties or any of them interested in the land are minors, lunatics, or absent as aforesaid, and are not represented by their guardian, committee, attorney, or other person authorized in that behalf, or if there exist other grounds which, in the judgment of the arbitrators, render it improper to make immediate payment of the compensation awarded by them, or of any part thereof, to any of the parties interested in such land, the said arbitrators shall certify the same to the said Collector or Officer, under whose directions they may act, and in such case, or if for any such reason, or any such ground as aforesaid, the said Collector or other Officer shall deem immediate payment improper, then the amount of compensation payable shall be held in deposit by Government, until the parties interested in the said land or some of them shall obtain an order of a competent Court for the payment of the same and interest (if any) to them. All sums held in deposit as aforesaid, exceeding in amount the sum of Five Hundred Rupees, shall be invested in Government Securities.

XVI. On the close of the inquiry, the arbitrarors or umpire shall deliver to the Collector, or other Officer appointed as aforesaid, a full and complete report and award upon the questions submitted to their arbitration, under their respective signatures, specifying the amount of compensation to be granted, and, (except where under Section XV. it may appear proper to suspend payment,) the parties to whom it is to be made, and the proportions to be paid to each respectively, with a solemn declaration subscribed thereto, that the award so given, is, to the best of their judgment true and impartial, and according to the evidence adduced before them, and they shall at the same time deposit with the said Collector or Officer the whole of their proceedings.

XVII. All suits and proceedings instituted against Government to obtain compensation for land taken as aforesaid, other than such petitions to set aside awards as aforesaid, shall be dismissed with costs, but nothing herein contained shall affect the rights of any party to recover the value of any land taken by Government from any person who may have received the same without having any title thereto.

XVIII. In the case of land declared by a Minute of the Governor in Council to be needed for a public purpose being acquired by the Government by bargain with and purchase from the parties apparently interested therein, the Collector, or Officer appointed by Government to receive possession of the same, shall cause proclamation to be made in the manner prescribed in the fourth Section of this Act, of the transfer of the land to Government, by the said parties, and requiring all other persons who may claim any right, title, or interest in such land, to prefer their claims within one calendar month after such proclamation made; and any claims that may be preferred shall be dealt with under Section V or under Section VI and the following Sections of this Act. Provided always, that if no claim

shall be made within one calendar month after such proclamation as aforesaid, the said land shall vest absolutely in the Government, free and clear of all other estates, rights, titles, remainders, reversions, limitations, trusts, interests, mortgages, liens or incumbrances whatsoever, of and in the said land so purchased; and any suit to recover the land so purchased by Government, or to obtain from Government compensation for the loss thereof, which may be preferred in any Court of Judicature, shall be dismissed with costs. But nothing herein contained shall affect the liability of the party who may receive the value of any land purchased by Government without having a good title to the same.

XIX. In cases referred to arbitration, under the provisions of this Act, any necessary expense which may attend the inquiry of the arbitration, whether for the diet of witnesses or otherwise, shall be paid by Government.

XX. The provisions of Act XLII of 1850, shall be applicable and in force within the Madras Presidency; and the said Act shall be construed as if instead of the words and figures "Regulation I of 1824 of the Bengal Code," or "the said Regulation" therein mentioned, the number and title of this Act had been therein inserted.

XXI. The following words and expressions in this Act shall have the several meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something either in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, (that is to say,)

Words importing the singular number only shall include the plural, and words importing the plural number only shall include the singular.

Words importing the masculine gender only shall include females.

The word "land" shall extend to tenements and hereditaments of any tenure, and all houses, buildings, walls, or appurtenances thereupon, as well as land.

The expression "party or parties interested in the land" shall be understood to mean all parties interested in the land either for life or for years, or in remainder, reversion, or succession, and all trustees, *cestui que* trusts, mortgagees, incumbrancers, leaseholders, or tenants, not being tenants by the month or at will of such land.

ACT No. XXI OF 1852.—*Passed on the 16th April* 1852.

An Act to authorize the employment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors in the Presidency of Bombay.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XXII OF 1852.—*Passed on the 30th April* 1852.

To avoid doubts as to the validity of certain decisions in summary suits for arrears of rent, and of certain sales of Putnee Talooks and other saleable tenures.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. XXIII OF 1852.—*Passed on the 7th May* 1852.

To authorize and empower the Governors in Council of the respective Presidencies of Madras and Bombay to mitigate or discharge fines, amerciaments, &c, imposed by the Supreme Courts, or any other Courts of Justice at Madras and Bombay respectively.

Whereas the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras now hath certain power and authority to mitigate and discharge fines, amerciaments, forfeitures and sums of money ordered, adjudged, set, imposed, or awarded by the said

Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras upon, or against, any person or persons whomsoever for or by reason of any offences, misdemeanors, defaults, contempts, neglects, or forfeitures whatsoever. And whereas the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay hath certain power and authority to mitigate and discharge fines, amerciaments, forfeitures, and sums of money ordered, charged, adjudged, set, imposed, or awarded by the said Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay upon, or against, any person or persons whomsoever for or by reason of any offences, misdemeanors, defaults, contempts, neglects, or forfeitures whatsoever: And whereas it is expedient that such respective powers and authorities should be exercised by the respective Governors in Council of the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay respectively, It is hereby enacted as follows:

I. The powers and authorities respectively exercised by the said Supreme Courts at Madras and Bombay, or by any other Courts of Justice at Madras and Bombay respectively, to mitigate, and discharge fines, amerciaments, forfeitures and sums of money ordered, charged, adjudged, set, imposed or awarded by such Supreme Courts, or by any other Court of Justice at Madras and Bombay aforesaid upon, or against, any person or persons whomsoever, for or by reason of any offences, misdemeanors, defaults, contempts, neglects, or forfeitures whatsoever, shall henceforth respectively cease and determine.

II. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort St. George at Madras to mitigate, or discharge all fines, amerciaments, forfeitures, and sums of money which may have been or may hereafter be ordered, adjudged, set, imposed, or awarded by the said Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George at Madras aforesaid, or by any other Court of Justice, or other person or persons there, having lawful authority to order, charge, adjudge, set, impose, or award fines, amerciaments, ransoms, forfeitures, penalties, or sums of money, for or by reason of any offences, misdemeanors, defaults, contempts, neglects or forfeitures whatsoever, as the Court of Exchequer in England, or the Chancellor or Barons thereof, may or can lawfully do in England. And the said Governor in Council may, by any order, cause a share or proportion of any fine imposed, on any person or persons for any delinquency or misdemeanor prosecuted to judgment, to be paid over to the prosecutor towards defraying his expenses occasioned thereby, as such Governor in Council shall think fit and expedient.

III. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay to mitigate or discharge all fines, amerciaments, forfeitures, and sums of money which may have been or may hereafter be ordered, adjudged, set, imposed, or awarded by the said Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, or by any other Court of Justice, or other person or persons there, having lawful authority to order, charge, adjudge, set, impose, or award fines, amerciaments, ransoms, forfeitures, penalties or sums of money for or by reason of any offences, misdemeanors, defaults, contempts, neglects, or forfeitures whatsoever, as the Court of Exchequer in England or the Chancellor or Barons thereof, may or can lawfully do in England: And the said last mentioned Governor in Council may by any order, cause a share or proportion of any fine imposed on any person or persons for any delinquency, or misdemeanor prosecuted to judgment, to be paid over to the prosecutor towards defraying his expenses occasioned thereby, as such Governor in Council shall think fit and expedient.

ACT No. XXIV of 1852.—*Passed on the 14th May 1852.*

For amending and explaining Act XIV. 1839, and for the better prevention of crimping.

For the amending and better understanding of Act XIV. 1839, and for the better prevention of the offence of crimping as hereinafter defined, It is declared and enacted as follows:

I. Any person who by force or fraud, unlawfully detains in any place or decoys to any place any Native of India, with intent to force or prevail upon

him to enter into any service, or contract for service to be performed out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company into which he was not minded to enter, without such force or fraud, or who, by means of false imprisonment, intoxication, intimidation, force or fraud, causes any Native of India to enter into any such service or contract for service, or who attempts, by force or fraud or by any false promise, pretence or representation, to cause any Native of India to depart either by land or water from the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, is a crimp, and guilty of crimping, within the meaning of this Act.

II. The departure of any person out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, by land or water, is Emigration from the said Territories within the meaning of Act XIV. 1839, and of this Act.

III. After the passing of this Act no person shall be liable to the penalties of Act XIV. 1839, for making, in good faith, any contract with any Native of India, for labor to be performed in any Foreign Settlement on the mainland of India, or for knowingly abetting or aiding any Native of India in emigrating from the said Territories to any such Foreign Settlement. Provided that if any person shall make any contract with any Native of India for service or labor to be performed by such Native out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, or cause any Native of India to depart from the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, or knowingly aid or abet such Native of India in emigrating from the said Territories to any such Foreign Settlement with intent that such Native shall afterwards depart from India such person shall be deemed to be a crimp and guilty of crimping within the meaning of this Act, and proof of the subsequent departure of such Native from India, from any place out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company within the period of six months from the time of the departure of such Native from the said Territories under the Government of the East India Company, shall be *prima facie* evidence of such intent.

IV. Every crimp within the meaning of this Act is liable to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding six calendar months, and to pay a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

V. Every person who shall, by means of intoxication, false imprisonment, or intimidation, or by means of any false promise, pretence or representation, force or decoy any Native of India out of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, or fraudulently cause any such Native to depart from the said Territories, shall be liable to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding three years.

VI. In every case in which under this Act imprisonment may be awarded for any offence it shall be lawful for the Court, who may award such imprisonment, to sentence the offender to be kept to hard labor during the whole or such period or periods of such imprisonment as to such Court shall seem meet.

VII. In every case in which an offender shall be liable to be imprisoned under Section II. of Act No. XIV. of 1839, such offender shall be liable to be imprisoned or imprisoned and kept to hard labor for a term not exceeding three months for every Native contracted with, provided that such imprisonment shall not in any case exceed six months for any one offence.

VIII. In every case in which any person shall commit an offence under Section II. of Act XIV. 1839, as explained and amended by this Act, after having being previously convicted, either before or after the passing of this Act, of an offence under that Section, such person shall be liable, upon conviction before a criminal Court of competent jurisdiction, to be imprisoned, or imprisoned and kept to hard labor for any period not exceeding one year, and in every indictment, information or other proceeding for such an offence committed after such previous conviction, it shall be sufficient, after describing the offence, to state that the offender was at a certain time and place convicted of an offence under Section II. of Act XIV. 1839, without otherwise describing such previous offence or conviction, and a certificate of the previous conviction, purporting to be signed by the Officer

having the custody of such previous conviction, or by the deputy or legally authorized Assistant of such Officer, shall, with proof of the identity of the person of the offender, be sufficient *primâ facie* evidence of the first conviction, without proof of the signature or official character of the person appearing to have signed such certificate.

IX. The term "Magistrate" in Act XIV. 1839, shall extend to Joint Magistrates and persons lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate.

ACT No. XXV OF 1852.—*Passed on the 14th May* 1852.

An Act for the execution of decrees made in appeal by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and of the Zillah and City Judges in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XXVI OF 1852.—*Passed on the 14th May* 1852.

An Act to amend the mode of procedure in the Courts of the Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and to extend the Powers of Principal Sudder Ameens in appeals referred to them.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XXVII OF 1852.—*Passed on the 2d July* 1852.

An Act to confer certain powers on Patels and other heads of Villages in the Bombay Presidency.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XXVIII OF 1852.—*Passed on the 2d July* 1852.

An Act to relieve the Court of Sudder and Foujdaree Adawlut at Bombay from the superintendence of the Police in that Presidency.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XXIX OF 1852.—*Passed on the 2d July* 1852.

An Act to amend the law respecting the Circuits of Judicial Commissioners in the Presidency of Bombay.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XXX OF 1852.—*Passed on the 16th July* 1852.

An Act for the Naturalization of Aliens.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the Naturalization of Aliens resident in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, It is enacted as follows:—

I. Any person whilst actually residing in any part of the territories under the Government of the East India Company may present a memorial to Government, praying that the privileges of Naturalization may be conferred upon him.

II. Such memorial shall state to the best of the knowledge and belief of the memorialist, his age, place of birth, place of residence, profession, trade or occupation, the length of time during which he has resided within the said territories, that he is settled in the said territories or is residing within the same with intent to settle therein, and any other particulars which the Government may require to be stated therein, and such memorial shall be in writing and signed by the memorialist, and accompanied by an affidavit sworn by him, verifying the truth of the statements contained therein.

III. The memorial shall be considered by the Government to whom it shall be presented, who shall inquire into the circumstances of the case, and may require such evidence either by affidavit or otherwise as they may deem proper in addition to the before-mentioned affidavit of the memorialist to prove the truth of the statements contained in such memorial.

IV. The Government may, if they shall think fit, issue a certificate in writing reciting such of the contents of the memorial as they may consider to be true and material, and granting to the memorialist all the rights, privileges and capacities of Naturalization under this Act, except such rights, privileges or capacities, if any, as may be specially excepted in such certificate.

V. The certificate shall be delivered to the memorialist; and a copy or duplicate thereof, together with the memorial upon which the same shall be obtained, and any Affidavit, which may accompany such memorial or be produced in support thereof, shall be filed by the Secretary to the Government, or such other officer as the Government may direct; and such Secretary or officer shall keep an alphabetical list of all persons who may be naturalized by such Government.

VI. If any material statement contained in such memorial shall be false, the Government may, if they think fit, by an order in writing, declare the certificate issued upon such memorial to be null and void to all intents and purposes, except such purposes, if any, as may be specially excepted in such order; and from and after such order all the rights, privileges and capacities derived through such certificate shall cease to exist.

VII. Such fees shall be payable in respect of the proceedings hereby authorised as shall be fixed by the Government.

VIII. Upon obtaining such certificate, and taking and subscribing the oath as hereinafter prescribed, the memorialist shall within the said Territories under the Government of the East India Company be deemed a natural born subject of Her Majesty as if he had been born within the said territories, and shall be entitled within the said territories to all the rights, privileges and capacities of a subject of Her Majesty born within the said territories, except such rights, privileges and capacities, if any, as may be specially excepted in such certificate.

IX. Nothing in this Act contained shall be construed so as to deprive the Courts of the East India Company of jurisdiction over any such naturalized person, or to give to the Courts of Her Majesty any jurisdiction over any such person not otherwise subject to such jurisdiction.

X. Within sixty days from the day of the date of such certificate the memorialist named in such certificate shall take and subscribe the oath contained in the Schedule annexed to this Act.

XI. Such oath, as well as any other oath or affidavit required by this Act, may be administered by any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace within the limits of his jurisdiction, or by any other person to be appointed for that purpose by Government, and the person who shall administer the oath mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed shall grant to the memorialist a certificate in writing of his having taken and subscribed such oath, and of the date of his taking and subscribing the same, and shall forward to the Government the oath so taken and subscribed together with a duplicate of such certificate; which oath and duplicate certificate shall be filed and kept with the memorial.

XII. The word "Government" in this Act shall be deemed to mean the person or persons for the time being lawfully entitled to administer the executive Government in that part of the said territories in which the memorialist shall reside at the time of presenting such memorial. The word "Magistrate" shall include any person lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate, and words denoting the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

XIII. In every case in which the word "oath" or "affidavit" is used in this Act, an affirmation to the same effect as the oath or affidavit required shall be sufficient in cases where the person required to make such oath or affidavit shall be a person allowed by law to affirm in civil cases, and in every such case such affirmation shall be made before the person authorized to administer the oath, and the word "oath" or affidavit wherever used in this Act shall include such affirmation.

SCHEDULE.

Oath.

I, A. B., of (*here state the description of the party*) do swear (*or being one of the persons allowed by law to affirm in civil cases, do affirm,*) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of these territories as dependent thereon, and that I will be true and faithful to the East India Company.

(Signed) A. B.

ACT No. XXXI of 1852.—*Passed on the 13th August 1852.*

An Act to repeal Clause 17, Section XVI., Regulation XX. 1817 of the Bengal Code.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

ACT No. XXXII of 1852.—*Passed on the 20th August 1852.*

An Act to facilitate the prosecution of certain Ministerial and Police Officers for certain Criminal Acts.

Whereas it is expedient to enable the local Governments, and the head Officers of departments or offices under Government, to prosecute their subordinate ministerial or police officers for acts of corruption, extortion, embezzlement or other malversation, whether or not any charge be preferred by an aggrieved private party in respect of such acts, It is enacted as follows:

I. Whenever the local Government, or the head officer of a department or office under Government, shall be of opinion that there are good grounds for making a public enquiry into the truth of any imputation of corruption, extortion, embezzlement, or other malversation committed at any time during tenure of office, by any ministerial or police officer, subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the East India Company, and subordinate to such Government, or employed in such department or office, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for such Government, or any such head officer as aforesaid, to prosecute such officer on the part of Government in a Criminal Court, or to nominate some person to conduct such prosecution; and it shall also be lawful for such Government, or head officer as aforesaid, in their or his discretion, to undertake on the part of Government the prosecution in a Criminal Court of any such charge as aforesaid which may be brought by an aggrieved private party against any such ministerial or police officer, and such prosecution as aforesaid shall not be barred, or affected by reason of the party prosecuted having ceased to be in the service of Government at the time at which the charge may be brought against him.

II. Provided always that no Collector, Magistrate, nor head of an office in the Salt, Abkarree, or Customs Department under the grade of Commissioner, shall commence or undertake a prosecution under this Act, until he shall have obtained the permission of the Court, Board, or officer to whom he is immediately subordinate, to institute the same.

III. No Collector, Magistrate, Judge, or other officer, who may prosecute any officer under this Act, or cause such prosecution to be instituted, or who may conduct any preliminary investigation into the conduct of such officer connected with such prosecution, nor any of his deputies, assistants, or subordinate officers, shall act as judge in any such prosecution.

IV. Nothing herein contained shall be construed so as to repeal or otherwise affect Regulations IX. 1822 and VII. 1828, of the Madras Code, and Act XXXVI. 1837, and the said Regulations and Acts shall remain in full force with respect to the malversations and offences in the Revenue Department to which they are applicable.

ACT No. XXXIII of 1852.—*Passed on the 27th August 1852.*

An Act to facilitate the enforcement of judgments in places beyond the jurisdiction of the Courts pronouncing the same.

I. Every party, who shall have obtained a judgment in any Court of Her Majesty, or of the East India Company, in any part of the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or in any Court established by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council in the territory of any foreign Prince or State, and who shall be unable to enforce or obtain satisfaction of the same by execution within the jurisdiction of such court, may enforce or obtain execution of the same in any part of the said territories under the Government of the East India Company in manner following:

II. The party may apply to the court which shall have pronounced such judgment, for a copy thereof, and also for a certificate that satisfaction of such judgment has not been obtained by execution within the jurisdiction of the said court, also for a copy of any order for execution of such judgment that may have been passed, and, if necessary, for a translation of the said judgment and order for execution into the English language. The court, unless there be any sufficient reason to the contrary, shall cause such copy and certificate, and translation if necessary, to be furnished, and the same shall be signed by the judge, or one of the judges of the court, and sealed with the seal of the court.

III. If such court shall be the principal civil court of original jurisdiction in the district, the judge shall describe himself accordingly in the certificate, and shall also name the court and the district.

IV. If the court shall not be the principal civil court of original jurisdiction in the district, the copy of the judgment and of the order for execution, if any, the certificate of the judge, and the translation, if any, shall, without delay, be transmitted to the principal civil court of original jurisdiction in the district, and the judge, or one of the judges of such court shall issue a certificate under his hand and the seal of the court, verifying the signature of the judge of the court in which the judgment shall have been given to the documents above-mentioned; and in such certificate the judge signing the same shall describe himself as the judge, or one of the judges of the principal civil court of the district, and shall also name the court and the district.

V. All copies, translations, and certificates, which may be furnished by, or transmitted to the principal civil court of original jurisdiction in the district in which such judgment shall have been given, shall be transmitted by such court without delay to the principal civil court of original jurisdiction in the district

in which the party may wish to have the judgment enforced or executed, and if such last-mentioned court be the Supreme Court of judicature of either of the Presidencies, to the Prothonotary of the Court; and such court shall cause the said documents to be filed therein, without any proof of the judgment or order for execution, or of the copies thereof, or of the translations, if any, or of the seal or jurisdiction of any court, or of the signature of any judge, unless the court to which such documents shall be transmitted, shall, under any peculiar circumstances, to be specified in an order, require the same.

VI. The copy of any judgment, or of any order for execution, when filed in the court to which it shall be transmitted for the purpose of being executed or enforced as aforesaid, shall for such purpose have the same effect as a judgment or order for execution made by such court, and may be enforced or executed by such court, or any court subordiuate thereto, to which it may intrust the enforcement or execution thereof.

VII. When application shall be made to any of the said courts to enforce, or execute the judgment of any other court as aforesaid, the court to which the application shall be made, or referred, shall proceed to enforce, or execute the same, according to its own rules and mode of procedure in like cases; and the last-mentioned court shall take cognizance of, and punish, all wrongful acts or irregularities done or committed in enforcing and executing such judgment; and all persons disobeying or obstructing the enforcement or execution of any such judgment, shall be punishable by such last-mentioned court, in the same manner as if the said judgment had been pronounced by such court.

VIII. The decrees, of which execution is to be general, of any Military Courts of Requests holden within the said territories under the Government of the East India Company, or mentioned in Section XVII. Act No. XI. 1841, may be enforced in the manner provided by this Act. No such decree, however, shall be enforced under this Act against the person of the debtor, if a soldier. In the case of a decree of a Military Court of Requests the copy, decree, and certificate, and translation, if any, shall be signed by the officer commanding the station or cantonment, who shall describe himself accordingly; and no proof of the decree, or of the signature or appointment of such officer, or of the jurisdiction of the court, shall be necessary, unless the court to which the same may be presented shall think fit, under any peculiar circumstances, to be specified in an order, to require the same.

IX. A petition for execution under this Act of any judgment of a moonsiff's court, or of any decree of a Military Court of Requests, may be written on plain paper.

X. An appeal shall lie from any order for the enforcement or execution of a judgment under this Act, in the same manner, and subject to the same rules and regulations, as if the judgment had been originally given by the court making such order.

XI. In this Act the word "judgment" means a judgment in a civil suit or proceeding, and includes any final decree or order in a civil suit or proceeding. The word "party" shall include any person who would be entitled to maintain a suit upon the judgment. The masculine gender shall include the feminine, and the singular number shall include the plural.

ACT No. XXXIV OF 1852.—*Passed on the 10th September* 1852.

An Act for the prevention of Gambling in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singappre and Malacca.

(*Inapplicable to Madras.*)

PART VI.

MERCANTILE MARINE AND POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

BANK OF MADRAS.

North Beach.

OPENED 1ST JULY 1843.

Capital 30 *Lacs.*

Directors.

Nominated by Government.

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart.

W. E. Underwood, Esq. | S. D. Birch, Esq.

Elected by the Proprietors.

R. Sladen, Esq.	H. Nelson, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.	—
Major J. T. Smith.	—

Robert Hunter, Esq.....*Secretary and Treasurer.*
James Scarth Spence, Esq.....*Accountant.*
Mr. T. E. Franck.....*Deputy Accountant.*
Messrs. Dale and Boyson.....*Solicitors.*

Rules of Business.

Accounts Current.

1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.

2.—No money received or paid after 4 P. M.

3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no Interest.

5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.

6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Hoondies for acceptance and for payment in Madras, taking the notarial step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.

7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras.

8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.

9.—The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Bank, or other Stock Certificates, and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Madras, free of charge for constituents.

10.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to Current Accounts or Deposits; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person, or by their Agents.

Cash Credits and Loans on Security of Deposit.

1.—No Cash Credit granted for a less sum than 3,500 Rupees.

2.—No Loan granted for a less sum than 350 Rupees, and no payment received to account of a Loan of less amount than 350.

3.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on loans for 3,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

4.—No Credit on Loan to be for more than three months.

5.—No money paid or received after 4 P. M.

6.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

7.—No Credit to be overdrawn.

N. B. It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books: all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

Loan on Deposit.

1.—No Loan on deposit of Goods shall be granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.

2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on loans for 3,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

3.—Applications to release deposits shall be made before 2 P. M.

4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

Post Bills.

Granted upon written applications, free of charge, payable at 3 days' sight.

Transfers of Shares.

1.—Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act, and an approved Form is supplied by the Bank.

4.—Powers of Attorney if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

Hours of Business.

From 10½ A. M. to 4 P. M.

Loans on Deposit and Cash-credits granted, and applications to release Deposits and to close accounts, until	3 P. M.
Receipts and Payments on Cash-credits and Deposit accounts	4 „ „
Government Bills discounted	3 „ „
Private Bills and Notes for discount received for the following day until	3 „ „
Post Bills granted	3 „ „
All other business transacted until	4 „ „

Holidays.

Christmas, New Year's Day, Good Friday and Queen's Birth-day.

AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK.

Established at Agra 1st July 1833.

REGISTERED UNDER ACT XLIII OF 1850.

PARENT INSTITUTION AT AGRA.

Branches at London, Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Mirzapore.

CAPITAL—COMPANY'S RUPEES 67,77,500, IN 13,555 SHARES.

MADRAS BRANCH.

Near the Commander-in-Chief's Bridge, Mount Road.

JOHN INNES GEDDES, Esq.....*Agent.*

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10 A. M. *to* 4 P. M.

No Cash Payments or Receipts after 3 P. M.

Rules of Business.

1. Accounts opened with Individuals, Regiments and Firms on the following terms free of charge.

No account opened for a less sum than Rupees 200.

No Cheque honored under Rupees 15.

No account allowed to be overdrawn.

Blank Cheques furnished by the Bank.

Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras realized for credit of account.

2. Cash Credits and Loans are granted on the Deposit of Government Paper or Bullions, and on Deposit of Shares in such Banks or other Public Companies as can be made available as Security.

3. Government and other approved Acceptances, Private Bills and Notes bearing two approved endorsations, and Bills of Exchange, discounted.

N. B.—The Bank refunds the Discount of any Bill retired prior to maturity on the unexpired period for which such Bill would have to run.

4. Bills of exchange bought and sold—the Bank draws and grants Letter of Credit on the Home Branch.

Bills under £5 drawn at sight.

The Bank's Bills are negotiable at Trieste, by Messrs. FALKNER and Co.; Alexandria and Cairo, Messrs. BRIGGS and Co; Malta, Messrs. BELL and Co.; Constantinople, Messrs. CHARLES HANSON and Co.; Gibraltar, Messrs. ARCHBALD and Co.; Scotland, UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND.

Bills on Agra, Calcutta, and Bombay granted from 1 to 60 days' sight.

N. B.—For the convenience of Constituents the Bank will transmit Bills direct on the departure of each Mail.

Home Remittance Deposits.

5. The Bank allows interest at 4 per cent per annum, on Deposits for Home Remittance, withdrawable on demand, in the Bank's own Bills on the London Agency, at such usance as may suit the convenience of Depositors.

Commission.

6. The Bank undertakes the purchase and sale of Government and other Indian Securities, Bank Shares, &c., takes charge of the same, and realizes Interest and Dividends thereon at a charge of ¼ per cent. Commission.

Loan Rules.

1. Loans are granted to Officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalments at Agra, on the security of two or more approved sureties.

2. Loans requiring more than *three* years for re-payment are not granted, except under peculiar circumstances, and the Directors give a preference to applications for loans re-payable within a short date.

3. In Loans on personal security, re-payable within one year, Life Insurance will be dispensed with, provided the sureties signify their assent in writing, but all other Loans must be protected by Life Insurance, with a margin at all times sufficient to cover the balance due, including premium of Insurance; interest up to date of adjustment of Policy in event of lapse; and any other charges.

4. Life Insurance taken out by or through the Bank, is reduced half-yearly, according to the gradual liquidation of the claims against the debtor.

5. Applications for loans from Subalterns must only be for such sums as can be re-paid by monthly instalments within the prescribed period, and each application must be accompanied with a declaration that the applicant is not indebted elsewhere.

6. When a debtor dies, the balance (after discharging his own debt in full) of any policy of assurance upon his life will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the re-payment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a surety.

7. Where parties may find difficulty in effecting their remittances to Agra, Drafts on Calcutta or elsewhere will be received in re-payment of loans at the Exchange of the day.

8. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill Stations and large Military Cantonments, is occasionally taken in place of Life Assurance, provided that the property be officially registered (with power to sell) in the Station Books as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its convertible value at the time.

9. Regimental loans granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Bands, Libraries, and other Regimental purposes.

10. Loans are granted on the security of Government Paper, on the Stock of the Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Mofussil Banks, and on the shares of other approved Joint Stock concerns, where the parties borrowing give to the Bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if, on one month's notice to close the account, the loan—which will, in the first instance, be for three months and thereafter renewable for a similar term or terms—shall not then be re-paid in full.

11. Parties desirous of taking advances in Bombay, Madras, or Calcutta, should apply to the Branch Agents of the Bank at those Presidencies respectively.

12. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount, wholly or in part, is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrower, according to notice given, and is allowed, at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their realization.

13. When loans are not liquidated as agreed upon, a penal interest of two per cent. per annum additional will be chargeable.

14. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.

15. Constituents of the Service, when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation to obviate the delay of reference, and with the same view applicants for loans are also requested, in naming their sureties, to furnish a similar detail regarding them.

16. All loan accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is debited or credited to those dates half-yearly.

17. When parties already indebted to the Bank require further accommodation, the balance due on the former account will be deducted from the new loan; as a general rule, two accounts with different sureties and different terms of payment cannot be kept open at the same time.

18. The Bank renders accounts once in the half-year, *when called for*.

19. On each Loan Account a charge of one Rupee eight Annas is made to cover the expense of Loan documents. No letters *bearing postage* will be received by the Bank, except from Pay Masters, Deputy Pay Masters, or other public Authorities, or from places where no postage can be levied.

FRANCIS R. NEILSON,
Secretary.

1st *June*, 1852.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Head Office, 7, *Walbrook, London.*
Chief Office in the East—*at Bombay.*
Branches in—*Ceylon, China and Mauritius.*
Agencies in—*Calcutta, Madras and Singapore.*

MADRAS AGENCY.

Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.

Opened 9th March 1846.

Dugald Bremner, Esq.....*Agent.*
Alexander Gerrard, Esq.....*Accountant.*
George Ross, Esq.....*Sub-Accountant.*

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Receipts and payments on Current Deposits and Current Cash Accounts, until 4 o'clock.

All other business transacted until 3 o'clock.

Rules of Business.

EXCHANGE.

The Corporation grants *Drafts* on *London* at from one day to six months' sight, and *Drafts* on *Scotland* and *Ireland* at one day's sight (without grace); also *Circular Notes* negociable in Egypt, Syria, the Continent of Europe, New South Wales, and the Cape of Good Hope.

Drafts are also granted on Calcutta, Bombay, Ceylon, Hong Kong, and Singapore, at the exchange of the day.

The Corporation purchases or collects Bills payable in Europe, or in Calcutta, Bombay, Ceylon, Hong Kong, and Singapore.

The Corporation also discounts or makes advances on private Bills and notes, payable in Madras, bearing at least two approved names unconnected in

general partnership, and not having longer to run than four months; or bearing only one name, if accompanied by the deposit of adequate collateral security, viz.;—

1st.—Government paper or bullion.

2nd.—Goods not of a perishable nature.

3rd.—Bills of Lading (with Policy or Assurance) of Goods actually shipped for importation into Madras.

4th.—Shares in the Government Chartered Banks.

DEPOSIT.

The Corporation receives Deposits on the following terms:—

1st.—No Deposit to be for less than Rs. 200.

2nd.—Bills or orders on which any erasures or alterations have been made, will not be paid.

3rd.—The Corporation collects Drafts, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras; takes charge of Government or other Securities, and Share Certificates; and realises interest and dividends for constituents, remitting the same to Europe, if required, without charge, by its own drafts.

4th.—All accounts balanced half-yearly, viz., on 30th June, and 31st December.

5th.—Interest is allowed on balances above Rs. 200, and not exceeding Rs. 25,000, and, until further notice, at the following rates per annum, viz.:—

On Deposits repayable on demand.....						2½ per cent.
On	do.	do.	In one Sum.	at 1 month's notice,	3	do.
On	do.	do.	In one Sum.	at 3 do.	4	do.

REMITTANCE.

The Corporation undertakes to remit money to Europe, by each overland mail, free of charge for constituents, at the current rates of exchange, and payable in any town in Great Britain, where there is a bank or banker. Arrangements may also be made for the periodical payment to *families* at home, by quarterly or half-yearly instalments of sums deposited or secured by Government Paper lodged at this office.

The Corporation undertakes the negociation of Government Paper, Bank Shares, or other Indian Securities, at the charge of ¼ per Cent. on the par value of such Securities.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Near the North Gate, Fort.

COMMENCED BUSINESS 1ST MAY 1834.

Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 11 A. M. *to* 3 P. M.

Directors.

The Accountant General,
The Sub-Treasurer, (*Secretary.*)
The Town Major,
Lieut. Colonel Hitchins, (*Eur. S. C.*)

Mr. C. A. Johnston, *Actuary.*

Rules.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, April 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated the "Government Savings' Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the *four* per cent. Bengal Government Loan *of the 1st February* 1843, until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be

allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thence-forward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government *four* per cent. Loan, as per Rule VIII., unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule XI.

13th. *No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their Children being minors. If such deposits are made in the Children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the Children,—no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit Individuals resident out of Madras, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.*

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable, excepting on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one rupee, nor more than 500 *Company's* Rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; the Rules XVI. and XVII, respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.*

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

*** The alterations noted in italics have been made, since the publication of this Advertisement, under the authority of Government.

MADRAS MINT.

Yellabanasar Street, Black Town.

MINT COMMITTEE—Office, *General Treasury Buildings, Fort.*

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.
S. D. Birch, Esq. |

C. A. Roberts, Esq.....*Secretary.*

Major John Thomas Smith, Engineers.....MINT MASTER.
.....ASSAY MASTER.
.....*Officiating* do.
John Emelius Mayer, Esq., Surgeon.....ASST. ASSAY MASTER.
George James Shaw, Esq. M. D. Bombay Med. Estab. *(On special duty.)*

Regulations for the purchase of Bullion at the Madras Mint.

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master.

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, together with the name of the party under whose inspection the transfer is to be made, will be received daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, from ten till four o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders to be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant in his confidence, the musters for Assay being previously taken in the presence

* For Rules regulating the receipt and withdrawal of Deposits by Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, see Fort St. George Gazette for 1846, pages 611 and 1004; and for Rules amalgamating Regimental Savings' Banks with the Government Savings' Bank, see Fort St. George Gazette for 1850, pages 653 and 837.—COMPILER.

of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for assay, and after that has been completed issue his certificate of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay Office when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of one per cent. shall be levied on Gold, and two per cent. on all Silver, being private Bullion, as seignorage to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale.

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER.

Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W.	0·02	6½ W.	0·26	12½ W.	0·50	18½ W.	0·74
1 W.	0·04	7 W.	0·28	13 W.	0·52	19 W.	0·76
1½ W.	0·06	7½ W.	0·30	13½ W.	0·54	19½ W.	0·78
2 W.	0·08	8 W.	0·32	14 W.	0·56	20 W.	0·80
2½ W.	0·10	8½ W.	0·34	14½ W.	0·58	20½ W.	0·82
3 W.	0·12	9 W.	0·36	15 W.	0·60	21 W.	0·84
3½ W.	0·14	9½ W.	0·38	15½ W.	0·62	21½ W.	0·86
4 W.	0·16	10 W.	0·40	16 W.	0·64	22 W.	0·88
4½ W.	0·18	10½ W.	0·42	16½ W.	0·66	22½ W.	0·90
5 W.	0·20	11 W.	0·44	17 W.	0·68	23 W.	0·92
5½ W.	0·22	11½ W.	0·46	17½ W.	0·70	23½ W.	0·94
6 W.	0·24	12 W.	0·48	18 W.	0·72	24 W.	0·96

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD.

	Car.	Grs.		Car.	Grs.	
From	0	0½ W.	to	1	1 W.	½ per cent.
From	1	1 W.	to	2	2 W.	1 per cent.
From	2	2½ W.	to	3	3 W.	1½ per cent.
From	3	3½ W.	to	5	0 W.	2 per cent.
From	5	0½ W.	to	7	2 W.	2½ per cent.

It is however to be understood that the refining Charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Mint sustains no loss by the remission, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refinage charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made, if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of Gold and Two Rupees for each of Silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the Assay of all private bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

Madras and Furruckabad Rupees.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 24, 1843.

1st. It is hereby notified that Madras Rupees, i. e. Rupees of the Madras Mint previous to the Coinage of 1835, and the different sorts of the Furruckabad Rupee will be received at the Madras Mint at their par value for Company's Rupees without deduction for seignorage, provided they have not lost by fair wear more than the regulated limit of lightness, viz. one and half per cent.; and light Madras or Furruckabad Rupees which may have fallen in weight below that limit, will also be received at the Madras Mint without charge for seignorage according to their Bullion weight.

2d. The above principle will also be observed in receiving the Madras and Furruckabad Rupees in payment of public demands at the Treasuries of the Collectors, &c. in the Districts under this Presidency, and in receiving the Madras Rupees at the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

Correction of Yard Measures.

NOTICE.

An Imperial Standard Yard Measure, made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. C. 5th and 6th Wm. 4th, Cap. 63, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Exchequer at Westminster, having been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Assay Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will, on application to the Mint Committee, be compared with, and, when necessary, corrected by the above Standard Yard Measure.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *3d January* 1842.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(ESTABLISHED 29TH SEPTEMBER 1836.)

Joseph Goolden, *Chairman.*

Agnew, John Vans
Ainslie, James
Arbuthnot, George*
Arbuthnot, William Reierson
Arbuthnot, William Urquhart
Bain, Thomas
Bell, Richard Barnes
Campbell, Robert Orr*
Crake, William Hamilton
Goolden, Joseph
Hicks, George Henry Tempest (*in Eur.*)
Hicks, Hastings*
Key, John Binny (*in Europe*)
Lecot, Edward
Nelson, Henry*
Ouchterlony, James
Tawse, John*
Thomson, James

*Members of Committee.

Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

Rules and Regulations.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with

individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as members.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by a Chairman and Committee of five Members, three of whom to form a quorum for the dispatch of business. The Chairman on all occasions to have a casting vote.

7th.—The Chairman and Members of Committee shall be chosen by ballot, and two of the number shall go out annually in rotation. Those going out first to be decided by Lot.

8th.—That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in December.

9th.—That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rups. 100.

10th.—That the subscription payable in advance for each member be 15 Rs. per annum.

11th.—That only Resident Members do subscribe.

12th.—That the Funds be paid as realized into the Bank of Madras, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

13th.—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman, and the extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

14th.—That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of March, June, September and December of each year, to ballot for candidates, and that at such meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

15th.—That at the Meeting in December the Treasurers' accounts be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one half of the members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule, but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th.—That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th.—That a fee of 15 Rs. shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

18th.—That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

19th.—That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

General Rates of Agency and Commission as revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

	Per Cent.	
No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable	1	One.
2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negociating Bills of Exchange	1	One.
3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares	½	Half.
4.—On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices	½	Half.
5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandize	2½	Two & a half.
6.—On collecting Rents	2½	Two & a half.
7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes,	1	One.
8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements	2½	Two & a half.
9.—On letters of Credit granted against pay and allowances to be drawn monthly	2½	Two & a half.
10.—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons	5	Five.
11.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators	2½	Two & a half.
12.—On becoming Security for Administrators	2½	Two & a half.
13.—On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary	2½	Two & a half.
And if recovered by such means	5	Five.
14.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonored	1	One.
15.—On over due Debts collected	2½	Two & a half.
16.—On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others	2½	Two & a half.
17.—On all Sales or Purchases of Goods	5	Five.
With the following exceptions.		
On Houses, Lands and Ships	2½	Two & a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery	2½	Two & a half.
On Treasure and Bullion	1	One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped, or delivered to order	Half Commission.	
On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners	Half Commission.	
On goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen	Half Commission.	
18.—On investing proceeds of Sales in Goods	2½	Two & a half.
19.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements	2½	Two & a half.
20.—On Ships' Disbursements	2½	Two & a half.

		Per Cent.	
No. 21.—	On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other parties	2½	Two & a half
22.—	On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships, for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight or Passage Money, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not	5	Five.
23.—	On effecting Insurance, or writing orders for Insurance, whether on Lives or Property	½	Half.
24.—	On Settling Losses, partial or general, and returns of Premium	2	Two.
25.—	On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable	2	Two.
26.—	On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment	2½	Two & a half.
27.—	On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	2	Two.
28.—	On receiving Freight of Goods and passage money of Troops by Ships entered inwards	2½	Two & a half.

JAMES THOMSON, *Chairman.*

MADRAS, 1*st June* 1845.

Rates of Godown Rent per Month.

		R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces,	per Bale	0	8	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300lbs.	do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of do. 200lbs.	do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffities and Raw Silk	do.	1	0	0
Chests of Opium	per Chest	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo	do.	0	8	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 dozens	do.	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine, Puncheons and Butts,	each	1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar	per Bag	0	1	0
Ditto of Saltpetre	do.	0	1	0
Metals	per Ton	0	4	0

Other articles in proportion to the above.

Rates of Marine Insurance.

Resolutions passed at a Meeting of Agents of Marine Insurance Companies, held at the Office of Messrs. Parry and Co., on Monday the 6th August 1849.

THAT THE UNDERMENTIONED RATES OF PREMIUM BE CHARGED FROM THIS DATE.

To Europe—On dead weight, 2½ to 2¾ per Cent.
On light goods, 2 per Cent.
On bullion, 1¾ per Cent. less one fifth.

To China— On goods, 2¼ per Cent.
On bullion, 1¾ per Cent. less one fifth.

To Malacca, Singapore and Sumatra, 1½ per Cent.

To Moulmain and the Tenasserim Coast, 1½ do.

To Mauritius and Cape of Good Hope, 1½ to 2 per Cent. according to season.

To Malabar Coast, 1¼ per Cent.

To Coromandel Coast, ½ to 1 per Cent.

To Ceylon, 1¼ per Cent.

To the West Indies, 2½ per Cent.

Monsoon tisk, ½ per Cent. extra.

THAT AVERAGE SHALL ONLY BE PAYABLE AND COMPUTED ON THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES OF GOODS AS IF SEPARATELY INSURED.

Indigo, Silk, Opium, and Piece Goods, each Chest Case or Bale.
Lac-Dye and Hides each 10 Cases or Bales.
Castor Oil, each 30 Cases.
Cotton, each 20 Bales.
Shell-Lac and Safflower, each 25 Cases and Bales.
Jute and Hemp, each 200 Bales.
Sugar, Pepper and Coffee, each 100 Bags.
Saltpetre, each 250 Bags.
Rice and Seeds, each 500 Bags, Pockets being free of Particular Average.
Cutch and Khaur to be free of Particular Average.
Other Goods, not less than each 1000 Rupees value of each description.
Grain to Mauritius to be free of Particular Average.

THAT IN THE EVENT OF PARTIAL DAMAGE TO A PACKAGE, THE SOUND PORTION SHALL BE SEPARATED IF POSSIBLE, AND THE DAMAGED PART ONLY BE SOLD BY AUCTION FOR THE BENEFIT OF THOSE CONCERNED.

AMALRIC, LECOT AND CO.
ARBUTHNOT AND CO.
BAINBRIDGE AND CO.
BINNY AND CO.
LINE AND CO.
PARRY AND CO.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

AMALRIC, LECOT AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Edward Lecot,* and Hastings Hicks.

AGENTS FOR—*The Great Britain Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.*
The India and London Life Assurance Company of London.

APPASAWMY PILLAY, P. AND CO.——*Macleane Street*——PARTNERS: P. Appasawmy Pillay, P. Veerapermall Pillay, P. Rungasawmy Pillay, and P. Streeneevassa Pillay.

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.——*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*——PARTNERS: George Arbuthnot, William Urquhart Arbuthnot, John Vans Agnew,† and William Reierson Arbuthnot.

AGENTS FOR—*Madras Equitable Assurance Society.*
The London Assurance Company of London.
The Oriental Insurance Society of Bombay.
The Government of Ceylon.
The French Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel.
The Government of Travancore.

BAIN BROTHERS AND CO.——*Macleane Street*——PARTNERS: Thomas Bain, and John Cowan.

BAINBRIDGE AND CO.——*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*——PARTNERS: Joseph Bainbridge, (*Europe*) Donald Mackenzie, and Frederick Malin Biggs.

AGENTS FOR—*Universal Life Assurance Society.*
Amicable Marine Insurance Company.
North Western Bank of India.
Delhi Bank.

BINNY AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: John Binny Key,‡ (*Europe*) James Ainslie, Robert Orr Campbell, and Richard Barnes Bell.

AGENTS FOR—*The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London.*
New Oriental Life Insurance Company of Calcutta.
Indian Laudable & Mutual Assurance Society of Calcutta.
Family Endowment and Life Assurance and Annuity Society of London.
The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
The Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navigation Company.
DEPUTIES TO *the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital.*
„ *the Treasurers of the Navy.*

CAMMIADE, HENRY ALFRED——106, *Armenian Street.*

DE COLONS AND CO.——*Erabauloo Chetty Street*——PARTNERS: Antoine Francois De Colons, Auguste De Colons, Gustave De Colons, and Albert De Colons.

DUNKIN, THOMAS AND SON——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: Thomas Dunkin, (*Europe*) and James Reynold Dunkin.

* Consul for His Majesty the King of Sardinia.
† Consul for the Danish Government.
‡ Consul for the Government of Austria.

DYMES, DANIEL DAVID——*Rutter's Building, North Beach.*

AGENT FOR—*Eastern Marine Insurance Company of Bombay.*
CONSUL *for Hamburgh.*

GAHAN, EATON AND CO.——*Balfour's Building, North Beach*——PARTNERS: George Gahan and Charles William Eaton.

GRIFFITHS AND CO.——*Popham's Broadway*——PARTNERS: George Wellington, and Robert Wright Norfor. (*Europe.*)

GUICHARD, CHARLES——*Rutter's House, Popham's Broadway.*

AGENT FOR—*The French Lloyds'.*

HALL, TOWLE AND CO.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: James Hall, and Richard Henry Daniel Towle.

HEALEY, LUTTRELL AND CO.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: Benjamin Healey, and Gilbert Luttrell.

KENNET, CAMMIADE AND CO.——*Second Line Beach, (Back of Abercrombie's Battery)*——PARTNERS: Aimé Cammiade, and Auguste Amand St. Martin.

KERAKOOSE AND CO.—— 6, *Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Arakiel Kerakoose and Harapiet Kerakoose.

KERAKOOSE, MOSES——118, *Armenian Street.*

LINE AND CO.——*Erabauloo Chetty Street*——PARTNERS: James Thomson, and John Tawse.

AGENTS FOR—" *Lloyds*" *London.*
The Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company.
The Equitable Insurance Society of Calcutta.
The South Australian Banking Company, London.

MILLER AND SONS——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: William Miller, Leander Miller, and William Miller, junior.

MORISON AND CO.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: Norman Morison, John Joseph Corbett, and Roderick Norman Morison.

NISBET AND CO.——113, *Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: John Fleming Nisbet and William Croft Nisbet.

OUCHTERLONY AND CO.——11, *Macleane Street*——James Ouchterlony.

AGENTS FOR—*Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society.*

PARRY AND CO.——*North Beach*——PARTNERS: John Utlay Ellis, (*Europe*) Joseph Goolden, Henry Nelson, William Hamilton Crake, and John Pugh.

AGENTS FOR—*The Bombay Insurance Society of Bombay.*
The Albion Life Insurance Company of London.
The Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution of London.
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance of London.
H. M. Dockyard Trincomallee.
The Sun Fire Office of London.
The General Screw Steam Shipping Company of London.

SIDLOO CHETTY, G. AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: G. Latchmenarasu Chetty, C. Vencataroyooloo Naidoo, and C. Veeraragavooloo Naidoo.

SNAITH, CLARK AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Stephen Clark, and Edward Habben Colman.

AGENTS FOR—*The Imperial Fire Insurance Company of London.*

WALKER AND CO.——37, *Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: George Walker, and Alexander Walker.

MADRAS TRADE, &c. LIST.

ARCHITECTS AND SCULPTORS.

De Rozario, Charles.....Mount Road
Law, C. S. and Co.....123, do.
Ostheider, Henry..... do.

ARMY AGENT.

Boswell, A. (Army Agency Office), opposite Government Gardens, Mount Road

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Andrews, J. and Co.....189, Esplanade
Arathoon, A. S. and Co.....9, Singana Naick Street
Ashton, Richardson and Co.....Mount Road
Cundasawmy Moodelliar and Co..... do.
Dalgairns and Co.....8, Popham's Broadway
Franck and Co.....Mount Road
Goodsir, J. and Son.....168, Popham's Broadway
Kenrick and Co.....Mount Road
Oakes, Patridge and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Rajah Gopaul, Vencatachella Chetty and Co.....151, Mount Road
Stephenson and Co.....North Beach
Tower and Co.....Rutter's House, Popham's Broadway

BAKERS, ICE CONFECTIONERS AND PROVISIONERS.

Gaybisse, C. M. and Co.....24, Second Line Beach
Lajick, Simon and Co.....162, Popham's Broadway
Laybourn and Co.....Mount Road

BOAT OWNER AND MARINE SURVEYOR.

Burton, H.....North Beach

BOAT OWNERS, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS AND GENERAL AGENTS.

Fonceca and Taylor.....Near the Custom House, North Beach

BOOK-BINDERS.

Hurley, J.....Macleane Street
Malone, Thomas and Co.....6, do
Rassapen, Annapen and Co. *(and Stationers)*.....180, Popham's Broadway

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Higginbotham, J.....122, Mount Road
Hogg, W. A. (*Bookseller only*)..... do
Pharoah and Co..... do

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Brisson, Thomas.....21, Popham's Broadway
Bushby, T. and Co.....11, Semboodoss Street
Cranston, J.....Mount Road
De Rozario and Co.....22, Stringer's Street
D'Roque, Matthew and Co.....159, Popham's Broadway
Farley, J. R.....Mount Road
Hector and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Oliver, John and Co.....9, Church Street, Vepery

(*See Tanners.*)

CABINET MAKERS.

Bredin, W. A.....Hunter's House, Vepery
Brisson, Thomas.....21, Popham's Broadway
Columbie, S. P.....139, do.
Deschamps, J.....Mount Road
Grant, Cyrus.....North Beach
Mascurine, J.....Anderson's Street
Nowlan, Geo. (*and Camp and Billiard Table Manufacturer*)*.....Mount Road
Shaw and Co..... do
Williams and Co..... do

* The business of Gun-making in all its branches is conducted in the Manufactory of G. Nowlan.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Barrie and Co.....Vepery Dispensary, Poonamallee Road
Breithaupt, Robert.....Popham's Broadway
Lee and Co..... do
Scott and Co..... do
Snelgrove and Co.....Mount Road, St. Thomé and Royapettah

CHINA SHOPKEEPERS.

Dinsaw Limjee Ponday.....Second Line Beach
Ebramjee Fathally and Co..... do

CLOTHING DEPÔT KEEPERS.

Garratt, William.....125, Mount Road
Shaw, Edward Fawcett.....The Castelet, do

COACH BUILDERS.

Bennett, John.....5, Maddox's Street, Vepery
Bredin, W. A.....Hunter's House, do
Brisson, Thomas.....Popham's Broadway
Dighton, J. R. A.....Mount Road
Hider and Co. (*and Cabinet Makers*).....Poonamallee Road
Macfarland, Gopaul and Co.....23, Male Asylum Road, near Scotch Kirk
Maddox, John and Co.....Egmore
Ramasawmy Naick, C. and Co.....Mount Road
Simpson and Co..... do
Syed Hamed..... do
Vyapory..... do
Wilder, James..... do

DENTIST.

Groves, J. P.....18, Pantheon Road

ENGRAVER.

Stracey, G. E.....5, Popham's Broadway

HAIR DRESSERS, WIG MAKERS AND PERFUMERS.

Broomhall and Co.....Mount Road
France, J. M.....126, Stringer's Street

HATTER.

Curran, P.....Mount Road

HOTEL KEEPERS.

Cole, James (Bentinck).....14, North Beach
Iyah Moodeliar.....Myrtle Grove House, near the Club
Willick, J. and Co. (Clarendon).....36 and 37, Erabauloo Chetty Street

ICE DEPÔT KEEPER.

Parr, W.....21, Second Line Beach

JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS.

Lowe and Co. (*and Manufacturers of Military Appointments*).....Mount Road
Phillips and Co. (do.) Mount Road and 167, Popham's Broadway
Stracey, D.....171, do
Vincent, T. E. (*Jeweller only*).....42, do

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Burghall, J. and Co.....Mount Road
Burghall, T.....173, Popham's Broadway
Chamier, E. and Co.....Hunter's House, Vepery
Doutre and Co.....Mount Road
Evers, Peter.....Royapettah Road, near the Club House
Hopkins, George S.....Buffaloe Square, Royapettah
Seymour, H. and Co.....Poonamallee Road
Taylor and Co. [George Proudfoot] (*and Auctioneers*)*.....Mount Road
Waller and Co. (*and Auctioneers*)*..... do

* Hold an Auction Mart on every alternate Wednesday.

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Broomhall, Mrs.....Mount Road
Godfrey, Mrs. E. H. and Co.....do
Goodsir, Mrs.....do
Reily, Mrs. G.....127, do
Sayer, Mrs.....do

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TUNERS AND REPAIRERS.

Eastmure, J. (*Piano Forte only*).....Mount Road
French and Ross.....21 and 22, Stringer's Street
Green and Co. (*Musical Depôt*).....Mount Road
Macbeth, J. R.....14, St. George's Cathedral Road
Zscherpel, F. and Son.....Pursewaukum
Zscherpel, T. and Son.....Mount Road

PORTRAIT PAINTERS.

Fonceca, Simon.....123, Armenian Street
Jupe, F. J. (*and Professor of Music and Drawing*)...21, Hunter's Street, Vepery

SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Atkinson and Co.....Mount Road
Crowe and Browne.....64, Poonamallee Road
DeCastellas, G.....124, Mount Road

SHIP CHANDLERS AND MARINE STOREKEEPERS.

Dickson, E. L. and Co.....7, 2d Line Beach
Rhodes and Co.....2, do

STONE MASONS AND BUILDERS.

Fitzgerald, Brothers.....9, Kennet's Road, Egmore

SURGEONS.

Scott, John, M. D.....53, Mount Road
Urquhart, John, M. D.....Dispensary, do

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

Crompton, G.....Opposite Government House, Mount Road
Hobday, Josiah.....28, Stringer's Street
Hunter, J.....Opposite Government House, Mount Road
Shaik Adam and Sons.....Popham's Broadway
Winter and Son.....Mount Road
Xavier, John.....174, Popham's Broadway

TANNERS, AND BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Colecroft, John.....Macleane Street
Colecroft, Peter.....Second Line Beach
Crowe and Browne.....64, Poonamallee Road
DeCeles P. and Co. (*and Contractors for Army Equipments*)....Vepery, near the Gun Carriage Manufactory
De Rozario and Co.....22, Stringer's Street
Hector and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Madras Carnatic Tannery (Atkinson and Co. Proprietors).....Mount Road
Madras Imperial Tannery, (J.V. Cheriman, Proprietor).25, Erabauloo Chetty Street

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS.

Clemendez, Burton and Co.....Popham's Broadway
DeSena, Elizabeth.....173, do
DeSena, J.....Soonkaramah Street
DeSena, Thomas.....175, Popham's Broadway
Hurst and Co.....7, Narsingapooram Road, Mount Road
Mackertich and Co.....57, Anderson's Street
Revis, H. J. (*and Agent for the Ashtagram Sugar Company*), 46, Vepery High Road

VETERINARIANS.

Carney, William.....67, Poonamallee Road
Macfarland, George.....23, Male Asylum Road, near Scotch Kirk

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS AND REPAIRERS.

Bonjour, Alexander.....Mount Road
Bonjour, Mrs.....143, do.
Breuwart, Thomas.....9, Anderson's Street
Draper, W. (*Repairer only*).....17, Armenian Street
Orr, Peter (*and Jeweller*).....Mount Road
Perriman, F. R.....22, Stringer's Street
Perriman, T.....Francis Joze's Street
Peters, L.....171, Popham's Broadway
Vincent, T. E. (*and Jeweller*).....42, do.

WINE MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

Bigwood, J.....Second Line Beach
Coombs and Co.....Chapel Street, Pursewaukum
D'Cruz, S. and Co.....147, Popham's Broadway
DeSilva and Co.....63, Royapooram High Road
Fox, H. (*and General Shopkeeper*).....10 & 20, Stringer's Street
McDowell and Co.....Second Line Beach
Taylor, W. T.....10, Popham's Broadway
Wheeler, R. and Co.....Second Line Beach

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Newspapers.

Names.	*Times of issue.*	*Publishers, &c.*
The Fort St. George Gazette (*Official*)	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	H. Smith, *Publisher.*
The Madras Circulator	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	D. C. Paul, *Publisher.* T. Vurthapah Chetty, *Proprietor.*
The Spectator	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	J. Collins, *Publisher.* J. Ouchterlony, *Proprietor.*
The United Service Gazette	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.	S. Bowie, *Publisher.* E. A. Langley, *Proprietor.*
The Athenæum	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	Pharoah and Co. *Publishers and Proprietors.*
The Madras Christian Herald	Once a week, Wednesday Evening.	E. Marsden, *Publisher.*
The Madras Crescent	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning, with a half sheet on Monday Evening.	H. Texter, *Publisher.*
The Hindu Chronicle	Twice a week, Monday and Thursday Morning.	C. M. Pereyra, *Publisher and Proprietor.*
The Madras Examiner.	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.	J. J. Craen, *Publisher.*

general partnership, and not having longer to run than four months; or bearing only one name, if accompanied by the deposit of adequate collateral security, viz.;—

1st.—Government paper or bullion.

2nd.—Goods not of a perishable nature.

3rd.—Bills of Lading (with Policy or Assurance) of Goods actually shipped for importation into Madras.

4th.—Shares in the Government Chartered Banks.

DEPOSIT.

The Corporation receives Deposits on the following terms:—

1st.—No Deposit to be for less than Rs. 200.

2nd.—Bills or orders on which any erasures or alterations have been made, will not be paid.

3rd.—The Corporation collects Drafts, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras; takes charge of Government or other Securities, and Share Certificates; and realises interest and dividends for constituents, remitting the same to Europe, if required, without charge, by its own drafts.

4th.—All accounts balanced half-yearly, viz., on 30th June, and 31st December.

5th.—Interest is allowed on balances above Rs. 200, and not exceeding Rs. 25,000, and, until further notice, at the following rates per annum, viz.:—

On Deposits repayable on demand..... 2½ per cent.

On	do.	do.	In one Sum:	at 1 month's notice,	3 do.
On	do.	do.	In one Sum:	at 3 do.	4 do.

REMITTANCE.

The Corporation undertakes to remit money to Europe, by each overland mail, free of charge for constituents, at the current rates of exchange, and payable in any town in Great Britain, where there is a bank or banker. Arrangements may also be made for the periodical payment to *families* at home, by quarterly or half-yearly instalments of sums deposited or secured by Government Paper lodged at this office.

The Corporation undertakes the negociation of Government Paper, Bank Shares, or other Indian Securities, at the charge of ¼ per Cent. on the par value of such Securities.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Near the North Gate, Fort.

COMMENCED BUSINESS 1ST MAY 1834.

Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 11 A. M. *to* 3 P. M.

Directors.

The Accountant General,
The Sub-Treasurer, (*Secretary.*)
The Town Major,
Lieut. Colonel Hitchins, (*Eur. S. C.*)

Mr. C. A. Johnston, *Actuary.*

Rules.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, April 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated the "Government Savings' Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the *four* per cent. Bengal Government Loan *of the 1st February* 1843, until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be

allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government *four* per cent. Loan, as per Rule VIII., unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule XI.

13th. *No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their Children being minors. If such deposits are made in the Children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the Children,—no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit Individuals resident out of Madras, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.*

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable, excepting on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one rupee, nor more than 500 *Company's* Rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; the Rules XVI. and XVII, respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.*

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

*** The alterations noted in italics have been made, since the publication of this Advertisement, under the authority of Government.

MADRAS MINT.

Yellabanasar Street, Black Town.

MINT COMMITTEE—Office, *General Treasury Buildings, Fort.*

Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.
S. D. Birch, Esq. |

C. A. Roberts, Esq.....*Secretary.*

Major John Thomas Smith, Engineers.....MINT MASTER.
——— .....ASSAY MASTER.
.....*Officiating* do.
John Emelius Mayer, Esq., Surgeon.....
George James Shaw, Esq. M. D. Bombay Med. Estab. ASST. ASSAY MASTER. *(On special duty.)*

Regulations for the purchase of Bullion at the Madras Mint.

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master.

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, together with the name of the party under whose inspection the transfer is to be made, will be received daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, from ten till four o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders to be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant in his confidence, the musters for Assay being previously taken in the presence

* For Rules regulating the receipt and withdrawal of Deposits by Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, see Fort St. George Gazette for 1846, pages 641 and 1004; and for Rules amalgamating Regimental Savings' Banks with the Government Savings' Bank, see Fort St. George Gazette for 1850, pages 653 and 837.—COMPILER.

of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for assay, and after that has been completed issue his certificate of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay Office when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of one per cent. shall be levied on Gold, and two per cent. on all Silver, being private Bullion, as seignorage to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale.

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER.

Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W.	0·02	6½ W.	0·26	12½ W.	0·50	18½ W.	0·74
1 W.	0·04	7 W.	0·28	13 W.	0·52	19 W.	0·76
1½ W.	0·06	7½ W.	0·30	13½ W.	0·54	19½ W.	0 78
2 W.	0·08	8 W.	0·32	14 W.	0·56	20 W.	0·80
2½ W.	0·10	8½ W.	0·34	14½ W.	0·58	20½ W.	0·82
3 W.	0·12	9 W.	0·36	15 W.	0·60	21 W.	0 84
3½ W.	0·14	9½ W.	0·38	15½ W.	0·62	21½ W.	0·86
4 W.	0·16	10 W.	0·40	16 W.	0·64	22 W.	0·88
4½ W.	0·18	10½ W.	0·42	16½ W.	0·66	22½ W.	0·90
5 W.	0·20	11 W.	0·44	17 W.	0·68	23 W.	0·92
5½ W.	0·22	11½ W.	0·46	17½ W.	0·70	23½ W.	0·94
6 W.	0·24	12 W.	0·48	18 W.	0·72	24 W.	0·96

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD.

	Car.	Grs.		Car.	Grs.	
From	0	0½ W.	to	1	1 W.	½ per cent.
From	1	1 W.	to	2	2 W.	1 per cent.
From	2	2½ W.	to	3	3 W.	1½ per cent.
From	3	3½ W.	to	5	0 W.	2 per cent.
From	5	0½ W.	to	7	2 W.	2½ per cent.

It is however to be understood that the refining Charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Mint sustains no loss by the remission, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refinage charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made, if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of Gold and Two Rupees for each of Silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the Assay of all private bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

Madras and Furruckabad Rupees.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 24, 1843.

1st. It is hereby notified that Madras Rupees, i. e. Rupees of the Madras Mint previous to the Coinage of 1835, and the different sorts of the Furruckabad Rupee will be received at the Madras Mint at their par value for Company's Rupees without deduction for seignorage, provided they have not lost by fair wear more than the regulated limit of lightness, viz. one and half per cent.; and light Madras or Furruckabad Rupees which may have fallen in weight below that limit, will also be received at the Madras Mint without charge for seignorage according to their Bullion weight.

2d. The above principle will also be observed in receiving the Madras and Furruckabad Rupees in payment of public demands at the Treasuries of the Collectors, &c. in the Districts under this Presidency, and in receiving the Madras Rupees at the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

Correction of Yard Measures.

NOTICE.

An Imperial Standard Yard Measure, made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. C. 5th and 6th Wm. 4th, Cap. 63, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Exchequer at Westminster, having been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Assay Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will, on application to the Mint Committee, be compared with, and, when necessary, corrected by the above Standard Yard Measure.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *3d January* 1842.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(ESTABLISHED 29TH SEPTEMBER 1836.)

Joseph Goolden, *Chairman.*

Agnew, John Vans
Ainslie, James
Arbuthnot, George*
Arbuthnot, William Reierson
Arbuthnot, William Urquhart
Bain, Thomas
Bell, Richard Barnes
Campbell, Robert Orr*
Crake, William Hamilton
Goolden, Joseph
Hicks, George Henry Tempest (*in Eur.*)
Hicks, Hastings*
Key, John Binny (*in Europe*)
Lecot, Edward
Nelson, Henry*
Ouchterlony, James
Tawse, John*
Thomson, James

*Members of Committee.

Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

Rules and Regulations.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with

individual parties thereupon ; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference ; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as members.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one member and seconded by another ; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by a Chairman and Committee of five Members, three of whom to form a quorum for the dispatch of business. The Chairman on all occasions to have a casting vote.

7th.—The Chairman and Members of Committee shall be chosen by ballot, and two of the number shall go out annually in rotation. Those going out first to be decided by Lot.

8th.—That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in December.

9th.—That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rups. 100.

10th.—That the subscription payable in advance for each member be 15 Rs. per annum.

11th.—That only Resident Members do subscribe.

12th.—That the Funds be paid as realized into the Bank of Madras, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

13th.—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman, and the extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

14th.—That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of March, June, September and December of each year, to ballot for candidates, and that at such meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

15th.—That at the Meeting in December the Treasurers' accounts be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber ; such majority to consist of not less than one half of the members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule, but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th.—That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th.—That a fee of 15 Rs. shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

18th.—That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

19th.—That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

General Rates of Agency and Commission as revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

	Per Cent.	
No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable .	1	One.
2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negociating Bills of Exchange.....	1	One.
3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.....	½	Half.
4.—On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.....	½	Half.
5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandize.....	2½	Two & a half.
6.—On collecting Rents.....	2½	Two & a half.
7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes,	1	One.
8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements.....	2½	Two & a half.
9.—On letters of Credit granted against pay and allowances to be drawn monthly.....	2½	Two & a half.
10.—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons.....	5	Five.
11.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators.....	2½	Two & a half.
12.—On becoming Security for Administrators.....	2½	Two & a half.
13.—On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary.....	2½	Two & a half.
And if recovered by such means.....	5	Five.
14.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonored.....	1	One.
15.—On over due Debts collected.....	2½	Two & a half.
16.—On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others.....	2½	Two & a half.
17.—On all Sales or Purchases of Goods.....	5	Five.
With the following exceptions.		
On Houses, Lands and Ships.....	2½	Two & a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery.....	2½	Two & a half.
On Treasure and Bullion.....	1	One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped, or delivered to order.....	Half Commission.	
On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners.....		
On goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen.....		
18.—On investing proceeds of Sales in Goods.....	2½	Two & a half.
19.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements.....	2½	Two & a half.
20.—On Ships' Disbursements.....	2½	Two & a half.

		Per Cent.	
No. 21.—	On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other parties	2½	Two & a hal
22.—	On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships, for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight or Passage Money, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not	5	Five.
23.—	On effecting Insurance, or writing orders for Insurance, whether on Lives or Property	½	Half.
24.—	On Settling Losses, partial or general, and returns of Premium	2	Two.
25.—	On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable	2	Two.
26.—	On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment	2½	Two & a half.
27.—	On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	2	Two.
28.—	On receiving Freight of Goods and passage money of Troops by Ships entered inwards	2½	Two & a half.

JAMES THOMSON, *Chairman.*

MADRAS, 1*st June* 1845.

Rates of Godown Rent per Month.

	R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces, per Bale	0	8	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300lbs. do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of do. 200lbs. do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffities and Raw Silk do.	1	0	0
Chests of Opium per Chest	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo do.	0	8	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 dozens do.	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine, Puncheons and Butts, each	1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar per Bag	0	1	0
Ditto of Saltpetre do.	0	1	0
Metals per Ton	0	4	0

Other articles in proportion to the above.

Rates of Marine Insurance.

Resolutions passed at a Meeting of Agents of Marine Insurance Companies, held at the Office of Messrs. Parry and Co., on Monday the 6th August 1849.

THAT THE UNDERMENTIONED RATES OF PREMIUM BE CHARGED FROM THIS DATE.

To Europe—On dead weight, 2½ to 2¾ per Cent.
On light goods, 2 per Cent.
On bullion, 1¾ per Cent. less one fifth.
To China— On goods, 2¼ per Cent.
On bullion, 1¾ per Cent. less one fifth.
To Malacca, Singapore and Sumatra, 1½ per Cent.
To Moulmain and the Tenasserim Coast, 1½ do.
To Mauritius and Cape of Good Hope, 1½ to 2 per Cent. according to season.
To Malabar Coast, 1¼ per Cent.
To Coromandel Coast, ¼ to 1 per Cent.
To Ceylon, 1¼ per Cent.
To the West Indies, 2½ per Cent.
Monsoon risk, ½ per Cent. extra.

THAT AVERAGE SHALL ONLY BE PAYABLE AND COMPUTED ON THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES OF GOODS AS IF SEPARATELY INSURED.

Indigo, Silk, Opium, and Piece Goods, each Chest Case or Bale.
Lac-Dye and Hides each 10 Cases or Bales.
Castor Oil, each 30 Cases.
Cotton, each 20 Bales.
Shell-Lac and Safflower, each 25 Cases and Bales.
Jute and Hemp, each 200 Bales.
Sugar, Pepper and Coffee, each 100 Bags.
Saltpetre, each 250 Bags.
Rice and Seeds, each 500 Bags, Pockets being free of Particular Average.
Cutch and Khaur to be free of Particular Average.
Other Goods, not less than each 1000 Rupees value of each description.
Grain to Mauritius to be free of Particular Average.

THAT IN THE EVENT OF PARTIAL DAMAGE TO A PACKAGE, THE SOUND PORTION SHALL BE SEPARATED IF POSSIBLE, AND THE DAMAGED PART ONLY BE SOLD BY AUCTION FOR THE BENEFIT OF THOSE CONCERNED.

AMALRIC, LECOT AND CO.
ARBUTHNOT AND CO.
BAINBRIDGE AND CO.
BINNY AND CO.
LINE AND CO.
PARRY AND CO.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

AMALRIC, LECOT AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Edward Lecot,* and Hastings Hicks.

AGENTS FOR—*The Great Britain Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.*
The India and London Life Assurance Company of London.

APPASAWMY PILLAY, P. AND CO.——*Macleane Street*——PARTNERS: P. Appasawmy Pillay, P. Veerapermall Pillay, P. Rungasawmy Pillay, and P. Streeneevassa Pillay.

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.——*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*——PARTNERS: George Arbuthnot, William Urquhart Arbuthnot, John Vans Agnew,† and William Reierson Arbuthnot.

AGENTS FOR—*Madras Equitable Assurance Society.*
The London Assurance Company of London.
The Oriental Insurance Society of Bombay.
The Government of Ceylon.
The French Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel.
The Government of Travancore.

BAIN BROTHERS AND CO.——*Macleane Street*——PARTNERS: Thomas Bain, and John Cowan.

BAINBRIDGE AND CO.——*Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach*——PARTNERS: Joseph Bainbridge, (*Europe*) Donald Mackenzie, and Frederick Malin Biggs.

AGENTS FOR—*Universal Life Assurance Society.*
Amicable Marine Insurance Company.
North Western Bank of India.
Delhi Bank.

BINNY AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: John Binny Key,‡ (*Europe*) James Ainslie, Robert Orr Campbell, and Richard Barnes Bell.

AGENTS FOR—*The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London.*
New Oriental Life Insurance Company of Calcutta.
Indian Laudable & Mutual Assurance Society of Calcutta.
Family Endowment and Life Assurance and Annuity Society of London.
The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
The Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navigation Company.
DEPUTIES TO *the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital.*
" *the Treasurers of the Navy.*

CAMMIADE, HENRY ALFRED——106, *Armenian Street.*

DE COLONS AND CO.——*Erabauloo Chetty Street*——PARTNERS: Antoine Francois De Colons, Auguste De Colons, Gustave De Colons, and Albert De Colons.

DUNKIN, THOMAS AND SON——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: Thomas Dunkin, (*Europe*) and James Reynold Dunkin.

* Consul for His Majesty the King of Sardinia.
† Consul for the Danish Government.
‡ Consul for the Government of Austria.

DYMES, DANIEL DAVID——*Rutter's Building, North Beach.*
AGENT FOR—*Eastern Marine Insurance Company of Bombay.*
CONSUL *for Hamburgh.*

GAHAN, EATON AND CO.——*Balfour's Building, North Beach*——PARTNERS: George Gahan and Charles William Eaton.

GRIFFITHS AND CO.——*Popham's Broadway*——PARTNERS: George Wellington, and Robert Wright Norfor. (*Europe.*)

GUICHARD, CHARLES——*Rutter's House, Popham's Broadway.*
AGENT FOR—*The French Lloyds'.*

HALL, TOWLE AND CO.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: James Hall, and Richard Henry Daniel Towle.

HEALEY, LUTTRELL AND CO.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: Benjamin Healey, and Gilbert Luttrell.

KENNET, CAMMIADE AND CO.——*Second Line Beach, (Back of Abercrombie's Battery)*——PARTNERS: Aimé Cammiade, and Auguste Amand St. Martin.

KERAKOOSE AND CO.——6, *Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Arakiel Kerakoose and Harapiet Kerakoose.

KERAKOOSE, MOSES——118, *Armenian Street.*

LINE AND CO.——*Erabauloo Chetty Street*——PARTNERS: James Thomson, and John Tawse.

AGENTS FOR—" *Lloyds" London.*
The Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company.
The Equitable Insurance Society of Calcutta.
The South Australian Banking Company, London.

MILLER AND SONS——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: William Miller, Leander Miller, and William Miller, junior.

MORISON AND CO.——*Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: Norman Morison, John Joseph Corbett, and Roderick Norman Morison.

NISBET AND CO.——113, *Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: John Fleming Nisbet and William Croft Nisbet.

OUCHTERLONY AND CO.——11, *Macleane Street*——James Ouchterlony.
AGENTS FOR—*Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society.*

PARRY AND CO.——*North Beach*——PARTNERS: John Utlay Ellis, (*Europe*) Joseph Goolden, Henry Nelson, William Hamilton Crake, and John Pugh.

AGENTS FOR—*The Bombay Insurance Society of Bombay.*
The Albion Life Insurance Company of London.
The Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution of London.
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance of London.
H. M. Dockyard Trincomallee.
The Sun Fire Office of London.
The General Screw Steam Shipping Company of London.

SIDLOO CHETTY, G. AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: G. Latchmenarasu Chetty, C. Venkataroyooloo Naidoo, and C. Veeraragavooloo Naidoo.

SNAITH, CLARK AND CO.——*Armenian Street*——PARTNERS: Stephen Clark, and Edward Habben Colman.
AGENTS FOR—*The Imperial Fire Insurance Company of London.*

WALKER AND CO.——37, *Second Line Beach*——PARTNERS: George Walker, and Alexander Walker.

MADRAS TRADE, &c. LIST.

ARCHITECTS AND SCULPTORS.

De Rozario, Charles.....Mount Road
Law, C. S. and Co.....123, do.
Ostheider, Henry..... do.

ARMY AGENT.

Boswell, A. (Army Agency Office), opposite Government Gardens, Mount Road

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Andrews, J. and Co.....189, Esplanade
Arathoon, A. S. and Co.....9, Singana Naick Street
Ashton, Richardson and Co.....Mount Road
Cundasawmy Moodelliar and Co..... do.
Dalgairns and Co.....8, Popham's Broadway
Franck and Co.....Mount Road
Goodsir, J. and Son.....168, Popham's Broadway
Kenrick and Co.....Mount Road
Oakes, Patridge and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Rajah Gopaul, Vencatachella Chetty and Co.....151, Mount Road
Stephenson and Co.....North Beach
Tower and Co.....Rutter's House, Popham's Broadway

BAKERS, ICE CONFECTIONERS AND PROVISIONERS.

Gaybisse, C. M. and Co.....24, Second Line Beach
Lajick, Simon and Co.....162, Popham's Broadway
Laybourn and Co.....Mount Road

BOAT OWNER AND MARINE SURVEYOR.

Burton, H.....North Beach

BOAT OWNERS, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS AND GENERAL AGENTS.

Fonceca and Taylor.....Near the Custom House, North Beach

BOOK-BINDERS.

Hurley, J.....Macleane Street
Malone, Thomas and Co.....6, do
Rassapen, Annapen and Co. *(and Stationers)*.....180, Popham's Broadway

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Higginbotham, J.....122, Mount Road
Hogg, W. A. (*Bookseller only*)..... do
Pharoah and Co..... do

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Brisson, Thomas.....21, Popham's Broadway
Bushby, T. and Co.....11, Semboodoss Street
Cranston, J.....Mount Road
De Rozario and Co.....22, Stringer's Street
D'Roque, Matthew and Co.....159, Popham's Broadway
Farley, J. R.....Mount Road
Hector and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Oliver, John and Co.....9, Church Street, Vepery

(*See Tanners.*)

CABINET MAKERS.

Bredin, W. A.....Hunter's House, Vepery
Brisson, Thomas.....21, Popham's Broadway
Columbie, S. P.....139, do.
Deschamps, J.....Mount Road
Grant, Cyrus.....North Beach
Mascurine, J.....Anderson's Street
Nowlan, Geo. (*and Camp and Billiard Table Manufacturer*)*.....Mount Road
Shaw and Co..... do
Williams and Co..... do

* The business of Gun-making in all its branches is conducted in the Manufactory of G. Nowlan.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Barrie and Co.....Vepery Dispensary, Poonamallee Road
Breithaupt, Robert.....Popham's Broadway
Lee and Co..... do
Scott and Co..... do
Snelgrove and Co.....Mount Road, St. Thomé and Royapettah

CHINA SHOPKEEPERS.

Dinsaw Limjee Ponday.....Second Line Beach
Ebramjee Fathally and Co..... do

CLOTHING DEPÔT KEEPERS.

Garratt, William.....125, Mount Road
Shaw, Edward Fawcett.....The Castelet, do

COACH BUILDERS.

Bennett, John.....5, Maddox's Street, Vepery
Bredin, W. A.....Hunter's House, do
Brisson, Thomas.....Popham's Broadway
Dighton, J. R. A.....Mount Road
Hider and Co. (*and Cabinet Makers*).....Poonamallee Road
Macfarland, Gopaul and Co.....23, Male Asylum Road, near Scotch Kirk
Maddox, John and Co.....Egmore
Ramasawmy Naick, C. and Co.....Mount Road
Simpson and Co..... do
Syed Hamed..... do
Vyapory..... do
Wilder, James..... do

DENTIST.

Groves, J. P.....18, Pantheon Road

ENGRAVER.

Stracey, G. E.....5, Popham's Broadway

HAIR DRESSERS, WIG MAKERS AND PERFUMERS.

Broomhall and Co.....Mount Road
France, J. M.....126, Stringer's Street

HATTER.

Curran, P.....Mount Road

HOTEL KEEPERS.

Cole, James (Bentinck).....14, North Beach
Iyah Moodeliar.....Myrtle Grove House, near the Club
Willick, J. and Co. (Clarendon).....36 and 37, Erabauloo Chetty Street

ICE DEPÔT KEEPER.

Parr, W.....21, Second Line Beach

JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS.

Lowe and Co. (*and Manufacturers of Military Appointments*).....Mount Road
Phillips and Co. (do.) Mount Road and 167, Popham's Broadway
Stracey, D.....171, do
Vincent, T. E. (*Jeweller only*).....42, do

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Burghall, J. and Co.....Mount Road
Burghall, T.....173, Popham's Broadway
Chamier, E. and Co.....Hunter's House, Vepery
Doutre and Co.....Mount Road
Evers, Peter.....Royapettah Road, near the Club House
Hopkins, George S.....Buffaloe Square, Royapettah
Seymour, H. and Co.....Poonamallee Road
Taylor and Co. [George Proudfoot] (*and Auctioneers*)*.....Mount Road
Waller and Co. (*and Auctioneers*)*..... do

* Hold an Auction Mart on every alternate Wednesday.

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Broomhall, Mrs.....Mount Road
Godfrey, Mrs. E. H. and Co.....do
Goodsir, Mrs.....do
Reily, Mrs. G.....127, do
Sayer, Mrs.....do

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TUNERS AND REPAIRERS.

Eastmure, J. (*Piano Forte only*).....Mount Road
French and Ross.....21 and 22, Stringer's Street
Green and Co. (*Musical Depôt*).....Mount Road
Macbeth, J. R.....14, St. George's Cathedral Road
Zscherpel, F. and Son.....Pursewaukum
Zscherpel, T. and Son.....Mount Road

PORTRAIT PAINTERS.

Fonceca, Simon.....123, Armenian Street
Jupe, F. J. (*and Professor of Music and Drawing*)...21, Hunter's Street, Vepery

SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Atkinson and Co.....Mount Road
Crowe and Browne.....64, Poonamallee Road
DeCastellas, G.....124, Mount Road

SHIP CHANDLERS AND MARINE STOREKEEPERS.

Dickson, E. L. and Co.....7, 2d Line Beach
Rhodes and Co.....2, do

STONE MASONS AND BUILDERS.

Fitzgerald, Brothers.....9, Kennet's Road, Egmore

SURGEONS.

Scott, John, M. D.....53, Mount Road
Urquhart, John, M. D.....Dispensary, do

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

Crompton, G.....Opposite Government House, Mount Road
Hobday, Josiah.....28, Stringer's Street
Hunter, J.....Opposite Government House, Mount Road
Shaik Adam and Sons.....Popham's Broadway
Winter and Son.....Mount Road
Xavier, John.....174, Popham's Broadway

TANNERS, AND BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Colecroft, John.....Macleane Street
Colecroft, Peter.....Second Line Beach
Crowe and Browne.....64, Poonamallee Road
DeCeles P. and Co. (*and Contractors for Army Equipments*)....Vepery, near the Gun Carriage Manufactory
De Rozario and Co.....22, Stringer's Street
Hector and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Madras Carnatic Tannery (Atkinson and Co. Proprietors).....Mount Road
Madras Imperial Tannery, (J.V. Cheriman, Proprietor).25, Erabauloo Chetty Street

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS.

Clemendez, Burton and Co.....Popham's Broadway
DeSena, Elizabeth.....173, do
DeSena, J.....Soonkaramah Street
DeSena, Thomas.....175, Popham's Broadway
Hurst and Co.....7, Narsingapooram Road, Mount Road
Mackertich and Co.....57, Anderson's Street
Revis, H. J. (*and Agent for the Ashtagram Sugar Company*), 46, Vepery High Road

VETERINARIANS.

Carney, William.....67, Poonamallee Road
Macfarland, George.....23, Male Asylum Road, near Scotch Kirk

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS AND REPAIRERS.

Bonjour, Alexander.....Mount Road
Bonjour, Mrs.....143, do.
Breuwart, Thomas.....9, Anderson's Street
Draper, W. (*Repairer only*).....17, Armenian Street
Orr, Peter (*and Jeweller*).....Mount Road
Perriman, F. R.....22, Stringer's Street
Perriman, T.....Francis Joze's Street
Peters, L.....171, Popham's Broadway
Vincent, T. E. (*and Jeweller*).....42, do.

WINE MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

Bigwood, J.....Second Line Beach
Coombs and Co.....Chapel Street, Pursewaukum
D'Cruz, S. and Co.....147, Popham's Broadway
DeSilva and Co.....63, Royapooram High Road
Fox, H. (*and General Shopkeeper*).....10 & 20, Stringer's Street
McDowell and Co.....Second Line Beach
Taylor, W. T.....10, Popham's Broadway
Wheeler, R. and Co.....Second Line Beach

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Newspapers.

Names.	*Times of issue.*	*Publishers, &c.*
The Fort St. George Gazette (*Official*)	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	H. Smith, *Publisher.*
The Madras Circulator	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	D. C. Paul, *Publisher.* T. Vurthapah Chetty, *Proprietor.*
The Spectator	Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	J. Collins, *Publisher.* J. Ouchterlony, *Proprietor.*
The United Service Gazette	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.	S. Bowie, *Publisher.* E. A. Langley, *Proprietor.*
The Athenæum	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	Pharoah and Co. *Publishers and Proprietors.*
The Madras Christian Herald	Once a week, Wednesday Evening.	E. Marsden, *Publisher.*
The Madras Crescent	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning, with a half sheet on Monday Evening.	H. Texter, *Publisher.*
The Hindu Chronicle	Twice a week, Monday and Thursday Morning.	C. M. Pereyra, *Publisher and Proprietor.*
The Madras Examiner.	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.	J. J. Craen, *Publisher.*

Miscellaneous.

	Publishers.
BI-MONTHLY.	
Madras Price Current	C. M. Pereyra
The Native Herald	Pharoah and Co.
MONTHLY.	
Madras Roman Catholic Expositor	W. L. Johnston
Madras Church Missionary Record	John Fonceca
Madras Christian Instructor	P. R. Hunt
South India Temperance Journal	T. Hedger
Madras Commercial Statement of Imports and Exports	C. M. Pereyra
Madras Freemason's Herald	W. Boyd
Overland Athenæum	Pharoah and Co.
Madras Medical Journal	S. Bowie
QUARTERLY.	
Madras Army and Civil Service Lists (*published by authority, and for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum*)	E. Marsden
Do.	Pharoah and Co.
Do. Quarterly Missionary Journal	D. P. L. C. Connor
ANNUALLY.	
Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence (*for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum*)	E. Marsden
Pocket Calendar (*do. do. do.*)	do.
Sheet do. (*do. do. do.*)	do.
Madras New Almanac	Pharoah and Co.
Pocket Calendar	do.
Sheet do.	do.
India Temperance Almanac	T. Hedger

PRINTING PRESSES.

American Mission (P. R. Hunt, Superintendent)	Popham House
Athenæum (Pharoah and Co.'s)	Mount Road
Catholic Orphan (T. M. Kelly, Agent)	2, Armenian Street
Christian Knowledge Society's (D. P. L. C. Connor, Supt.)	Church Street, Vepery
Circulator (T. Vurthapah Chetty's)	156, Popham's Broadway
Fort St. George Gazette (H. Smith, Supt.)	Government Office, Fort
Gantz's (Lithographic)	12, Popham's Broadway
Gordon's, E.	Erabauloo Chetty Street
Government (Lithographic)	Fort
Hindu (T. Sabaputhy Moodelliar, Agent)	13, Armenian Street
Male Asylum (E. Marsden, Superintendent)	126, Mount Road
Oriental (S. Bowie's)	164, Popham's Broadway
Orton's, W. (Lithographic)	Narsingapooram
Price Current (C. M. Pereyra's)	61, Armenian Street
Sinclair's, J. (Lithographic)	Chintadrepettah
Spectator (James Ouchterlony's)	11, Macleane Street

PROPRIETORS OF SCHOOLS.

Ashton, Mrs	Vepery
Harley, E.	do.
Harley, Mrs. and Miss	do.
Home, Miss	Back of the Wesleyan Chapel, Popham's Broadway
Reardon, Mrs	Anderson's Street
Ross, William and Sister	45, Royapooram High Road
Tower, Mrs.	18-19 Hunter's Street, Vepery

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

NEW 5 PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN.

Not payable before 22*d April* 1854. *Opened* 13*th October* 1834. *Notes to be dated* 31*st December* 1834.

GOVERNMENT ARRANGEMENTS REGARDING 6 PER CENT. REMITTABLE PAPER.

Fort William, Financial Department, 13*th October* 1834.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to receive from and after the 15th of this month, any of the Six per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into a new Loan to be opened under the conditions hereinafter stated, and to grant in exchange thereof Certificates or Acknowledgments, entitling the Proprietors, or their Representatives, to receive Promissory Notes of the Supreme Government in the form and manner specified below.

2. A Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement: that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a new Note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Note so issued in exchange will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the 31st December next ensuing, which will be its date. The interest will be paid half-yearly, on the 30th of June and 31st of December of each year, in the manner hereinunder provided.

3. Transfers into this Loan will be received until the 15th of February next, and not after that date; and the Proprietors of Notes that may be surrendered for transfer shall receive interest thereon up to 31st December next, at the rate of 6 per Cent. in the same manner as if the Notes had not been surrendered, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive the said interest in cash, or by bills at one year's date, and at the exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee. From and after the said 31st December next, interest will be paid as may be stipulated in the new Notes to be given in exchange, and all demand on account of the Note surrendered shall cease.

4. The Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 that were advertised for payment on the 9th May last, viz. No. 1 to 887, will be received for transfer in like manner with those now or hereafter advertised, and whether tendered before or after the 31st December next, the calculation and adjustment of interest shall be the same; that is to say, at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the principal sum of the Note to the 31st December next, and from that date at Five per Cent. on the principal sum of the new Note given in exchange, as will be stipulated therein.

5. Promissory Notes of the new Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, will be registered and numbered in the order of the applications made for Promissory Notes in exchange for the Sub-Treasurer's Certificates: that is to say, in the order in which the Notice thereof may be received in the Office of the Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 15th February next; and whenever it shall be paid off as provided below, if the whole Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only part thereof, the numbers selected for first payment shall be those last on the register.

6. For the convenience of Proprietors of Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan who may be resident in Europe, the Honorable the Court of Directors have made arrangements, whereof they have given public notice in England, to provide that Notes of this Loan shall, at the option of such Proprietors, be registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to allow of their being sold in England without previous reference, and the employment of Agents to effect the transfer in India. When Notes may be so registered at

the India House the interest payable thereon will be issued in England only at the periods when the Bills for the same would become due, supposing the interest payable in India by the terms of the Notes to have been taken in Bills.

7. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer 5 per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April 1854; and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, the period of which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated, and not prior thereto. When payment shall be made of the whole or of any part of the Notes of this Loan, it shall be at the option of Proprietors to receive the principal sums due on their Notes respectively, either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or in Bills to be drawn in India on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, payable at 12 months date, and at an exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having the option when the Bills shall fall due, of postponing payment thereof for one, two or three years, paying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum for the period of such postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

8. The interest of the Promissory Notes of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan will be paid in cash to Proprietors resident in India; but Proprietors resident in Europe may take the interest at their option in Cash, or in Bills of one year's date to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* (Two Shillings one Penny), for the Sicca Rupee.

9. Proprietors residing within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six and a half Madras and Bombay Rupees for one hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively; but before the interest of any Note shall become payable at either of those Presidencies, notice shall be given to the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, and the Notes shall be brought or transmitted to that Officer, that the order for such payment may be inscribed on the face of the Note, after which the interest shall be payable only at the Treasury mentioned in the order; but if it be desired to change the Treasury of payment, application may be made to the Accountant General of the Presidency where it may be payable, and the order may by him be cancelled.

10. The Accountant General of Bengal may, on the application of Proprietors, and for their convenience, make the Interest on Notes of this Loan payable at any other Treasuries of issue under this Presidency by a similar order: but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

11. Notes of this Loan may be consolidated and divided in the usual manner; but if consolidated, they shall be so on the highest number.

12. The Certificates to be granted by the Sub-Treasurers of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, upon surrender of Notes of the 6 per cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 for transfer into the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, shall be in the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER.

I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day by transfer of the Note, No. of the 6 per cent. Remittable Loan, of 30th June 1822, for the principal sum of paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of*——, being 5 per cent. in excess of the said principal sum, and the same will be accounted for to him as follows; For the principal sum of the Promissory Note surrendered as above, he will receive Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum to the 31st December 1834, according to the terms and conditions thereof, and in exchange for this acknowledgment he will receive from the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency a Promissory Note for the sum of——, dated 31st December 1834, and

(* *Here enter a Sum equal to the said Principal plus five per Cent.*)

bearing interest at 5 per Cent. per annum, payable half yearly, according to the conditions of the Advertisement issued by Government on the 13th of October last past. Date C. D. *Sub-Treasurer.*

13. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the above certificates shall be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, and shall be in the following form:

FORT WILLIAM, 31*st December* 1834.

Five per Cent. Transfer Loan Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of——Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 22d April 1854, nor without notice of 15 months to that effect to be inserted in the Government Gazette of Calcutta: when payable, this Note shall be discharged, by paying the said sum of——Calcutta Sicca Rupees to the said——or to his Executors or Administrators, or to his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Calcutta, and not elsewhere, either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the Proprietors, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, at the Exchange of 2*s.* 1*d.* for the Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with liberty for the said Court to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the further period of one, two, or three years, paying interest at 5 per Cent. for such protracted time. And the Governor General of India in Council does promise to pay the Interest accruing from the said sum of——at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments in cash only, if the Proprietors be resident in India, on the 30th June and 31st December in each year, and if the Interest be taken at Madras or Bombay, to pay it at the exchange of 106½ of the Rupees of those Presidencies for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees. If the Proprietor of this Note be resident in Europe, the Interest shall be payable, at his option, in Cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the rate of two Shillings and one Penny for the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council.

E. F. *Secretary.*

14. The Promissory Notes will be delivered to the holders of certificates in exchange for the same by the Accountants General at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively free of all expense whatsoever to the Proprietors; and the holders thereof, shall, at the time of delivering in their certificates, receive in full the interest that may be due thereon to the 31st December 1834, if any shall remain due or be unadjusted at the time of delivery.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,
Secretary to Government.

By an Order in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835, an option is given to holders of 6 per Cent. Paper, and of 5 per Cent. Transfer Notes, to transfer on the same conditions as the above into a Book Debt Loan: the following is the Order.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, 17th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an Advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September 1834, notified to Proprietors of Bengal six per Cent. Remittable Paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known, before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's office, in the India House, their wish to transfer their Notes of that Loan into the New five per Cent. Transfer Loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's Advertisement of the 14th May 1834, that the pro-

perty in the new Loan would be held in the form of Stock, instead of Promissory Notes; that Stock Receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India;—in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the New five per cent. Loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the Proprietors signified at the India House, under the advertisement of the 17th September last, and to grant Stock Receipts to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred.

2. A Bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement; that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a Stock Receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Stock Receipt will bear interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable, if the Proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at 12 months' date, at 2*s.* 1*d.*, the Sicca Rupee.

3. The transfers under this Advertisement will take effect only at the period when the Notes to be transferred shall fall to be discharged, according to the Notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October 1834.

4. The property of the New Loan here advertised is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of Stock Receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay, or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the Stock so transferred will be issued in England, at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present Notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer Five per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement shall be paid off before the 22d of April 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous Notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st January 1853. Payment shall then be made, at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills upon the Court at twelve months' date, and at 2*s.* 1*d.* the Sicca Rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing Interest at Five per Cent. per annum for the period of postponement. The Notice of payment duly advertised, as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the Books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of Proprietors of Stock registered in the Books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the Interest of such Stock payable at any other Treasuries of Issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement may be consolidated and divided, at the pleasure of the Proprietors, in the Books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper who may transfer into the Five per Cent. Loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this operation to the fees prescribed in the Regulations for the Government Agency.

11. Proprietors of the Five per Cent. Transfer Notes issued under the Advertisement of this Department, bearing date 13th of October last, or their authorized Agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the Book Debt Loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes, or their Agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh Transfers will be allowed to the Book Debt by holders of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper.

12. Forms of Stock Receipts will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William; *Financial Department the 17th June* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, or of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes, authorized in the Advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer into the Book Debt Loan, whose instructions to their Agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional Transfer into the Book Debt Loan. In respect to Six per Cent. Notes, it will be optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notices published from this Department, bearing date respectively the 9th of May and the 13th of October 1834, provided however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee Proprietors of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes for disallowing the act of their Agents in transferring such Notes to the Book Debt Loan.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 1st of July* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for transfer into the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 887 inclusive, that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th August 1835, and Promissory Notes from Nos. 888 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half-yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a Stock Receipt according to the following Form.

Form.

Fort William.

Stock Receipt

Registered as No, —— of 31st December, 1834-35.
do. do. or of 10th August, 1835-36.
do. do. or of 15th January 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office.

Not Transferable. The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from ——— the sum of Sicca Rupees ——— as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum payable half-yearly from 31st December (1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Examined

Signed by order of the Governor General in Council,

Acct. Genl. *Secretary.*

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 19th August* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively are authorized to receive applications for Transfer to the Five per Cent. Book Debt Loan, advertised on the 17th June last, when duly made under the terms and conditions of that Advertisement. If the application be for the Transfer of Notes of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan, bearing date 31st December 1834, or for the Transfer of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan of the 30th June 1822, the advertised date for the payment of which shall have passed at the time of application, the Sub-Treasurer shall receive the Notes so tendered endorsed for cancelment, and shall grant in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holders to receive Stock Receipts from the Government of India of such amounts, and bearing such dates respectively, as the Proprietors may be entitled to under the terms and conditions of the Advertisement dated 1st July last, and the balance of interest that may be due on the Notes of the Six per Cent. Loan so tendered will be paid up to the date when interest ceased. If the Notes tendered for transfer be Notes of the Six per Cent. Remittable Loan of which the date of discharge has not passed, the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, shall certify by enfacement thereof that they have been duly tendered within the period fixed, causing the Proprietors to inscribe and sign the tender thereon, and when the date of discharge shall arrive, the holders thereof will be entitled, on delivering them up for cancelment, to receive certificates from the said Sub-Treasurers, in lieu of which Stock Receipts of the Government of India, bearing the prescribed date, will be granted as provided in the above Advertisement.

If the holders of these Notes shall prefer to make immediate surrender thereof for transfer, to take effect on the date of advertised discharge, they may, on delivering them up duly endorsed for cancelment, obtain in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holder to receive interest according to the terms of the Notes up to the date of discharge, and then to receive Stock Receipts according to the conditions of the Advertisement of the 17th June last.

The Sub-Treasurer at Fort William will observe the same rules in respect to tenders of transfer to the Book Debt Loan that may be made in Calcutta.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 5th October* 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 1st June last, Proprietors of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan who transferred their Stock into the Government Transfer Loan, opened by Advertisement in this Department under date the 31st Oct. 1834, and subsequently on the Book Debt Loan being opened, under orders from the Honorable Court, re-transferred their Stock into that Loan, will be entitled to have effect given to the second transfer as if the Notes had not previously been subscribed to the Government Transfer Loan, that is, from the date advertised for the discharge of the original Six per Cent Promissory Notes. Such persons also as gave notice in England of their intention to accept the terms tendered in the notices published by the Honorable Court of Directors, under dates the 14th May and 17th September 1834, but whose stock had been transferred by Agents or Trustees in India to the Government Loan of the 13th October 1834, and still remains in that Loan, shall on now transferring the same to the Book Debt Loan, be entitled to have the Interest on their Stock adjusted as follows:—up to the date when the 6 per Cent Promissory Notes were to be discharged under notice duly published, at 6 per Cent on the amount Principal of such Promissory Notes; and from that date at 5 per cent on the said Principal amount increased by the Bonus of 5 per cent thereon according to the conditions of the Loan.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, 25th January* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that under the conditions of the Advertisement of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further orders recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors, adjustment of Interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan, bearing date the 31st December 1834, by allowing Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Remittable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent. on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of Interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the Certificate, on application and production thereof in the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency in which the Stock may be registered for payment of Interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834 and that of application for adjustment of Interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case, and all particulars of the transfer, must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of Interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever Interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates, the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the original 6 per cent. Stock thereof, viz. 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be; and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken Interest to the new date of half-yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed: the payment in both cases to be receipted on the back of the exchanged certificate in the usual manner.

The holders of *Promissory Notes* of the Government *Transfer Loan* bearing date the 31st December 1834, shall be entitled until further orders to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers, of date 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1846, according to the date of discharge of the original 6 per cent Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer the difference of Interest, and the broken Interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment and renewal, to be made thereon with that above prescribed for Stock Certificates of the same date.

The Accountants General of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay will make the adjustments of Interest and Transfers above authorized, in respect to the Notes and Certificates registered for payment of Interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new Certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and Certificates transferred to the London Registers, will, on application to the Honorable Court of Directors, learn the determination

of the Honorable Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their Stock.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September 1824 and closed 19th May 1825. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per cent Loan of 1825-26, and no further transfers are now admitted.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1825-26.

The Interest is payable quarterly, in cash, or by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, at the exchange of 1*s.* 11*d.* the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 25 Pounds sterling.

No further subscriptions are received to this Loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2d July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 28th November 1833; from 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March 1834.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 1st November* 1832.

The Public is hereby informed, that under orders from the Honorable Court of Directors just received, Bills will be granted on the Honorable Court at the rate of 1*s.* 11*d.* for the Sicca Rupee to Proprietors being bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, for the interest that may fall due, or that may have fallen due on or since the 30th September last, on Promissory Notes of the Government Five per cent Loan, bearing date 31st March 1823, and of the Loan of the years 1824 and 1825.

This arrangement is to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Government.*

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d July 1828. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent. Loan of 1825-26, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors. No further subscriptions are received to this Loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th January 1830. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent. Loan of 1825-26; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1832-33.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 1ST MAY 1832.

Opened on the 7th June 1831, and closed by an order in the Financial Department, dated the 16th Sept. 1835. Interest payable half-yeatly and in India only—at the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 106½ per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 1½ Crore of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year. And to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the Notes on the General Registers. By a subsequent advertisement, dated Fort William 3d June 1833, Interest is payable on Promissory Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1833, at the option of Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, by bills on the Honorable Court at 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, at 12 months after date, to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1835.

This Loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September 1835, and closed on the 15th May 1841. It was consequent on the assimilation of the currency over India, and its subscriptions were all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the Currency Act. The following are the Government Orders:

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized, to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees, where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees, for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India "Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ; for which "he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (31st "March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the Subscriptions "may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions "specified in the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3d "October 1835, and intermediately the same interest from the date of this ac-"knowledgment to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of Subscrip-"tion as above.")

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said ac-

knowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form.

FORT WILLIAM, *the 31st March* 1836.

"Promissory Note at 4 per cent. for Company's Rupees ———— ."

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have "received from A. B., the sum of Company's Rupees as a Loan to the "East India Company, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said "Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Ru"pees to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their "order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration "of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India "in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the "said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of Four per "cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort "William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expira"tion of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount "of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being con"sidered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the "discharge of the Note,) all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

"*Accountant General's Office*, ———,
Registered as No. of ." } *Secy. to the Government.*"

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, bearing interest from the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present their Notes to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The said Notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of Notes comprized in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. Loan opened on this date, who may be bonâ fide resident in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their Notes of the above Loan by Bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at 1*s*. 10*d*. for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1837, that is to say, it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

All Public Officers who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favor granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Company's Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1841-42.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 30TH JUNE 1841.

This Loan was opened on the 31st March 1841, closed on the 4th January 1843, re-opened on the 5th October 1846, and re-closed on the 7th April 1851.

The following are the Government Orders respecting its re-opening and re-closing:

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 5th October* 1846.

Notice is hereby given, that the President in Council has been pleased to direct the re-opening of the Five per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1841; and that until further orders, subscriptions will be received to that Loan in precise conformity with the Advertisement of the 31st March 1841, which is herewith re-published for general information.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 31st March* 1841.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2d. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions, without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of (5) five per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorized Public Demands, will be received as Cash at par.

3d. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorised to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4th. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed: interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5th. The several Public Officers authorised to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India "Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ——— for which he is "entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (30th of June "or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be "received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions speci-"fied in the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the ——— and "intermediately the same interest from the date of this Acknowledgment to the "(30th June or 31st December of the year of subscription as above.")

6th. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

FORT WILLIAM, *the 30th June* 1841.

"Promissory Note at 5 (five) per cent. for Company's Rupees———

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to "have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees ——— as a loan to "the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the "said Company to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Company's "Rupees ——— to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his "or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the "expiration of three months notice of payment to be given by the Governor "General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest "accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees——— at the rate of 5 per "cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort "William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expira-"tion of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the "amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice "being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed "for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease."

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Secretary to the Government.

"*Accountant General's Office.*
"*Registered as No. of* 1841-42."

7th. The several Officers authorised to receive Subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

8th. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy; a similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9th. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgment, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10th. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11th. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per Cent. Loans of 1825 and 15th January 1830, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior Advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attorneys duly authorised, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. Dorin, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William; *Financial Department, 7th April* 1851.

Notice is hereby given, that the five per Cent. Loan which was re-opened on the 5th of October 1846, is closed from this date at the Public Treasuries in Calcutta and at the other Treasuries under the three Presidencies of Fort William, Madras, and Bombay, as well as at all Treasuries under the Agra Government from the date of receipt of this advertisement, after which dates no further Subscription to that Loan will be received.

The Four per Cent. will continue open as heretofore.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. Dorin, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

Fort William; *Financial Department, 4th January* 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, are hereby authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 16th of September 1835. This Loan will bear date 1st February 1843.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

G. A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Transmission of Government Securities.

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 4th October* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that, in order to obviate inconvenience and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the Public Dawk, the Accountant General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal has been authorized, on the application of parties, to grant renewed Notes with the signatures and numbers in duplicate, so as to admit of their being cut in half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be

duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the Public Dawk, a duplicate Note will be immediately issued, under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort St. George; *Financial Department, May* 14, 1839.

With reference to the Notification published by the Government of India, under date the 6th March 1839, in the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th of the same month, page 232; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the holders of Notes of the Government Loans, who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dawk from Madras to the interior, and vice versa, and from station to station in the interior, that upon their application, the Accountant General at Madras, and the Collectors of Land Revenue and other Officers in charge of Government Treasuries in the Provinces, will register the transfers made of such Notes, and after such a registry of transfers shall have been made, if the Notes shall be lost while under transmission by the Public Dawk immediately after the date of registry, the Accountant General at this Presidency will obtain from the Government of India, or in the case of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt from this Government, Duplicate Notes, under the usual guarantee, in the name of the last registered transferee, upon Advertisement being published of the loss, without requiring the proprietor to wait the period of two years, as usually prescribed before granting Duplicates in the cases of losses of Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort St. George, *October* 18, 1839.

The following Notification by the Government of India is re-published for general information, in reference to the Notification by this Government dated 14th May last.

Fort William; *Financial Department, the 25th September* 1839.

With reference to the Notification published in this Department under date the 6th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefits of that Notification, and to allow the Registry of endorsements upon Government Securities intended to be dispatched by Dawk from one Presidency to another, to be made in the Office of the Accountant General respectively, under the provisions of the abovementioned Notification.

Published by order of the Honorable the President in Council.

H. T. Prinsep, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Robert Clerk, *Secy. to Government.*

Fort St. George; *Accountant General's Office, 6th May* 1840.

It is requested that Holders of Government Securities, resident at Madras transmitting them to this Office, either for renewal or for payment of Interest, will specify, in the Letters with which those Securities are forwarded, the Streets in which they reside, and the Numbers of their Houses, in order to ensure the safe return of such Government Securities from this Office to their Proprietors.

S. Crawford, *Accountant General.*

GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13*th June* 1848.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is published for general information.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the* 29*th April* 1848.

1. In compliance with instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Regulations for conducting the Government Agency business at the several Presidencies, be published for general information.

2. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Government Agent at Fort William, and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Hon'ble East India Company, as Agents for the purposes hereinafter mentioned of the public Creditors of Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere. The Government Agent at Fort William is also authorized to act as Agent, for the purposes hereinafter mentioned, to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents, for similar purposes, to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock respectively of the Bank of Madras and of the Bank of Bombay.

3. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant receipts, in duplicate for, any obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or for Certificates of Shares in the abovementioned Banks at their respective Presidencies which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them, and the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George are also authorized, on the application of the Proprietor, to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for Promissory Notes of the Government of Fort St. George issued on account of the Tanjore Debt. No Note or Certificate is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of or be regularly endorsed to the person depositing it, or on whose account the deposit may be made. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates shall make their applications to the Government Agent at Fort William, or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George or at Bombay, in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 1, and the receipts of those Officers will be given in the Form No. 2.

4. The Officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government Paper, or the dividend on any Bank Share Certificates, which may be deposited with them, and will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either remit the amount of such interest to England in Bills to be drawn on the Hon'ble Court of Directors, if the interest shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or they will pay the amount of such interest or dividend at the Presidency, to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The Government Agent at Fort William will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with him to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest or dividend on such Government Paper or Bank Share Certificates as may be deposited with them to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of

Fort St. George by Drafts on the Collectors, Commissioners or Residents, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with them by Drafts drawn upon any of the Civil Treasuries subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The instructions as to the manner in which the interest or dividend is to be paid must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified, and the Power of Attorney for drawing the dividends on Bank Share Certificates must be made out according to Form No. 6. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the interest or dividend for the other as often as he shall think fit, provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the interest may fall due. Persons having more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each Note, or the dividend on each Certificate, but the whole of the interest or dividend on each Note or Certificate must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount with interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payment, or they will re-invest it in any other Loan to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Banks abovementioned at their respective Presidencies in the market at the current price of the day. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, re-invest the amount in the purchase of Promissory Notes granted by the Government of Fort St. George on account of the Tanjore Debt. The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 7, 8, and 9, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6. If any Loan be opened by the Government into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loan, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietor for that purpose, although the Notes may not be in course of payment: instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 10.

7. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances in Government Bills only from individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities or Bank Shares for deposit with them, provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, or Presidency Pay Office at Fort William if remitted to the Government Agent at Fort William, and at the General Treasuries or Government Agent's Offices at Fort St. George and Bombay if remitted to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at those Presidencies. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest the amount of such remittances according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day. Instructions for the purpose shall be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 11 and 12.

8. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest or dividends due on Paper deposited with them in either of the modes mentioned in the last Clause upon receiving the Proprietor's instuctions for that purpose : such instructions must be made out in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 13.

9. The same Officers are further authorized at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to endorse any one or more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates deposited with them as Attorneys of the Owner to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in cash at the General Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note or Bank Share sold shall be payable in one sum and to the same person. They are also authorized, on receiving proper instructions from the Proprietor, to reinvest the proceeds of Paper so sold in the purchase of other Paper. Any fees which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be endorsed are to be paid before the endorsement is made, or in case of the sale of the Paper the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to endorse or to sell Government Securities must be made out according to the Form No. 14, the direction to endorse according to the Form No. 15, and the direction to sell and dispose of the proceeds according to the Forms Nos. 16 and 17. The Power of Attorney to sell, assign or transfer Bank Shares, must be made out according to the Form No. 18.

10. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect: such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 19. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities or Certificates will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Government Agent or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper must be made out according to the Form No. 20.

11. In each of these cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities or in the purchase of Bank Shares, it is to be understood that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sums as may remain in their hands above the amount invested will be payable on demand at the General Treasury to the order of the Proprietor. Such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 21.

12. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:—

"To the Government Agent for the time being, Fort William," or

"To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George," or

"To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Bombay," as the case may be.

13. The responsibility of the Hon'ble Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed Forms. These Forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies and at the India House to persons desirous of availing themselves of the Agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the Forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

14. Commission shall be payable to the abovementioned Officers on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates:

On Cash Receipts.....4 annas per cent.

On buying and selling Company's Paper or Bank Shares, brokerage.....2 annas per cent.

On deposits, a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees; above ten thousand an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand; not to exceed 20 Rupees on any sum in one Note or Certificate,..... 20 Rupees.

On returning Company's Paper or Bank Share Certificates, on the Principal,.....4 annas per cent.

On subscribing Company's Paper of one closed Loan to an open Loan,.....1 Rupee per mille.

On remitting the principal of Notes when such remittance is granted in Government Bills,.....4 annas per mille.

15. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions from any person depositing Paper will be deducted by the Government Agent at Fort William, or the Accountants General and Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay, from the first interest or dividend received by him or them from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the interest or dividend coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

16. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Government Agent at Fort William and to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay, upon giving two years' notice of their intention so to do in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and at the expiration of such notice those Officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals, but any Paper which may have been deposited with them will remain for safe custody at the General Treasuries until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit Paper with the Government Agency Officers.

Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made and the place at which it is signed.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,* as the case may be.)

Please to receive the Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) here undermentioned into your charge according to the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ; viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be.)

A. B.

To the Government Agent for the time being,
Fort William, or

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort St. George, or
Bombay,

(as the case may be.)

No. 2.

Form of Receipt to be given by the Government Agency Officers for Paper deposited.

Name of Presidency.

Government Agent's (or Agents', as the case may be) Office, the of 18 .

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) to be kept under my (or our, as the case may be) charge upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares, from No. to No. of Rupees each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ; viz. No. dated Rs.

C. D., *Government Agent.*
or E. F., *Accountant General.*
and G. H., *Sub-Treasurer.*

(as the case may be.)

No. 3.

Form of Instructions for the Receipt and Disposal of Interest on Government Securities when to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,* as the case may be.)

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you in Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors according to the conditions of the Loans to which these Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors, Commissioners, Residents or other Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*) *Date of time and place.*

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by Draft on the Collector of or the Commissioner of or the Resident of (as the case may be.)

Payable to A. B. or order, and to enclose the said Draft to C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated Sa. Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury. *Date of time and place.*

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to pay the amount of the interest (or the dividend) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you, to A. B. of C., or to his order, on my account upon demand at the General Treasury of

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 6.

Form of Power of Attorney to draw Dividends on Bank Shares.

Know all men by these Presents that I do make, constitute and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras, or at Bombay, as the case may be,) to be my true and lawful Attorney, (or Attorneys), and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices,) I do substitute the person so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) for me and in my name and on my behalf to receive of and from the Treasurer or other proper Officer of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) and give receipts for all Dividends that are now due and that shall hereafter become due and payable for or in respect of all and every or any share to which I now am or may hereafter become entitled in the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would

have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual, whatever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys,) the Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being after my decease, so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the }
said in the presence of }

No. 7.

Form of Instruction for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be paid to the Owner's order.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you when the same shall come into course of payment to A. B. or order on my account upon demand thereof at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One Promissory Note of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 8.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come into course of payment to such Loan of the Government of India as may be then open.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 9.

Where to be invested in other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and retain the same when purchased, in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for S a. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 11.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan. *Date of time and place.*

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account and to retain the Securities received for such subscription in deposit for me under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Bill drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.
One ditto drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 12.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the General Treasury in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Bill drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the No. dated for Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 13.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 14.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell or endorse Government Securities.

Know all men by these Presents that I do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal, (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by

the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign all or any Securities of the East India Company deposited or which may hereafter be deposited by or for me with the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,) under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof, and in case of my death this letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers, and unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said East India Company that they, my said Executors or Administrators, shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual against them and against my Estate whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }
in the presence of }

No. 15.

Form of Instruction to endorse over Paper deposited.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to endorse the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or to his order.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 16.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you on

my account and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account upon demand at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of ; viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 17.

Form of Instructions to sell Paper deposited and re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you and to re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Co. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated. Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 18.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell, assign and transfer Bank Shares.

Know all men by these presents that I do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this Power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to make sale, and dispose of and assign and transfer or cause and procure to be assigned and transferred in the Book or Books of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) kept for that purpose all and any Share and Shares to which I now am or hereafter may be entitled in the said Bank to and into the name or names of such person or persons as shall buy and accept the same and for such price and in such manner as my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall think fit and to receive the consideration money for the same and upon receipt thereof acquittances and discharges for me and in my name, or otherwise to make, sign, and give, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue thereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being, by virtue or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice, in writing, of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal, (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual whatsoever shall or may be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being after my decease so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said in the presence of

No. 19.

Form of Instructions to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council (or Governor in Council) on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been on the receipt of the Instructions or shall at any time until further orders from me be granted by the Government of India.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of ditto No. of dated for Co.'s Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

A.D 66.

No. 20.

Form of Direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One ditto of the Tanjore Debt, No. of dated for Sa. Rs.

One Certificate of Shares from No. to No. of Rs. each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of viz. No. dated Rs.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 21.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to pay the balance of Cash at my credit with you to A. B. or order.

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. Thomas, *Chief Secretary.*

COMMERCIAL TABLES.

TABLES OF MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MONEY.

12 pice, or pies, make 1 anna,
16 annas, „ 1 rupee,
3½ rupees exchange in account for 1 pagoda.

A lac of Rupees is 100,000 : a crore of Rupees 100 lacs, or 10 millions.

Accounts were formerly kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash, viz.

80 Cash to 1 Fanam ;

42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks, and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda : the Shops and Bazars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coins in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee—3½=1 Star Pagoda ;—(it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash ;) the double and single Fanam, and the Doodie, 8 of which =1 Fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5, and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 8,75ths, or about the 9th part, of a farthing.

The Currency was altered in January 1818, by a Proclamation which constituted the Silver Rupee the standard coin. To this the public accounts were all converted at an exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas ; and the new Silver coinage was made to consist of Rupees, Half and Quarter Rupees, Double and Single Annas, the Rupee containing 165 grains of pure silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains, and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same.

The Act of the Legislative Council of India (passed in 1835) assimilating the currency over the Country, changed the design, but left the new coinage of a precisely similar value to that of Madras according to the above Regulation.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The Weights and Measures given in the two following Tables were directed by Proclamation, dated Fort St. George, October 16, 1846, to be used exclusively in the Public Departments throughout the Madras Presidency, and all the Public Accounts are now kept therein.

TABLE OF MADRAS WEIGHTS, SHEWING THE EQUIVALENTS IN AVOIRDUPOIS AND TROY WEIGHTS.

Madras Weights.		Avoirdupois.			Troy.		
		lbs.	oz.	drs.	lbs.	oz.	dwts.
	1 Tola.....	0	0	6·582⅔	0	0	7½
3 Tolas	=1 Pollam.....	0	1	3·748⅓	0	1	2½
40 Pollams	=1 Vis.....	3	1	5·942⅔	3	9	0
8 Viss	=1 Maund.....	24	10	15·542⅔	30	0	0

TABLES OF MADRAS MEASURES, SHEWING THEIR EXACT DIMENSIONS AS WELL AS THOSE SUITED TO PRACTICE.

Madras Measures.	Depth and diameter inside in inches and tenths.	Size for practice. Diameter in inches and tenths.	Size for practice. Depth in inches and tenths.	Cubic capacity in cubic inches.	Weight of rain water contained by each measure, the water being at 80° of Farenheit's ther. in Avoirdupois. lbs.	oz	drs.	grs.
	Cylindric	Square.						
Ollock.....	2. 5154	2. 6	2. 4	12½	0	7	3	6
½ do	1. 9965	2. 0	2. 0	6¼	0	3	9	17
¼ do	1. 5846	1. 6	1. 6	3⅛	0	1	12	22
8 Ollocks =1 Measure(Puddy)	5. 0308	5. 0	5. 1	100	3	9	9	20
4 do. =½ do.	3. 9930	4. 0	4. 0	50	1	12	12	23
2 do. =¼ do.	3. 1692	3. 2	3. 1	25	0	14	6	12
8Measures=1 Merkall...	10. 0616	10. 3	9. 6	800	28	12	13	22
4 do. =½ do	7. 9859	8. 2	7. 6	400	14	6	6	24
2 do. =¼ do	6. 3384	6. 3	6. 4	200	7	3	3	13
5 Merkalls=1 Parrah	17. 2050	20×20 Cylindric	..×10	4000	144	0	5	0

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following table :

60 feet long and 40 feet broad, make 1 ground or maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds, or Maunies, make one Cawnie, equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1,3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an acre. Or multiply the Cawnies by 1,3223, and the product, (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

CLOTH MEASURE.

The Covid in Cloth Measure is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is generally used.

TABLES OF EXCHANGE.

LONDON AND MADRAS.

Sterling. £	S.	D.	1s. 10d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	1s. 10½d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	1s. 11d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	1s. 11½d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	109090	14	7	106666	10	8	104347	13	3	102127	10	7
5000	0	0	54545	7	3	53333	5	4	52173	14	7	51063	13	3
4000	0	0	43636	5	10	42666	10	8	41739	2	1	40851	1	0
3000	0	0	32727	4	4	32000	0	0	31304	5	7	30638	4	9
2000	0	0	21818	2	11	21333	5	4	20869	9	1	20425	8	6
1000	0	0	10909	1	5	10666	10	8	10434	12	6	10212	12	3
500	0	0	5454	8	9	5333	5	4	5217	6	3	5106	6	2
400	0	0	4363	10	2	4266	10	8	4173	14	7	4085	1	8
300	0	0	3272	11	8	3200	0	0	3130	6	11	3063	13	3
200	0	0	2181	13	1	2133	5	4	2086	15	4	2042	8	10
100	0	0	1090	14	7	1066	10	8	1043	7	8	1021	4	5
50	0	0	545	7	3	533	5	4	521	11	10	510	10	3
40	0	0	436	5	10	426	10	8	417	6	3	408	8	2
30	0	0	327	4	4	320	0	0	313	0	8	306	6	2
20	0	0	218	2	11	213	5	4	208	11	2	204	4	1
10	0	0	109	1	5	106	10	8	104	5	7	102	2	1
5	0	0	54	8	9	53	5	4	52	2	9	51	1	0
4	0	0	43	10	2	42	10	8	41	11	10	40	13	7
3	0	0	32	11	8	32	0	0	31	4	10	30	10	3
2	0	0	21	13	1	21	5	4	20	13	11	20	0	10
1	0	0	10	14	7	10	10	8	10	6	11	10	3	5
0	15	0	8	2	11	8	0	0	7	13	3	7	10	7
0	10	0	5	7	3	5	5	4	5	3	6	5	1	8
0	5	0	2	11	8	2	10	8	2	9	9	2	8	10
0	4	0	2	2	11	2	2	2	2	1	5	2	0	8
0	3	0	1	10	2	1	9	7	1	9	1	1	8	6
0	2	0	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	0	8	1	0	4
0	1	0	0	8	0	0	8	6	0	8	4	0	8	2
0	0	6	0	4	4	0	4	3	0	4	2	0	4	1
0	0	5	0	3	8	0	3	7	0	3	6	0	3	5
0	0	4	0	2	11	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	9
0	0	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	2	1
0	0	2	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	4
0	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	8	0	0	8

Sterling. £	S.	D.	2s. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	2s. 0½d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	2s. 1d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.	2s. 2d. per Rupee. Rs.	A.	P.
10000	0	0	100000	0	0	97959	2	11	96000	0	0	92307	11	1
5000	0	0	50000	0	0	48979	9	6	48000	0	0	46153	13	6
4000	0	0	40000	0	0	39183	10	9	38400	0	0	36923	1	3
3000	0	0	30000	0	0	29387	12	1	28800	0	0	27692	4	11
2000	0	0	20000	0	0	19591	13	5	19200	0	0	18461	8	7
1000	0	0	10000	0	0	9795	14	8	9600	0	0	9230	12	4
500	0	0	5000	0	0	4897	15	4	4800	0	0	4615	6	2
400	0	0	4000	0	0	3918	5	11	3840	0	0	3692	4	11
300	0	0	3000	0	0	2938	12	5	2880	0	0	2769	3	8
200	0	0	2000	0	0	1959	2	11	1920	0	0	1846	2	6
100	0	0	1000	0	0	979	9	6	960	0	0	923	1	3
50	0	0	500	0	0	489	12	9	480	0	0	461	8	7
40	0	0	400	0	0	391	13	5	384	0	0	369	3	8
30	0	0	300	0	0	293	14	0	288	0	0	276	14	9
20	0	0	200	0	0	195	14	8	192	0	0	184	9	10
10	0	0	100	0	0	97	15	4	96	0	0	92	4	11
5	0	0	50	0	0	48	15	8	48	0	0	46	2	6
4	0	0	40	0	0	39	2	11	38	6	5	36	14	9
3	0	0	30	0	0	29	6	2	28	12	10	27	11	1
2	0	0	20	0	0	19	9	6	19	3	2	18	7	5
1	0	0	10	0	0	9	12	9	9	9	7	9	3	8
0	15	0	7	8	0	7	5	7	7	3	2	6	14	9
0	10	0	5	0	0	4	11	4	4	12	10	4	9	10
0	5	0	2	8	0	2	7	2	2	6	5	2	4	11
0	4	0	2	0	0	1	15	4	1	14	9	1	13	6
0	3	0	1	8	0	1	7	6	1	7	0	1	6	2
0	2	0	1	0	0	0	15	8	0	15	4	0	14	9
0	1	0	0	8	0	0	7	10	0	7	8	0	7	5
0	0	6	0	4	0	0	3	11	0	3	10	0	3	8
0	0	5	0	3	4	0	3	3	0	3	2	0	3	1
0	0	4	0	2	8	0	2	7	0	2	7	0	2	6
0	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	11	0	1	10
0	0	2	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	3	0	1	3
0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	7

MADRAS AND LONDON.

Rupees.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10½d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	0	0	9166	13	4	9375	0	0	9583	6	8	9791	13	4
50000	0	0	4583	6	8	4687	10	0	4791	13	4	4895	16	8
40000	0	0	3666	13	4	3750	0	0	3833	6	8	3916	13	4
30000	0	0	2750	0	0	2812	10	0	2875	0	0	2937	10	0
20000	0	0	1833	6	8	1875	0	0	1916	13	4	1958	6	8
10000	0	0	916	13	4	937	10	0	958	6	8	979	3	4
5000	0	0	458	6	8	468	15	0	479	3	4	489	11	8
4000	0	0	366	13	4	375	0	0	383	6	8	391	13	4
3000	0	0	275	0	0	281	5	0	287	10	0	293	15	0
2000	0	0	183	6	8	187	10	0	191	13	4	195	16	8
1000	0	0	91	13	4	93	15	0	95	16	8	97	18	4
500	0	0	45	16	8	46	17	6	47	18	4	48	19	2
400	0	0	36	13	4	37	10	0	38	6	8	39	3	4
300	0	0	27	10	0	28	2	6	28	15	0	29	7	6
200	0	0	18	6	8	18	15	0	19	3	4	19	11	8
100	0	0	9	3	4	9	7	6	9	11	8	9	15	10
50	0	0	4	11	8	4	13	9	4	15	10	4	17	11
40	0	0	3	13	4	3	15	0	3	16	8	3	18	4
30	0	0	2	15	0	2	16	3	2	17	6	2	18	9
20	0	0	1	16	8	1	17	6	1	18	4	1	19	2
10	0	0	0	18	4	0	18	9	0	19	2	0	19	7
5	0	0	0	9	2	0	9	4½	0	9	7	0	9	9½
4	0	0	0	7	4	0	7	6	0	7	8	0	7	10
3	0	0	0	5	6	0	5	7½	0	5	9	0	5	10½
2	0	0	0	3	8	0	3	9	0	3	10	0	3	11
1	0	0	0	1	10	0	1	10½	0	1	11	0	1	11½
0	12	0	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5½	0	1	5½
0	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	11½	0	0	11½	0	0	11½
0	4	0	0	0	5½	0	0	5½	0	0	5½	0	0	6
0	3	0	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½
0	2	0	0	0	2½	0	0	2½	0	0	2½	0	0	3
0	1	0	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½
0	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	6	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½

Rupees.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. 0½d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
100000	0	0	10000	0	0	10208	6	8	10416	13	4	10833	6	8
50000	0	0	5000	0	0	5104	3	4	5208	6	8	5416	13	4
40000	0	0	4000	0	0	4083	6	8	4166	13	4	4333	6	8
30000	0	0	3000	0	0	3062	10	0	3125	0	0	3250	0	0
20000	0	0	2000	0	0	2041	13	4	2083	6	8	2166	13	4
10000	0	0	1000	0	0	1020	16	8	1041	13	4	1083	6	8
5000	0	0	500	0	0	510	8	4	520	16	8	541	13	4
4000	0	0	400	0	0	408	6	8	416	13	4	433	6	8
3000	0	0	300	0	0	306	5	0	312	10	0	325	0	0
2000	0	0	200	0	0	204	3	4	208	6	8	216	13	4
1000	0	0	100	0	0	102	1	8	104	3	4	108	6	8
500	0	0	50	0	0	51	0	10	52	1	8	54	3	4
400	0	0	40	0	0	40	16	8	41	13	4	43	6	8
300	0	0	30	0	0	30	12	6	31	5	0	32	10	0
200	0	0	20	0	0	20	8	4	20	16	8	21	13	4
100	0	0	10	0	0	10	4	2	10	8	4	10	16	8
50	0	0	5	0	0	5	2	1	5	4	2	5	8	4
40	0	0	4	0	0	4	1	8	4	3	4	4	6	8
30	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	3	2	6	3	5	0
20	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	10	2	1	8	2	3	4
10	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	10	1	1	8
5	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	2½	0	10	5	0	10	10
4	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	2	0	8	4	0	8	8
3	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	1½	0	6	3	0	6	6
2	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	1	0	4	2	0	4	4
1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0½	0	2	1	0	2	2
0	12	0	0	1	6	0	1	6½	0	1	0½	0	1	7½
0	8	0	0	1	0	0	1	0½	0	1	0½	0	1	1
0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	6½	0	0	6½	0	0	6½
0	3	0	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	4½	0	0	5
0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3½	0	0	3½
0	1	0	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½	0	0	1½
0	0	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	6	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½	0	0	0½

TABLES OF CONVERSION.

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 106½ for Sicca Rupees 100.

Sicca Pice.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.	Co.'s Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Co.'s Annas.	Co.'s Pice.
1	0	0	1	06	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	0	48	200	213	0	0
2	0	0	2	13	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	96	300	319	8	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	44	400	426	0	0
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	500	532	8	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	600	639	0	0
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	700	745	8	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	46	7	7	7	3	36	800	852	0	0
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	900	958	8	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	1000	1065	0	0
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	2000	2130	0	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	3000	3195	0	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	15	2	40	4000	4260	0	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	5000	5325	0	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	0	6000	6390	0	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	14	4	80	7000	7455	0	0
										70	74	8	9	60	8000	8520	0	0
										80	85	3	2	40	9000	9585	0	0
										90	95	13	7	20	10000	10650	0	0
										100	106	8	0	0	20000	21300	0	0
															30000	31950	0	0
															40000	42600	0	0
															50000	53250	0	0
															60000	63900	0	0
															70000	74550	0	0
															80000	85200	0	0
															90000	95850	0	0
															100000	106500	0	0

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 100 for Company's Rupees 106½.

Co.'s Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.
1	0	0	0	94	1	0	0	11	27	1	0	15	0	28	200	187	12	8	34
2	0	0	0	1	88	2	0	0	1	10	53	2	1	14	0	56	300	281	11	0	51
3	0	0	0	2	82	3	0	2	9	80	3	2	13	0	84	400	375	9	4	68	
4	0	0	0	3	76	4	0	3	9	07	4	3	12	1	14	500	469	7	8	84	
5	0	0	0	4	69	5	0	4	8	34	5	4	11	1	41	600	563	6	1	01	
6	0	0	0	5	63	6	0	5	7	60	6	5	10	1	69	700	657	4	5	18	
7	0	0	0	6	57	7	0	6	6	87	7	6	9	1	97	800	751	2	9	35	
8	0	0	0	7	51	8	0	7	6	14	8	7	8	2	25	900	845	1	1	52	
9	0	0	0	8	45	9	0	8	5	41	9	8	7	2	53	1000	938	15	5	69	
10	0	0	0	9	39	10	0	9	4	68	10	9	6	2	82	2000	1877	14	11	38	
11	0	0	0	10	33	11	0	10	3	94	20	18	12	5	63	3000	2816	14	5	07	
						12	0	11	3	21	30	28	2	8	45	4000	3755	13	10	76	
						13	0	12	2	48	40	37	8	11	27	5000	4694	13	4	45	
						14	0	13	1	75	50	46	15	2	08	6000	5633	12	10	14	
						15	0	14	1	01	60	56	5	4	90	7000	6572	12	3	83	
											70	65	11	7	72	8000	7511	11	9	52	
											80	75	1	10	53	9000	8450	11	3	21	
											90	84	8	1	35	10000	9389	10	8	90	
											100	93	14	4	17	20000	18779	5	5	80	
																30000	28169	0	2	70	
																40000	37558	10	11	60	
																50000	46948	5	8	50	
																60000	56338	0	5	40	
																70000	65727	11	2	30	
																80000	75117	5	11	20	
																90000	84507	0	8	10	
																100000	93896	11	5	00	

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 350 per Sicca Rupees 335.172.

Sicca Pice.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1	04	1	0	1	0	53	1	1	0	8	49	200	208	13	6	82
2	0	0	2	09	2	0	2	1	06	2	2	1	4	99	300	313	4	4	22
3	0	0	3	13	3	0	3	1	59	3	3	2	1	48	400	417	11	1	63
4	0	0	4	18	4	0	4	2	12	4	4	2	9	98	500	522	1	11	04
5	0	0	5	22	5	0	5	2	66	5	5	3	6	47	600	626	8	8	45
6	0	0	6	27	6	0	6	3	19	6	6	4	2	97	700	730	15	5	85
7	0	0	7	31	7	0	7	3	72	7	7	4	11	46	800	835	6	3	26
8	0	0	8	36	8	0	8	4	25	8	8	5	7	95	900	939	13	0	67
9	0	0	9	40	9	0	9	4	78	9	9	6	4	45	1000	1044	3	10	08
10	0	0	10	44	10	0	10	5	31	10	10	7	0	94	2000	2088	7	8	15
11	0	0	11	49	11	0	11	5	84	20	20	14	1	88	3000	3132	11	6	22
					12	0	12	6	37	30	31	5	2	82	4000	4176	15	4	30
					13	0	13	6	90	40	41	12	3	76	5000	5221	3	2	37
					14	0	14	7	43	50	52	3	4	70	6000	6265	7	0	45
					15	0	15	7	96	60	62	10	5	65	7000	7309	10	10	52
										70	73	1	6	59	8000	8353	14	8	60
										80	83	8	7	53	9000	9398	2	6	67
										90	93	15	8	47	10000	10442	6	4	75
										100	104	6	9	41	20000	20884	12	9	49

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 350 Company's Rupees.

Co.'s Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	96	1	0	0	11	49	1	0	15	3	87	200	191	8	5	16
2	0	0	1	92	2	0	1	10	98	2	1	14	7	73	300	287	4	7	74
3	0	0	2	87	3	0	2	10	45	3	2	13	11	60	400	383	0	10	31
4	0	0	3	83	4	0	3	9	97	4	3	13	3	46	500	478	13	0	89
5	0	0	4	79	5	0	4	9	46	5	4	12	7	33	600	574	9	3	47
6	0	0	5	75	6	0	5	8	95	6	5	11	11	19	700	670	5	6	05
7	0	0	6	70	7	0	6	8	44	7	6	11	3	06	800	766	1	8	63
8	0	0	7	66	8	0	7	7	93	8	7	10	6	03	900	861	13	11	20
9	0	0	8	62	9	0	8	7	43	9	8	9	10	79	1000	957	10	1	78
10	0	0	9	58	10	0	9	6	92	10	9	9	2	66	2000	1915	4	3	57
11	0	0	10	53	11	0	10	6	41	20	19	2	5	32	3000	2872	14	5	35
					12	0	11	5	90	30	28	11	7	97	4000	3830	8	7	13
					13	0	12	5	39	40	38	4	10	63	5000	4788	2	8	92
					14	0	13	4	88	50	47	14	1	29	6000	5745	12	10	70
					15	0	14	4	37	60	57	7	3	95	7000	6703	7	0	48
										70	67	0	6	61	8000	7661	1	2	26
										80	76	9	9	26	9000	8618	11	4	05
										90	86	2	11	92	10000	9576	5	5	83
										100	95	12	2	58	20000	19152	10	11	66

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice.

Cash.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Fanams.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	2	93	1	3	8	0	0	200	700	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	37	2	0	2	5	87	2	7	0	0	0	300	1050	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	56	3	0	3	8	80	3	10	8	0	0	400	1400	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	75	4	0	4	11	73	4	14	0	0	0	500	1750	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	93	5	0	6	2	67	5	17	8	0	0	600	2100	0	0	0
6	0	0	1	12	6	0	7	5	60	6	21	0	0	0	700	2450	0	0	0
7	0	0	1	31	7	0	8	8	53	7	24	8	0	0	800	2800	0	0	0
8	0	0	1	49	8	0	9	11	47	8	28	0	0	0	900	3150	0	0	0
9	0	0	1	68	9	0	11	2	40	9	31	8	0	0	1000	3500	0	0	0
10	0	0	1	87	10	0	12	5	33	10	35	0	0	0	2000	7000	0	0	0
20	0	0	3	73	20	1	8	10	67	20	70	0	0	0	3000	10500	0	0	0
30	0	0	5	60	30	2	5	4	00	30	105	0	0	0	4000	14000	0	0	0
40	0	0	7	47	40	3	1	9	33	40	140	0	0	0	5000	17500	0	0	0
50	0	0	9	33	41	3	3	0	27	50	175	0	0	0	6000	21000	0	0	0
60	0	0	11	20	42	3	4	3	20	60	210	0	0	0	7000	24500	0	0	0
70	0	1	1	07	43	3	5	6	13	70	245	0	0	0	8000	28000	0	0	0
80	0	1	2	93	44	3	6	9	07	80	280	0	0	0	9000	31500	0	0	0
					45	3	8	0	00	90	315	0	0	0	10000	35000	0	0	0
										100	350	0	0	0					

Table for converting Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
1	0	0	5	36	1	0	0	64	29	1	0	12	68	57	200	57	6	34	29
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	1	48	57	2	0	25	57	14	300	85	32	11	43
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	2	32	86	3	0	38	45	71	400	114	12	68	57
4	0	0	21	43	4	0	3	17	14	4	1	6	34	29	500	142	38	45	71
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	4	1	43	5	1	19	22	86	600	171	19	22	86
6	0	0	32	14	6	0	4	65	71	6	1	32	11	43	700	200	0	0	0
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	5	50	00	7	2	0	0	0	800	228	25	57	14
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	6	34	29	8	2	12	68	57	900	257	6	34	29
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	7	18	57	9	2	25	57	14	1000	285	32	11	43
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	8	2	86	10	2	38	45	71	2000	571	19	22	86
11	0	0	58	92	11	0	8	67	14	20	5	32	11	43	3000	857	6	34	29
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	9	51	43	30	8	25	57	14	4000	1142	38	45	71
					13	0	10	35	71	40	11	19	22	86	5000	1428	25	57	14
					14	0	11	20	00	50	14	12	68	57	6000	1714	12	68	57
					15	0	12	4	29	60	17	6	34	29	7000	2000	0	0	0
					16	0	12	68	57	70	20	0	0	0	8000	2885	32	11	43
										80	22	38	45	71	9000	2571	19	22	86
										90	25	32	11	43	10000	2857	6	34	29
										100	28	25	57	14					

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
3	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
4	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	5	0	4	3	0	4	2
9	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	8
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	5	2
11	0	6	3	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	8
12	0	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	3
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	9
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	8	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	5	0	9	1	0	8	9
18	0	10	3	0	9	11	0	9	7	0	9	3
19	0	10	10	0	10	6	0	10	2	0	9	10
20	0	11	5	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	12	0	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	7	0	12	2	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	13	2	0	12	8	0	12	3	0	11	10
24	0	13	9	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	14	3	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	10	0	14	4	0	13	10	0	13	5
27	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5	0	13	11
28	1	0	0	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6	0	15	0
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6
31	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	0
32	1	2	3	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	6
33	1	2	10	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	1	0
34	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	4	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	1	2	1
36	1	4	7	1	3	10	1	3	2	1	2	7
37	1	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	1	3	1
38	1	5	9	1	5	0	1	4	3	1	3	7
39	1	6	3	1	5	6	1	4	10	1	4	2
40	1	6	10	1	6	1	1	5	4	1	4	8
41	1	7	5	1	6	7	1	5	10	1	5	2
42	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	6	5	1	5	8
43	1	8	7	1	7	9	1	6	11	1	6	2
44	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	9	9	1	8	10	1	8	0	1	7	3
46	1	10	3	1	9	5	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	10	10	1	9	11	1	9	1	1	8	3
48	1	11	5	1	10	6	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	12	0	1	11	0	1	10	2	1	9	3
50	1	12	7	1	11	7	1	10	8	1	9	10
51	1	13	2	1	12	2	1	11	2	1	10	4
52	1	13	9	1	12	8	1	11	9	1	10	10
53	1	14	3	1	13	3	1	12	3	1	11	4
54	1	14	10	1	13	10	1	12	10	1	11	10
55	1	15	5	1	14	4	1	13	4	1	12	5
56	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	10	1	12	11
57	2	0	7	1	15	5	1	14	5	1	13	5
58	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	11

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
59	2	1	9	2	0	7	1	15	6	1	14	5
60	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	15	0
61	2	2	10	2	1	8	2	0	6	1	15	6
62	2	3	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	0	0
63	2	4	0	2	2	9	2	1	7	2	0	6
64	2	4	7	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	0
65	2	5	2	2	3	10	2	2	8	2	1	7
66	2	5	9	2	4	5	2	3	2	2	2	1
67	2	6	3	2	5	0	2	3	9	2	2	7
68	2	6	10	2	5	6	2	4	3	2	3	1
69	2	7	5	2	6	1	2	4	10	2	3	7
70	2	8	0	2	6	7	2	5	4	2	4	2
71	2	8	7	2	7	2	2	5	10	2	4	8
72	2	9	2	2	7	9	2	6	5	2	5	2
73	2	9	9	2	8	3	2	6	11	2	5	8
74	2	10	3	2	8	10	2	7	6	2	6	2
75	2	10	10	2	9	5	2	8	0	2	6	9
76	2	11	5	2	9	11	2	8	6	2	7	3
77	2	12	0	2	10	6	2	9	1	2	7	9
78	2	12	7	2	11	0	2	9	7	2	8	3
79	2	13	2	2	11	7	2	10	2	2	8	9
80	2	13	9	2	12	2	2	10	8	2	9	3
81	2	14	3	2	12	8	2	11	2	2	9	10
82	2	14	10	2	13	3	2	11	9	2	10	4
83	2	15	5	2	13	10	2	12	3	2	10	10
84	3	0	0	2	14	4	2	12	10	2	11	4
85	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	4	2	11	10
86	3	1	2	2	15	5	2	13	10	2	12	5
87	3	1	9	3	0	0	2	14	5	2	12	11
88	3	2	3	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	5
89	3	2	10	3	1	1	2	15	6	2	13	1
90	3	3	5	3	1	8	3	0	0	2	14	5
91	3	4	0	3	2	2	3	0	6	2	15	0
92	3	4	7	3	2	9	3	1	1	2	15	6
93	3	5	2	3	3	4	3	1	7	3	0	0
94	3	5	9	3	3	10	3	2	2	3	0	6
95	3	6	3	3	4	5	3	2	8	3	1	0
96	3	6	10	3	5	0	3	3	2	3	1	7
97	3	7	5	3	5	6	3	3	9	3	2	1
98	3	8	0	3	6	1	3	4	3	3	2	7
99	3	8	7	3	6	7	3	4	10	3	3	1
100	3	9	2	3	7	2	3	5	4	3	3	7
200	7	2	3	6	14	4	6	10	8	6	7	3
300	10	11	5	10	5	6	10	0	0	9	10	10
400	14	4	7	13	12	8	13	5	4	12	14	5
500	17	13	9	17	3	10	16	10	8	16	2	1
600	21	6	10	20	11	0	20	0	0	19	5	8
700	25	0	0	24	2	2	23	5	4	22	9	3
800	28	9	2	27	9	5	26	10	8	25	12	11
900	32	2	3	31	0	7	30	0	0	29	0	6
1000	35	11	5	34	7	9	33	5	4	32	4	2
2000	71	6	10	68	15	5	66	10	8	64	8	3
3000	107	2	3	103	7	2	100	0	0	96	12	5
4000	142	13	9	137	14	11	133	5	4	129	0	6
5000	178	9	2	172	6	7	166	10	8	161	4	8
6000	214	4	7	206	14	4	200	0	0	193	8	9
7000	250	0	0	241	6	1	233	5	4	225	12	11
8000	285	11	5	275	13	10	266	10	8	258	1	0
9000	321	6	10	310	5	6	300	0	0	290	5	2
10000	357	2	3	344	13	3	333	5	4	322	9	3

MARINE BOARD.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

The Hon. Daniel Eliott, Esq.....*President.*
The Quarter Master General.....
The Commissary General.....
Major George Balfour.....
Captain Christopher Biden.....} *Members.*
John James Franklin, Esq.....*Secretary.*

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

North Beach.

Open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 10 A. M., to 4 P. M.

William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.....*Collector.*
Robert Hudleston Williamson, Esq.....*Deputy Collector.*
Mr. George B. Shaw.....*Appraiser.*

MASTER ATTENDANTS.

MADRAS.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business, from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

Captain Christopher Biden.....*Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.**
John Findly M'Kennie, Esq.....*Assistant Master Attendant.*

OUT PORTS.

Mr. Richard Alexander.....*Masulipatam.*
„ Heywood Thomson.....*Coringa.*
„ E. Brennen.....*Tellicherry.*
„ William Bennett.....*Cochin.*
„ William Robertson.....*Tuticorin.*
„ R. W. Meppen.....*Vizagapatam and Bimlipatam.*

* Also *Registrar of Merchant Seamen at the Port of Madras*—appointed 30th July 1850.

EMIGRATION AGENCY.

John James Franklin, Esq .....*Agent of Emigration for Mauritius*—appointed 2d March 1852.

REGISTERING PORTS AND OFFICERS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

	Ports.	Registering Officers.	
Coromandel Coast.	*Madras*	Collector of Sea Customs, and Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.	Or Officers appointed to officiate for the time being.
	Negapatam	Collector of Tanjore and Head Assistant to the Collector of Tanjore.	
	Coringa	Collector of Rajahmundry, and Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry.	
Malabar Coast.....	*Tellicherry*	Collector of Malabar, and Sub Collector of Malabar.	
	Cochin	Collector of Malabar, and Principal Sudr Aumeen of Cochin.	
	Mangalore	Collector of Canara, and Head Assistant to the Collector of Canara.	

The periodical and all other returns of Registers required to be sent to Government under Acts 3d and 4th William IIII. Chap. 55, 3d and 4th of Victoria, Chap. 56, and Act No. X of 1841 of the Government of India, are to be submitted through the General Registry Office under the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, and all correspondence connected with the Registry of Shipping, is to be forwarded to Government through that Officer, and not, as formerly, through the Revenue and Marine Boards.

Under authority from the Government of India, a Fee of one Anna per Ton is levied, according to the Registered Measurement of the Vessel for which the Certificate of Registry is granted, and carried to the Public Account, on all vessels, excepting those registered under Section 3 of Act XI of 1850, which pay for each Certificate of Registry as follows:

For a Vessel not exceeding the burthen of 4 tons, one rupee.

Exceeding 4 tons and not exceeding 20 tons, five rupees.

Exceeding 20 tons and not exceeding 80 tons, seven rupees.

Exceeding 80 tons for each ton, two annas.

Instead of the Fee formerly levied of 2 Annas per Ton on Passes issued from the Office of the Secretary to the Government in the General Department, a Fee of one Anna per Ton of Measurement is now taken for Passes issued under the 24th Section of Act No. X. of 1841, and carried to the credit of Government.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE RULES.

EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES AND FORMS FOR THE ENTRY AND PASSING OF GOODS THROUGH THE SEA CUSTOM HOUSE OF MADRAS.—Sanctioned by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council under date the 31st January 1851.

The Custom House is open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from ten in the morning till four in the afternoon. Goods and Merchandize for which a Permit has been given, may be landed and shipped from Sunrise to Sunset, under the superintendence of Officers appointed for the purpose.

Imports.

LANDING OF GOODS.

All Goods must be landed at the Custom House. Goods landed at any other place without special permission in writing, are liable to seizure and confiscation.

Grain shall be landed within the space between the North Angle of the Custom House and Clive's Battery, and all other goods excepting timber shall be landed within the space between the North Angle of the Custom House and the South Angle of Bentinck's Buildings. Timber may be landed any where if the permission of the Collector of Sea Customs be first obtained.

No goods are allowed to be landed or shipped on Sundays, except in extraordinary cases of absolute necessity, to be judged of by the Collector of Customs, and expressly permitted by him in writing.

ENTRY OF MERCHANDIZE.

Parties applying to pass goods entered in the General Manifest must do so agreeably to the following form.

Form of Permit.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to pass the undermentioned goods imported per Ship Commander from under Colours, viz.

Marks and numbers.	Number and nature of packages.	Sorts of goods.	Quantity.	No. of yards.	Weight.	Place of production or manufacture.	Rates.	Market value.	Tariff value.	Rate of duty.	Amount of duty.

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated.

Madras, the 185 .

(Signature.)

Note.—The total value whether "Market" or "Tariff," weight and quantity, must be written in words as well as figures.

All Articles not enumerated in the Tariff and subject to duty ad valorem, will be passed upon the Market value declared and determined in the mode prescribed by Sections XXI, XXII and XXIII of the Act VI of 1844. It shall be competent to Importers to produce their Invoices in support of the Market value put upon their goods, and the same will be duly considered, but not implicitly accepted by the Collector; at the same time it is to be distinctly understood, that the Collector of Sea Customs will be at full liberty to reject any such values, and to take on behalf of Government, in the mode prescribed by Section XXIII Act VI of 1844, any articles which he may consider to be undervalued.

The Market and Tariff value upon goods to be thus assessed to be inserted by the Importer, and the total amount of the value to be written in words as well as figures.

With the view of exhibiting the precise nature of the Imports and Exports it is necessary that the articles be enumerated as distinctly as possible, according to their varieties, and further that goods, if Foreign, be described so, and their places of production invariably stated.

A Bill will be furnished for the amount of duty paid.

After 3½ o'clock in the afternoon, no cash can be received or Bills of duties settled. Parties therefore who are desirous of clearing goods or private packages, are recommended to apply early in the day for the same. This rule is necessary to enable the accounts of the day to be closed in the evening, which could not be done were duty received until a late hour.

CLEARANCE OF GOODS.

After duties have been paid or a deposit made for the payment of duty, parties are required to make application to pass the goods in the following Form.

Form of Import Pass.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be passed inwards the following goods.

Marks and numbers.	Description of packages.	Description of goods.	Quantity or weight.	On what Vessel imported.	From what place imported.	Remarks.

Madras
185 . } (Signature)

All Pass-notes must bear the signature of the party to whom the goods belong or are consigned. No other signature on documents for entering or clearing goods through the Custom House is recognized, except when duly authorized.

All Pass notes for every description of goods imported or exported, must be signed either by the Collector or Deputy Collector; no other signature is an authority for the Gate-keepers or other Custom House Officers to pass goods.

WEIGHABLE GOODS.

All weighable goods are subject to weighment, either wholly or partially as the case may be.

FREE DUTY GOODS.

The following are the Articles which are allowed to be imported duty free.

Bullion and coin.
Precious stones and pearls.
Grain and pulse, other than rice and paddy.
Horses and other living animals.
Ice.
Coal, coke, bricks, chalk, stones (marble and wrought stones excepted.)
Books printed in the United Kingdom or in any British possession.
Army Clothing, if imported by the Clothing Agent, on proof being given that the articles are bonâ fide Clothing for the Men of Her Majesty's Service and the Honorable Company's Army.
Baggage consisting of personal Apparel brought by a Passenger, and Cabin furniture, all in use.
Geological specimens and specimens of Natural History and curiosities.
Fresh Fruits.
Beer, Porter, and Cape Wine for the use of European Regiments when imported by Government.
Marine Stores which have been in use, viz. Old Anchors, Chain Cables, Kentledge, Rigging, Sails, Masts and Yards and all portions of Wrecks.
Paper for the Auxiliary Bible Society from London.
Portraits.
Machinery, if not for sale.
Cotton.
Regimental Stores for Soldiers.
Military Stores extending to all articles the property of Government or of the Regiments of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services under the Madras Presidency, but not extending to Mess Stores or to the property and equipments of Officers, individually or collectively.
Potatoes.
Salt Fish.
Spices.—If imported direct and accompanied by a Certificate of growth the produce of a British Possession which must be submitted with the application to pass the goods.
Seeds.—For the Madras Agricultural and Horticultural Society.
Wines and Stores for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy.
Goods—Imported for His Highness the Nabob and certified by the Political Agent at Chepauk.
Machines, &c. for the use of the Porto Novo Iron Foundery.

DAMAGED GOODS.

Goods in a damaged state must be declared so at the time of their entry for duty at the Custom House: the Collector of Sea Customs and the Importer shall each nominate an Arbitrator who shall decide the amount of damage.

In the event of the two Arbitrators differing in opinion, they shall submit the matter to a third party to be chosen by them jointly, whose decision shall be final.

No claim for a remission of duty on any description of damaged goods, cleared before this rule has been attended to, is admissible.

DEPOSITS.

Deposits will be received as security for the due payment of duties leviable upon goods imported and exported.

PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

The articles of Passengers' baggage allowed to pass free of duty on importation are as follows.

Apparel in use, also cabin furniture.

Army and Naval Officers' Appointments for personal use.

The above, to entitle them to pass duty free, must accompany the Proprietor, unless arriving by the over-land route.

All other articles brought by Passengers with their baggage, such as saddlery and harness, musical instruments, guns, pistols, carriages, plate, plated ware, &c. &c. are chargeable with duty, unless they have previously been in use in India.

All packages containing articles as abovementioned, as well as all closed packages, must be sent to the Custom House at the expense of the Owners, for examination and the levy of duty.

Passengers, whose baggage may have been forwarded to the Custom House, are requested to make application for the same in writing to the Collector of Customs; stating in the application the number of packages and their contents, and the prime cost of each description of goods.

No baggage of any description is allowed to pass until these forms have been complied with, except in the event of Passengers landing before or after office hours, when one single package, containing wearing apparel only, will be allowed to pass.

On Passengers' baggage being brought to the Custom House for Export, the same forms are required as on Import. Should Passengers require to proceed on board before or after office hours, one single package containing wearing apparel only, will be allowed to accompany them. All baggage passing to or from the Steamers to and from London will pass without examination or permit.

RATES OF EXCHANGE.

Table of Exchange for the Settlement of Duty at the Madras Sea Custom House.

Country.	Denomination of Currency.		Value in Company's Rupees.
			Rupees.
Great Britain and the Colonies	Sterling	£ 1	10
France and do	Francs	25	10
Spain and do	Dollars	100	225
Portugal and do	Milree	10	26
The Kingdom of the Netherlands	Florins	8	7
Hamburgh	Marks	16	10
Denmark and Colonies	Rix bank Dollars	100	118
Sweden	Rix Dollars (Specie)	10	24
Russia	Silver Rubles	100	168
Italy	Sequins	100	194
United States (N. America)	Dollars	100	225
Independent States (S. America)	Dollars	100	225
Bengal	Calcutta Sicca Rs.	100	106
Bombay	Bombay Rupees	100	100
Turkey, Bussora	Eyne Piastres	133	100
Persia, (Bushire)	Persian Rupees	123	100
	Huzar and Dinars	164	100
Muscat	Mamoodees	35	100
Mocha	Dollars	100	217
Turkey	Piastres	100	200

GOODS CHARGEABLE WITH GODOWN RENT.

All goods which may be in the custody of the Collector, except such as may be stored in the Bonded Warehouse, will be charged with godown rent if not cleared within 14 days, to be calculated from the final landing of each description of goods: whether the vessel has cleared or not.

Table of Godown Rent.

	R.	A.	P.
Bales of punjum cloth of 30 pieces per bale per mensem	2	5	4
Bale of cotton of ½ candy or 250 lbs. per bale per mensem	1	3	11
Do. of taffaties of 120 pieces do	3	11	9
Do. of raw silk size in proportion do	3	11	9
Chests of opium per chest	1	3	11
Do. of indigo do	2	8	0
Do. of wines of 12 dozen per chest	2	8	0
Snuff	2	7	10
Wine per pipe or leaguer	5	0	0
Rice per bag	0	7	6
Saltpetre	0	10	0
Ghee per candy	3	1	9
Chillies do.	1	13	10
Arrack per leaguer of 150 gallons	5	0	0
Tamarind per candy	1	13	10
Hing do	3	6	9
Coir	3	1	9
Dry cocoanut per candy	1	13	10
Oil per cask	1	13	10
Dates per candy	3	1	9
Sugar per do.	3	6	9
Ivory do.	1	13	10
Tea per chest	3	0	0
China root per chest or box	3	1	9
Brimstone per candy	3	1	9
Iron and copper do	2	5	4
All other dry goods per candy	1	13	10
Other goods in proportion to the above.			

Exports.

No outward bound Vessel is allowed to receive cargo on board until application be made at the Custom House, and an order signed by the Collector or Deputy be granted for the purpose.

All goods for exportation must be entered for that purpose at the Custom House. Shippers of export goods are required to deliver a full and true specification thereof, according to the following form.

Parties will be allowed to produce Invoices in support of the quantities and weight of goods as entered in the export permit and also of the value where such is not contained in the Tariff, subject to the liabilities contained in Sections XXIII and XXXIX Act VI of 1844.

Form of Export Permit.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be exported the undermentioned goods per Ship
Commander under Colours to
Marks, &c.—*Same as Import.*

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated herein.

Madras, 185 .

(Signature)

Note.—The total value, weight and quantity must be written in words as well as figures.

The tare of packages should be written on each by the Exporter or entered in the permit where the duty on goods is chargeable by weight.

Goods to be exported free must be entered in a separate application, as also goods for drawback, and no goods liable to duty should be mixed with either of the former kinds.

A Pass will be required to be taken the same as for goods imported.

Form of Export Pass.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be passed outwards the following goods.

Marks and numbers.	Description of packages.	Description of goods.	Quantity or weight.	On what vessel exported.	To what place exported.	Remarks.

(Signature)

Madras 185

FREE DUTY GOODS.

Bullion and coin.
Precious stones and pearls.
Horses and living animals.
Books, maps and drawings printed in India.
Cotton wool.
Sugar and rum.

Salt.—Having paid the price fixed to be paid on Salt declared for exportation to ports or places not being subordinate to the Presidency of Fort Saint George.

Provisions, Wines, &c. for bonâ fide use on Board Ship.

Wheat, if exported to the United Kingdom.

Rule 1st. Marine Stores (not provisions) in use and originally shipped for use, the proof to rest with the Importers, such as old anchors, chain cables, kentledge, rigging, sails, masts and yards, water casks, will be exempted from duty.

2d. All Marine Stores, including provisions new or old, not being the manufacture of Madras, to be allowed free Exports; if manifested as cargo they will be entitled to the drawback provided by Law.

3d. A sufficiency of Marine Stores, (not provisions) the produce or manufacture of Madras, to be allowed to pass free of duty to any Vessel requiring the same, the quantity so to pass free, being left to the discretion of the Collector.

IMPORT PROOF.

British goods, not claiming drawback, are admitted to free entry for exportation, without proof being required of their having been regularly imported, upon a simple declaration being made by the Exporter on the face of the application that to the best of his knowledge and belief they have already paid duty.

List of articles of British production allowed to be exported from Madras without being required to furnish proof of their regular Import and payment of Import Duty.

Apparel,	Marine Stores,
Beer,	Leather and Saddlery,
Bottles (empty,)	Metals,
Confectionery and Preserves,	Oilman's Stores,
Fire Arms,	Perfumery,
Flints (Manufactured,)	Piece Goods,
Gunpowder,	Stationery,
Glass (of sorts,)	Woollens,
Crockery,	Wines and Liquors,
Haberdashery and Millinery,	Yarn.

China goods and goods the produce of places out of India, not British must produce proof of their importation to entitle them to free entry for exportation.

To entitle goods to free entry on export, excepting in the case of British goods beforementioned, proof must be given by the production of a Custom House Bill, that import duty thereon has been paid.

Goods of every denomination passed through the Custom House for shipment, the application for which is presented after port clearance has been taken out, are subject to double duty if liable to duty; free goods to 5 per cent on the market value, and drawback goods, to forfeiture of drawback.

DRAWBACK.

No goods are entitled to drawback unless claim be distinctly made on the face of the application at the time of export.

Drawback is only claimable on goods entered in the Export Manifest, and no goods are entitled to it, if passed after the issue of Port clearance.

Parties claiming drawback are not allowed to obtain information from the Custom House Books to establish the same, but must be prepared with their own proofs. The Customs Bill of duty can always be obtained from the original importer. Drawback will not be granted where the application to pass the goods cannot be made by the Exporter to agree with the Register.

Drawback is claimable only when goods entitled thereto are exported within two years of the date of import as per Custom House Registers.

No payment of drawback is made unless the amount be claimed within one year from the date of entry of the goods for exportation in the Custom House Registers.

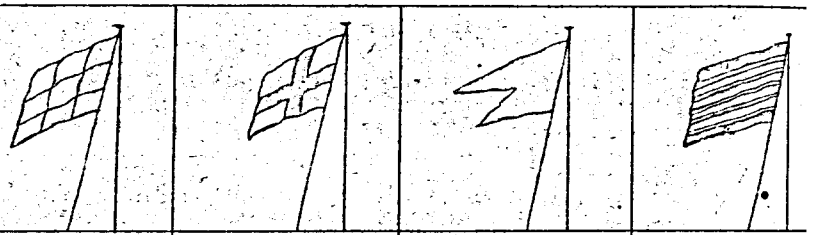
Drawback is payable to no one but the Owner or Exporter of the goods on which drawback is claimed, except by regular transfer in writing made by the Owner or Exporter in favor of the party applying for drawback.

No drawback will be granted on goods exported to any place on the continent of India, except to Foreign European Settlements.

No drawback is paid until the Vessel in which drawback goods are exported has sailed.

Cashmere Shawls being considered the manufacture of the continent of India are not entitled to drawback on exportation.

Master Attendants Signals to Ships &c.ª

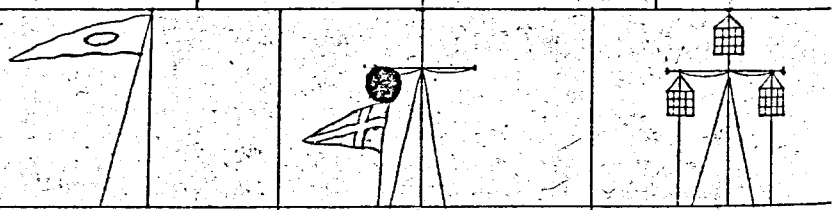


High Surf.

The weather is suspicious prepare for running to Sea.

Cut or Slip.

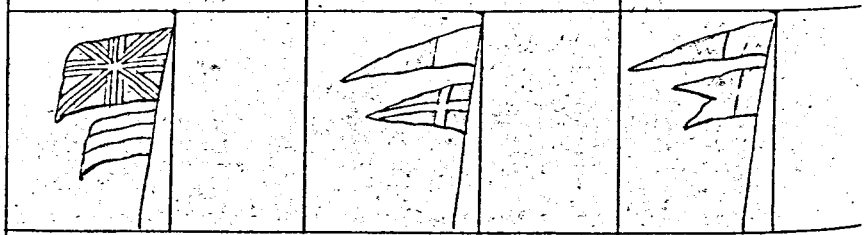
Monthly Muster Masula Boats h on the last day of t Month.



Recall for common Masula Boats.

Recall for Accommodation Boats: When any of these is required ashore, its N.º is hoisted under a black ball.

Night Signal shewing th approach of a Gale of Wi Three good lights, one at t Mast head, and one at ea yard arm of the Mr. Attds Staff, and a Gun fired ev 5 Minutes at the Fort.

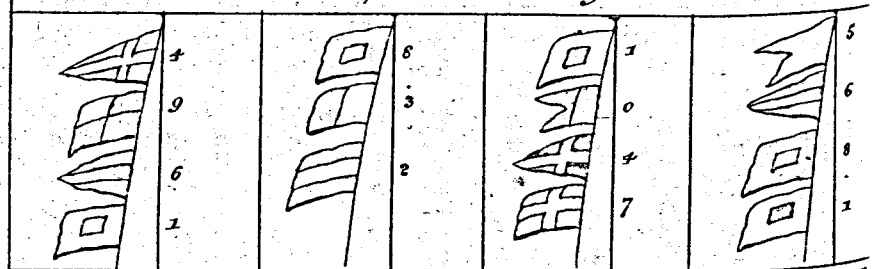


When a Ship wants Accommodation Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Union Jack: As for example, 2 boats required.

When a Ship wants common Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Numeral Pendant. As for example, 4 boats required.

When a Ship requires more Boats, she hoists number 0 under the N meral Pendant, as abo

Extract from Part V of Marryat's Code.



Shore is dangerous.

Barometer indicates bad weather

Send me a boat.

There is too much Surf to land.

Dumphy

CONSOLIDATED PORT DUES FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS.

WHICH TOOK EFFECT FROM THE 1ST OF AUGUST 1839.

	All Vessels under British Colours of 700 Tons Burden or less.											
	Remaining 4 complete days duty per ton at 3 Annas.				Remaining less than 48 hours without breaking bulk duty per ton 2-5ths.				Remaining more than 48 hours and less than 4 complete days duty per ton 7-10ths.			
Ton	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Rs.	A.	P.	C.
1	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	40	0	2	1	20
	European Vessels under Foreign Colours and American of 700 Tons Burden or less. (at 3 Annas and 6 Pice.)											
1	0	3	6	0	0	1	4	80	0	2	5	40

☞ *The above dues are receivable by the Collector of Sea Customs only.*

*** Vessels driven by stress of weather into the Port of Madras, or arriving and departing in ballast, or if laden departing without breaking bulk or taking in freight or cargo within 48 hours of anchorage, are exempt from Port Dues. See Government Notice published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for 1845, page 843.—COMPILER.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.,

Rules and Regulations subsidiary to Act No. IV. of 1842, "for the better management of Boats and Cattamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations," and to the Rule, Ordinance and Regulation commonly called the Marine Police Regulation.

[*The above mentioned* ACT *is given in the* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *page* 390.—COMPILER.]

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Cattamarans, and their respective Owners, and Crews, are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under way beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment.—N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing Rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boat men and Cattamaran men to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Cattamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these Roads: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section 15 of Act No. IV. of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads, or to the Boats and Cattamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods

or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section 23 of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Cattamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately repair to the Shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their Licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX. of Act No. IV. of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Ships and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boat men and Cattamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officers in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX. of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN HIRE.

MAXIMUM RATE.

☞ 12 European or 15 Native Passengers to compose a boat load: 2 children to be considered equal to one grown up person.

[*For Schedule of Articles composing a boat load, see* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *page* 461.—COMPILER.]

ACCOMMODATION BOATS.		R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip..	3	8	0
Extra hire in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	1	8	0
Foul Weather	ditto..	6	0	0
Transhipment	ditto..	1	0	0

COMMON BOATS.		*South Roads.*			*North Roads.*		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip	per trip..	1	8	0	0	15	0
Ballast ditto	ditto..	1	10	0	1	0	0
Ballast in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	2	10	0	2	0	0
Return Trip	ditto..	0	12	6	0	8	0
Return Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	1	8	0	0	15	0
Water ordinary Trip	ditto..	3	8	0	3	0	0
Water in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	4	3	0	3	2	6
Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	2	12	0	2	2	0
Transhipment	ditto..	0	15	0	0	15	0
Transhipment in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	1	14	3	1	14	3
Foul, in and beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	4	3	0	3	2	6

SMALL CATTAMARANS.		R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip..	0	5	0
Foul Weather in or beyond 9 fathoms	ditto..	0	10	0
Cattamaran for rafting Timber	per day..	1	0	0
LARGE CATTAMARANS.				
For the Cattamaran and Crew &c		14	0	0
DIVERS.				
For making a Rope fast to any thing in or under 5 fathoms		5	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 6 ditto		6	8	0
For ditto ditto ditto 7 ditto		8	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 8 ditto		10	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 9 ditto		14	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 10 ditto		20	0	0
Examining a Ship's bottom drawing 22 feet water and upwards		20	0	0
Ditto ditto drawing 18 and under 22 feet		15	0	0
Ditto ditto ditto 12 ditto 18 feet		12	0	0
Ditto ditto under 12 feet		10	0	0
TARPAULIN.				
Per Trip		0	4	0
WATER CASKS.				
Per Trip (4 Casks)		0	9	5

EXTRA HIRE IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATTAMARANS.

	Accommodation Boat.			*Common Boat.*			*Cattamaran.*		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
South Road Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
North Road ditto ditto ditto	1	12	0	0	7	6	0	2	6
South Road ditto ditto 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
North Road ditto ditto ditto	3	8	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during the day or night.	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Commissariat Granary and Parry and Co.'s Office	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	1	3
Ditto between Parry and Co.'s and the Tunnel	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate	2	5	4	1	0	0	0	3	4
Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa	4	10	8	2	0	0	0	6	8
Ditto between the Marine Villa and the Adyar	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	10	0
Ditto North of Royapooram	1	12	0	0	9	6	0	2	6
Ditto Trivatoor and Ennore	10	8	0	3	9	0	0	15	0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage	1	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats employed on Sundays	1	8	0	0	9	0	0	2	0
To the back of the Surf	1	12	0	0	15	0	0	2	6
The owner of every Boat detained on the Beach beyond three hours after she is hired is entitled to double hire	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0

N. B.—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire, shall be between Sunrise and Sunset.

Hire of Batta Lascars and Artificers employed afloat.

		R.	A.	P.
Tindal	per day	0	8	0
Lascars	„	0	6	0
Carpenter and Caulker Maistries	„	1	0	0
Carpenters and Caulkers	„	0	12	0

LIST of LIGHTS in t

Note—The positions are taken from the Indian Atlas with a correction of—4′ 15″ of longitude.

Name.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Height of Light above Sea level.		Distance at which visible.	Arc of illumination.	Whence displayed.
	N.	E.		Ft.	Ms.		
Santapillay.	18° 3′ 30″	83° 36′ 35″	All the year round	150	14	165°, facing S. E..	From a platform.
Coringa....	16° 49′ 5″	82° 18′ 25″	Ditto ..	73	15	158°, or from North to S. S. E. facing Easterly.	From a tower..
Point Divi..	15° 58′ 55″	81° 9′ 30″	Ditto ..	....	13	135°, or from N. E. to South facing Easterly.	From a column.
Armegon...	probable 12° 53′ 00″	80° 12′ 40″	Ditto ..	....	15	180°, or the whole sea horizon.	From a column.
Madras....	13° 5′ 10″	80° 16′ 29″	Ditto ..	132	20 to 30	310°, facing East..	From a column.
Pondicherry	11° 55′ 40″	79° 49′ 25″	Ditto ..	90	12 to 14	From all points of the sea horizon.	From a column.
Negapatam.	10° 44′ 50″	79° 50′ 10″	January to May June to December	100 88	12	135°, or from N. N. E. to S. S. E., facing Easterly.	From a flag staf
Paumben ..	9° 17′ 30″	79° 12′ 34″	All the year round	84	12	All round the compass.	From a column.
Tuticoreen..	8° 47′ 17″	78° 10′ 55″	Ditto ..	43½	12	202°, or from N. by W. to S. by W. facing Easterly	From an obel erected in 176
Cochin....	9° 58′ 5″	76° 13′ 55″	15th September to 15th May 16th May to 14th September	114 67	12	180°, or from North to South, facing West.	From a flag staf
Calicut....	11° 15′ 15″	75° 45′ 35″	All the year round	105	12	180°, or from S. E. to N. W. facing Westerly.	From a column.
Tellicherry..	11° 44′ 50″	75° 28′ 35″	Upper Light 15th September to 15th May 16th May to 14th September Lower Light All the year round	 140 112 104	12	158°, or from N. W. by W. to S. E. by S. facing Westerly.	From the flag st
Cannanore..	11° 51′ 20″	75° 21′ 45°	All the year round	110	12	135°, or from S. E. by S. to W. by N. facing Westerly.	From a flag staff
Mangalore..	12° 51′ 00″	74° 48′ 45″	Ditto ..	250	16	From all points of the sea horizon	From a tower.

Madras, Marine Board Office,
16th October 1851.

Note—All these lights, with the exce

ESIDENCY of MADRAS.

Bombay Light House corrected to 1850....72° 48′ 4″ E.
Madras do. do. ....80 16 29 „
Galle do. do. ....80 14 20 „

hen first xhibited.	Remarks.
ovember 1849	On a hill called Santapillay metta, 150 feet high and ¾ mile inland. The light is exhibited as a guide to Mariners when near the Santapillay rocks, from which it bears N. 60° West. The rocks are 5½ miles from the Coast.
t 1817.....	The tower is erected on Hope island off the mouth of the Godavery, and the light is intended to lead Vessels clear of the rocks and shoals off Godavery Point.
lay 1851	The column is erected about 2 miles N. W. of Point Divi whose position it is intended to point out. At present it is not visible from the roads of Masulipatam, and as the light at that port is now discontinued an additional reflector is about to be added for the purpose of extending the range of illumination as required.
52	To be placed on a column in the village of Moonapollium due West of the shoalest part of the Armegon shoal having only 1¾ fathoms on it, 6 miles from the shore. The column will be completed in the first half year of 1852.
anuary 1844...	From a granite column on the North esplanade. It is a reciprocating flashing light, the ratio of light to dark intervals being as 2 to 3.
uly 1836.....	A port light near the beach.
ugust 1846..	A port light near the beach.
April 1846..	Port light on a sand hill about a mile East of the Northern channel and sufficiently high to be seen from the Gulf of Manaar.
May 1845....	Port light on the Dutch obelisk on Hare island, 2½ miles due East of the town of Tuticoreen.
April 1839.....	A port light about ½ mile from the entrance to the back water.
February 1847	A port light on a column near the beach. In the S. W. Monsoon from 20th May to 10th August the light is extinguished. The Calicut reef lies about one mile S. 30° W. of the light.
light 1st Decr. 835 o lights 1st Jan. 846	A double port light near the beach, and the best on the Coast.
October 1843	A port light close to the beach.
October 1842...	A port light formerly on the flag staff, but now on a tower completed in May last. It has only lately been exhibited all the year round.

John J. Franklin,
Secretary Marine Board.

of that at Madras, are fixed white lights.

HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE INDIAN SEAS.

COMMODORE.

George Robert Lambert, Esq.—*appointed 18th September 1850.**

113, CLEOPATRA, 26 GUNS.

Captain.....Thomas L. Massie
Master.....James T. Davis

127, CONTEST, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander.....*Hon.* Jno. W. S. Spencer
Master.....John Thomas

200, FOX, 42 GUNS.

Commodore.....George R. Lambert
Commander.....John W. Tarleton
Master.....James Kiddle (*act.*)
Chaplain and Naval Instructor.....—
Surgeon.....John M. Minter
Paymaster & Purser Robert Kelland
Assistant Surgeons. Frederick Morgan, George Gordon

235, HERMES, 6 GUNS—(Paddle-wheel Steam Sloop.)

220 *Horse-power.*

Commander..Edmund G. Fishbourne
Master.....Thomas H. Fraser

293, LILY, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....John Sanderson
Master.....William T. Tregidgo

322, MINDEN, (Store Ship)

Master Com....Joseph Mitchell

407, RAPID, 8 GUNS—(Brig.)

Commander....George Blane
Master.....Alfred Messum.

408, RATTLER, 6 GUNS—(Screw Steam Sloop.)

200 *Horse-power.*

Commander....Arthur Mellersh
Master.....Alfred O. West, (*actg.*)

424, ROYALIST, 6 GUNS—(Brig.)

Commander....William T. Bate

434, SALAMANDER, 6 GUNS—(Paddle-wheel Steam Sloop.)

220 *Horse-power.*

Commander....John S. Ellman
Master.....David H. Wilder.

447, SERPENT, 12 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....William G. Luard
Master.....—

458, SPARTAN, 26 GUNS.

Captain.....Sir William Hoste, Bt.
Master.....Wm. H. Drysdale.

461, SPHINX, 6 GUNS—(Paddle-wheel Steam Sloop.)

500 *Horse-power.*

Commander....Charles F. A. Shadwell
Master.....George L. Carr.

* Acting Commander-in-Chief.

539, WINCHESTER, 50 GUNS—(Flag Ship.)

Captain.....Granville G. Loch, C. B.
Commander..James F. B. Wainwright
Master.....Francis H. May, (*ag.*)
Chaplain and Naval Instructor. Richard Croker, A. B.
Surgeon.....James Donovan, M. D.
Paymaster and Purser. James C. Little
Asst. Surgeons. Henry Slade, Daniel Saunders, (*ag.*)

Henry Warrington, Esq.....*Storekeeper, and Agent Victualler*, Trincomallee—*appointed 15th December* 1837.

Messrs. Binny and Co.....*Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital*, Madras.

Messrs. Parry and Co.....*Agents for H. M. Dockyard, Trincomallee*—Madras.

THE INDIAN NAVY.

Commodore Sir Henry John Leeke, Kt. R. N.—*Commander in Chief*—assumed charge 23d March, 1852.

VESSELS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

Ships' Names.	Where built.	Year.	Tonnage	Horse Power	Armament.
Acbar	Glasgow	1841	1143	350	6 Guns
Ajdaha	London	1847	1440	500	6 do.
Assyria	TurkishArabia	1840	153	40	2 do.
Atalanta	London	1835	616	210	5 do.
Auckland	Bombay	1840	946	220	4 do.
Berenice	Glasgow	1835	664	230	3 do.
Bheemah (Pattamar)	Bombay	1830	55	....	4 do.
Charger (Coal Ship, Aden)	London	1838	....	....	
Clive (Sloop)	Bombay	1826	420	....	16 Guns
Comet	do.	1839	204	40	2 do.
Conqueror	do.	1844	259	50	2 do.
Constance (Schooner)	do.	1837	150	....	3 do.
Elphinstone (Sloop)	do.	1827	387	....	16 do.
Euphrates (Brig)	do.	1828	255	....	10 do.
Feerooz	do.	1846	1440	500	8 do.
Hastings (Receiving Ship)	do.	1821	566	....	20 do.
Mahe (Schooner)	do.	1838	176	....	3 do.
Margaret (Cutter)	do.	1836	50	....	2 do.
Meanee	do.	1844	208	40	2 do.
Medusa	do.	1840	432	70	3 do.
Meteor	do.	1839	149	24	1 do.
Moozuffur	London	1846	1440	500	6 do.
Napier	Bombay	1844	445	90	2 do.
Nerbuddah (Cutter)	do.	1832	61	....	2 do.
Nimrod	TurkishArabia	1840	153	40	5 do.
Nitocris	do.	1840	153	40	5 do.
Palinurus (Brig)	Bombay	1823	192	....	4 do.
Planet	do.	1840	335	60	2 do.
Pownah (Pattamar)	do.	1831	43	....	4 do.
Queen	London	1839	760	220	4 do.
Satellite	Bombay	1840	335	60	2 do.
Semiramis	do.	1840	1000	300	6 do.
Sesostris	London	1839	876	220	4 do.
Snake	Bombay	1838	40	10	4 do.
Taptee (Brig)	do.	1836	179	....	2 do.
Tigris (Brig)	do.	1829	258	....	5 do.
Victoria	do.	1839	714	230	5 do.
Zenobia	do	1851			

THE HUGH LINDSAY.

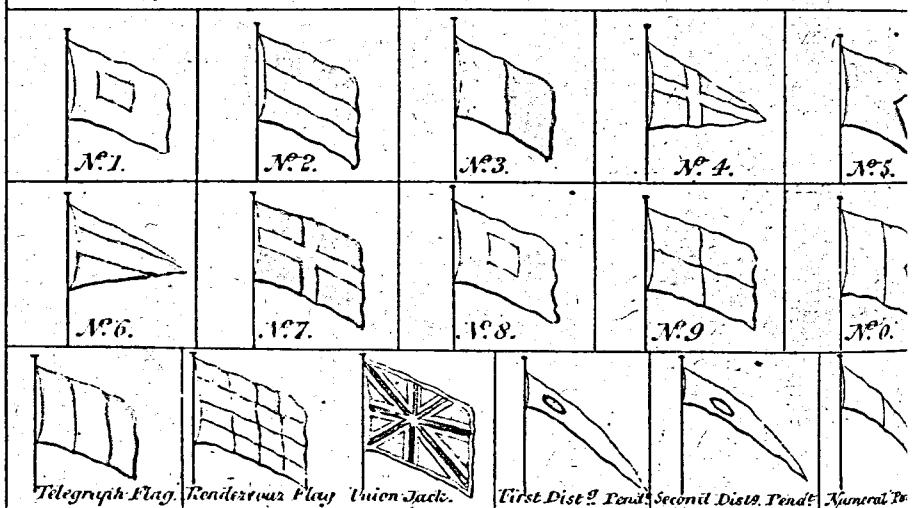
PASSAGE AND FREIGHT REGULATIONS.

[*Under revision when this part of the* Almanac *was passing through the Press. Should the new Rules be promulgated in time, they will be given among the "Articles received too late for insertion in their proper places" at the end of the work.*—Compiler.]

A.D 66

Marryat's Code of Signals.

Flags and Pendants for Merchant Vessels.

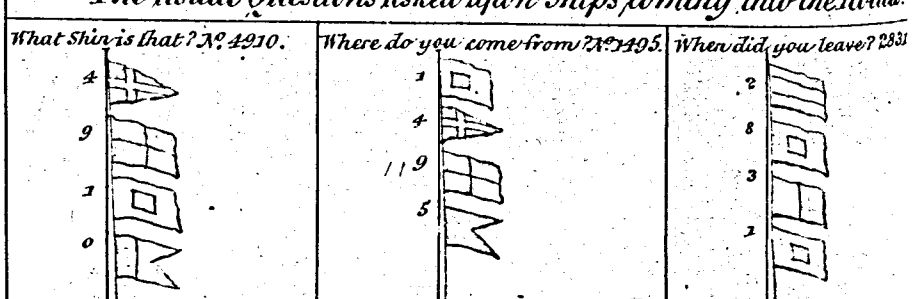


First Distinguishing Pendant, hoisted singly, is affirmative.
Second Distinguishing Pendant hoisted singly, is negative.
Numeral Pendant, hoisted singly, is answering Pendant.

N.B. French Men of War, French Merchant Vessels and other Foreign Vessels, use the above Flags and Pen

Extract from Part V of Marryat's Code.

The usual Questions asked upon Ships coming into the Roads:



No. 4910, is hoisted to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Roads; and the Number of such Ship, when made out, is immediately repeated at the Garrison Flag staff for Public information. No. 1495, is hoisted to ask from where the Ship comes, if not known, and No. 2831, when she sailed.

Dorfet.

MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

EXTRACTED FROM PART III. OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

First Distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

2 Abberton,
41 Actress,
47 Adam Clark,
138 Agnes,
168 Akbar,
192 Albion,
210 Alexander,
243 Alfred,
268 Alligator,
290 Ambassador,
364 Ann,
450 Anna Robertson,
481 Antelope,
549 Arethusa,
562 Argo, *St.*
567 Argyle,
621 Asia,
625 Assam,
634 Atalanta,
650 Atlas,
658 Auckland,
674 Augusta,
693 Aurora,
705 Ava,
710 Avoca,
715 Ayrshire,
784 Barretto Junior,
793 Batavia,
845 Belle Alliance,
867 Bengal,
869 Merchant,
984 Bland,
1049 Bolton,
1052 Bombay,
1089 Boyne,
1098 Bramin,
1249 Bride,
1276 Britannia,
1279 British Empire,
1287 Merchant,
1368 Buccleugh,
1369 Bucephalus,
1372 Buckingham,
1397 Bussorah Merchant,
1432 Calcutta, *St.*
1438 Caledonia,
1459 Cambria,
1460 Cambrian,
1462 Cambridge,
1485 Camperdown,
1490 Canada,
1506 Cape Packet,
1569 Carnatic,
1578 Carolina,
1628 Castle Eden,
1724 Chalco,
1725 Challenger,
1734 Chance,
1742 Charles Dumergue
1764 Charles Kerr,
1784 Charlotte,
1850 China,
1902 Circassia,
1940 City of London,
1947 of Poonah,
1970 Clarendon,
1976 Clarissa,
2034 Clifton,
2105 Columbus,
2130 Comet,
2135 Commerce,
2167 Conservative,
2356 Cornwall,
2357 Coromandel,
2361 Corsair,
2385 Countess of Dur-
2407 Courier, [ham,
2475 Cumberland,
2479 Cumbrian,
2514 Dalhousie,
2589 David Clark,
2594 Scott,
2617 Defiance,
2689 Devonshire,
2703 Diana,
2863 Duke of Argyll,
2870 of Buccleugh,
2943 Durham,
2956 Eamont,
2974 Earl of Hardwicke,
3197 Eliza,
3198 Ann,
3267 Elizabeth,
3457 Ellinor,
3468 Elphinstone,
3490 Emerald Isle,
3572 Enterprize, *St.*
3624 Essex,
3649 Eucles,
3671 Euphrates,
3685 Evelina,
3761 Falmouth,
3781 Fanny,
3795 Fatima,
3814 Felicity,
3829 Fergusson,
3845 Ferris,
3857 Fifeshire,
3912 Flora,
3924 Flowers of Ugie,
4012 Frances,
4027 Francis,
4032 Spaight,
4069 Freak,
4163 Galatea,
4206 Gazelle,
4251 General Hewitt,
4253 Kydd,
4291 George Fyfe,
4357 IV.
4385 Gilbert Munro,
4389 Gilmore,
4527 Glenelg,
4675 Graham,
4685 Grant,
4793 Gypsey,
4826 Hampshire,
4862 Harbinger, *St.*
4931 Hashemy,
5148 Herald,
5169 Herefordshire,
5182 Hero of Malown,
5207 Hibernia,
5241 Hindostan, *St.*
5290 Hooghly,
5486 Ino,
5490 Intrepid,
5640 Isabella Blyth,
5680 Isadore,
5842 Jane,
5860 Blain,
5927 Janet,
5928 Boyd,
5943 Jannett,
5972 Java,
6157 John Calvin,
6230 Line,
6285 Scott,
6493 Julia,
6497 Juliana,
6581 Kestrel,
6713 Kingston,
6745 La Belle Alliance,

6789 Lady Bute,
6793 Clarke,
6814 Feversham,
6817 Flora,
6837 Kennaway,
6849 Macnaghten,
6890 Nugent,
6932 Lalla Rookh,
6978 Larkins,
7025 Lawrence,
7102 Letitia,
7253 Lord Auckland,
7283 Durham,
7296 Hungerford,
7302 Lowther,
7304 Lynedoch,
7305 Melbourne,
7361 Louisa,
7381 Munro,
7410 Lowther,
7412 Castle,
7510 Macedon,
7516 Madagascar
7524 Madras,
7586 Maidstone,
7590 Maingay,
7592 Majestic,
7594 Malabar,
7598 Malcolm,
7620 Mangalore,
7685 Margaret Connell,
7926 Marion,
8026 Mary Ann,
8139 Nixon,
8256 Mauritius, *St.*
8294 Medusa, *St.*
8469 Moira,
8491 Monarch,
8506 Monro,
8532 Morley,
8706 Neptune,
8750 New Grove,
8946 Nile,
8962 Nith,
8971 Nonpareil,
9045 Northumberland,
9178 Orator,
9186 Orestes,
9204 Orient,
9208 Oron,
9237 Orontes,
9245 Orwell,
9280 Owen Glendower,
9342 Palmyra,
9361 Paragon,
9407 Patriot,
9436 Pearl,
9463 Pekin,
9518 Perfect,
9532 Persian,
9615 Pilgrim,
9618 Pilot,
9638 Planet,
9641 Plantagenet,
9721 Portsmouth,
9740 Premier,
9801 Prince of Wales,
9852 Protector.

EXTRACTED FROM PART III OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

Second Distinguishing Pendant.

To be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

21 Queen of the South
35 Rachel, [*St.*
70 Rebecca Jane,
79 Recovery,
120 Reliance,
136 Repulse,
142 Resolute,
146 Resource,
284 Robert Kerr,
301 Small,
350 Rockliffe,
425 Roxburgh Castle,
452 Royal Saxon,
453 Sovereign,
461 William,
650 Sarah,
709 Scaleby Castle,
742 Seaforth,
765 Seringapatam,
768 Sesostris,
782 Severn,
906 Sir Robert Peel,
970 Sons of Commerce,
1026 Southampton,
1203 Stag,
1239 Star,
1306 Stratheden,
1325 Success,
1486 Tanjore,
1498 Tartar,
1523 Teazer,
1543 Tenasserim, *St.*
1578 Thames,
1604 Thetis,
1640 Thomas Coutts,
1658 Henry,
1845 Tory,
1863 Trafalgar,
1940 True Briton,
2076 Urgent,
2089 Uxbridge,
2179 Vernon,
2301 Victoria,
2305 Victory,
2356 Vis. Melbourne,
2457 Walmer Castle,
2467 Wanderer,
2561 Wellington,
2653 William,
2703 Gales,
2740 Jardine,
2749 Lockerby,
2760 Money,
2783 Prowse,
2910 Windsor,
2961 Worcester,
3064 Zenobia,
3154 John Bibby,
3162 Oriental, *St.*
3165 Agincourt,
3180 Bangalore,
3184 Canadar,
3194 Asiatic,
3218 Thomas Arbuthnot,
3245 Beethoven,
3250 Samarang,
3297 Bidston,
3497 British Sovereign,
3560 Hydrabad,
3564 Malacca,
3591 Lady Mary Wood, *St.*
3605 Ellenborough,
3607 Vellore,
3610 Oriental Queen,
3629 Athenian,
3658 Cheverill,
3715 Duke of Portland,
3741 Templar,
3794 Asiatic,
3805 Duke of Roxburgh,
3807 Indian Queen,
3817 Duke of Cornwall,
3852 Futty Salam,
3895 Berenice, *St.*
4029 Gloriana,
4278 James Hall,
4302 Alverton,
4386 Arabia,
4390 Wellesley,
4527 Richard Cobden,
4528 John William Dare,
4536 Tudor,
4570 Precursor, *St.*
4681 Ann Falcon,
4693 Edmundsbury,
4695 Poictiers,

4697 Sir Robert Sale,
4703 Lismoyne,
4706 Kabibokka,
4731 Sir Robert Seppings,
4732 Cockburn,
4879 Ostrich,
4896 Joseph Soames,
4938 Princess Alice,
4950 Zurah,
4970 Barham,
5024 Lady Macdonald,
5087 Reginald Heber,
5097 Anne Cropper,
5106 Mary Graham,
5107 Jane Green,
5108 Haddington, *St.*
5296 Julindur,
5301 Sutlej,
5304 Hydaspes, *St.*
5489 Sir Thos. Gresham,
5608 James Lumsden,
5782 Lady Jocelyn, *St.*
5892 Santipore,
5893 Lord Elgin,
5910 Minden,
5912 Aboukir,
6231 Bentinck, *St.*
6294 Moultan,
6780 Talavera,
6827 Ken,
6829 Hamskye,
6842 Phœbe Dunbar,
6872 Investigator,
7025 Albemarle,
7065 Md. Samdany,
7162 Melanie,
7214 Serenus,
7315 Fleur-de-Lis,
7625 Ohio,
7824 Governor Higginson,
8095 Indiana, *St.*

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, IN 1840.

AGENTS AT CALCUTTA.....Arbuthnot Emerson and R. S. Walker.
Do. MADRAS.....Robert Franck.
Do. BOMBAY.....John Ritchie.
Do. POINT DE GALLE.....Captain T. H. Twynam.
Do. ADEN.....Luke Thomas,
Do. SUEZ.....Captain W. Lindguist, R. C. S.
Do. PENANG.....Brown and Co.
SUPERINTENDENT AT SINGAPORE.....J. S. Sparkes.
AGENT AT HONG KONG.....J. A. Olding.

STEAMERS OF THE COMPANY RUNNING IN THE EASTERN SEAS.

D.P	No.	Names.	Commanders.	Tonnage.	Horse power.	Remarks.
1st	5241	Hindostan.....	H.Harris,R.C.S	2000	520	Between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Aden and Suez.
2nd	4570	Precursor.....	A. C. Griffin..	1800	500	
,,	3162	Oriental.....	H. P. Lovell..	1800	500	
....	....	Ganges.....	R. B. Baker..	1200	470	Between Bombay, Aden, Ceylon, Penang, Singapore and Hong Kong.
....	....	Singapore.....	Charles Evans	1200	470	
....	....	Malta.....	H. H. Potts..	1200	450	
....	....	Achilles.....	J.W.Purchase	1000	420	
....	....	Erin.....	W.H. Roberts	800	280	
....	....	Pottinger.....	.....	1400	450	Between Calcutta, Penang, Singapore and Hong Kong.
....	....	Pekin.....	G.A.Grainger.	1200	430	
2nd	3591	Lady Mary Wood..	T. Jamieson..	600	260	
....	....	Shanghai (Screw Steamer)	E. Christian..	600	100	
....	....	Canton.....	.....	400	150	Between Hong Kong and Canton.

General and Reserved Accommodation Rates of Passage money

DURING THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH, APRIL, MAY, JUNE AND JULY,

AND

Reduced Rates

DURING THE MONTHS OF AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

From Madras to	January to July.										Aug. to Dec.	
	Southampton	Alexandria	Suez	Hongkong	Aden	Singapore	Penang	Bombay	Calcutta	Ceylon	Southampton	Suez
GENERAL RATES.												
Adults	1180	980 MALTA 1080	860	640	550	400	350	290	160	120	970	650
RESERVED ACCOMMODATIONS.												
Gentleman or Lady in a Cabin with one Berth	1400	....	1100	....	650	..	..	..	..	..	1100	900
Do. in half a Reserved Cabin	1550	....	1200	....	750	..	..	..	..	..	1250	1000
Do. in a Reserved Cabin	2150	....	1700	....	1050	..	..	..	..	..	1800	1500
MARRIED COUPLES.												
In a Cabin with a Water Closet	3100	....	2300	....	1400	..	..	..	..	..	2500	2050
Do. without a Water Closet	2800	....	2100	....	1200	..	..	..	..	..	2200	1850
CHILDREN.												
5 and under 10 years	640	....	450	320	220	200	175	145	80	60	520	350
2 and under 5 years	460	....	250	160	110	100	88	72	40	30	320	200
Under 2 years	Free	....	....	....	....	..	..	..	..	..	....	....
SERVANTS, &c.												
European	460	....	310	320	200	200	175	145	80	60	400	280
Native	280	....	220	160	100	100	88	72	40	30	260	200
Native 1st Class	....	....	....	480	....	300	263	217	120	90	....	....
2d Class	....	....	....	427	300	267	233	193	107	80	....	....
Deck	....	....	....	213	150	133	117	96	53	40	....	....

The Company's Steamers start from Calcutta on the 8th, and Sandheads on the 10th of every month, and arrive at Madras about the 13th, except in May, June and July, when they start on the 3d from Calcutta and on the 5th from the Sandheads and arrive at Madras about the 9th.* From Calcutta they call at Madras, Ceylon and Aden, at which last place, they receive the passengers and Mails (brought so far by the H. E. I. Company's Steamers) from Bombay. From Aden they proceed to Suez. On landing at Suez, generally about the 7th of the month, passengers are conveyed through Egypt by the Transit Administration of His Highness the Pacha of Egypt, and on arriving at Alexandria, embark on board the Company's Steamer for England, which conveys them to Southampton, calling at Malta and Gibraltar. There is now no quarantine upon this line of Steamers, and Passengers are allowed to land at once at Southampton. The Steamers from Bombay meet this line of Steamers at Ceylon, and convey Passengers for Penang, Singapore and Hong Kong.

Conditions, Regulations, and General Information.

PASSENGERS.

The rates of passage money will be proportionately increased according to the class of accommodation required.

A reduction of 10 per cent. on the full rates will be made in favor of Passengers making the voyage to and from Southampton, India, or China, within twelve months.

The rates of passage money include Stewards' Fees, Table, Wines, &c., for First class Passengers. Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female servants.

The expense of Transit through Egypt is also included in the rates of passage money to India and China, with the exception of Hotel expenses, and also of extra baggage, wines, spirits, beer, and soda water, all of which the Egyptian Transit Administration charge for separately.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's service.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, to forfeit the deposit of half the amount of passage money.

In case however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, a transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on due notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

BAGGAGE.

First-class Passengers are allowed, *in the Company's Steamers only*, on either side of the Isthmus, 3 *cwt. of personal* baggage free of freight, and children and servants 1½ cwt. each.

A Passenger taking a whole Cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, one-half more baggage than the regulated allowance.

The charge for conveyance of extra baggage, should there be room in the Vessel, will be at the rate of £1 per cwt. between England and Malta, or Alexandria; £2 per cwt. between Suez and India; and £3 between Suez and the Straits and China.

Passengers for India and China will have to pay the Egyptian Transit Administration in Egypt 14s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First-class Passengers, 2 cwt. each, and children and servants 1 cwt. each.

The Egyptian Transit Administration have given notice that they will not forward any Package of Baggage exceeding 80lbs. *weight, and measuring more than, length,* 2 *feet* 3 *inches—breadth,* 1 *foot* 2 *inches—depth,* 1 *foot* 2 *inches, with the Passengers to Suez. A departure from this regulation will cause a detention in Egypt, to such Packages, of one month.*

The Company cannot engage to take any excess of Baggage over the regulated allowance, unless shipped at Southampton three days before starting, and Freight paid thereon.

All Baggage must be shipped on the day previous to sailing, except Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes. All other Baggage received on board on the day of sailing will be considered as extra Baggage, and charged Freight as such.

As the room for Cargo is limited, no Baggage can be conveyed on Freight, unless accompanied by the Passenger to whom it belongs.

Passengers taking parcels or articles of merchandize in their Baggage will incur the risk of seizure by the Customs' Authorities, and of detention for Freight by the Company's Agents.

Every package of Baggage should have the owner's name and place of destination distinctly painted upon it.

* This, we are informed, will be altered shortly: the Steamers are to start from Calcutta twice a month, viz. on the 6th and 20th of every month.—Compiler.

Baggage can be had up from the baggage-room during the passage by application to the Captain.

No Trunks, Boxes, or Portmanteaux allowed in the Saloon or Cabins.

NOTICE.—*All parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage.*

C. W. HOWELL, *Secretary.*

India and England Parcel Tariff.

Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight will be taken at rupees 2 11, 3 10, and 4 8 each; at and above that measurement and weight at the following graduated scale, including all charges to *Southampton*, except Transit Duty on Packages exceeding Rs. 50 in value.

Weight.	Measurement.	From China, the Straits, Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, & Aden.
		Rs. As.
7 lbs.	¼ foot	5 0
8	Do. and 1 inch	5 6
9	Do. and 2 inches	5 14
10	½ foot	6 12
12	Do. and 1 inch	8 2
14	Do. and 2 inches	9 0
16	¾ foot	9 14
18	Do. and 1 inch	10 13
19	Do. and 2 inches	11 12
20	1 foot	12 10

And for every additional cubic inch measurement 14 annas per inch will be charged from PENANG, MALACCA, SINGAPORE, CHINA, CEYLON, MADRAS, CALCUTTA, and ADEN.

If the Package weighs more than 20lbs. to the Cubic Foot, an additional four annas per lb. will be charged for the additional weight, from Penang, Malacca, Singapore, China, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, and Aden.

MERCHANDIZE—at the same rate, unless taken by Special Agreement.

For the above Rate of Freight the Company undertake to receive Packages through their Agents, and to ship and forward them by each Steamer to Southampton, free of any other charge, subject to the following conditions:—

Parcels from China, the Straits, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, or Aden, not to exceed 100 lbs. weight, or 5 cubic feet measurement.

Specie, Jewellery, Silver, and Watches, and other valuable goods, charged at three per cent. on their value.

TRANSIT DUTY—Half per cent. (payable to the Egyptian Government) on every article above Rs. 50 in value will be added to the above rates.

RECEIPTS will be given on delivery of each Parcel, with particulars of risk, and all charges will be specified in the Receipt.

DELIVERY IN ENGLAND.—All Parcels will be cleared through the Custom House at Southampton, and forwarded to their ultimate distination by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, to whom the duty and all other charges incurred in England must be paid.

By order,

JAMES BARBER,
Superintendent—Parcel Department.

India and China Parcel Tariff.

MADRAS Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight will be taken at Rs. 2 and 2-8 each according to distance; above that weight and measurement at the following graduated scale.

lbs.	Measurement.	To Calcutta, Galle, Singapore, Penang, and Bombay.	To Suez, Aden and Hong-kong.
		RS. AS. P.	RS. AS. P.
7	¼ Foot	2 0 0	2 8 0
8	Do. and 1 inch	2 0 0	3 0 0
9	Do. and 2 inches	2 8 0	3 8 0
10	½ Foot	3 0 0	4 0 0
12	Do. and 1 inch	3 8 0	4 8 0
14	Do. and 2 inches	4 0 0	5 0 0
16	¾ Foot	4 8 0	5 8 0
18	Do. and 1 inch	5 0 0	6 0 0
19	Do. and 2 inches	5 8 0	6 8 0
20	1 Foot	6 0 0	7 0 0
Specie, &c. &c.	Per Cent.	0 8 0	1 0 0

And for every additional cubic inch measurement 2 annas per inch will be charged.

If the Package weighs more than 20lbs. to the cubic foot an additional 2 annas per lb. will be charged.

Specie, Jewellery, and all other valuable goods will be charged on their value.

RECEIPTS will be given on delivery of each parcel, with particulars of risk, and all charges will be specified therein.

PARCELS must not exceed 100lbs. in weight, or 5 cubic feet measurement, and must be packed in strong substantial cases.

By order,

ARBUTHNOT EMERSON, *Supt. and Agent.*

THE GENERAL SCREW STEAM SHIPPING COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

STEAMERS OF THE COMPANY RUNNING IN THE EASTERN SEAS.

THE UNDERMENTIONED STEAMERS WILL LEAVE THE MADRAS ROADS FOR LONDON, CALLING AT CEYLON, MAURITIUS AND CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, ON THE 20TH, TAKING PARCELS TILL THE 18TH OF THE MONTH.

D. P.	No.	Steamers' Names.	Tons	Date of Sailing.
2nd	21	Queen of the South	1800	
1st	4862	Harbinger	1000	
2nd	5782	Lady Jocelyn	1800	
,,	8095	Indiana	1800	
1st	1432	Calcutta	1800	20th January 1853
,,	8256	Mauritius	1800	20th February ,,
2nd	5304	Hydaspes	1800	20th March ,,

Conditions, Regulations and General Information.

PASSENGERS.

1. The rates of passage money will be regulated according to the class of accommodation required.

2. For Families, consisting of four or more Adult First Class Passengers, an allowance will be made on the usual rates.

3. The passage money includes Table, Wines, &c. Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin furniture, are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of male and female servants.

4. Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's service.

5. Half the amount of passage money is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before Embarkation.

6. Any Passenger not embarking after engaging accommodation, to forfeit the deposit. In case, however, any Passenger be unavoidably prevented from embarking in the Ship in which he has engaged his passage, a transfer, without any forfeiture, to subsequent Steamer, will be permitted, on due notice being given, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will allow.

7. Passengers will be expected to comply with the Regulations established for the general comfort.

8. No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Company's Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board, and it is to be understood, that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation,) is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

9. Each Passenger will be allowed 20 cubic feet of baggage to the Cape and intermediate Ports, and 30 cubic feet to Ports eastward of the Cape: from

Port to Port intermediately 20 cubic feet. Extra baggage to be paid for as freight. Servants and Children will be allowed half the above quantities.

10. * * * * * * *

11. Every package must have the Owner's name, and place of destination distinctly painted thereon.

12. Baggage may be had from the baggage-room twice in the week; weather permitting.

N. B. It is recommended that baggage not required during the voyage, should be marked accordingly, when it will be properly stowed away.

13. No Trunks, Boxes, or Portmanteaus allowed in the cabins.

14. * * * * * *

15. Passengers taking a Passage Ticket for any distant Port may stop at intermediate Ports, and proceed on without any extra charge, to their final destination at any time within a year from the date of the Ticket; it being understood, that they will only be entitled to claim such accommodation as may be disengaged.

16. Return Tickets available within one year will be granted at a reduction of 10 per cent. on the usual rates.

Notice.—The Public are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for the detention or delay of Passengers arising from accidents, or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of, or connected with, the employment of the Company's Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service.

Rates of Passage Money,

FROM MADRAS TO THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AND LONDON.

Passage Money to	The Cape. Rs.	A.	London. Rs.	A.
1. A Lady or Gentleman in a General Cabin	678	8	1,017	8
2. Lady or Gentleman in a Cabin for two	825	0	1,237	8
3. Lady or Gentleman in a Cabin for two with a w.c.	898	8	1,347	8
4. Two Persons in a Cabin for three	1,650	0	2,475	0
5. Two Persons in a Cabin for three with a w.c.	1,723	8	2,585	0
6. Two persons in a Cabin for two with a w.c.	1,430	0	2,145	0

STEWARD'S FEES.

To the Cape.....Rs. 10 0 for each Adult Passenger.
To London..... ,, 20 0 ,, ,,

N. B.—The accommodation is grouped into three classes,—1st. Family and Ladies' Cabin,—2nd. Family Cabins forward,—and 3rd. General Cabins. Each division has its appropriate conveniences. The First Class will be strictly and solely confined to the accommodation of Families and Ladies: the Cabins are situated in the after part of the main Deck.

CHILDREN AND SERVANTS.

PASSAGE MONEY TO	THE CAPE. Rs.	A.	LONDON. Rs.	A.
Children with the Parent, 5 years and under 10	339	8	508	12
2 „ „ 5	229	8	343	12
Servants—European	256	8	385	0
„ Native	150	0	308	0

Steward's Fee for Children one half.

INTERMEDIATE PASSAGES.

	ADULTS.	CHILDREN. 2 and under 5 years.	5 and under 10 years.
Madras to Ceylon	120	30	60
„ „ Mauritius	385	90	180
„ „ Calcutta	160	40	80

N. B.—Children under two years, without a Berth and with the Parents, free. Native Servants to the Mauritius Rupees 100.

Table of Freight for small Parcels and Packages.

MADRAS TO CUBIC FEET.	Ceylon. Rs.	Mauritius. Rs.	A.	Cape. Rs.	A.	London. Rs.	A.	Calcutta. Rs.
¼ Foot and under	2	2	0	2	0	3	0	2
½ „ „	3	3	0	3	0	4	0	3
1 „ „	6	6	0	6	0	7	0	6
1½ „ „	6	7	0	7	0	8	0	6
2 „ „	6	8	0	8	0	10	0	6
2½ „ „	7	8	0	8	0	10	0	7
3 „ „	7	9	0	9	0	12	0	7
3½ „ „	7	10	0	10	0	14	0	7
4 „ „	8	11	0	11	0	18	0	8
5 „ „	8	12	8	12	8	21	0	8
6 „ „	8	14	0	14	0	24	0	8
7 „ „	9	15	8	15	8	27	0	9
8 „ „	9	17	0	17	0	30	0	9
9 „ „	9	18	8	18	8	33	0	9
10 „ „	10	20	0	20	0	36	0	10
11 „ „	11	21	8	21	8	39	0	11
12 „ „	12	23	0	23	0	42	0	12
13 „ „	13	24	8	24	8	45	0	13
14 „ „	14	26	0	26	0	48	0	14
15 „ „	15	27	8	27	8	51	0	15
16 „ „	16	28	8	28	8	53	0	16
17 „ „	17	29	8	29	8	55	0	17
18 „ „	18	30	8	30	8	57	0	18
19 „ „	19	31	8	31	8	59	0	19
20 „ „	20	32	8	32	8	60	0	20
25 „ „	22	35	0	35	0	63	8	22
30 „ „	24	37	0	37	0	66	0	24
35 „ „	26	38	8	38	8	68	0	26
40 „ „	28	40	0	40	0	70	0	28

N. B.—Above 20 feet, 10 per Cent. Primage.

Table of Freight for Merchandize.

	Ceylon.	Mauritius.	Cape.	London.	Calcutta.
Per Ton of 40 Cubic Feet—or 20 Cwt.	Rs. 25	£ 4	£ 4	£ 6	Rs. 25
At the option of the Company.	With 10 per Cent. Primage.				

N. B.—No parcels received while the Steamer is in the Roads.

All cargo to be alongside within 6 hours from the arrival of the Steamer.

The Agents will not be responsible for there being room for goods to London at Madras unless the Shipping order be taken previous to the arrival of the Steamer on her outward voyage.

All parcels must be accompanied by a signed declaration of contents and value.

PARRY & CO.
Agents at Madras.

VESSELS BELONGING TO MADRAS AND ITS SUBORDINATE PORTS.

Distinguishing Pendant.	No.	Tons.	Vessels' Names.	Commanders.	Managing Owners.
First	2617	512	Defiance	A. Springer	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
"	3468	465	Lord Elphinstone	J. Roberts	do.
"	8491	225	Monarch	R. Sheppard	R. Sheppard.
Second	1523	388	Teazer	J. Castor	Miller and Sons.
"	4278	244	James Hall	J. B. M. Harris	G. R. Hodson.
First	293	175	Amelia	T. Maiden	Hofland and Son.
Second	650	172	Sarah	W. F. Box	Macdowell and Co.
First	9361	230	Paragon	W. W. Murch	Miller and Sons.
"	1742	220	Charles Dumergue	T. White	Hofland and Son.
"	634	419	Atalanta	C. Gibson	Eaton, Gibson and Co.
"	8971	455	Nonpareil	R. Brown	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
"	2703	377	Diana	H. Grant	Hall, Towle and Co.
Second	7162	310	Melanie	S. Bird	Lacombe and Co.
			Zaphnath Paaneah	E. Jarvis	Fonceca and Taylor.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

St. Thomé Street, (opposite the Quarter Master General's Office,) Fort.

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 10 A. M. 'till 4 P. M. for the reception of Banghy parcels; 'till 5½ P. M. for the reception of Newspapers; and 'till 6 P. M. for the reception of Letters, after which hours respectively they will be received 'till 6¾ P. M. on payment of a fee of 8 annas each. On Sundays open for the reception of Letters only from 4 'till 6 P. M. Open daily (Sundays excepted) at 7 A. M. for the reception of Letters, Newspapers, and Packets for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.

RECEIVING HOUSES.

1. *No.* 13, *Mowbray Salay Street, Royapettah.*
2. *No.* 18, *Pursewaukum Street, Vepery—near Hunter's House.*
3. *No.* 165, *Popham's Broadway, Black Town—opposite the Market.*
4. *No.* 51, *near the Narsingapooram Tannah Station House, Mount Road.*
5. *No.* 45, *Adyar Road, St. Thomé.*
6. *No.* 63, *Tanampeti—near the Cathedral.*
7. *No.* 8, *West of the Tannah on the High Road, Perambore.*
8. *No.* 52, *Munnarsawmy Covil Street, near the Stone Choultry, Royapooram.*

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 7 to 8 A. M. and from 12 to 5 P. M., for the reception of Letters, Papers and Packets, not exceeding 12 rupees in weight.

*** *The General Post Office is closed on Sundays, except from* 6 *to* 10 A. M. *for sorting and distributing Letters, and from* 4 *to* 6 P. M. *for receiving and despatching letters. All the Receiving Houses are strictly closed on Sundays.*

Post Master General.

Charles Philip Brown, Esq.—*appointed* 30*th June* 1846.

Deputy Post Master General.

Mars Morphett, Esq.—*appointed* 17*th January* 1843.

Post Masters at Out-Stations.

Mr. William Joshua Cosby	Arcot	*appointed*	12th Feb. 1841
Mr. Richard James	Bangalore	„	12th Dec. 1837
Mr. Charles Walker West	Cannanore	„	9th Feb. 1838
Major George Jackson, 11th N. I. (Nizam's Service)	Hingolee	„	
Captain William Shelley, 2d N. V. B.	Hyderabad	„	26th Mar. 1850
Dr. William Barker McEgan, Bengal Med. Est. (Nizam's Service)	Mominabad	„	
Mr. John Hodges	Ootacamund	„	25th Aug. 1843
Mr. Thomas DeFries	Pondicherry	„	16th July 1850
Mr. William Jones	Secunderabad	„	13th Feb. 1846
Captain William Herford, 2d N. V. B.	Trichinopoly	„	24th Jan. 1849

POST OFFICE ACTS.

No. XVII of 1837—Passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 24th July 1837.

No. XX of 1838—Passed by the same authority on the 27th August 1838.

No. XVII of 1839—Passed by the same authority on the 1st July 1839.

(*For the above Acts see* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *pages* 497 *to* 505.)

*** Clause XXVIII of Act XVII of 1837 confers the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the Public Service free of postage, upon the undermentioned personages, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.*
The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.
Secretary, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the India House.
The Governor General.
The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.†
The Governor of Ceylon.
The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.
The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
The Members of the Supreme Council.
The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.
The Commanders in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

* The Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control was granted the same privilege by G. O. S. G. 38 of 1838.—COMPILER.

† The letters and packets of the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island pass free of postage also.—COMPILER.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 19, 1837.

The following Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, are republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30*th August*, 1837.

Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30*th August* 1837.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st of October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date. — All existing orders rescinded.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers, to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Masters General at Madras and Bombay and the Post Masters subordinate to them, shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council. — General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established. — And how to be supervised. — Post Master General and Post Master by whom to be appointed.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters, and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department, shall continue in office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions. — Existing Post Office Authorities to remain in office until otherwise directed.

IV. Letters papers and parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for despatch, by *Land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, — Receipt of Letters, &c. for despatch by Land or Sea.

and by *Sea* to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication; the latter, unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign countries viâ Great Britain or Ireland.

V. Letters papers or parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries viâ Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional. Name of sender of a Letter not to be required. Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received "Bearing Postage" without name of sender.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India may be paid for in advance, or be sent bearing Postage,* at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such paper or parcel being refused by the party addressed.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letters" outward required in advance.

VII. Letters papers or parcels intended for despatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed, "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

Excepting Letters received from Sea.

VIII. On letters papers or parcels intended for delivery in Ceylon Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship Letters," and bearing postage as such, will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged Postage.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

Table of distances to be hung up in Post Offices.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polymetrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters,

* No letter or packet will be received into any of the Post Offices under the Madras Presidency for transmission *bearing postage*, unless superscribed *bearing* or *not paid*. See *(Acting)* Madras Post Master General's Notification, published in the Fort St. George Gazette of 1842, page 539.—COMPILER.

and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further, the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form, for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of Letters and parcels to every part of India, and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy as approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Banghy Postage on Books in open cover not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	Miles.				
Agra.....	797	12 Annas.	3 Annas.	9 Annas.	2·4
Ahmedabad.....	1219	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ahmednuggur..	1033	15 Annas.	3 Annas.	12 Annas.	2·13
Ahtoor.....	1232	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ajmere.....					
Akyab					
Allahabad					
Alleppee					
&c.					

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station.

XI. Letters, papers or parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the station itself, within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 miles.

Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded to parties direct by Letter or Banghy Post according to weight. Exception.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Sea-ward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs, for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

Newspapers &c. not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "doubtful."

XIII. Newspapers, or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Despatching office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubt-

ful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified, all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under Section XXIV of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by Post.

Letters, papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at Office of despatch.

XIV. All letters, newspapers, or other papers and packets received for despatch by Post or Banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c., be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Letters on which Postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause LIX. following, to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage, whether Inland or Ship, has not been paid, such letters, papers or parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination, as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted to the Public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DESPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy Parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., Newspapers daily till 5½ P. M. and Letters also every day till 6 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed, at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender, whether the letter, paper, or parcel be forwarded "bearing postage" or "paid."

General Post Office Receiving Houses, hours for receipt of Letters.

XVIII. At the receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers and packets not exceeding ½ tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for

transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be leviable thereon.

Provincial Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, banghy parcels and newspapers will be received, for despatch at the ordinary rates of postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. and letters till 5 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 5¾ P. M., on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post office Authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

General Post Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M., and the other at 3 P. M., at which hours respectively the Peons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them.* All letters, papers or parcels received from 3. P. M. till 9 A. M., shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3. P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of letters, papers or parcels received from seaward.

Provincial Offices delivery of Letters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Immediate payment of Postage required.

XXIII. The Delivering Peons are prohibited from delivering letters, papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B.—Under the provisions of Section III. Act. XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand, except for fractions of a Rupee.

Complaints how to be preferred.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp must be presented for inspection, and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual the number of the badge should be specified.†

* In conformity with a Notification issued by the *(Acting)* Post Master General, Madras, on the 17th August 1841, letters arriving in the Mails after the distributing peons have quitted the office, are delivered at the General Post Office, Fort St. George, daily, until 6 P. M., either to personal applicants, or to individuals furnished with a written memorandum, upon payment of the regulated postage.—COMPILER.

† The use of badges discontinued at the Madras Presidency, and medals, duly lettered and numbered, worn by Letter Deliverers on the right arm. See P. M. G.'s Notification, dated 9th July 1840.—COMPILER.

General Post Office despatch of Mails.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

Provincial Post Offices despatch of Mails.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices the Packets shall be made up at 5 P. M., for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour letters, papers or parcels received shall not be forwarded till the following day.

Letters, &c. damaged not to be received.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station, or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and reclosed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

Post Offices not to receive valuables, for despatch by Post.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones, or jewels, for despatch either by letter or banghy post.

Letters once received in any Post Office not to be returned.
But papers and parcels may be recalled by the sender.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

Forward Letters or parcels to what postage liable.

XXX. "Forward Letters," or parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to postage as such from each Station whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers which follow persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to officers and persons marching with Corps and Detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps or Detachments on march, by any cross or temporary Dawk, shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

Forward Newspapers not liable to increased postage.

Post Office not bound to give change.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case*

Receipts if required must be presented along with letters, &c.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters, papers or parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written, either in books or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters, papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

* See also Note to Clause 23.

Address of parties.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

Rates of Steam Postage to be charged on Letters sent overland by Government Steamers.

XXXIV.

[*Superseded, and other rates,* (for which see Appendix,) *substituted.*]

Notice to arriving Vessels for disposal of Packets.

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian Port, a printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first Boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

Receipts to be granted for Packets.

XXXVI. The Post Master General, or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall grant receipts for Mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

Master Attendant to notify intended departure of all Vessels.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant, or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulph, China, or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list* of those Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

* Vide Form A.

Post Master General to publish the same weekly.

Post Master General to publish weekly Notice of packets despatched.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly, in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, a Notice† of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

†Vide Form B.

Receipt of Letters for despatch to places in India by Sea.

XXXIX. Letters, papers or parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by *Land* are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of ship postage, if they are endorsed "Ship."

Ship Letters despatched from Out-Stations to be acknowledged.

XL. Persons despatching letters papers or parcels from out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

Letters received at Post Office for parties who may have sailed from India to be returned to the sender.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe, or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

Harbour Letters not to be charged with Ship postage.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at

such place, and in like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

Imported Newspapers, pamphlets, &c.

XLIII. Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, Schedule A, for imported newspapers, pamphlets, &c., except direct from the ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

Public Despatches to be compactly made up.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one office to the same individual, by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.*

When bulk of Mails exceed regulated weight what packets to be kept back. Private Letters, except large Ship Letters, never to be kept back.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

Expresses.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express must bear on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

Public Officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals, at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to Government only to stop Mails.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer, except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commanding Officers to receive Letters for their own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers, or men of their Regiments or Detachments, shall be delivered to an Orderly, or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

* In addition to the strictest attention to the prescribed mode for making up Public Despatches, the lightest paper is to be used for envelopes compatible with the purpose, and where expedition may not be essential, and the packets are beyond the prescribed weight of 12 tolas, they are invariably to be superscribed for transmission by banghy. Where an official packet may exceed the weight of 12 tolas, and its rapid transmission is desirable, the Despatching Officer should superscribe the packet "per Letter Mail." In the absence of such superscription, the Post Master General and Post Masters are to exercise their discretion in forwarding such packets by the banghy Mail. See Notification of the Government of India, dated 25th November 1848.—COMPILER.

Soldiers' Letters to pass free under what restrictions.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed Form, in addition to any direction they may bear in any native language. Such letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bonâ fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.*

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR SOLDIER'S OR SEPOY'S LETTER.

From: Hussain Khan, Sepoy.
D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.

To:
Mahomed Khan;
6th N. Infantry,
Meerut.

A: B:
Comg. 1st. Lt. Cy.

* Commanding Officers of Stations and Ports, and the Station Staff, may frank letters containing Chelsea Out Pensioners' Declaration Certificates under the Rule of this Clause. See G. O. S. G. 42 of 1838.—COMPILER.

☞ *The particular attention of Commanding Officers should be given to the following Post Office Notice, respecting the letters of Soldiers, &c. in H. M. and the Hon. Company's Service, intended for conveyance by the monthly Mail Packets between places in India and China.*—COMPILER.

FORT SAINT GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *20th September* 1848.

The following regulations, in the LIII Clause of an Act of Parliament, Victoria 3 and 4, Chapter 96, apply to the letters of Soldiers and Sailors in Her Majesty's and the Honorable the East India Company's Service, when conveyed by the monthly Mail Packets between places in India and China; and under instructions from Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, from and after the 1st October next, a rate of one penny or 8 pice will be levied on every such letter if sent prepaid, and of two pence or one anna and four pice when received unpaid, provided it does not exceed half an ounce in weight.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

LIII. And be it enacted, That the following classes may both send and receive letters, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, by the post, on their own private concerns, at a postage of one penny for each letter, (namely,)

Every Seaman employed in Her Majesty's Navy, whether at home or abroad, whilst such Seaman shall be actually employed in Her Majesty's Service.

Every Serjeant, Corporal, Drummer, Trumpeter, Fifer and Private Soldier in Her Majesty's Regular Forces, Militia, Fencible Regiments, Artillery, or Royal Marines, whether at home or abroad, whilst actually employed in Her Majesty's Service.

Every Serjeant, Corporal, Drummer, Trumpeter, Fifer and Private Soldier in the service of the East India Company, whilst actually employed in the service of the Company.

But the letters of Commissioned Officers or Warrant Officers, whether in the Army or Navy, or Midshipmen, or Masters Mates of the Navy, are not included in this provision.

And with respect to letters sent by any such privileged persons, the following conditions shall be observed; (that is to say,) the postage of each letter (unless sent from parts beyond the Seas, as herein-after mentioned,) shall be paid (or the letter, if posted within the United Kingdom, shall be duly and properly stamped,) on being put into a Post Office established under the authority of the Post Master General; and upon such letter shall be superscribed the name of the writer, and his class or description in the Vessel, Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which he shall belong; and upon every such letter there shall be written in the

Number of such Letters restricted to one per Company.

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked, shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.*

Seamen's letters to be treated as Soldiers' Letters.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships, or the Indian Navy, are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause LI.

Letters of European Soldiers' wives to be franked in certain cases.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts, or Depôts.

Letters from Europe to Soldiers to pass free under what restrictions.

LV. Letters received from Europe by ship, addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But newspapers, packets or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

On emergent service, Letters although not franked to be forwarded free to certain authorities.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency, rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the list of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause, to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows—"I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer, or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with Postage.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or of these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bonâ fide on the public service.—*N. B.*—The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from Indian postage.

But Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted, on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

Persons addressed to satisfy Post Master General, &c., that the Letter is a "Service Letter."

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "Post paid," and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c., to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals,* on which occasion they shall superscribe on the envelopes with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

Letters addressed to Public Officers on private affairs to be Post paid.

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master at the Station.

Official Gazettes required for record to pass free.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India, in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters, papers or packets by letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by banghy post to or from any such authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign European Settlements to pass free.

LXII. The privilege of franking the correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service, has been granted to Public Officers agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover franked with the word "Service," any private note, letter or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All service letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined form:

Private Letters, Notes, or Memorandums, not to be forwarded under "Service" covers.

Adjutant Genl.'s Office.	Service.
Lieut. Colonel A. B. *1st Regt. Light Cavalry,*	
J. H. B.	*Cawnpore.*
Asst. Adjt. Genl.	

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

handwriting of and signed by the Officer having at the time the Command of the Vessel, or of the Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which the privileged person belongs, the name of such Officer and the name of such Vessel, or of such Regiment, Corps, or Detachment.

And with respect to letters received by the post by any of the said privileged persons, the following conditions shall be observed; the postage of each letter (unless sent from parts beyond the Seas as herein-after mentioned) shall be paid (or the letter, if posted within the United Kingdom, shall be duly and properly stamped) upon putting it into a Post Office established under the authority of the Post Master General, and it shall be directed to the privileged person, specifying on the superscription thereof the Vessel, or the Regiment, Corps, or Detachment to which he shall belong; and the Deputy Post Master of the place to which such letter shall be sent to be delivered shall not deliver such letter to any person except the person hereby privileged to whom it shall be directed, or to some person appointed to receive the same, by writing under the hand of the Officer in Command.

And whenever the letters sent or received by any such privileged persons shall be sent from parts beyond the Seas without the said postage of one penny being prepaid, every such letter shall be charged to the party receiving the same with a rate of two pence; and any letters received by the post under this Enactment by any such privileged persons which may have been re-directed shall not be charged any postage on or in respect of such re-direction.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

* The following Resolution of the Government of India, respecting letters to Native Officers &c., was published by the Madras Government, Nov. 15, 1842.—COMPILER.

"*Resolved*—With reference to Rules 51 and 52 for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General in Council on the 30th of August 1837, that the following supplemental Rule be adopted, and published for the information and guidance of the Department.

'Letters to Commissioned Native Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the returns of the Hon'ble Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, from their relatives, shall pass free of postage when addressed to the care of the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Detachment, provided they do not exceed single weight.

The number of Letters, to Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, entitled to be delivered free under the above Rule, shall not exceed one for each man per mensem.'"

* Public Officers when corresponding with individuals on their private affairs, are to use ordinary letter paper, without envelopes or official seals. See Order of the Madras Government, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1811, page 265.—COMPILER.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, bonâ fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

Civil Department.

Accountant General, or Deputy ditto.
Accountant, Military or Revenue.
Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor General, and their Assistants, also Political Officers on Mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated.*
Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's service."
Agents for victualling and purchasing stores of H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's service."
Assay Masters.†
Civil Auditor.
Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
Collectors and Magistrates.
" Sub, or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
" Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.
Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
Commercial Residents.
Commissioner for the Government of Mysore.
" Secretaries and Assistants.
Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their covenanted Assistants.‡
" Special.
" for Carnatic Claims.
Governor of Prince of Wales' Island.
Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adalut, or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Judges, Session and Zillah.
" Assistant.
Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Mint Masters.
Opium Agents and Deputies ditto.
Post Master General.
Post Masters.
Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.
Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.§
Registers to Sudder Adalut,* Courts of Appeal, or Zillah Courts.
Residents at Foreign Courts, and their Assistants.*
Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.
Salt Agents.
Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.§
" " Deputies or Assistants.
Secretaries to all Boards,‡ Commissions, or Committees appointed by Govt.
Sub-Treasurer.
Sudder Ameens.
Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.
" or Chief Magistrate of Police.
" of Government Lithographic Press.
" of Stamps.
" of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.
" for Suppression of Thuggee.

* Amended by G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837.—COMPILER.
† Authorized by do. do. —Do.
‡ See do. do. —Do.
§ Letters to these authorities on the Public Service, superscribed as such, shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of postage.

Superintendent for Suppression of Thuggee, Assistants.
Warehouse-keeper
" Deputy.
Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals.

Marine Department.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships or of Indian Navy.
Comptroller of Government Steamers.
Marine Surveyor.
Registrar of Shipping "On Her Majesty's Service."*
Superintendent of Indian Navy.
Assistant Superintendent of ditto.
Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.
" to Marine Board.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.†
Moderator to the Kirk Session.
Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

Military Department.

Adjutant General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
" " Deputy.
" " Asst. or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions, Forces, or Artillery.
Agent for Army Clothing.
Auditor General.
Brigadiers.
Commandants of Forces or Stations.‡
Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.
Commissary General.
" " Deputy.
Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-Stations.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
" " Deputies being Commissioned Officers.
Director of Artillery Depôt of Instruction.
Engineer, Chief.
" Civil, or Civil Architect.
" Executive, or Executive Officer.
" Inspecting or Superintending.
Fort or Town Major.
Fort, or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
General Officers on the Staff.
Joint Remount Agent, Bombay.*
Judge Advocate General, Horse Guards.
Judge Advocate General.
" " " Deputy of Divisions.
Majors of Brigade.
Officers appointed in G. O. by the Governor of any Presidency to conduct special enquiries or researches—on matters connected with such enquiries or researches.
Paymasters and Deputy Paymasters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.
President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—superscribed "Prize papers."
Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops.

* Authorized by G. O, S. G. 11 of 1838.—COMPILER.
† The Archdeacon of any Presidency, when Head of its Ecclesiastical Establishment, is entitled to receive and send all letters free of postage. See G. O, S. G. 11 of 1838—COMPILER.
‡ Officers Commanding Military stations are authorized to frank the Returns of sacred offices which the Roman Catholic Priests in the interior may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Madras, under the G. O. of the 19th December 1837. Minutes of Consultation, 31st July 1838.—COMPILER.

Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops, Deputy.
" " " Assistant or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions or Forces.
Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor.
" " to Commander in Chief.
" to all Boards, Commissions, or Committees appointed by Government.
Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.
" of the Cotton cultivation, at Calpee.*
" of Family Payments and Pensions.
" of Gun Carriages.
" of Gun Powder.
" of Public Buildings.
" of Roads.
" of Trigonometrical Survey.
" or Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.
Surveyor General.
" " Deputy or Commissioned Assistants,
Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their Principals.

Medical Department.

Apothecary to the Company, or Medical Store-keeper.
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
" " Deputy.
Secretary to Medical Board.
Superintending or Staff Surgeon.
Surgeon to General Hospital.†

Funds and Societies.

The Secretaries of
The Civil and Annuity Funds,
Military Funds,
Medical Funds,
Queen's Military Fund.
} Of all three Presidencies. } To the Members of the Service for the benefit of which the fund is instituted, on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed "Fund Service."

The Secretaries of
Military Orphan Society in Bengal,
Military Male Asylum at Madras, and
Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives at Bombay.
} To all persons on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds, on the Service of the Fund, may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free; nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of the public Servants above specified, shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons, or under any peculiar circumstances, the letters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary, or Secretary to Government in the General Department, who will exercise, under the orders of Government, a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.‡

* Authorized by Order of the G. G. in Council, dated 16th June 1841.—COMPILER.

† This officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sepoys and Seamen who may be patients in Hospital.

‡ No periodicals, pamphlets, printed papers, bills, or subscription accounts of any Public Society are allowed ordinarily to pass free of charge, and the public frank is restricted to special cases in which the Secretary may deem the indulgence to be fairly claimable on public grounds.

Letters papers and parcels from the Societies to which the frank of the Secretary in the General Department was formerly granted are now required, whenever an exemption from postage has been solicited and obtained on special occasions, to come *open* to the Secretary of that Department in respect to the two first, viz, letters and papers, and no despatch is to be franked which shall exceed the prescribed limit of weight, by the letter dawk. No parcels or packages from any Public Society are allowed to be forwarded free of dawk bangby hire under a public frank. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 16th November 1842.—COMPILER.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to frank Letters bonâ fide on the Public Service relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the margin.

Chaplains at Out Stations*.....To the Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
Clerk of the Crown.....To Judges and Magistrates at Out Stations.
Engineer Officers.....To their immediate superior, or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons.....To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
Lottery Agents.....To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery—Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee.....To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Paymasters, on the business of the Lotteries.
Master Attendant, Calcutta.....To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgeree, or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Maker to Government.....To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical Officer, Neilgherries.....Within range of the Hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Servants, and Post Office Writers †.....To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service, within their respective Districts.
Patrolling Officers of Customs.....To their immediate superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and their Subordinates.....To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District or Paymaster of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer Government Bank, Madras.....To Collectors of Districts, and Paymasters of Divisions.
Steam Agents.....To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
Sub Deputy Opium Agents.‡.....To Opium Agents or Depy. Opium Agents.
Subordinate with Trigonometrical Survey.....To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies, and other Subordinate Officers of the Salt Department.....To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs.....To Secretary Marine Board, or to his own Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers.....To their immediate superior, or Collector of District.
Telegraph Department — European Assistants.....To Superintendent of Telegraphs.

* The Chief Civil or Military authority at Stations in the interior where no Chaplain is resident, is authorized to frank the returns of sacred offices which the Missionary Clergy at those places may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras. See Notification of the Madras Government of the 28th April 1843, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for that year, page 335.—COMPILER.

† Collectors and other authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

‡ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.—COMPILER.

Vaccinators	To Superintendent General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators—on Deputation *only*	To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle	When absent from Stations, transmitting their Returns to their own immediate superior, or to the Quarter Master General, or to the Assistant or Depy. Asst. Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores	When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding, or to Secretary Military Board.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Dept. of Public Works when detached on such works	To their immediate superior.
Sheriff of Madras	To Courts in Mofussil.

The following Letters and Reports are entitled to pass free.

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such	From Commanders of Government Steamers, or Pilots, to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board.
Tide Waiters' Reports, superscribed as such	To Collector of Customs.
All Letters superscribed "Stud Service."	To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Advocate General	Chief Secretary to Government.
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Paymasters and other Officers doing Regimental duty	Their Commanding Officer.
Assay Master*	Mint Master.
Assistants & subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department	Their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the station or Post.
Astronomer to Honorable Company	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Barrack Masters	The Town or Fort Major.
Chaplains, at Presidency	The Archdeacon.
" at Out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon	The Officer Commanding.
Civil Servants, not enumerated in the preceding List	Their immediate superior.

* Transferred to List No. I. under authority of G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837.—COMPILER.

Civil Servants, absent from their Stations	At Out-stations, the Chief Civil Authority—at the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary to Revenue Board.
Contractors for Army Clothing	The Secretary Clothing Board.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being Warrant Officers	Officers Commanding Stations.
Master Attendant, Madras	Secretary Marine Board.
" " Bombay	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
" " Out-stations	The Post Master.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations or Depôts	Their Commanding Officer.
" " in Civil employ at Out-stations	The Political, Revenue, or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.
" " all, absent from their stations	At Out-stations the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Secretary Medical Board.
Medical Functionaries at the Presidency	Secretary to the Medical Board.
Military Officers, all, absent from their stations, or not specified in the preceding List	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.
Superintendent of Cadets	Town or Fort Major.
" of Bazars	Officers Commanding Stations.
Translators to Government	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes or Jageerdars	At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

FORMS.

[*For Forms A. and B. referred to in Clauses XXXVII and XXXVIII, see* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1844, *page* 475.]

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM, *30th August* 1837. H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

[*See* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1844, *page* 476.]

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to Govt.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS.

Additional Franking Rules.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *November* 3, 1837.

The following Order of the Government of India, amending, and modifying the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is re-published for general information.

No. 80.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, *the 11th October* 1837.

With reference to the list of Public Officers entitled to frank Letters, Packets and Parcels bonâ fide on the public service, which is included in the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August last, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far to amend and modify the Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their *Covenanted* Assistants, and the Register of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue and to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, as to provide that the Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and the Secretaries to the said Boards, shall have power to nominate an Uncovenanted Assistant in their Offices respectively to frank Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch book of the Office, and the Post Masters General being informed of the name of the Assistants so nominated, shall cause Letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch book of the Offices, respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the heads of the Offices. With respect to Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue, when there may be no Covenanted Assistant present with them, or in charge of their Offices, it shall be competent to the Commissioner to employ his Uncovenanted Assistant to frank the official covers of the office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post Master and to the Post Master General. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1. instead of being required to forward their Official Letters through the Mint Master, as Ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1.: For "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their *Assistants*;" also Political Officers on mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their *Assistants*."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed to any Presidency or other Division or Territory, that Officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privilege in the franking of Letters bonâ fide on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to Govt.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Correspondence with Members of the Honorable Court.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors

Public Department, November 8, 1837.

Para. 1. Instances having occurred of Letters, addressed by parties in India to the individual members of our Court, being transmitted to this country by the Mediterranean Mails, under the impression that such letters are exempt from the duty of postage, it is necessary that we should apprize you, that the privilege of receiving letters so addressed free of postage, does not attach to letters sent from the East Indies by packet, viâ Mediterranean; and we direct that you forthwith take the necessary measures for giving public notice thereof throughout your Presidency.

2. You will, however, clearly understand, that the privilege of franking enjoyed by individual Directors, and other public functionaries, so far as respects the Indian duties of postage, continues in full force.

GENERAL POST OFFICE; FORT ST. GEORGE, *9th March* 1839.

It is further notified, that the practice of forwarding letters under cover to individual Members of the Honorable Court should be discontinued, as under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary and Assistant Secretary only to the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving letters free of postage from the East Indies by packet viâ Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Packets containing Phials, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *2d July* 1838.

Several representations having been made to this Department of Letters and Packets, transmitted by Dawk and Banghy, being saturated with oil or other liquid, from the breakage, in the carriage of bottles, in consequence of their not being properly packed; it is hereby notified, that packages containing bottles, phials, &c. will not henceforth be received at this Office, unless they are properly secured in tin or wooden cases.

W. R. TAYLOR, *Post Master General.*

The Correspondence with the Horse Guards of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India exempt from Postage.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 26, 1839.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 95.

FORT WILLIAM; GENERAL DEPARTMENT, *the 6th of February* 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 24 *of* 1838, *dated* 19*th September.*

"It is our desire that all letters which the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, may address to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, should be received by them free of all Indian postage. You will therefore issue the necessary directions for carrying this intention into effect."

No. 28 *of* 1838, *dated 7th November.*

"Referring to our letter in this Department dated the 19th September, (No. 24 of 1838) we direct that all letters franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, and by his Military Secretary, to whomsoever they may

In compliance with the orders contained in a despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated 19th September, No. 24 of 1838, and of a despatch, dated 7th November, No. 28 of 1838, both cited in the margin, the Honorable the President in Council, under the powers reserved to the Government of India by Section XXIX of Act XVII of 1837, directs that letters despatched from or addressed to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, when transmitted to or franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, shall be conveyed throughout India free of Indian postage, also letters to the Assist-

be addressed, be exempted from Indian postage; and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander-in-Chief's Office "On H. M.'s Service" be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage."

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secretary to Government.*

Public Letters.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 1*st June* 1840.

Notice is hereby given, that arrangements have been made to despatch the Mails positively at 8 o'clock P. M. daily, from this date, as enjoined in Section XXV of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837, but the receipt of several Letters from some of the Public Departments at the Presidency, at a very late hour in the evening, being calculated to impede or frustrate the design, the Post Master General requests, that all Public Letters may be delivered daily into the General Post Office before 6 P. M., and begs to intimate, that Letters put into the General Post Office after that hour, unless in case of great emergency, the same being communicated by an Official Memorandum from the Head of the Department to the Post Master General, will be detained at the Office for transmission by the following day's Mail.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

Letters &c. for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and those specifically marked, to be forwarded through France.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 4*th June* 1840.

Para. 1. Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated through Government, it is hereby notified, for general information, that all Letters and Newspapers for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and except those specifically marked "viâ Falmouth,"* will be forwarded through France. Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, certified by their Commanding Officers, will be forwarded by way of Falmouth, whether so directed or not, as if sent through France they become liable to a heavy rate of postage; and Letters and Newspapers specially marked "viâ Falmouth" will be forwarded as indicated by such mark.

2. Letters for the United Kingdom weighing less than a quarter of an ounce, and passing through France, are charged single postage, which amounts to 2*s.* 8*d.* or 1 *r.* 5 as 4 p. By the Falmouth route, Letters of half an ounce in weight are subject to single postage only, which has been reduced to one shilling, or 8 annas. Newspapers if sent viâ Falmouth are free of postage, but if transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 3d.

3. Newspapers or Gazettes sent by the Public Officers to the authorities in England should be left open at the ends, in order that they may not be charged as Letters.

4. All printed publications which may be sent to the Authorities in England should be transmitted as enclosures to the Letters from Government.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

* Read *Southampton*, that being now the port of arrival and departure of the direct Overland Mails.—COMPILER.

Parcels from Foreign Settlements or Foreign Native States.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 25*th July* 1844.

It is hereby notified for general information, that all Parcels received by Banghy from Foreign Settlements, or Foreign Native States, supposed to contain articles upon which a tax is leviable, will be forwarded to the Collector of Madras to be opened and examined by him. The parties to whom such Parcels are addressed will be duly warned of the despatch of the Parcels to the Collector.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

THE OVERLAND MAILS.

POST OFFICE NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 20*th November* 1846.

1. The arrangements for the conveyance of the Mails direct between Madras, Suez, and other Ports being now in operation, the scale of British Steam Postage and British Packet Postage chargeable on letters is as follows, viz.

On every letter not exceeding ½ an ounce weight.....8 As. or one Shilling.
On do. above ½ and not exceeding 1 ounce.....1 Rupee or two do.
On do. above 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 ounces....2 Rs. or four do.
On do. above 2 oz. and not exceeding 3 ounces....3 Rs. or six do.
and so on increasing one Rupee or two Shillings for every additional ounce weight, or any fraction thereof.

2. British weights not being in general use in this country, the following Coins of the Hon'ble Company's currency are recommended as the best substitutes.

In lieu of ½ an ounce, one Rupee and one Copper Pie.

In lieu of 1 ounce, two Rupees and two Pice.

3. Letters weighing half an ounce are reckoned as single; and such as weigh one ounce are double.

4. Letters for places on the Continent of Europe; letters directed to any place to which Great Britain does not necessarily form a channel of communication; and letters forwarded viâ Marseilles, Malta or Alexandria, are subject to Red Sea (Steam) Postage. All such letters must, as heretofore, be prepaid in India, but if endorsed via "Southampton" they may be forwarded "bearing," and if directed to an Agent in England they may be prepaid.

5. No Steam Postage on letters for the United States, nor to British Colonies in America or the West Indies, can be prepaid in India, whether sent by way of Marseilles or viâ Southampton, unless they are addressed to Agents in Great Britain.

6. The same rule applies equally to letters despatched through Marseilles for places in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands.

7. Letters for places in the United Kingdom, superscribed to the care of any person in Egypt, must be prepaid: at the rate of the regulated Red Sea postage.

8. No Steam Postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers received from and despatched to England, or from one British Indian Port to another. Inland Postage, however, to and from Bombay or Stations in the interior, must be paid.

9. *Pamphlets* are charged Steam Postage with reference to letter weight: thus a Parcel containing one or more Pamphlets is liable to be charged just as letters are, according to weight.

10. The optional prepayment of Steamer Postage applies to letters sent by the Southampton route to places within the United Kingdom and vice versa, and between British Indian Ports.*

11. All letters posted or received at the General Post Office for transmission to Europe by the Overland Mails, whether direct or viâ Bombay, will be sent by way of Marseilles unless they are superscribed viâ "Southampton."

12. The Inland (Indian) Postage is quite distinct from Steam Postage: Inland Postage must be paid in advance by the sender at the Posting Office, on letters forwarded from Out-Stations to Madras or Bombay, or from either one Presidency to the other for transmission by the Steamers.

The word "Paid" therefore should be written only on letters the Steam Postage for which senders intend to Pre-Pay.

13. British Packet Postage will be levied on all Price Currents and Newspapers conveyed between any port of the Madras Presidency and any port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the Contract Steamers from Madras.

14. British Packet Postage will be levied in addition to any Inland Postage at the following rates, viz.:

	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.
On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manilla, Canton, &c.	0	1	0	0	8
On every Price Current or Printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port	0	1	0	0	8
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port	0	2	0	1	4

15. Letters and Pamphlets addressed to a Foreign country or possession, such as China, Manilla, &c., must be paid in advance.

16. The postage chargeable on Newspapers and Prices Current or Printed Commercial Lists must in all cases be paid in advance.

17. Each Newspaper, or Price Current, or Commercial List, must be put under a separate cover. The Post Office will not receive two or more enclosed in one cover.

18. No letter exceeding 12 tolas (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail, but if forwarded by Government Bunghy Post or otherwise to Bombay or Madras it may thence be despatched by the Steamer.

19. Letters and Papers from Out-Stations intended for despatch by the Overland Mail from Madras should be superscribed "Per Steamer viâ Southampton," or else "Per Steamer viâ Marseilles." In order to avoid mistakes the name of the country, as well as the name of the town therein, should be marked on the superscription.

20. Letters posted in Madras for despatch by the Bombay route should be marked "viâ Bombay."

21. According to the rules of Steam postage the *single letter* is a letter of half an ounce weight; but the Inland postage is reckoned by the tola weight; the quarter tola continues to be weight of a single letter for Inland postage to Bombay.

22. An extra charge of 8 annas for every half tola weight is made on letters sent by the Overland Express from Madras to Bombay. No letter weighing more than one tola weight can be forwarded by the Express. Thus for instance a Prepaid Steamer letter of one tola weight posted in Madras for transmission viâ Bombay would be charged with postage amounting to Rs. 2 2 a. 0 p. viz.

			Rs.	A.	P.
Ordinary Inland	postage		0	10	0
Express	do.	do.	1	0	0
Steam	do.	do.	0	8	0
		Total Rs.	2	2	0

* Letters may be sent bearing only to places with which there is direct communication by packets; all others must be *pre-paid*. See P. M. G.'s Notification, dated 5th August 1847. —COMPILER.

23. In closing Overland letters *wafers* ought always to be used, instead of sealing wax.

24. On the day of closing the Mail for Suez for transmission by the P. and O. Company's Steamers letters will cease to be received at the Receiving Houses at Vepery, Royapettah, Mount Road and Black Town, two hours before the time indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails at the General Post Office; and the Public are recommended, if possible, to post their letters at the General Post Office on that day.

25. Much inconvenience having been experienced by applicants who crowd the Office within the latest hour fixed for receiving letters, it is particularly requested that the letters be put in early to prevent disappointment.

26. No Packet or Package will be received at the General and Subordinate Post Offices for transmission by the contract Steamers.

27. Letters from the interior should be despatched, so as to arrive at Madras a day previous to the date mentioned in the Advertisement as the expected time of arrival of the Steamers in these roads.

28. No letter or newspaper will be received at the General Post Office (excepting Government despatches) after the hour indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails.

29. NOTICE REGARDING SIGNALS.

30.
31.
32.
33.
34.

(*Cancelled—See Revised Post Office Signals page* 486.—COMPILER.)

35. This Notification cancels the one published under date the 16th June 1845.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

NOTICE.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 22*d February* 1850.

As it frequently happens that the Steamer for Suez is delayed at Madras some hours beyond the time declared by the Admiralty Agent, an after packet will be opened for the reception of such Steamer letters as are too late for the first London Mail viâ Southampton: these will be received at the General Post Office upon the payment of 8 annas as a fee, and this arrangement will be made entirely at the risk of the senders.

Letters for the Straits, Ceylon, Aden and Hong Kong, will also be received under the above arrangement.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

NOTICE.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 17*th June* 1851.

With reference to the above Notification the Post Master General begs to intimate that letters for England by the Marseilles route will also be received for despatch by the after packet on payment of the usual fee.

Where servants may not be supplied with sufficient money to meet the charge of postage on letters superscribed "prepaid" as well as the fine leviable, such letters will also be received and forwarded bearing to their destination.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

REVISED POST OFFICE SIGNALS.

EXTRACT FROM GARRISON ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH NOVEMBER 1849.

The following Revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff, to intimate the arrival and departure of the Mail Steamers, and the arrival of the Express and Mail viâ Bombay.

1.—No. 8 Flag or Blue pierced White at the yard arm.	A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
2.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow diagonally quartered substituted at the yard arm for the above signal.	Indicates the approach of the expected Mail Steamer.

N. B.—As soon as this is correctly ascertained, 2 Guns are also fired from the Rampart in quick succession.

3. Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, *above* a long red pendant.	Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close A. M.
4. Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, *under* a long red pendant.	Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close P. M.

The above Signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. & O. S. N. Company's Flag hoisted at the Mast Head to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under weigh.

N. B. Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above Signals and to hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c. &c. after which the Mail Signals will be re-hoisted.

5. The arrival of the Overland *Express* from Bombay, so soon as the letters are ready for delivery is notified by	A *Yellow Pendant* pierced with a black ball hoisted at the mast head.
6. When the letters are ready for delivery at the Post Office on the arrival of the Steamer from Suez, or by the *Mail* viâ Bombay.	The *Rendezvous* Flag (chequered black and white) is hoisted at the mast head.

(A true Extract.)

E. ARMSTRONG, Lt. Col. *Town Major.*

TOWN MAJOR'S OFFICE; FORT ST. GEORGE, *17th August* 1852.

It is notified for general information that until further notice the arrival of the Steamers of the General Screw Steam Shipping Company, carrying a mail viâ the Cape, will be announced by *two* guns (42 Pr.) *fired at an interval of a minute* from the Ramparts, and the usual signals for a Steamer in sight and number of the vessel, at the Fort Flag Staff.

* * * * *

E. ARMSTRONG, Lt. Col. *Town Major.*

Letters, &c. conveyed by the Contract Steamers from Ports in the Madras Presidency to Ports in the East Indies, China, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *24th March* 1846.

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to instructions issued by Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, in virtue of the subjoined Treasury Warrant dated the 11th day of September last*; the following rates of British Packet Postage will be levied on all Letters, Newspapers and Prices Current, conveyed between any Port of the Madras Presidency and any Port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the Contract Steamers from Madras, in addition to any Inland Postage, that is to say,

	S.	D.	R.	A.	P.
On every Letter not exceeding ½ oz. weight.....	1	0	0	8	0
Do. not exceeding 1 oz.	2	0	1	0	0
Do. not exceeding 2 oz.	4	0	2	0	0
and on every additional ounce or fractional part of an ounce..	2	0	1	0	0
On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manilla, Canton, &c.....	0	1	0	0	8
On every Price Current or printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port.....	0	1	0	0	8
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port.....	0	2	0	1	4

It will be optional with the Senders to prepay, or not, the above rates, as regards Letters conveyed by the British Contract Packets between the Indian Offices of Bombay, Aden, Calcutta, Madras, Penang, Malacca and Singapore, and the Islands of Ceylon and Hongkong; but as respects Letters, &c., addressed to a Foreign Country or possession, such as China, Manilla, &c., it will be necessary that the British Packet Postage should be paid in advance.

Postage chargeable on Newspapers and Price Currents, or printed Commercial Lists, must in all cases be paid in advance.

The above rates of Postage are to come into operation from the 1st of April 1846.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *20th April* 1849.

In consequence of instructions received from Her Majesty's Post Master General, London, no *separate* Mail will be made up for places with which there is no direct communication by the Contract Mail Packets; such letters as may be posted for Australia, New Zealand, Malacca, Moulmein, &c. for transmission by those Vessels, will be forwarded to Singapore or Calcutta.

* * * * * * *

M. MORPHETT, *Depy Post Master General.*

Letters, &c. for the Cape, Ascension and Mauritius per the Screw Steamers.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *30th April* 1852.

The Post Master General has the honor to notify that the postage levied on letters for the Cape of Good Hope, Ascension and Mauritius, intended for transmission by the General Screw Steam Shipping Company's Steamers must be paid in advance. Newspapers for the above ports will be forwarded free of postage.

Post Masters in the interior will be careful to take both the Steam and Inland postage on such letters when sent to Madras.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

* For this document see Fort St, George Gazette for 1846, page 333—COMPILER.

Letters for Northern Europe addressed via Trieste.

NOTICE.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 13*th November* 1850.

Under instructions from Her Majesty's Post Master General; letters for the *Northern Countries of Europe*, specially addressed "*via Trieste*," will be forwarded in a separate packet to the Austrian Post Office at Alexandria, to be conveyed thence by Austrian Steam packets to Trieste. The Red Sea postage of letters intended for transmission by this route must be prepaid: otherwise they will be forwarded to London, viâ Southampton.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

Government Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 12*th July* 1847.

The following copies of a letter, dated 1st July 1847, from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay to the Post Master General, Bombay, and of its enclosures, are published for general information.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

No. 1854 of 1847.

To A. W. RAVENSCROFT, Esq.
Post Master General.

General Department.

SIR,—I am directed by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to transmit for your information and guidance, copy of a dispatch (No. 19) dated 18th May last, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and of the Notification published by Her Majesty's Post Master General, therein referred to.

I have, &c.
W. ESCOMBE,
Secretary to Government.

BOMBAY CASTLE, 1*st July* 1847.

No. 19 of 1847.

OUR GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL
AT BOMBAY.

Public Department.

New arrangement for making the Government Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras available on certain conditions for private correspondence.

Para. 1. With reference to your letters dated 28th February, No. 18, 1846, and 24th October, No. 25, 1846, para. 9, and also to letters from the Government of India, dated 31st January, No. 5, 1846, and 22d August, No. 17, 1846, paras. 2 and 3, we forward a copy of a Notification published by Her Majesty's Post Master General, from which you will learn that we have acceded to the proposal for making the Government Overland Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras, available, on certain conditions, for private correspondence.

2. We desire that you will give early intelligence of the change to the Governments of Bengal and Madras.

We are, &c.
H. ST. G. TUCKER,
J. L. LUSHINGTON,
and other Directors.

LONDON, 18*th May* 1847.

BY COMMAND OF THE POST MASTER GENERAL.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, *May*, 1847.

The Post Master General having been informed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, that, on and after the first June next, persons in this country may forward private correspondence by the Government Express from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras; all persons desirous of availing themselves of this privilege will be required to mark upon the covers of their letters the words "by Express from Bombay," and in addition to this special address it will be necessary that all letters intended to be forwarded by the way of Southampton should be so endorsed as hitherto.

The postage to be charged in India on the delivery of letters sent by this Express, will be, in addition to the ordinary Inland rates:

One Rupee for every letter not exceeding half a tola in weight.

Two Rupees for every letter above half a tola, but not exceeding one tola in weight.

Four Rupees for every letter above one tola, but not exceeding two tolas in weight—two tolas being the maximum weight of letters to be conveyed by Express.

On Newspapers—each Newspaper Office in Calcutta and Madras, will be allowed to receive two Newspapers at the ordinary rates of Inland postage; on all other Newspapers forwarded by Express a postage of five Rupees each will be charged, and no Newspapers will be received for the Express exceeding three tolas in weight.

N. B.—One tola and a quarter is nearly equivalent to half an ounce avoirdupois.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE.

SCHEDULE *exhibiting the amount of Postage, as fixed by the Government of India, cels, Books, printed or engraved Papers, &c.; as also, the amount payable for a Privat the use of the Post Office Departments, to the several Post Stations throughout India*

M A D

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
			Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Agra (or Bhurtpore)*	....	1238	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ahmedabad	....	1050	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Ahmednuggur	....	664	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ahtoor	....	186	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Ajmere	....	1272	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Akola	....	694	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Akulcote † (Sholapore)	....	557	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Akyab	....	1611	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allahabad*	....	1151	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Alleppee	....	470	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Alligunge	....	1284	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allyghur (or Coel)*	....	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Allynuggur(or Mogulserai*)	....	1139	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Almorah (Kumaon)	....	1443	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Amulnair	....	829	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Anantapore	....	293	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Anjunwel	....	656	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Anopshuhur	....	1329	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Arcot*	....	71	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Arnee	....	81	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Arrah (or Shahabad)	....	1367	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Askat (Berhampore)	....	707	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Aseerghur (or Boorhanpore)		779	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Avanashy	....	289	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Augeerparah	....	1070	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Aurungabad	....	690	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Azimghur*	....	1220	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Backergunge	....	1246	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bagput	....	1302	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bair	....	1339	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A C	Baitool	....	834	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Balasore*	....	922	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bancoorah	....	1062	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Banda*	....	1102	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bangalore*	....	205	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Baraset*	....	1078	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bareilly*	....	1329	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Baroda	....	997	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Baroudh	....	1406	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Barrackpore*	....	1079	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Bassein	....	784	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bagapully † (Bangalore)	....	218	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Bagundee	....	1108	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beana*	....	1292	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beauleah (or Rajeshaye)	..	1135	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Behar	....	1324	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

SCHEDULE.

and leviable on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Banghy Par- Express, upon direct distance, as shewn in the three Polymetrical Tables A. B. and C., framed for to which are added, scales of Ship and Steam Postage leviable in addition to Inland Postage from

R A S.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Agra (or Bhurtpore) ..	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	309 8
Ahmedabad	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	262 8
Ahmednuggur	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	166 0
Ahtoor	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	46 8
Ajmere	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	318 0
Akola	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	173 8
Akulcote (Sholapore)..	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	139 4
Akyab	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	402 12
Allahabad	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	287 12
Alleppee	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	117 8
Alligunge	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	321 0
Allyghur (or Coel) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 4
Allynuggur (orMogulse-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	284 12
Almorah(Kumaon) [rai)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	360 12
Amulnair	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	207 4
Anantapore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	73 4
Anjunwel	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	161 0
Anopshuhur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	332 4
Arcot	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	17 12
Arnee	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	20 4
Arrah (or Shahabad) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	341 12
Aska (Berhampore) ..	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	176 12
Aseerghur(or Boorhan-	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	194 12
Avanashy [pore)	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	72 4
Augeerparah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	267 8
Aurungabad	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	172 8
Azimghur	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	318 0
Backergunge	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	311 8
Bagput	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	348 0
Bair	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 12
Baitool	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	208 8
Balasore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	1 4	230 8
Bancoorah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	265 8
Banda	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	1 8	275 8
Bangalore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 6	51 4
Baraset	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	1 6	269 8
Bareilly	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 12	332 4
Baroda	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	249 4
Baroudh	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	351 8
Barrackpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 11	1 6	269 12
Bassein	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	196 0
Bagapully (Bangalore)	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	54 8
Bagundee	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	277 0
Beana	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 0	323 0
Beauleah(or Rajeshaye)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	283 12
Behar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	331 0

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
C	Bejapore*	482	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beerbhoom (or Soory)	1118	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Belgaum	519	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
E C	Bellary*	316	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Benares* [dabad]*	1151	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Berhampore (or Moorshe-	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Berhampore (Ganjam)	682	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Beawur	1287	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bettiah	1355	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bezoarah*	275	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Bhagulpore*	1288	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bhewanne	1448	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Bhewndy*	774	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bhilsah	973	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bhoolooah (or Noacollee)..	1356	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Bhooj (Cutch)	1281	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Bhopawur	1095	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A C	Bhopaul	944	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bhowgan	1284	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bhurtpore	1273	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bimlipatam*	518	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bishnauth (UpperAssam)*..	1647	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Biznore	1420	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bogra	1266	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bogwangola	1375	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Bolarum (Hyderabad)	408	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A B C	Bombay*	763	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bolunshuhur*	1335	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Boultolly	1186	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Broach	927	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Bugwah*	1352	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Burdwan*	1066	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Burkaghur, (or Chota Nag-	1256	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Burkee [pore)	1224	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Buxar	1222	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Cachar	1461	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A B C	Calcutta*	1063	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Calicut (Malabar)	418	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Calimere Point	224	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Callian	760	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Calpee	1168	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Cannanore*	419	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Carangoly*	49	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Caroort (Errode)	258	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Cashepore	1418	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Cawnpore*	1200	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Chandernagore*	1065	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Chandore*	798	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Chicacole*	567	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Chingleput*	36	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Chirra Poonjee	1423	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Chittagong*	1405	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Chittoor (North Arcot)	96	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Chunar*	1146	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Chundowsie	1361	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Chundpore	1259	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Chuprah (or Sarum)	1291	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Bejapore	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 5	0 10	120 8
Beerbhoom (or Soory)..	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	279 8
Belgaum	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	129 12
Bellary	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	4 0	79 0
Benares [shedabad)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	287 12
Berhampore (or Moor-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	284 8
Berhampore (Ganjam)..	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	170 8
Beawur	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	321 12
Bettiah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	338 12
Bezoarah	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	3 0	68 12
Bhagulpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	13 1	322 0
Bhewanne	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	362 0
Bhewndy	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	8 1	193 8
Bhilsah	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	243 4
Bhoolooah(or Noacollee)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	339 0
Bhooj (Cutch)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	320 4
Bhopawur	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	273 12
Bhopaul	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	236 0
Bhowgan	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	321 0
Bhurtpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	318 4
Bimlipatam	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	6 0	129 8
Bishnauth (Upper As-	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	14 1	411 12
Biznore [sam)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	355 0
Bogra	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	316 8
Bogwangola	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	343 12
Bolarum (Hyderabad)..	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	102 0
Bombay	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	8 1	190 12
Bolunshuhur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	14 1	333 12
Boultolly	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	296 8
Broach	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	231 12
Bugwah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	14 1	338 0
Burdwan	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	11 1	266 8
Burkaghur, (or Chota	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	314 0
Burkee [Nagpore)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	306 0
Buxar	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	305 8
Cachar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	365 4
Calcutta	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	11 1	265 12
Calicut (Malabar)	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	101 8
Calimere Point	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	56 0
Callian	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	190 0
Calpee	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	292 0
Cannanore	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	5 0	104 12
Carangoly	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	12 4
Caroor (Errode)	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	61 8
Cashepore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	354 8
Cawnpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	300 0
Chandernagore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	11 1	271 4
Chandore	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	8 1	199 8
Chicacole	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	141 12
Chingleput	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	9 0
Chirra Poonjee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	355 12
Chittagong	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	14 1	351 4
Chittoor (North Arcot)..	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	24 0
Chunar	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	12 1	286 8
Chundowsie	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	340 4
Chundpore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	314 12
Chuprah (or Sarum)....	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	322 12

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. • Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. • Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. • Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. • Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. • Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Chutterpore	1071	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Cocanada	414	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Cochin	437	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Coimbatore	315	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Colgong*	1270	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Combaconum*	187	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Comercolly	1197	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Condapilly*	285	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Conjeveram	46	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Contai (Hidgelee)	980	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Coochbehar	1362	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Coomreah	1196	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Coonoor	328	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Colamputty† (Covilputty) ..	259	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Cotapuramba† (Manuntoddy)	400	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Cotyam† (Alleppee)	400	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Covilputty*	236	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Cuddalore (South Arcot*)..	110	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Cuddapah*	166	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Culnah	1122	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Culneah	1181	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Cumbum	223	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Cutwah*	1153	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Cuttack*	815	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Dacca*	1250	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Damaun	861	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Dapoolee	622	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Darjeling† (Dinajepore)	1373	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Deesa	1147	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Degra	1116	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Delhi*	1372	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Deyrah Dhoon*	1492	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Dharwar	468	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Dhanoor*	424	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Dhoolia (Khandeish*)	806	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Dhummow	975	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Diamond Harbour*	1028	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Dinajepore*	1289	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Dinapore	1337	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Dindigul	270	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Dum Dum*	1071	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Durbangah	1374	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Ellichpoor	736	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ellore*	315	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Errode	253	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Eta*	1319	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Etawah*	1221	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	French Rocks*	287	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Fureedpore*	1191	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Futwa	1313	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Futtyghur (or Furruckabad*)	1252	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Futtypore*	1157	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A B	Ganjam*	699	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Ghazeepore*	1209	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Goa†	573	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Goonah	1073	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Goorgong	1396	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ghooty*	262	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Chutterpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	267 12
Cocanada	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	103 8
Cochin	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	109 4
Coimbatore	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	78 12
Colgong	2 7	4 13	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 13	1 10 317 8
Combaconum	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 2	0 4 46 12
Comercolly	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 299 4
Condapilly	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	0 0 299 4
Conjeveram	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	0 0 11 8
Contai (Hidgelee)	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	0 6 71 4
Coochbehar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0 340 8
Coomreah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 299 0
Coonoor	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 82 0
Colamputty (Covilputty)	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	3 0	0 6 61 12
Cotapuramba (Manuntoddy)....	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 100 0
Cotyam (Alleppee)	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	0 0 122 8
Covilputty [cot]	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	3 0	0 6 59 0
Cuddalore (South Ar-	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	2 0	0 4 27 8
Cuddapah	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	2 0	0 4 41 8
Culnah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 280 8
Culneah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 295 4
Cumbum	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	0 0 55 12
Cutwah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 288 4
Cuttack	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 9	1 2 293 12
Dacca	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 13	1 10 312 8
Damaun	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	0 0 215 4
Dapoolee	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	0 0 155 8
Darjeling (Dinajepore)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0 313 4
Deesa	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 286 12
Degra	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 279 0
Delhi	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	1 12 313 0
Deyrah Dhoon	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	1 12 373 0
Dharwar	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	0 0 117 0
Dhanoor	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 5	0 10 102 12
Dhooliah (Khandeish).	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 9	1 2 291 8
Dhummow	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	0 0 243 12
Diamond Harbour	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 11	1 0 257 0
Dinajepore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 13	1 10 322 4
Dinapore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0 331 4
Dindigul	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	0 0 67 8
Dum Dum	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	1 0	0 6 267 12
Durbangah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0 313 8
Ellichpoor	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 181 0
Ellore	0 12	1 *8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	0 8 78 12
Errode	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	0 0 63 4
Eta	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 0	1 12 329 12
Etawah	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 13	1 10 305 4
French Rocks	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 3	0 6 73 12
Fureedpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 12	1 0 298 8
Futwa .... [bad)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0 328 4
Futtyghur (Furrucka-	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 13	1 10 313 0
Futtypore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 12	1 8 289 4
Ganjam	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 7	0 14 174 12
Ghazeepore	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 0	1 10 302 4
Goa	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	0 0 143 4
Goonah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	0 0 268 4
Goorgong	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0 349 0
Ghooty	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 3	0 6 [illegible] 8

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Gopeegunge	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Goruckpore*	1273	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gowahatty (Lower Assam)*	1522	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gowalparah*	1445	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Gunga Khair	570	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Guntoor*	255	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gurmukteesur	1371	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 4	0 6	0 9	0 2	0 4
A	Guthal	1096	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gwalior*	1164	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Gya*	1270	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hameerpore*	1142	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hansee*	1476	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Hurroor † (Darampoory) § ..	177	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Hauper*	1358	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hazareebagh	1200	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Heerapore	1014	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Hingolee	608	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hissar*	1496	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hodul	1338	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hooghly (or Chinsurah)*	1098	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 6	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Hoonsoor	309	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 6	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Honore	546	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 2	0 4
A	Hoosee	1330	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Hospett (or Ramandroog) §												
B C	Hurryhur	393	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Hursole	1053	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Hussingabad	900	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Huttah	997	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A B C	Hyderabad*	398	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Incollo*	398	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 2	0 4
A	Inchura*	1114	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A C	Indore* [Yanam)	975	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Ingeram (or Coringa, or	412	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jaloun	1106	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jansee	1001	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Jaulnah	651	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jaunpore*	1168	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jeagunghe (Moorshedabad)	1145	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jehanabad	1298	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jehanagore	1136	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jelalabad*	1275	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jellallabad (Shamlee)	1445	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jelasore*	951	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jenadah	1171	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jessore*	1141	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jeypoor*	1340	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jorehaut (or Moghur)*	1747	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jotepore (or Khatcaringa)*	1095	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Joynagore	1102	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jubulpore	879	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Jugadaree	1501	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Juggumpet*	398	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 2	0 4
A	Jumalpore	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kaira	1029	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kalladghee	453	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A B	Kamptee	722	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Karicaul	173	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4

§ See Supplementary Schedule.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Gopeegunge	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	284 8
Goruckpore [sam)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	318 4
Gowahatty (Lower As-	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	380 8
Gowalparah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	361 4
Gunga Khair	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	142 8
Guntoor	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 3	0 6	63 12
Gurmukteesur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	342 12
Guthal	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 0
Gwalior	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	291 0
Gya	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	317 8
Hameerpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	285 8
Hansee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	369 0
Hurroor (Darampoory)	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	44 4
Hauper	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	339 8
Hazareebagh	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	300 8
Heerapore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	253 8
Hingolee	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	152 0
Hissar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	374 0
Hodul	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 8
Hooghly (or Chinsurah)	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 11	1 6	274 8
Hoonsoor	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	77 4
Honore	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	136 8
Hoosee [droog) §	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	332 8
Hospett (or Raman-															
Hurryhur	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	98 4
Hursole	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	263 4
Hussingabad	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	225 0
Huttah	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	249 4
Hyderabad	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	99 8
Incollo	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	99 8
Inchura	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	284 0
Indore [Yanam)	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	243 12
Ingeram (or Coringa, or	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	103 0
Jaloun	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	299 0
Jansee	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	250 4
Jaulnah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	162 12
Jaunpore [bad)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	292 0
Jeagunghe (Moorsheda-	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	286 4
Jehanabad	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	321 8
Jehanagore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	284 0
Jelalabad	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 13	1 10	318 12
Jellallabad (Shamlee) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	361 4
Jelasore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	237 12
Jenadah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	292 12
Jessore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	285 4
Jeypoor	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	335 0
Jorehaut (or Moghur) ..	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	430 12
Jotepore (or Khatcarin-	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 11	1 6	273 12
Joynagore [ga)	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	298 0
Jubulpore	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	219 12
Jugadaree	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	375 4
Juggumpet	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 4	0 8	99 8
Jumalpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 4
Kaira	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	257 4
Kalladghee	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	113 4
Kamptee	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	180 8
Karicaul	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	43 12

§ See Supplementary Schedule.

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A	Kedgeree*	994	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Keeranoort (Oolundoorpet-	159	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Keerpoy [tah]	1025	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Khandala*	709	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Khasgunj	1368	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Khasalpore	1162	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Khyouk Phyoo	1711	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kemedy	670	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kircumbady*	82	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Kirkee*	670	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kishore Saugor	1186	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kotah	1161	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kotirgherry	325	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Koonch¶												
A	Kujooah	1168	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kuncir	734	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Kurar	640	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Kurnaul*	1477	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Kurnool	289	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Kutra	1075	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Landour (or Moossooree)* ..	1505	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Loodianah*	1602	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Lohooghaut (Almorah)	1497	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Luckeepore	1379	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Lucknow*	1253	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Madapaullium	327	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
ABC	Madras*	0	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2
B	Madura*	292	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Mahableshwur (or Malcolm-	639	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mahidpore* [pet]	1033	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mahomedpore	1183	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Maldah*	1211	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Malwan	616	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Mangalore (Canara)	436	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Manuntoddy*	362	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Masulipatam*	285	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Mayaveram*	163	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Mounbhoom	1090	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Meerut*	1405	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Merai	1144	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Mercara (or Coorg)	372	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Mhar	655	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
AC	Mhow*	961	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Midnapore*	994	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mirzapore*	1124	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mithenkote (Loodianah)¶ ..												
A	Mohaba	1138	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
BC	Mominabad (or Ambajeghee)	551	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Moonegullah*	350	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Moonghyr*	1324	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Moostoor† (Dhanoor)	349	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Mootearry	1347	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Moradabad*	1388	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Motapolum† (Coonoor)	314	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Mozufernuggur*	1441	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Mow (Bundlecund)	1111	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Muctul§	349	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Mulligaum*	774	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6

¶ See Supplementary Schedule.

§ The Post Office has been removed from Muctul to Gudwal, S. E. of Muctul.

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
		R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
	Kedgeree	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 10	1 4	248 8
	Keeranoor (Oolundoor-	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	39 12
	Keerpoy [pettah]	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	256 4
	Khandala	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	1 0	177 4
	Khasgunj	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	342 0
	Khasalpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	290 8
	Khyouk Phyoo	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	427 12
	Kemedy	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	167 8
	Kircumbady	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 1	20 8
	Kirkee	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 1	167 8
	Kishore Saugor	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	296 8
	Kotah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	290 8
	Kotirgherry	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	81 4
	Koonch¶															
	Kujooah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	292 0
	Kuncir	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	183 8
	Kurar	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	160 0
	Kurnaul	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 0	369 4
	Kurnool	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	72 4
	Kutra [ree]	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	268 12
	Landour (or Moossoo-	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 0	376 4
	Loodianah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 0	400 8
	Lohooghaut (Almorah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	374 4
	Luckeepore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	344 12
	Lucknow	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 0	313 4
	Madapaullium	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	81 12
	Madras	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	0 0
	Madura [colmpet]	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	73 0
	Mahableshwur (or Mal-	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	159 12
	Mahidpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	1 0	258 4
	Mahomedpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	295 12
	Maldah	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	1 0	302 12
	Malwan	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	154 0
	Mangalore (Canara)	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	109 0
	Manuntoddy	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	90 8
	Masulipatam	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	71 4
	Mayaveram	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	40 12
	Mounbhoom	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	272 8
	Meerut	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 0	351 4
	Merai	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	286 0
	Mercara (or Coorg)	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	93 0
	Mhar	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	163 12
	Mhow	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	1 0	210 4
	Midnapore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	1 0	248 8
	Mirzapore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	1 0	281 0
	Mithenkote (Loodianah) ¶															
	Mohaba [hee]	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	284 8
	Mominabad (or Ambajeg-	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 12	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	137 12
	Mooncgullah	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	87 8
	Moonghyr	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 0	331 0
	Moostoor (Coimanor)	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	87 4
	Mootearry	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	336 12
	Moradabad	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 0	347 0
	Motapolum (Coonoor) ..	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	78 8
	Mozufernuggur	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	1 0	360 4
	Mow (Bundlecund)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	277 12
	Muctul	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	87 4
	Mulligaum	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	1 0	198 8

¶ See Supplementary Schedule.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.		Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.		Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.		2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.	
		Mls.	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
A	Mundleysir*	858	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Munglepore	1120	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Munnipore	1557	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Muttra*	1301	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Mymunsing*	1348	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Mynpoory*	1285	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Mysore*	290	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
B	Nacricul (Hyderabad)	329	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
B	Nagercoil	438	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	4		
B	Nagery*	56	0	½	0	1	0	1½	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
B	Nagore	182	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
A B C	Nagpore	713	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Naidopet*	70	0	½	0	1	0	1½	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
A	Nalchitty	1236	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
C	Nassick*	762	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A C	Neemuch (Mewar)*	1119	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Neermul	530	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Negapatam	187	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
B	Nellore*	111	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
A	Nepaul (or Katamandhoo)..	1470	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Nerumbauk (or Poodooyoil)	19	0	½	0	1	0	1½	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	2		
A	Noh	1363	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Nowgong (Assam)	1694	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Nowgaum	732	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Nubbenuger	1310	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Nuddea (or Kishnagur)* ..	1114	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Nujeebabad [ah]	1414	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Narsingpore (or Gurruwar-	877	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Nussurabad (Rajpootana)*..	1255	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Nyasurai*	1138	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Ongole*	189	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
A C	Odeypore	1200	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Ojein	1009	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Oolundorpet	131	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
B C	Oomrawuttee	720	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	13	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Ourungabad (Rajmahal)* ..	1180	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Oossoor [ries)	200	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
B	Ootacamund (or Neilgher-	338	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
C	Padigaum*	629	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Palamanair	123	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
C	Palunpore	1165	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Palamcottah (orTinnivelly)*	390	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
B	Palaveram*	11	0	½	0	1	0	1½	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	2		
A	Palee	1269	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Paniput*	1428	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
C	Panwell*	741	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Patna*	1299	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Patoolee	1149	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Paulghaut	346	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
B	Paumbum	363	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
B	Payakerawpet*	436	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Pelibeet	1364	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
C	Penn	716	0	5	0	10	0	15	0	10	1	4	1	14	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Periapatam	324	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
A	Pertabghur	1151	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
A	Petoraghur	1525	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		
B	Pondigul (Ongole)	286	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4		
B	Ponany	401	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6		

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2100 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600		5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.		Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.		Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.	
	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
Mundleysir	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	9	1	2	214	8
Munglepore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	280	0
Munnipore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	389	4
Muttra	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	325	4
Mymunsing	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	337	0
Mynpoory	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	321	4
Mysore	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	3	0	6	72	8
Nacricul (Hyderabad)..	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	4	0	8	82	4
Nagercoil	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	109	8
Nagery	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	14	0
Nagore	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	45	8
Nagpore	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	178	4
Naidopet	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	17	8
Nalchitty	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	0	0	0	309	0
Nassick	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	8	1	8	190	8
Neemuch (Mewar)	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	279	12
Neermul	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	132	8
Negapatam	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	46	12
Nellore [dhoo)	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	27	12
Nepaul (or Kataman-	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	367	8
Nerumbauk (or Poodoo-	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	4	12
Noh [voil)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	340	12
Nowgong (Assam)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	423	8
Nowgaum	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	183	0
Nubbenuger	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	327	8
Nuddea (or Kishnagur)..	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	278	8
Nujeebabad [warah)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	361	0
Narsingpore (or Gurru-	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4	0	0	0	0	219	4
Nussurabad (Rajpoota-	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	313	12
Nyasurai [na)	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	284	8
Ongole	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	47	4
Odeypore	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	300	0
Ojein	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12	0	0	0	0	252	4
Oolundorpet	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	32	12
Oomrawuttee [hal)	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	180	0
Ourungabad (Rajma-	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	12	1	8	295	0
Oossoor [gherries)	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	50	0
Ootacamund (or Neil-	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	81	8
Padigaum	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12	0	7	0	14	157	4
Palamanair	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	30	12
Palunpore [relly)	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	291	4
Palamcottah (or Tinni-	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	4	0	8	97	8
Palaveram	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	1	2	1	5	1	8	1	11	1	14	2	1	2	4	0	1	0	2	2	12
Palee	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	0	0	0	317	4
Paniput	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	14	1	12	357	0
Panwell	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	8	1	8	185	4
Patna	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4	0	13	1	10	324	12
Patoolee	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	287	4
Paulghaut	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	86	8
Paumbum	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	90	12
Payakerawpet	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	109	0
Pelibeet	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	341	0
Penn	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	179	0
Periapatam	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	81	0
Pertabghur	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	287	12
Petoraghur	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8	0	0	0	0	381	4
Pondigul (Ongole)	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	71	8
Ponany	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	101	0

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
		Mls.	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
B	Pondicherry*	98	0 ¼	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
C	Poonah*	667	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
E	Poonamallee*	12	0 ¼	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2	0 3
B	Poondy*	624	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Pooree (or Juggernauth)*..	766	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Poosa † (Tirhoot)	1363	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 6	0 12	1 2
B	Port Nova*	129	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Pubna	1210	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Pulicat	30	0 ¼	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
C	Punderpore*	549	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Purnea	1302	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Pattahat	1391	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Pattealee (or Sirpoorah)....	1321	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
E	Quilon (or Travancore)	454	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 2	0 4	0 6
B	Ragapore † (Ellore)	350	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
B	Rajahmundry*	373	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Rajapore	1099	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
C	Rajcote (Kattywar)	1153	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Rajmahal*	1216	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Rajwas	1026	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Ramapatam*	157	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
B	Ramnad	331	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Ramree	1761	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Rewah	1019	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Rewarry	1436	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Rhotuck*	1422	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Rogonatpore	1097	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Roodurpore	1385	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Royacottah (Kistnagherry)§	179	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Rungapore*	1322	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
C	Rutnagherry (South Concan)	690	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Ryepore	893	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Sadras	58	0 ¼	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Saharanpore*	1477	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Sahuswan	1336	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Saint Thomas's Mount*	8	0 ¼	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 1	0 2	0 3
B	Salem	217	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Sambar	1309	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Samulcottah	404	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Sandoway	1811	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Santepore*	1122	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Sarungpoor	1026	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Sasseram*	1197	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Saugor	964	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Secunderabad*	398	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Secundra	1192	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Secundrarow	1339	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Sedashagur	604	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Setapore	1305	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Sehore	966	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Seepree	1085	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Seonie	791	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
A	Serampore	1081	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
B	Seringapatam*	281	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6
A	Seronge	1009	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9
D	Seroor	661	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 9

§ See Supplementary Schedule.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
Pondicherry	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	24 8
Poonah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 7	0 14	166 12
Poonamallee	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	3 0
Poondy (nauth)	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 7	0 14	156 0
Pooree (or Jugger-	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 8	1 0	191 8
Poosa (Tirhoot)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	340 12
Port Nova	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 2	0 4	32 4
Pubna	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	302 8
Pulicat	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	7 8
Punderpore	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 6	0 12	137 4
Purnea	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	325 8
Pattahat	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	347 12
Pattealee (or Sirpoorah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 4
Quilon (or Travancore)..	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	113 8
Ragapore (Ellore)	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	87 8
Rajahmundry	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	93 4
Rajapore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 12
Rajcote (Kattywar)....	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	288 4
Rajmahal	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	304 0
Rajwas	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	256 8
Ramapatam	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 2	0 4	39 4
Ramnad	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	82 12
Ramree	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	440 4
Rewah	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	254 12
Rewarry	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	359 0
Rhotuck	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	355 8
Rogonatpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	274 4
Roodurpore (ry)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	346 4
Royacottah (Kistnagher-	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	44 12
Rungapore (can)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	330 8
Rutnagherry (South Con-	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	172 8
Ryepore	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	223 4
Sadras	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	14 8
Saharanpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 14	1 12	369 4
Sahuswan	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 0
Saint Thomas's Mount..	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 1	0 2	2 0
Salem	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	54 4
Sambar	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	327 4
Samulcottah	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	101 0
Sandoway	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	452 12
Santepore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	280 8
Sarungpoor	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	256 8
Sasseram	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	299 4
Saugor	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	241 0
Secunderabad	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 0	99 8
Secundra	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	298 0
Secundrarow	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	334 12
Sedashagur	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	151 0
Setapore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	326 4
Sehore	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8	0 0	0 0	241 8
Seepree	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	271 4
Seonie	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	197 12
Serampore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	270 4
Seringapatam	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 3	0 6	70 4
Seronge	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	252 4
Seroor	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	165 4

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.	1 LETTERS. Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.	1 LETTERS. Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.	2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	2 Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	2 Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.	3 Printed in India. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 Printed in India. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	3 Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	3 Imported. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
			MIs	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
A C	Serowie	....	1243	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Severndroog	....	634	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shahzadpore*	....	1187	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shahjehanpore	....	1320	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shamlee	....	1432	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Sheally*	....	150	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Sheemoogah	....	433	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shergotty*	....	1258	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Shekohabad*	....	1257	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B C	Sholapore	....	534	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sigouly	....	1373	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sirdhanah † (Meerut)	....	1417	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Simlah (Himalayah)	....	1601	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sirsah (Mirzapore)	....	1148	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sirsah	....	1548	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Sittarah	....	609	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Soomoondergore	....	1132	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Soornapoor*	....	685	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Soorool	....	1100	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Subatoo	....	1577	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sakree Gully*	....	1233	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sultangunj*	....	1306	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sultanpore (Benares)	....	1149	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sultanpore (Oude)	....	1228	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sumbulpore*	....	1081	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Surat	....	867	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Surdah	....	1147	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Syedpore	....	1174	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Sylhet	....	1395	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tanjore*	....	212	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
C	Tannah (North Concan)*	....	764	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tarputtry†(Ghooty)	....	230	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Tellicherry (or Mahe)*	....	411	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Tezpore*	....	1614	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tindevanum*	....	77	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Tippera (Comillah)*	....	1306	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Tirhoot (Moozufferpore)*	..	1342	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Toomkoor	....	256	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Tranquebar	....	168	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Tripassore*	....	30	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Trichinopoly*	....	209	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Trivandrum	....	481	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Tulleh	....	680	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
A	Tumlook	....	1034	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Tuticoreen	....	424	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Vaneumbaddy*	....	130	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Vellore*	....	86	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
B	Virdoopatty*	....	328	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Vingorlah	....	593	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Vizagapatam*	....	501	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
C	Viziadroog	....	737	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Vizianagrum	....	523	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4
A	Umballa*	....	1532	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Undul †(Bancoorah)	....	1088	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6
B	Wallajahbad	....	38	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.
		R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A	R A
	Serowie	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	310 12
	Severndroog	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	158 8
	Shahzadpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 12	1 8	296 12
	Shahjehanpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	330 0
	Shamlee	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	358 0
	Sheally	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 4	37 8
	Sheemoogah	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	108 4
	Shergotty	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 13	1 10	314 8
	Shekohabad	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 13	1 10	314 4
	Sholapore	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 6	12 7	13 9	14 11	0 0	0 13	1 10	314 4
	Sigouly	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	133 8
	Sirdhanah (Meerut)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	343 4
	Simlah (Himalayah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	354 4
	Sirsah (Mirzapore)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	400 4
	Sirsah	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	287 0
	Sittarah	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	387 0
	Soomoondergore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	152 4
	Soornapoor	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	283 0
	Soorool	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	14	171 4
	Subatoo	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	275 0
	Sakree Gully	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	394 4
	Sultangunj	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 13	1 10	308 4
	Sultanpore (Benares)	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 14	1 12	326 8
	Sultanpore (Oude)	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	287 4
	Sumbulpore	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 11	1 6	307 0
	Surat	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	270 4
	Surdah	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	216 12
	Syedpore	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 0	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	286 12
	Sylhet	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	293 8
	Tanjore	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	318 12
	Tannah (North Concan)	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 8	0 0	53 0
	Tarputtry (Ghooty)	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 3	0 0	191 0
	Tellicherry (or Mahe)	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 5	0 0	57 8
	Tezpore	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	1 12	102 12
	Tindevanum	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 1	0 1	403 8
	Tippera (Comillah)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	1 12	19 4
	Tirhoot (Moozufferpore)	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	1 12	326 8
	Toomkoor	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	335 8
	Tranquebar	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	64 0
	Tripassore	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	42 0
	Trichinopoly	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 0	0 3	0 0	7 8
	Trivandrum	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 5	0 0	52 4
	Tulleh	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	120 4
	Tumlook	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	170 8
	Tuticoreen	0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	258 8
	Vaneumbaddy	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	106 8
	Vellore	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	32 8
	Virdoopatty	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 0	0 0	0 4	0 0	21 8
	Vingorlah	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	0 8	82 0
	Vizagapatam	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	148 4
	Viziadroog	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	16 8	18 0	0 0	0 0	0 12	125 4
	Vizianagrum	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8	0 0	0 0	0 0	184 4
	Umballa	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 0	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8	0 0	0 14	1 12	383 0
	Undul (Bancoorah) ..	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 12	0 0	0 0	0 0	272 0
	Wallajahbad	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4	0 0	0 0	0 0	9 8

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		Distance.	1 LETTERS. Single. Not exceeding quarter Tola.		Double. Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.		Treble. Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.		2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Single. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Double. Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Treble. Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		Imported. Not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.	
		Mls.	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
B	Candy†	....	576	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Columbo†	....	504	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Galle (Point de)†	....	576	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Newera Ellia†	....	576	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6
B	Trincomallee†	....	426	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.		4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600		5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.		Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.		Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.	
		R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
Candy	....	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	144	0
Columbo	....	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	126	0
Galle (Point de)	....	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	144	0
Newera Ellia	....	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	144	0
Trincomallee	....	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4	0	0	0	0	106	8

Fort St. George: General Post Office, 9th November 1852.

MARS MORPHETT, *Deputy Post Master General.*

REFERENCES.

A prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bengal.*
B prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Madras.*
C prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bombay.*
* denotes, that there is a Banghy established to them, and that Letters, Newspapers, &c. exceeding 12 Tolas, and not exceeding 40 Tolas weight, are forwarded at the rates of postage provided in Table 5, Schedule C, and to all other places where no Banghy Post is established, rateable Postage is charged, as provided in Section First, Clause II, of the Act No. XX of 1838.
‡ denotes the principal Stations in the Island of Ceylon. Postage on Letters, Parcels, &c. to those and other Stations in that island is levied to and from Calimere Point, as provided in Clause VIII of the Post Office Rules. Letters received at Madras by Sea to those Stations are forwarded bearing Postage, and those received at those Stations by Sea, and forwarded to Madras by Dawk, are liable to the regulated Ship and full Inland Postage from the place of landing.

† affixed to any name denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station: letters to it must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under parenthesis.

The average time occupied in the travelling of the Dawk, Banghy, and Express Mails from Madras to the several Post Office Stations throughout India might have been approximately shewn in the Schedule, but as great disparity in the rate of running occurs from causes beyond the controul of Runners—such as the state of the weather, rivers, nullahs, the accidents incident to night travelling, and the detention of Mails at a Post Office at a point of junction, or where several Mails from different roads meet together to start at a given hour—it was considered preferable to omit it, rather than embody the same inaccurately in a Schedule that may be relied on as correct in all other particulars, for the information which it affords for the guidance of the Post Office Department and the Public.

SUPPLEMENTARY

	NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	1 LETTERS. Not exceeding quarter Tola.		Exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola.		Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola.		2 LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		3 NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. Printed in India. Not exceeding three and half Tolas.		Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.		Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.		Imported. Not exceeding six Tolas.		Exceeding six Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.	
		Mls.	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
A	Augur	1056	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Bissly	368	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	4	0	6	0	3	0	4	0	6
A	Boadbood	1090	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	4	0	6
B	Chittledroog	343	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	4	0	6	0	3	0	4	0	6
B	Darampoory	170	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	3	0	4	0	6	0	3	0	4	0	6
B	Gopaulpoor	689	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Hooshairpoore	1652	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Hydrabad (Scinde)	1451	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Joara	1069	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Julunder	1640	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Kangra	1702	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Kandie	1158	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Katchrode	1050	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Kistnagherry	162	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	3	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6
A	Kotarpore	1652	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
C	Kolapoor	591	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Kotree	1371	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Kusowlee	1582	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Kytul	1977	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Lullutpore	1007	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Mannoore	437	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Mundisore	1089	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Nagode	1152	0	7	0	14	1	5	0	14	1	12	2	10	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Nakodra	1640	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Nollye	1020	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Noorpore	1702	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Nyneetal	1448	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Philor	1609	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
A	Rutlam	1091	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Ramandroog	355	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	3	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	4	0	6
C	Sawantawaree	587	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
B	Sircee	546	0	4	0	8	0	12	0	8	1	0	1	8	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	STATIONS IN THE PUNJAB TERRITORIES.																									
	Auttack	1864	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Bunnoo	1933	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Deera Ghazee Khan	1693	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Deera Ismaul Khan	1928	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Dugshair (in the SimlaHills)	1582	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Goozerat	1700	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Huzara	1874	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Jheelum	1734	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Koonch	1051	0	6	0	12	1	2	0	12	1	8	2	4	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Kooshab	1804	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Kotegurh (or Grookote)	1649	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Lahore	1725	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Lukkee	1910	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Mithenkote (Loodianah)	1602	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Peshwar	1906	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Pindadum Khan	1761	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Rajpore	1512	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Rawalpindee	1827	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Shampore	1799	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6
	Wuzeerabad	1693	0	8	1	0	1	8	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	3	0	6	0	6

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, *9th November* 1852.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	4 PARCELS. Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2160 cubic inches in size. WEIGHTS. Not exceeding Tolas. 50		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600		5 BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. Not exceeding 20 Tolas.		Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.		Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mile.	
	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A	R	A
Augur	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12							264	0
Bissly	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0							92	0
Boadbood	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12							272	8
Chittledroog	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0							85	12
Darampoory	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8							42	8
Gopaulpoor	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12							172	4
Hooshairpoore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							413	0
Hydrabad (Scinde)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							362	12
Joara	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12							267	4
Julunder	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							410	0
Kangra	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							423	8
Kandie	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0							289	8
Katchrode	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12							262	8
Kistnagherry	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8	0	2	0	4	40	8		
Kotarpore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							413	0
Kolapoor	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8							147	12
Kotree	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0							342	12
Kusowlee	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							395	8
Kytul	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							494	4
Lullutpore	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12							251	12
Mannoore	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4							109	4
Mundisore	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12							272	4
Nagode	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0							288	0
Nakodra	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							410	0
Nollye	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12							255	0
Noorpore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							425	8
Nyneetal	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							362	0
Philor	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							402	4
Rutlam	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12							272	12
Ramandroog	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0							88	12
Sawantawaree	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8							146	12
Sircee	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8							136	8
STATIONS IN THE PUNJAB TERRITORIES.																																
Auttack	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Bunnoo	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Deera Ghazee Khan	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Deera Ismaul Khan	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Dugshair (in the Simla	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Goozerat [Hills]	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Huzara	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Jheelum	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Koonch	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12								
Kooshab	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Kotegurh (or Grookote)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Lahore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Lukkee	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8							431	4
Mithenkote (Loodianah)	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Peshwar	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Pindadum Khan	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Rajpore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Rawalpindee	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Shampore	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								
Wuzeerabad	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8								

MARS MORPHETT, *Depy. Post Master General.*

APPENDIX.

Ship Postage

to be levied, in addition to Land Postage, on Letters, Newspapers, &c., received or sent by Sea, in Sailing Vessels.

Letters.		Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other printed Papers packed in short covers open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas weight.
Outward.	Inward.	Outward or Inward.	Outward or Inward.
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas weight.
Anna. 1	Annas. 2	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no Parcel will be received.

Steam Postage

leviable, in addition to Inland Postage, on all Letters, Books and Pamphlets received or sent by Steamer.

LETTERS, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.				
Not exceeding ½ an ounce.	Exceeding ½ an ounce and not exceeding 1 ounce.	Exceeding 1 ounce and not exceeding 2 ounces.	Exceeding 2 ounces and not exceeding 3 ounces.	Exceeding 3 ounces and not exceeding 4 ounces.
Annas. 8	Rupee. 1	Rupees. 2	Rupees. 3	Rupees. 4

One Rupee being added for every additional ounce, or for any fraction of that weight.

No Steam Postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers received from or despatched to England, or from one British Indian Port to another. Newspapers addressed to a Foreign Oriental Port, as Manilla, Canton, &c., and Price Currents or Printed Commercial Lists addressed to a British Port, are liable to a postage of 8 pice each.

Price Currents or Printed Commercial Lists addressed to a Foreign Port are liable to a postage of 1 anna and 4 pice each.

Note.—British weights not being in general use in this Country, the following coins of the Company's Currency are recommended as the best substitutes:

In lieu of ½ an oz.—one rupee and one copper pie.

In lieu of 1 oz.—two rupees and two pice.

PALANKEEN BEARERS' REGULATIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, *October* 31, 1851.

Notice is hereby given that from and after the 1st Proximo, the charge of 1 anna per mile "Bearer Fund" hitherto levied on all Travellers proceeding by Dâks laid by the Officers of Government, will be discontinued.

The deposit required from such Travellers will also be dispensed with, under the terms of Rule 4 of the revised Bearer Regulations.

The following revised Rules for posting Bearers are published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, and will supersede all previous Rules on the subject.

1. Rules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, dated 31 March 1846, are hereby rescinded, —the intervention of the Officers of Government being restricted to cases in which relays of Bearers are required.

At the Presidency and in the District of Chingleput	The Deputy Post Master General, Fort St. George.
" " Tanjore	Post Master at Tanjore or Sub Collector of Tanjore at Sheally
" " Trichinopoly	Superintendent of Police at Trichinopoly.
At Vellore and from Vellore to Baitmungalum and Vaniumbaudy	" " at Vellore.
In the District of Bellary	" " at Bellary.
At Bangalore and in the Mysore country	" " at Bangalore.
At Cannanore*	" " at Cannanore.
His Highness the Nizam's Territories	Post Master at Hyderabad.
At Coorg	Superintendent of Coorg.
In the District of Guntoor	Post Master.
" South Arcot	
" Nellore	
" Rajahmundry	
" Masulipatam	
" Tinnevelly	
" Madura	
" Vizagapatam	
" Ganjam	
" Malabar	
" Travancore	
" Canara	
" Coimbatore	
" Salem	
" Cuddapah	
In the Territories of Kurnool	
On the Neilgherry Hills	Post Master at Ootacamund.
On the road to Bangalore and Bellary viâ Chittoor	Collector of North Arcot.

* Applications to post Bearers to Cannanore for Travellers proceeding thither from Mangalore, Bangalore, Mysore, Calicut, Manantoddy, &c. should be made to the Joint Magistrate of Malabar at Tellicherry.

2. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dâk Bearers on application to the authorities named in the margin, stating the places at which they will halt, and the number of hours they will remain at each. The Officer addressed will order the Bearers to be posted through the different authorities, and inform the Applicant in the event of any difficulty being experienced in laying his Dâk. In some places 10 days notice will be requisite. The Traveller will be furnished with a list of places where the Bearers are posted by each authority on entering his range.

3. Each Traveller is henceforth required to pay the Bearers their hire and the charge for torch and oil, personally on his arrival at the end of the stage, according to the English Memorandum (in the annexed Form) furnished to the set by the Officer posting

FORM.

Memorandum *of* Bearers *posted for* *from* *to* *on the* 18 .

Stages.	Distance.		No. of Bearers posted.	Time when posted.	Amount of travelling hire		Amount of regular hire.		Torch and Oil.		Total.		Remarks.
	ms.	fur.			Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	

N. B.—The demurrage to be paid to each Bearer for detention is 1 Anna for the first day and 3½ Annas for each succeeding day, reckoning from the time of the set being posted.

them. The rate of charge for demurrage according to Rule 8 will be stated at the foot of the Memorandum, and whatever amount may be incurred by the Traveller must also be paid at the end of the stage. No relaxation of this rule will be permitted under any circumstances.

4. To protect Government from all loss, the application for a Dâk, in the case of parties belonging to Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Services, must be accompanied by an assurance in writing that all charges incurred for their Dâk will be paid on demand. From all other parties the security of a House of Agency for the payment of all charges on demand, is requisite; but the Officer laying the Dâk may, at his discretion and on his own responsibility, accept a written assurance to the same effect in lieu of the above security.

5. A set of Dâk Bearers will comprise fourteen men, viz. twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Masaljee and a Cawady Cooly. When Cawady Coolies cannot be procured, two Coolies will be employed instead, at the same cost.

6. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers will be fixed by the local authorities. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will be required to pay them the regular hire and travelling hire.

7. Sets of Bearers shall receive (3) three Pice each Bearer for every mile they travel to their post, which allowance is called travelling hire, except for such part of the road as they travel over again with a loaded Palankeen, for which part they shall not be entitled to travelling hire, unless the distance which they travel to their post exceeds 40 miles, in which case they shall be entitled to travelling hire, for the whole distance, notwithstanding they return over a part or the whole of it with a loaded Palankeen.

8. If Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive (1) one Anna each for the first day, and (3½) three and half Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining 3 full days they will be discharged and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to (1) one Anna and (6) six Pice per mile, for the distance they convey the same, in addition to any travelling hire to which they may be entitled under these Rules.

9. When a Dâk has been ordered and circumstances may cause the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to abandon it altogether, he will be liable to all charges actually incurred in like manner as if he had employed it.

10. When Bearers are posted for a Traveller, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority of the Officer who posted them; but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the hire of the Bearers used, to all and every extra charge incurred by the Traveller for whom the Dâk was originally laid.

11. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

12. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road Book.

13. The load for a Cawady Cooly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided, as nearly as possible, into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

14. All applications on the subject of posting Bearers (except when made on service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid, and superscribed "Bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper authority. If this rule is infringed, the Traveller will be held responsible for any charge that may be incurred consequent thereon.

15. In all cases of charges being made which to the parties concerned may appear irregular, the decision of the Post Master General shall be final, unless the charge complained of was made by the Deputy Post Master General, when alone an appeal is permitted to Government. Travellers are not however on this

plea to withhold payment from the Bearers of any sum entered in the Memorandum presented by them—all such objections will be subsequently adjusted.

16. It is to be understood, that although Government has directed its Public Servants to lay Dâk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

17. All parties availing themselves of the services of the Officers of Government for laying Dâks are to be held as ipso facto binding themselves to adhere to the above Regulations.

18. Nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements without the intervention of the Public Authorities.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, *Chief Secretary.*

PART VII.

THE REGISTER.

A.D 66

EVENTS, 1851-52.

Occidental.

1851—NOVEMBER.

18. Ernest II, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland) the fifth and last surviving son of George III, died, aged 81 years.

DECEMBER.

3. Marshal Soult died at Paris, aged 82 years.

7. A Revolution in France: the President dissolved the Assembly and Council of State, re-established universal suffrage, and put the country under military government.

17. B. Peacock, Esq., Q.C., appointed fourth ordinary member of the Council of India.

— Captain Sir H. J. Leeke, R. N., appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy.

23. The Queen of Spain safely delivered of a Princess.

— A vast majority of the French nation signified their approbation of Louis Napoleon continuing at the head of the Republic for ten years longer.

1852—JANUARY.

4. The West India Mail Steamer *Amazon* totally destroyed by fire, just after leaving the Channel: 140 Lives, including that of the Captain, lost.

FEBRUARY.

2. An abortive attempt upon the life of the Queen of Spain made by Friar Martin Merino: the assassin subsequently executed.

20. Sir Herbert Jenner Fust, Dean of the Arches, died.

21. The Russell Ministry resigned.

22. The Earl of Derby directed by Her Majesty to form a Ministry, and appointed Premier.

26. Thomas Moore the Poet, aged 72, and Doctor Murray, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin, aged 83, died.

MARCH.

4. Sir E. Sugden took the oaths and his seat as Lord Chancellor of England, with the title of Lord St. Leonards.

10. The Earl of Eglinton made his public entry into Dublin as viceroy, and the Right Honorable F. Blackburn sworn in as Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

22. Her Majesty the Queen Dowager of Denmark died.

APRIL.

5. Prince Schwartzenburgh, Prime Minister of Austria, died.

24. The Grand Duke of Baden died.

MAY.

5. The Rajah of Coorg arrived at Southampton by the *Eurine*.

JUNE.

1. The Electric Telegraph cable safely laid down between Holyhead and Howth.

30. The Princess Ganronma, daughter of the Rajah of Coorg, christened at Buckingham Palace, receiving the name of Victoria. The Archbishop of Canterbury officiated at the ceremony, and the Queen was one of the sponsors.

JULY.

18. The Duke of Hamilton, Premier Peer of Scotland, died, aged 85 years.

SEPTEMBER.

14. The illustrious DUKE OF WELLINGTON died suddenly, at Walmer Castle, aged 83 years.

22. General LORD VISCOUNT HARDINGE, G. C. B., appointed Commander-in-Chief of the British Army.

23. An eruption of Mount Ætna.

OCTOBER.

12. Lord Derby elected Chancellor of Oxford University.

Oriental.

1851.—NOVEMBER.

27. A decisive action at the Cape between the British and the Kaffirs: after three days hard fighting, the latter driven from the Water kloof, and effectually dispersed.

1852.—JANUARY.

10. Hostilities commenced by the Burmese at Rangoon. H. M. Ship *Fox* fired at by them from two stockades, which was returned by the ship: about 300 Burmese killed. The king's ship seized by the Commodore.

MARCH.

4. The line of Electric Telegraph between Calcutta and Kedgeree completed.

20. His Highness the Rajah of Coorg and family embarked at Calcutta, on the Steamer *Precursor*, for England.

31. The 1st Brigade of the Madras Army embarked for Rangoon.

APRIL.

2. Captain Sir H. J. Leeke, R. N., arrived at Bombay, and assumed charge of his office, as Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy.

5. Martaban captured.

MAY.

19. Bassein captured.

JUNE.

18. The foundation stone of the new Barracks for European Troops at Jackatalla, Neilgherries, laid by *His Excellency Lieut. General* SIR R. ARMSTRONG, K. C. B. & K. T. & S., Commander-in-Chief.

JULY.

10. The Chinese rebellion suppressed, and the pretender Tiem-teh captured and ordered for execution.

16. An alarming and destructive fire took place in Popham's Broadway, Madras, in the building known as "Waddell's folly,"—the lower and second floor occupied by Messrs. Oakes, Patridge and Co., as a warehouse, and the upper-story by "Bishop Corrie's Grammar School." The property destroyed variously estimated, at from seven to ten lacs of rupees.

25. *His Excellency Rear Admiral* VERNINAC ST. MAUR, O. L. H., Governor of the French Settlements in India, landed at Madras.

AUGUST.

28. The first of the General Screw Steamers, the *Queen of the South*, arrived in the Madras roads.

OCTOBER.

7. *His Excellency Rear Admiral* C. J. AUSTEN, C. B., Commander-in-Chief of H. M. Ships and Vessels in the Indian Seas, died, of cholera, off Prome, aged 73 years: buried at Trincomallee on the 27th.

8. A severe gale at Madras, attended with much damage to the Shipping. The barque *Successor* and brig *Poppy*, together with a number of Dhonies, wrecked. The schooner *Struggle* also wrecked in the same gale at Covelong.

9. Prome taken.

17. The Queen of Siam died.

NOVEMBER.

17. The Hon'ble Sir T. Erskine Perry, Kt., late Chief Justice at Bombay, embarked for England.

19. A son of the Marquis Lisboa, the Brazilian Ambassador to the Court of St. James's, Midshipman of H. M. Ship *Hastings*, died at Madras, from the effects of an accident, aged 18 years.

24. *His Excellency Lieut. General* LORD FREDERICK FITZ CLARENCE, G. C. H., Commander-in-Chief and 2d Member of Council, arrived at Bombay.

SHIPS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES LOST DURING THE YEAR 1851-52.

Date of Loss.	Ship's Name.	Commander.	From	To	Where lost.	Remarks.
1851						
Nov. 18	Scotia	———	Bombay	China	Off the North Coast of Labuan.	
1852						
Jan. 24	Kelso	———	China	Calcutta	In the Hooghly	Destroyed by fire : 1 life lost.
March 16	Persia	— Mason	———	———	Off Socotra	Do.
....	Virginie	E. Jarvis	Calcutta	Vizagapatam	At Cowpilly near Vizagapatam.	
April 5	Blythswood	— Giles	———	———	At Coringa	Destroyed by fire while loading for the Mauritius.
„ —	Hylton Grove (Coal-ship)	———	Newcastle	Mauritius	About 700 miles from the Mauritius	Do. do. by spontaneous combustion : the crew after 4 days exposure in the boats, picked up by a homeward bound Dutch ship, and taken to the Cape.
„ —	Blanche	— Tithering-ton	Colombo	China	On Helen's Shoal in the Pacific.	
May 14	Centaur	W. T. Salmon	Calcutta	Muscat	Near Ras-el-Kubba on the coast of Arabia	Plundered and burnt by the Arabs : Captain, Crew and passengers escaped to Muscat.
„ 16	Nereider	———	———	———	In the Hooghly	
„ —	Eusarain	———	———	———	Do	
June 24	Christian	— Brown	———	———	5 miles south of Kennery Island	5 Seamen drowned.
„ —	Rio Packet	———	Melbourne	Manilla	At Rain Island passage.	
July 6	Thomas Thompson	———	Bombay	Liverpool	In Lat. 25, Long. 7 E	Destroyed by fire.
„ 15	Hebe	———	———	———	In Colombo Roadstead.	
„ —	Elizabeth	———	Arracan	Calcutta	In Duncan's passage, between the Andamans.	
„ —	London	———	———	do.		Foundered—Commander and Crew were 8 days out in the ships' boats, and arrived at Arracan.
Aug. 27	Madura	John Douglas	Moulmein	Cork	Near the Andamans.	
„ —	Cleopatra	———	———	Amoy		
„ —	Mazeppa	— Hardy	———	———	On the Baragu Shoal.	
„ —	Amelia	— Motley	Singapore	Labuan		3 Europeans, and 66 Natives of various countries drowned.
Sept. 20	Charlotte	———	Madras	China	On the Pratas Shoal in the China Seas.	
Oct. 7	Sobraon	———	———	———	In a typhoon in the China Seas.	The Captain and the crew brought to Singapore by the American barque *Zingari*.
„ 8	Successor	J. H. Henderson	———	———	In the Madras Roads abreast of the Light House	Loading for Rangoon : Chief Mate, 3 apprentices, and about 60 natives supposed to have perished.
„ —	Poppy	R. B. Durham	———	———	In the Madras Roads off the Ice House	Loading for Rangoon : Gunner lost.
„ —	Struggle	W. Farley	———	———	At Covelong.	
„ 9	Jovin Corinna	— Tanner	———	———	At Vizagapatam.	
„ 14	Nizam	— Jarman	———	———	On the Shipgunge Sand	2d Mate and 1 seaman drowned.
„ 18	Georgiana	Nacoda Abdoolee Bin Hamdee	Muscat	Calcutta		
„ —	Gitana	— Reid	London	Shanghae	On Formosa.	
„ 20	Titania	———	Liverpool	Penang	In the Straits	Crew saved and taken to Singapore by the Brig *Equator*.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS,

from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. with their (Madras) Passengers, during the year 1851-52.

ARRIVALS.

DECEMBER 1851.

12, *Trafalgar*, D. Robertson, London 31st August.

Passengers—Mesdames Fitzgerald, Cadell, Armstrong, Bremner, Collett, and Prendergast; Miss Bremner; W. M. Cadell, Esq., Civ. Service; Lieut. Colonel J. Fitzgerald, 32d N. I.; Captains R. D. Armstrong, and S. G. Prendergast, Eur. Vet.; Lieutenants W. F. B. Laurie, Artillery, and A. R. Bremner, 41st N. I.; Ensign J. Duval, 50th N. I.; Messrs. E. W. Childers, and A. W. C. Lindsay, Cadets; Asst. Surg. H. F. C. Cleghorn, M. D.; T. Marden, Esq., Head Master Bishop Corrie's Grammar School; and Messrs. Mackenzie and Collett.

14, Steamer *Erin*, A. C. Griffin, Suez 22d, Aden 20th Nov., and Galle 10th December.

Passengers—Mesdames H. Taylor, and McNeill; Miss Carstairs; Lieuts. H. M. Fergusson, 45th N. I., and D. A. McNeill, 15th N. I.; Ensign H. Currie, H. M. 84th Regt.; Assistant Surgeon C. Smith; Rev. H. Taylor, B. C. L., Assistant Chaplain; A. Walker, Esq.; Messrs. M. MacDowell, J. B. and F. G. Pharoah, G. E. Johnston, Spiers, S. Clark, Norris, and W. Jeffrey.

17, *Vernon*, E. Voss, London 10th, Portsmouth 16th Sept.

Passengers—Mesdames Henderson, Cross, Anderson, Mister, Griffith, Johnstone, Farren, Purvis, Dickenson, Jarbo, and Seeman; Misses J. M. and S. Mister, Watts, MacNabb, Nicholls, Hands, Griffin, Avenel, and Johnstone; Captains W. Cross, 38th N. I., and J. O. C. Farran, 2d N. V. B.; Lieut. C. A. Purvis, Arty.; Assistant Surgeon J. E. Dickenson; Messrs. T. J. M. Hog, J. R. Gordon, and R. H. Cunliffe, Cadets; Rev. Messrs. Griffith, Leitch, and Sargent; and Mr. Barthemann, Band Master 43d N. I.

18, *Nile*, G. N. Livesay, London —, and Gravesend 23d August.

Passengers—Mrs. Supple; Major S. B. Hamilton, H. M. 25th Regiment; Captains D. G. A. Darroch, H. M. 51st L. I., and D. E. Armstrong, H. M. 84th Regt.; Ensigns L. Holmes, H. M. 25th Regt., A. G. E. Morley, and W. Agg, H. M. 51st L. I., and J. Penton, H. M. 84th Regt.; and J. Supple, Esq., Surgeon.

20, *Minden*, R. D. Crawford, Plymouth, 21st July, and Swan River 26th Nov.

Passenger—Dr. Barry.

24, *Tropic*, London 19th July, and Cape 6th November.

No Madras Passengers.

29, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. Harris, Suez 9th, Aden 15th, and Galle 26th December.

Passengers—Mesdames Sydney Smyth, Jackson, Maltby, Lorimer, Tweedie, Sandeman, Inglis, and Marshall; Misses K. and M. Davidson, Ouchterlony, Eyre, Fearon, and Giberne; Messrs. E. C. G. Thomas, R. Horsley, C. H. Ames, O. Travers, and R. K. Puckle, Civil Service; Col. J. Bell, 22d N. I.; Major H. Inglis, 2d L. C.; Capts. G. A. Marshall, 18th N. I., P. G. Cazalet, 29th N. I., A. L. Tweedie, 36th N. I., J. H. Kennedy, 47th N. I., and Mottett; Lieut. C. W. Hinxman, H. M. 15th Hussars; Messrs. J. G. Bell, and H. A. Justice, Cadets; Dr. Shaw; the Rev. Mr. Beamish, and Messrs. Sandeman and Bremner.

JANUARY 1852.

3, *Kestrel*, A. W. Eyre, London 13th August.

No Madras Passengers.

3, *Devonshire*, C. C. Consitt, London —, and Cape 10th November.

Passengers from the Cape—Mesdames Arbuthnot and FitzPatrick; R. Breeks, Esq., Civil Service; Majors G. B. Arbuthnot, 3d L. C., and F. Burgoyne, Arty.; Surgeon C. Kevin, and Assist. Surgeon J. FitzPatrick. *From London*: Mesdames McIntosh and Horack; Misses Horack, Hawkes, and McDonnel; Lieuts. H. Hughes, 18th N. I., and H. McIntosh, 26th N. I.; Ensign H. G. Dickinson, 45th N. I.; R. S. Gray, Esq., Cadet; Dr. Cleavland and Master Horack. *Steerage*: Mrs. Palmer, Mrs. Jacob and Mr. Hopwood.

4, *Gloriana*, H. Toynbee, London 16th September.

Passengers — Mesdames Vaughan, Griffith and Miller; Misses Vaughan and Donaldson; Majors W. H. Hare, H. M. 51st L. I., and H. Griffith, 11th N. I.; Lieut. T. H. L. Miller, 52d N. I.; Ensigns P. J. P. Wetherall, 18th N. I., and W. R. Lodge, 35th N. I.; Mr. H. Watson, Cadet. *Steerage*: Mesdames Toomey, Cameron, Gatherer, and Hamilton.

14, *Bella Portena*, D. McFarlane, Liverpool 1st September.

No Madras Passengers.

23, American Ship *Mary Ann*, R. H. Crosby, Boston 12th August.

Passengers—Rev. Mr. & Mrs. Carter, and Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Snyder.

27, American Ship *Medford*, J. Elvedt, Boston 12th September.

No Madras Passengers.

28, Steamer *Oriental*, H. W. Powell, Suez 8th, Aden 15th, and Galle 25th January.

Passengers—Mesdames Lewin, Reade, Knox, Carthew, Hodson, Mackay, Mason, and Bremner; Miss Bate; C. W. Reade, E. B. Thomas, and R. C. Lewin, Esqrs., Civil Service; Capts. A. R. Thornhill, 5th L. C., O. Pelly, 7th L. C., and C. M. Elliot, Engineers; Lieut. F. J. M. Mason, 29th N. I.; Messrs. J. O. Mayne, E. D. Gompertz, and J. N. Williams, Cadets; Assistant Surgeons J. Thompson and G. Mackay, M. D.; and Messrs. G. Gordon and Villars.

FEBRUARY 1852.

8, *Lutchmi*, J. Pinel, London 21st October.

Passengers—Mrs. Parry; Lieuts. W. S. Drever, 31st L. I., and Lee; and Mr. Walker.

10, *Sir Thomas Gresham*, J. M. Hopper, London 22d August, and Cape 22d December.

Passenger—A. Reid, Esq.

11, *Margaret Connel*, J. J. Edwards, Glasgow 28th August, and Ceylon 23d January.

Passenger—Mr. Walter.

22, American Barque *Hollander*, W. Collagan, Boston 31st October.

Passengers—Mesdames Collagan and Saunders; and M. D. Saunders, Esq.

MARCH 1852.

5, *Rockcliffe*, P. A. Cargey, London —, and Gravesend 21st November.

Passenger—Mr. M. C. MacLean.

29, Steamer *Oriental*, H. W. Powell, Suez 8th, Aden 14th and Galle 26th March.

Passengers — Mesdames Forbes, Pauncefote, and Daids; Misses Drury Haultain, Barry and Chapman; Messrs. G. S. Forbes, G. Vans Agnew, and R. Davidson, Civil Service; Lieuts. R. C. B. Highmoor, Arty., W. H. Whitlock 5th N. I., and C. C. Mason, 48th N. I.; Messrs. H. L. Dempster, F. H. Gray, G. W. Williams, J. C. W. Bruce, C. G. Smith, W. Robertson, and R. L. Bayliff, Cadets; and Messrs. Wright, Sewell, Mackenzie, Chapman, Sheriff, Monclair, Phillips, and Elliot.

APRIL 1852.

13, *Brazilian*, J. Duffey, Liverpool 6th December.

No Madras Passengers.

24, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. Harris, Suez 5th, Aden 12th, and Galle 22d April.

Passengers—Mesdames Wood and Symonds; Misses Wood, Daymant and Beauchamp; Capt.S.M. Gildea, H.M. 25th Regt.; W.T. Byam, Esq., Cadet; and Mr. Penfold.

MAY 1852.

7, *Bolton*, J. Harvey, Cape 15th March.

Passenger—Lieut. A. Joyce, 36th N. I.

12, Steamer *Precursor*, A. C. Griffin, Suez 22d, Aden 29th April and Galle 9th May.

Passengers—Capt. C. C. Hook, 7th L. C., and H. M. Dobbie, 30th N. I.

17, *Hampshire*, E. A. Reynell, London 26th January, and Isle of Wight 10th February.

Passengers—Lieut. F. Tyrrell, 18th N. I.; Cornet W. E. Stuart, H. M. 15th Hussars, and Assist. Surg. E. D. Evezard.

26, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Suez 7th, Aden 13th, and Galle 23d May.

Passengers—Mrs. and Miss McCullum; J. H. Master, and M. Norman, Esqrs., Civil Service; Major H. C. Gosling, 7th N. I.; Lieuts. J. S. Ross, 36th N.I., and M. Carthew, 26th N.I.; R. Griffith, Esq., Cadet; and Messrs. Eckner, Watson, Kenlock and Shand.

30, *Malabar*, E. Noakes, London —, Portsmouth 22d February, Cape 23d April and Tranquebar 29th May.

Passengers from the Cape—J. F. Bishop, Esq., C. S. (landed at Tranquebar) H. Atherton, Esq., Ben. C. S.; Lieut. Col. J. Millar, 41st N. I., and Mrs. Millar. *From London*: Mrs. Cafe; Misses Wilkinson and 2 Jamiesons; Lieut. W. L. F. Sheaffe, H. M. 51st L.I.; G. C. Marsh, Esq., Cadet; Asst. Surg. J. C. K. Bond, and Mr. Douglas. *Steerage*: Mrs. Patten and Frances Oliver.

JUNE 1852.

2, *Investigator*, R.G. Gilmore, London 10th February.

Passengers—Mrs. Rickards; Misses E. Blundell, E. Yaldwyn and Rickards; Major J. W. Rickards, 21st N.I.; Ensigns E. H. King, H.M. 94th Regt. and W. Paton, 26th N. I.; G. C. Therry, Esq., Cadet. Mrs. Ross & Mrs. Betts, Servants:

6, *Ostrich*, C. M. Stephenson, London —, Gravesend 16th, and Downs 19th February.

No Madras Passengers.

13, *Essex*, J. B. Martin, London 2d March.

Passengers — Messrs. G. Haggard, E.H. R. Chambers, and E. MacLeane, Cadets; Asst. Surgeon F. Day, and Mr. Franck.

14, *Madagascar*, F. W. Harris, London —, and Portsmouth 6th March.

Passengers—Mrs. James; Miss Morrison; Lieuts. P. F. Ottley, 48th N. I. and H. D. Faulkner, 42d N. I.; Messrs. B. Onslow, T. H. Way, J. W. Watkins, D. D. Anderson, W. O. Cox, H. Ramsay, and G. A. A. Warner, Cadets; and Mr. Innes.

23, *Leander*, N. Gray, Newcastle 7th January, and Falmouth 10th February.

No Madras Passengers.

23, Steamer *Pottinger*, J. S. Field, Suez 5th, Aden 11th and Galle 21st June.

Passengers — Mesdames Green and Devereux; Miss Fennell; Majors G. Green, H. M. 84th Regt., W. Halpin, 26th N. I., G. A. Baillie, 52d N. I., and — Edwards; Capts. W. P. Devereux, 2d E. L. I. and — Budd; Lieut. F. T. Steward, 1st L. C.; and Ensign E. J. Rawnsley, 34th L. I.

JULY 1852.

8, *Talavera*, T. Scott, London 28th March, Lizard 1st April and Cape 2d June.

Passengers from London—Mrs. Blenkin; Misses Blenkin, Proctor and Beck; Captain C. Roper, 42d N. I.; Lt. C.H. Phillips, Arty; Asst.Surg. J.T. Blenkin; & 186 Recruits, H.E.I.Co's. Service. *From the Cape*: Mesdames Bower and Freese; Major H. Bower, 52d N. I.; Captain W. H. Freese, 37th Grenrs.; and Miss and 3 Masters Bower.

13, American Ship *Loochool*, E. Snow, Boston 25th March.

Passengers—Mrs. Hurd and Messrs. I. N. Hurd and E. T. Shooter.

24, *Ken*, R. Dickson, Liverpool 3d April.

No Madras Passengers.

24, *Herald*, J. Virtue, Cape 14th June.

Passengers—Mr. and Mrs. Reynolds and 5 Children.

25, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. Harris, Suez 7th, Aden 13th and Galle 22d July.

Passengers—Mesdames Verninac St. Maur, Le Feirer, &White; Miss White; *His Excellency* REAR ADMIRAL VERNINAC ST. MAUR, C. L. H., Governor of the French Settlements in India, General Le Feirer, Monsieur Grisset French Consul Mauritius, Monsienr Chauviat, Secretary to the Governor; A. M. Sutherland & D. White, Esqrs., C. S.; Captain H. A. Lake, Engineers; Lieutenants A. J.M. Rainey, 5th L.C., L. H. Pulley, 9th N. I., and T. P. King, 50th N.I.; Asst. Surg. J. Arthur, M. D.; A. Walker, Esq., and Messrs. Cowan and Siarm.

AUGUST 1852.

12, *Graham*, W. Harrison, London 22d April, and Madeira 8th May.

Passenger—W. Ouchterlony, Esq.

20, *Walmer Castle*, W. B. Pryce, London —, Portsmouth 16th April & Port Louis 28th July.

Passengers—Mesdames Warner, and Marsack; Misses Porter and Regel; Capt. E.B. Marsack, 13th N.I.; Lieuts. J. Christie, 1st Madras Fus. and J. C. Warner, 24th N.I.; Ensigns H.S. Brown, H. M. 25th Regt. and B. F. Heysham, 13th N. I.; and Messrs. N. H. Arnold and R. A. Walters, Cadets.

23, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Suez 5th, Aden 11th, and Galle 21st August.

Passengers—Mrs. Henry; Lieut. Col. W. Cotton, 10th N.I.; Surg. H.G. Graham; Messrs. J. L. Seton, and C. J. Stuart, Cadets; Dr. W. Cremmerer; and Messrs. H. Mead, G. Hulbert, and Carnegie.

24, American Ship *Delhi*, J. E. Barnes, Boston 5th May.

Passengers — J. W. Preice (Supercargo) and J. Johnson.

28, Steamer *Queen of the South*, G. Hyde, London —, St. Vincent, Cape de Verd 2d, Ascension 16th July, Cape 2d, Mauritius 14th and Galle 25th Aug.

Passengers—Mrs. Bell; Miss Cox; and H. T. Rogers, Esq. Cadet.

31, *Nile*, E. P. Nisbet, London —, and Portsmouth 8th June.

Passengers — Mesdames Mathison & Stewart; Misses M. Scott, & J. and L. Ross; Lieuts. A. Stewart, Arty., C. J. McT. Adams, 10th N. I. and E. A. Rowlandson, 37th Grens.; Ensign J. L. Reynolds, 36th N.I.; Asst. Surg. J. Mathison, M.D.; J.C. Cleghorn, Esq., Cadet, and Mr. Johnston. *Steerage*: Mrs. Dawson, and Mr. Goodchild.

SEPTEMBER 1852.

13, *Wellesley*, A. Parish, London —, and Gravesend 15th June.

Passengers — Mrs. H. Herbert; and Misses Edwards and Gunthorpe. *Steerage*: Mrs. Williams and Mrs. Rubbitt.

20, *Albion*, J. Adams, Sunderland 6th April, and Aden 3d September.

No Madras Passengers.

21, *Neptune*, R. Brown, Glasgow 4th May and Colombo 16th Sept.

No Madras Passengers.

23, Steamer *Harbinger*, J. W. Lane, London 10th, Plymouth 15th, St. Vincent 28th July, Ascension 8th, Cape 25th August, Mauritius 9th and Galle 20th September.

Passengers—Capt. Curtis, R. N. in charge of Mails; Lieut. C. W. Dun, 43d N. I., and Jno. McTaggart, Esq.

23, *Successor*, J. H. Henderson, England 2d May, and Cape 16th August.

No Madras Passengers.

OCTOBER 1852.

23, Steamer *Lady Jocelyn*, N. Stewart, London —, Plymouth 14th, St. Vincent 28th August, Ascension 7th, St. Helena 13th, Table Bay 29th September, Port Louis 11th, and Galle 20th October.

Passengers from London — Mesdames Coode, May, and Geddes; Captains J. May, 11th N. I., and J. P. Coode, 35th N. I.; H. St. M. Wynch, Esq. Cadet; Dr. Smith, and Mr. Geddes. *From the Cape*: Lieut. Colonel P. Anstruther, C.B., Secretary Mily. Board

24, *Barham*, L. W. Vaile, London —, and Portsmouth 16th July.

Passengers—Mesdames Groube, and Seymer; Captain G. B. B. Groube, 5th L.C.; Rev. Messrs. D. Fenn, & R. Meadows; and Messrs. Seymer, and Daniell. *Steerage*: Mesdames Walsh, Williams, McDonald, Spalding, and Cleary; and Miss Catherine Cochrane.

25, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. Harris, Suez 7th, Aden 13th, and Galle 22d October.

Passengers—The Hon. Mrs. Haines; Mesdames Brown, Bell, and Silver; Misses Harris, Coffin, and Lawder; Lieut. Col. D. Russell, H. M. 84th Regt.; Capt. A. C. Silver, 4th N. I.; Ensigns R. T. Pratt, H. M. 84th Regt. and D. Standen, 28th N. I.; E. F. H. Armstrong, Esq., Cadet; & Messrs. G. Woods,— Mottet, W. Taylor, R. Willis and L. Britto.

26, Steamer *Pottinger*, J. S. Field, Suez 8th, Aden 14th and Galle 23d September.

Passengers — Mesdames Molyneux, and Hillier; Miss Dickson; Major S. S. Trevor, Artillery; Captains A. M. Molyneux, 2d E. L. I., M. Wood, 9th N. I., and C. Gordon, 13th N. I.; Lieutenants Wilkinson and Lellie; Messrs. F. C. Trevor, W. M. Frazer, and A. Grant, Cadets; and Messrs. Adrien, and Chumery.

NOVEMBER 1852.

14, *Fleur de Lis*, W. Pender, Sunderland 23d June.

No Madras Passengers.

15, Steamer *Precursor*, A. Griffin, Suez 24th, Aden 31st October, and Galle 11th November.

Passengers—Mesdames E. F. Elliot, Morehead, and Hands; 2 Misses Morehead; W. A. Morehead, Esq., C. S.; Captains A. A. Geils, 1st Madras Fusiliers, and W. T. Money, 30th N. I.; Lieut. A. J. Shuldham, 26th N. I.; Ensign W. E. D. Hands, 18th N. I.; and Mr. J. Dennison. (Mr. Arbuthnot and Mr. Mackenzie remained at Galle, until arrival of *Oriental*.)

26, *Tanjore*, W. Clark, London 12th July.

No Madras Passengers.

26, Steamer *Indiana*, G. P. Lambert, Plymouth 15th, St. Vincent 30th Sept., Ascension 11th, Cape 30th Oct., Mauritius 12th, and Galle 22d November.

Passengers—Mesdames Cameron, Campbell, Russell, Benson, Hamilton, and Gubbins; Misses (2) Hamilton, and Gubbins; Lieut. Col. C. Taylor, 2d N. V. B.; Major D. M. Cameron, H. M. 94th Regt.; Capts. F. Nelson, 2d E. L. I., and F. Russell, 22d N. I.; Lieut. R. Benson, 11th N. I.; Messrs. M. H. G. Isacke, B. L. Gordon, and R. F. Oakes, Cadets; Rev. Messrs. Campbell and Blyth; and Messrs. W. H. Staves, Gubbins, H. Hunter, senr. and H. Hunter, junr.

30, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Suez 8th, Aden 14th, and Galle 26th November.

Passengers—Mesdames Beachcroft, Harris, and Stoddart; Misses Minchin, and Groves; G. A. Harris, Esq. C. S.; Capts. T. J. Kearney, H. M. 15th Hussars, D. Hamilton, 21st N. I., and M. Beachcroft, 28th N. I.; Lieuts. J. B. Miller, H. M. 15th Hussars, J. H. Dickson, H. M. 51st L. I., R. C. Godfrey, 31st L.I., and Shepherd; Dr. Montgomery; Rev. Mr. Moody; W. U. Arbuthnot and D. Mackenzie, Esqrs.; and Mr. Shipley.

DEPARTURES.

DECEMBER 1851.

6, *Malacca*, J. Adams, London, viâ Cuddalore.

No Madras Passengers.

13, Steamer *Oriental*, H. W. Powell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Southampton—Lieut. J. W. Rutherford.

20, *Nile*, E. P. Nisbet, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mr. Nisbet, *Steerage*: Mr. Wallace, and Mrs. Burgess. *For London*: Mesdames Hay and Wallace; Miss Harris; Major T. P. Hay, 2d E. L. I.; Asst. Surg. F. Clarke, H. 25th Regt.; 3 Masters Geddes, and 2 Children of Mr. J. W. Branson.

JANUARY 1852.

4, *Wellesley*, A. Parish, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Onslow, Lawford, Moberly, and Cottell; T. Onslow, Esq. Civil Service; Capt. G. C. Mowbray, 15th N. I; Lieutenants A. L. Steele, 6th N.I., F. Lawford, 9th N.I. & C. G. Cottell, 45th N. I; and Masters Cottell, and Huddleston.

6, *Barham*, L. W. Vaile, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Kane, Hathway, Hands, Hardy, and Cunningham; Misses Arnold and Whelpdale; Lieut. Col. H. F. Strange, H. M. 25th Regt.; Capt. J. M. Rees, 1st Madras Fusiliers; Lieut T. J. M. Cunningham, 2d N. I.; Mr. T. Hodder, and Masters Proudfoot & Goodall. *Steerage*: Mrs. Tranter, in charge of 2 of Col. A. Lawe's children.

6, *Sultana*, D. Mainland, Cape and London.

Passengers—2 Misses Allsop; Capt. G. N. Bredin; P. Allsop, Esq.; 35 Invalids, H. C. S. and 3 Insane patients.

13, Steamer *Haddington*, H. P. Lovell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—Miss Bainbridge, and J. Bainbridge, Esq. *For Malta*: Mesdames Stokes, & Napier; Colonels J. D. Stokes, 47th N.I., & Napier; and E.H. Colman, Esq. *For Southampton*: Miss Grant; E. P. Thompson, Esq. retired list; J.H. Blair, Esq. Civil Service; Capts. R. Wallace 1st N. V. B. and E. L. Wolley; Lieut. M. Riddell, 13th N. I. and Mr. Hennequin.

23, *Eliza*, W. Warwick, London.

No Madras Passengers.

FEBRUARY 1852.

4, *Bucephalus*, W. Bell, Cape and London.

Passengers— Mesdames Adam and Carruthers; Major A. Adam, retired list, and S. M. Anderson, Esq.

13, Steamer *Oriental*, H. W. Powell, Galle, Aden, and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mesdames Bird, Roupell and Menzies; Miss Grace Hillier, and Capt. *Lord* D. Kennedy, 1st L. C.

19, *Vernon*, E. Voss, London.

Passengers— Mesdames *The Hon.* Mrs. Erskine, Evans, Pearse, Russell, Hicks and Hobbs; Major S. R. Hicks, 35th N. I.; Captain *The Hon'ble* D. Erskine; Lieuts. J. H. Dickson, and J. F. Trydell, H. M. 51st L. I.; Ensign W. M. Williams, 13th N. I.; Reverend G. H. Evans, A. M. Asst. Chap. and S. Hobbs, Missy. *Steerage*: Sub Conductor O'Driscoll, Mrs. Cahell and W. Barrett.

24, *Resolute*, R. O. Lewis, London.

No Madras Passengers.

24, *Gloriana*, H. Toynbee, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Surg. W. Evans, M.D. & Mrs. Evans. *For London*: Mesdames Apthorp, MacLeod, Hope, Braidwood, and Sutter; Miss Green; Majors J. Patterson, H. M. 3d Foot, Comdg. Invalids and W. C. MacLeod, 30th N. I,; Lieut. H. E. Jones, H.M. 25th Regt.; Ensign J. F. Haworth, 32d N. I.; Rev. Messrs. T. G. Ragland, and J. Braidwood; and 133 Non-commissioned Rank and File of H. M. 25th, 84th, and 94th Regts.

MARCH 1852.

2, *Minden*, R. D. Crawford, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Lavie, Morland and Davies; Major H. Morland, 2d N. V. B.; Lieut. R. Morton, Arty.; Rev. Mr. Little; and Messrs. Davies and Langford. *Embarked at Tranquebar*: R. J. Sullivan, Esq., Civil Service, and Mrs. Sullivan.

12, *Devonshire*, C. C. Consitt, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mesdames Edwards, and Worster; Captains G. R. Edwards, 2d L. C., and W. K. Worster, Arty. *For London*: Mesdames Dyer, Coningham, Shaw, Patrickson, and Swatman; Col. D. MacLeod, 3d L. C.; Capts. W. Vine, 6th L.C., J. Patrickson, Arty., and T. D. T. Dyer, 36th N. I.; Lieut. A. C. Weldon, 45th N. I.; Ensign J. S. Smith, 50th N. I.; G. Swatman, Esq.; and 3 Masters Boulderson.

14, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Suez—H. Perregaux, Esq. *For Alexandria*: Captain O. Pelly, Ret. List. *For Southampton*: Mesdames R. Balfour, Bourdieu, and Lawe; Miss Lawe; Col. A. B. Dyce, 2d E. L. I.; Lieut. Col. A. Lawe, Ret. list; Major W. Biddle, and Lieut. R. J. Blunt, 25th N. I.; Rev. J. Sugden; 1 child of Mr. G. VanSomeren's; and 2 children of Capt. Clerk's.

19, *Lutchmi*, J. Pinel, London.

Passengers—Captn. W. B. Stevens, retired list; and G. O. Nunn, Esq.

26, Steamer *Precursor*, A. C. Griffin, Galle, Aden, and Suez.

Passengers for Alexandria—Capt. H. P. White, ret. list. *For Southampton*: Mesdames E. F. Elliot, and Rawlins; Col. W. Watkins, 48th N. I.; Capts. T. Bridge, H. M. 84th Regt. and W. J. Doveton, 36th N. I.; Mr. J. B. Pharoah, and Hyder Jung Bahadoor.

29, *Sir Edward Paget*, R. W. Barclay, London.

No Madras Passengers.

APRIL 1852.

1, *Ann Miln*, G. Thomas, London.

No Madras Passengers.

9, *Elvira*, J. S. Graham, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

10, *Resolute*, R. Lewis, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape — Mrs. Bruere; J. G. S. Bruere, Esq. C. S. and Capt. J. L. Heathorn, 3d L. I. *For London*: Mesdames Marshall, and Jerdon, and Mr. Marshall.

14, Steamer *Oriental*, H. W. Powell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Alexandria—A. Goubert, G. Sand, and H. Mead, Esqrs. *For Southampton*: Mesdames Pycroft, Speid, Breeks, Bain, and E. Worsley; Capt. G. A. H. Falconer, 46th N. I.; Lieuts. H. H. Pratt, H. M. 94th Regt. and E. Worsley, 2d E. L. I.; and W. Taylor and A. M. Simpson, Esqrs.

29, *James Lumsden*, W. Loggie, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

MAY 1852.

1, *Halifax*, R. H. Wright, London.

No Madras Passengers.

3, *Gateshead*, W. Gladson, London.

No Madras Passengers.

9, Steamer *Pottinger*, J. S. Field, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—Capt. Laget, and Rev. Mr. Fagus. *For Southampton*: Mesdames Walpole, Trower, Mayer, and Thompson; Misses Fulton, Matheson, and Cleather; Col. H. Walpole, 41st N. I.; Lieuts. H. O. Mayne, 6th L. C., A. J. de H. Harris, 1st Mad. Fus. and F. Tower, 45th N. I.

16, *Alexander*, C. J. Macey, London.

No Madras Passengers.

17, *Bolton*, J. Harvey, London.

No Madras Passengers.

19, *Chieftain*, J. Chalmers, London.

No Madras Passengers.

20, *Santipore*, T. Robinson, London.

No Madras Passengers.

21, *Brazilian*, J. Duffey, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

21, *Bidston*, J. Bensen, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

JUNE 1852.

6, *Sir R. Peel*, G. Dickson, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

10, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mesdames (Major) Griffith, and Yates; Major J. Forbes, retired list; Capt. G. H. S. Yates, retired list; & Ensigns A. Pringle, 27th N. I. and R. Borradaile, 52d N. I.

JULY 1852.

3, *Canada*, C. Brightman, London.

No Madras Passengers.

9, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Alexandria—Mr. and Mrs. C. Poulain, and Masters Edmond and Fredy Lecot. *For Southampton*: Mesdames Morris, Key, and Boulcott; H. Morris, Esq., ret. list; J. B. Key, Esq.; Major D. H. Stevenson, 12th N. I.; Rev. P. Gannon; Mr. J. C. Shackleton, and 1 child of Mr. T. B. Clarke.

17, *Santipore*, T. Robinson, London.

No Madras Passengers.

20, *Hampshire*, E. A. Reynell, London.

Passengers — Mesdames Williams, and Wight; Miss Wight; Lieutenants J. Buchanan, 4th L. C., and Jermyn, R. N.; Dr. Williams, and Reverend Mr. Robinson.

AUGUST 1852.

3, *Malabar*, E. Noakes, Pondicherry, Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape — C. P. Gostling, Esq., C. S.; and Captain W. G. Johnstone, 12th N. I. *For London*: Mesdames (Major) Johnston, and Usher; J. R. Kindersley, Esq., C. S.; Major E. Usher, Eur. Vet.; Capt. S. M. Gildea, H. M. 25th Regt.; Lieutenants J. Corstorphine, 1st Madras Fusiliers, and H. P. Thompson, 15th N. I.; and Ensign R. L. Bayliff, 40th N. I.

3, *Anne Cropper*, D. B. Morton, London.

No Madras Passengers.

8, *Nemesis*, J. White, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

11, *Joseph Soames*, C. T. Elmstone, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Johnstone, Penny, and Lewsey; Captain W. Johnstone, 51st N. I.; Lieut. R. W. Jones; Asst. Surgeon H. J. Penny; Messrs. W. M. and C. Johnstone, and Mr. Alldrick.

14, Steamer *Pottinger*, J. S. Field, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Alexandria—J. W. Dykes, Esq., Civil Service; Dr. M. Quinn; and Monsieur Malassis. *For Southampton*: Mesdames Buckle, Wotherspoon, Bruce, Groves, and Alldrick; A. F. Bruce, Esq. ret. list; Geo. Wylie and W. S. Nesbitt, Esqrs. C.S.; Major E. Buckle, retired list; Lieutenants E. Hemery, Engineers, and W. W. Wotherspoon, 28th N. I.; and A. N. Groves, Esq.

SEPTEMBER 1852.

2, *Madagascar*, F. W. Harris, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mrs. (Charles) Dinger and family.

2, *Essex*, J. B. Martin, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mrs. Hobart; Capt. C. R. Hobart, 16th N. I.; 2 Children of Dr. Shaw's, and 2 Children of Dr. McPherson's, with Servants.

6, *Borneo*, J. Ingleton, London.

No Madras Passengers.

13, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mesdames Oakes, Taylor, Burn, Spurgin, Stevenson, C. L. Hider, and Ferminger; Lieut. Col. E. St. Maur, H. M. 51st L. I.; Capt. R. Taylor, 2d L. C.; Lieuts. J. B. Speid, 34th L. I., and

G. A. Searle, 35th N. I.; C. Stevens, and T. L. R. Shand, Esqrs.; and Mr. T. Knox, I. N.

15, *Herald*, J. Virtue, London.

No Madras Passengers.

16, *Walter Muncaster*, J. Steel, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

16, *Albemarle*, J. F. Trivett, London.

Passengers—Dr. and Mrs. Gilchrist, and Mr. McDonald.

25, Steamer *Queen of the South*, G. Hyde, Ceylon, Mauritius, Cape, St. Vincent, Plymouth and London.

Passengers — Mesdames Whistler, Carr, and Fitzgerald; Major T. K. Whistler, Arty.; and Capt. J. Cadenhead, 14th N. I.

26, Steamer *Precursor*, A. C. Griffin, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Alexandria—Lieut. T. Bromley.

27, *Ken*, R. Dickson, London.

No Madras Passengers.

29, *Margaret Connel*, J. J. Edwards, London.

No Madras Passengers.

29, *Albion*, J. Adams, London.

No Madras Passengers.

OCTOBER 1852.

5, *Faithful*, J. Manning, London.

No Madras Passengers.

13, Steamer *Oriental*, H. P. Lovell, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Malta—Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Grant; & Capt. A. T. Rice, H. M. 51st L. I. *For Southampton*: Mesdames Parkin, Gill and W. Hill; Capt. R. Thompson; Lieuts. S. G. Carter, H. M. 51st L. I., W. R. Campbell, 28th N. I. and J. I. Blackburne, 30th N. I.; Surg. J. Gill; Rev. W. Parkin; and A. C. Daniell, Esq.

16, *Gilmore*, W. M. Maw, London.

No Madras Passengers.

18, *Cornwall*, W. Dawson, London.

Passengers—Masters and Miss Ogilvie.

19, *Mooltan*, W. Chivas, London.

No Madras Passengers.

21, Steamer *Harbinger*, J. W. Lane, Ceylon, Mauritius, Cape, and London.

No Madras Passengers.

21, *Talavera*, T. Scott, Cape and London.

Passengers—for the Cape—Capt. A. A. Lighton, 35th N. I. *For London*: Mesdames Foord and Christie; Lieut. J. F. Smith, Arty.; and Ensign C. J. Key, 35th N. I.

28, *Phœbe Dunbar*, F. Michie, London viâ Pondicherry.

Passengers — Dr. and Mrs. G. C. Meikleham, H. M. 51st L. I.

30, *Lady Nugent*, F. C. Knight, London.

No Madras Passengers.

NOVEMBER 1852.

2, *Amaranth*, H. Walker, London.

No Madras Passengers.

13, Steamer *Hindostan*, H. Harris, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez—W. Robinson, Esq., and Mrs. Robinson. *For Alexandria*: Ensign F. B. G. Glover, 2d E. L. I. *For Southampton*: Lieut. W. H. T. Pattenson, H. M. 25th Regt., and E. C. C. Buckmaster, and G. P. Martin, Esqrs., R. N.

13, *Neptune*, R. Brown, Liverpool.

No Madras Passengers.

14, *Jane Green*, J. H. Henderson, London.

No Madras Passengers.

17, *Cheverell*, J. Stokoe, London.

No Madras Passengers.

20, Steamer *Lady Jocelyn*, N. Stewart, Ceylon, Mauritius, Cape, and London.

Passenger—Lieut. A. Broome, 28th N. I.

20, *Cœur de Lion*, P. Clendon, Cape and London.

No Madras Passengers.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES,

1851-52.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1851.

4, at Mhow, the wife of lieut. G. C. Robinson, artillery, of a daughter.

6, at Bellary, the lady of lieut. H. D. Taylor, 1st Madras Fusiliers, of a daughter.

— at Nagpore, the wife of captain W. H. Wapshare, 10th N. I., of a son.

12, at Mercara, the wife of lieut. J. Carpendale, engineers, of a daughter.

13, at Fort St. George, mrs. M. Sterling, of a son.

15, at Madras, mrs. George Walker, of a son.

16, at Mhow, the wife of captain A. N. Rich, 33d N. I., of a son.

— at Black Town, the wife of sub conductor D. Dogherty, of a daughter.

18, at Ootacamund, the wife of surgeon A. Goodall, of a son, still-born.

20, at Black Town, the wife of mr. W. Thomas, city missionary, of a daughter.

— at Hoosingabad, the wife of lieut. J. E. V. Williamson, 17th N. I., of a son.

21, at Madras, the lady of lieut. T. Crofton, 52d N. I., of a daughter.

24, at Yercaud, Shevaroy Hills, the lady of R. R. Cotton, esq., C. S., of a son.

25, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieut. C. Smith, 2d E. L. I., of a daughter.

26, at Combaconum, the wife of J. B. Stevens, esq., asst. surgeon, of a daughter.

— at Madras, the wife of A. Gerrard, esq., of a daughter.

27, at Ootacamund, the wife of major J. T. Brett, 4th L. C., of a daughter.

JANUARY 1852.

3, at Bangalore, the wife of the rev. G. Knox, of a son.

6, at Vepery, the lady of P. B. Gordon, esq., of a daughter.

7, at Madras, the wife of captain J. Stewart, 49th N. I., of a daughter.

8, at Madras, the lady of A. M. Ritchie, esq., of a daughter.

9, at Vepery, the wife of sub conductor G. Stevenson, of a daughter.

10, at Cocanada, the wife of asst. surgeon W. R. Babington, of a daughter.

12, at Cannanore, the lady of lieut. C. A. Daniell, H. M. 94th regt., of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the wife of lieut. col. E. Apthorp, 2d N. I., of a son.

— at Calcutta, the wife of lieut. col. J. FitzGerald, 32d M. N. I., of a daughter.

16, at Rajahmundry, the lady of J. J. Cotton, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

18, at Bangalore, the wife of apothecary G. King, of a daughter.

22, at Bangalore, the wife of captain P. A. S. Powys, 4th N. I., of a son.

23, at Madras, mrs. W. Sherman, of a son.

— at Mercara, the lady of lieut. J. F. A. Plant, 4th N. I., of a daughter.

— at Secunderabad, the wife of the rev. J. Gorton, of a daughter.

25, at Bangalore, the wife of captain C. F. Kirby, 14th N. I., of a daughter.

26, at Bellary, the wife of lieut. J. B. Spurgin, 1st Madras Fusiliers, of a daughter.

28, at Secunderabad, the wife of capt. J. L. Barrow, artillery, of a son.

29, at Madras, the wife of asst. surgeon J. Sanderson, of a son.

FEBRUARY 1852.

1, at Madras, the wife of major J. Hayne, 36th N. I., of a son.

— at Cuddalore, the lady of B. T. Norfor, esq., of a daughter.

3, the wife of J. I. Geddes, esq., Agra bank, of a daughter.

8, at Trichinopoly, the wife of asst. surgeon H. R. Oswald, M. D., of a son.

9, at Bangalore, the wife of lieut. T. E. Blomfield, H. M. 25th regt., of a daughter.

— at Trichinopoly, the wife of Dr. Innes, H. M. 84th regt., of a son.

10, at Ootacamund, the lady of lieut. G. M. Carter, 1st Madras Fus., of a son.

11, the wife of W. H. Crake, esq. of a son.

15, at Cochin, the wife of J. Ballard, esq., of a son.

18, the lady of captain G. R. Edwards, 2d L. C., of a son.

— at Vepery, the wife of lieut. G. Quanbrough, Indian navy, of a son.

20, at Bellary, the wife of lieut. E. A. B. Travers, 2d N. I., of a daughter.

22, at Quilon, the lady of the rev. M. N. Stone, of a son.

25, at Ootacamund, the wife of captain P. M. Francis, engrs., of a son.

MARCH 1852.

3, at Madras, the wife of lieut. R. C. Dent, 1st L. C., of a son.

— at Bangalore, the wife of troop qr. mr. R. G. Marshall, of a son.

9, at Perambore, the wife of assistant surgeon J. Brett, M. D., of a daughter.

13, at Secunderabad, the wife of captain H. D. Innes, 47th N. I., of a daughter.

14, at Tellicherry, the wife of H. Frere, esq. C. S., of a son.

16, at Egmore, the lady of the rev. T. Dealtry, of a daughter.

18, at Mercara, the wife of the rev. R. Posnett, of a daughter.

20, at Jubbulpore, the wife of lieut. H. J. Manley, 32d N. I., of a son.

21, at Nungumbaukum, the wife of major J. T. Smith, engineers, of a son.

25, at Vellore, the wife of lieut. W. W. Wotherspoon, 28th N. I., of a daughter.

26, at Cuttack, the wife of lieut. A. Hunter, 30th N. I., of a son.

27, at Luz, the wife of H. Stanbrough, Esq. assistant surgeon, of a son.

— at Tanjore, the wife of the rev. C. Hubbard, of a daughter.

— at Kamptee, the wife of captain J. P. M. Biggs, 38th N. I., of a daughter.

30, at Madras, the wife of E. Salmon, esq., of a daughter.

— at Nungumbaukum, the wife of H. E. Sullivan, Esq. C. S., of a son.

31, at Black Town, the wife of mr. J. Maskell, of a son.

APRIL 1852.

3, at Egmore, mrs. Edmund Marsden, of a daughter.

— at Dowlaishwarum, the wife of asst. surgeon E. M. Jackson, of a son.

5, at Ootacamund, the wife of John Walker, esq., C. S., of a son.

8, at Ootacamund, the wife of major A. Barker, 1st Madras Fusiliers, of a son.

14, at Ramandroog, the wife of lieut. T. Raikes, 1st Madras Fusiliers, of a son.

15, at Waltair, the lady of capt. G. L. James, 5th N. I., of a son.

18, at the Neilgherry Hills, the wife of C. W. Reade, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

19, the wife of George Gahan, esq., of a daughter.

— at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of capt. R. Kinkead, arty., of a daughter.

20, at French Rocks, the wife of lieut. J. Temple, 12th N. I., of a son.

21, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of capt. C. J. Cooke, arty., of a son.

22, at Gopaulpore, the wife of major J. F. Musgrove, 36th N. I., of a son, still-born.

23, at Secunderabad, the wife of lieut. W. J. M. Hastings, 47th N. I., of a son.

—at Coimbatore, the lady of W. Robinson, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

— at Ootacamund, the wife of lieut. colonel A. T. Cotton, engineers, of a son.

26, at Ramandroog, the lady of lieut. F. Harris, 6th N. I., of a son.

MAY 1852.

1, at Mercara, the wife of F. N. Maltby, esq., C. S., of a son.

3, at Mercara, the wife of lieut. H. Allen, 21st N. I., of a daughter.

6, at Madras, the wife of lieut. H. V. Stonhouse, H. M. 94th regt., of a son.

8, at Sydapet, the lady of the late major A. F. Oakes, arty, of a daughter.

9, at Kulladghee, the wife of lieut. De S. Barrow, 14th N. I., of a daughter.

13, at Nursingpoor, the wife of major W. Beaumont, 23d L. I., of a son.

15, at Singapore, the wife of lieut. J. W. Rideout, 21st N. I., of a daughter.

19, at Cuddalore, the wife of apothy. H. W. King, of a son.

20, at Madras, the wife of lieut. col. T. B. Forster, mily. auditor genl., of a daughter.

25, at Alleppee, the wife of the rev. J. Harding, of a son.

29, at Mangalore, the wife of F. Anderson, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

— at Aurungabad, the lady of surg. J. H. Orr, H. H. the Nizam's army, of a son.

31, at Egmore, mrs. Alexander Stewart, of a daughter.

JUNE 1852.

5, at Ootacamund, the wife of lieut. col. T. B. Chalon, of a son.

6, at Bangalore, the wife of lieut. C. V. Wilkieson, engrs., of a son, still-born.

6, at Ootacamund, the wife of J. R. Boyson, esq., of a daughter.

8, at Secunderabad, the wife of lieut. W. C. Rich, 46th N. I., of a daughter, prematurely born.

18, at Madras, the wife of apothecary H. Theobald, of a son.

19, the lady of captain J. O. C. Farran, 2d N. V. B., of a daughter.

— at Kilpauk, the wife of mr. T. Rhenius, of a son.

21, at Nursapoor, the wife of G. N. Taylor, esq. C.S., of a son.

24, at Kilpauk, mrs. J. W. Branson, of a daughter.

25, at Madras, the wife of J. L. Lushington, esq. C. S., of a son.

26, at Kulladghee, the wife of major C. F. LeHardy, 14th N.I., of a daughter.

28, at Vellore, the wife of captain R. Woolley, 28th N. I., of a son.

JULY 1852.

3, at Arcot, the lady of W. J. Cosby, esq., of a son.

6, at Dowlaishwarum, the lady of captain A. L. Tweedie, 36th N. I., of a daughter.

7, at Fraserpett, the wife of lieut. B. Ford, 12th N. I., of a son.

9. at Masulipatam, the wife of T. A. N. Chase, esq., C. S., of a son.

— at Jubbulpore, the wife of lieut. J. N. H. Maclean, 32d N. I., of a son.

10, at Bellary, the lady of C. Pelly, esq., C. S., of a son.

11, at Waltair, the wife of lieut. F. J. M. Mason, 29th N. I., of a son.

14, at Edeyangoody, Tinnevelly, the wife of the rev. R. Caldwell, of a son.

18, at Pursewaukum, mrs. C. W. A. Gaudoin, of a son.

— at Yelwall, the wife of lieut. G. M. Martin, 42d N. I., of a son.

22, at Mhow, the wife of lieut. R. Nicol, 33d N. I., of a daughter.

24, at Secunderabad, the wife of lieut. A. C. Lilly, 2d E. L. I., of a daughter.

25, at Ootacamund, the wife of major R. Gordon, 37th Grs., of a daughter.

31, at Bangalore, the wife of lieut. T. M. McHutchin, 19th N. I., of a son.

AUGUST 1852.

1, at Masulipatam, the wife of the rev. G. English, of a son.

3, at Coimbatore, the lady of A. S. Sandeman, esq., C. S., of a son.

13, at Honore, the wife of W. A. Leslie, esq., Zillah surgeon, of a son.

— at Masulipatam, the wife of lieut. T. C. Georges, 30th N. I., of a son.

14, at Vizianagram, the lady of major R. Shubrick, 5th N. I., of a daughter.

16, at Kurnool, the wife of capt. F. Vardon, 25th N. I., of a daughter, still-born.

— at Courtallum, Tinnevelly, the wife of the rev. H. C. Huxtable, of a son.

18, at Sydapettah, mrs. John A. Marooth, of a son.

— at Bellary, the wife of L. D. Daniell, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

19, the lady of C. N. Pochin, esq., C. S., of a son.

21, at Secunderabad, the lady of major J. Benwell, 46th N. I., of a son.

22, at Madras, the wife of lieut. W. T. K. Rolston, 14th N. I., of a daughter.

23, at Hoosingabad, the wife of lieut. J. C. Day, 17th N. I., of a daughter.

26, at Secunderabad, the wife of C. King, esq., asst. surgeon, of a daughter.

SEPTEMBER 1852.

1, at Calicut, the wife of S.N.Ward, esq. C. S., of a son.

4, at Mhow, the wife of the rev. C. W. Cahusac, assistant chaplain, of a daughter.

7, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieut. E. T. Fasken, arty., of a son.

9, at Masulipatam, the wife of A. G. Tweedie, esq. C. S., of a daughter.

10, at Moulmein, the wife of lieut. P. L. Codd, 49th N. I., of a son.

12, at Vepery, the wife of captain T. H. Thomson, 9th N. I., of a daughter.

— at Ootacamund, the wife of capt. A. R. West, 6th N. I., of a daughter.

15, at Madras, the wife of the rev. J. Guest, of a son.

— at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of the rev. J. Richards, of a son.

17, at Kamptee, the wife of lieut. W. H. Crichton, 38th N.I., of a son.

19, at Bangalore, the lady of C. W. West, esq., post master Cannanore, of a daughter.

22, at Vepery, the wife of captain W. D. Grant, 50th N.I., of a daughter.

23, at Nazareth, Tinnevelly, the wife of mr. P. J. Jarbo, of a son.

— at Madura, the lady of C. H. Woodgate, esq. C. S., of a son.

29, at Waltair, the wife of lieut. H.J. Anderson, 34th L. I., of a son.

— at Coimbatore, the wife of J. A. Wedderburn, esq. C. S., of a daughter.

— at Guntoor, the wife of the rev. C. F. Grœning, of a son.

30, at Secunderabad, the lady of major J. W. Coates, 6th N. I., of a son.

— at the Adyar, the lady of B. Cunliffe, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

OCTOBER 1852.

1, at Fort St. George, the wife of conductor J. J. Ward, of a daughter.

5, at Chintadrepettah, the wife of mr. A. Thomson, of a son, still-born.

7, at Ootacamund, the wife of lieut. O. Lowry, H. M. 96th regt., of a son.

8, at Adyar, the lady of W.A. Serle, esq., of a daughter.

— at Nellore, the wife of J. M. Jackson, esq., Zillah surg., of a daughter.

9, at Nellore, the wife of A. M. Simpson, esq., of a son.

12, at Bellary, the wife of lieut. C. D. Clementson, 14th N. I., of a son.

13, at Berhampore, the lady of capt. G. A. Marshall, 18th N. I., of a son.

15, at Madras, the wife of asst. surg. G. Mackay, M. D., of a son.

— at Secunderabad, the lady of lieut. H. M. Fergusson, 45th N. I., of a daughter.

16, at Kamptee, the lady of lieut. H. C. Z. Claridge, 37th grs., of a son.

17, at Berhampore, the wife of lieut. A. Stevens, 18th N. I., of a son.

18, at Bellary, the wife of major P. T. Cherry, 1st L. C., of a daughter.

24, at Bangalore, the wife of H. D. Phillips, esq., C.S., of a son.

30, at St. Thomé, the wife of D. D. Dymes, esq., of a son.

— at Madras, the wife of capt. R. W. Raikes, 1st L. C., of a son.

NOVEMBER 1852.

4, at "the Barbacan," the wife of D. Bremner, esq., of a daughter.

7, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieut. T. W. Gibson, 2d E. L. I., of a son.

8, at Palamcottah, the wife of D. Holden, esq., of a son.

9, at Bangalore, the lady of A. G.W. Harris, esq., of a daughter.

10, at Masulipatam, the lady of captain G. B. B. Groube, 5th L. C., of a son.

— at Chicacole, the wife of asst. surgeon M. Rogers, of a son.

10, at Ootacamund, the wife of captain H. R. Phillott, 25th N. I. of a daughter.

— at Vizagapatam, the wife of captain T. White, commander of the barque *Charles Dumergué*, of a daughter.

14, at Bellary, the lady of brigadier J. W. Yaldwyn, of a son.

15, at Cuddalore, the wife of E. Maltby, esq., C. S., of a son.

17, at Saugor, the wife of lieut. C. J. Bradley, 24th N.I., of a son.

19, at Vellore, the lady of A.W. Sullivan, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

20, at Madras, the wife of F. Nash, esq., of a son.

21, at Masulipatam, the wife of captain A. T. Cadell, artillery, of a son.

22, at the French Rocks, the lady of captain J. G. Halliday, 12th N. I., of a son.

23, at Bangalore, the wife of lieut. F. W. Goldfrap, H. M. 15th hussars, of a son.

25, at the Presidency, the wife of captain A. C. Anderson, brigade major, H. M. Forces, of a son.

27, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieut. A. Stewart, arty., of a son.

— at Masulipatam, the lady of E. W. Bird, esq., C. S., of a son.

.. at Chudderghaut, the wife of Dr. Maclean, residency surgeon, Hydrabad, of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1851.

4, at Palamcottah, by the rev. E. Sargent, R. Breeks, esq., C. S., to Rose Charlotte, daughter of the rev. W. Stoddart, Willington, Derbyshire.

11, at Palamcottah, by the rev. H. C. Huxtable, mr. T. W. Howell, S. P. G. F. P. to miss Amelia Jane Lovett.

17, at the Black Town Church, by the rev. T. G. Ragland, mr. T. J. Nagle, to Caroline Louisa, 2d daughter of mr. C. Jean, clerk Male Asylum Press.

18, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. A. R. Symonds, F. Nash, esq., to miss Susan Amelia Franck.

19, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. A. R. Symonds, the rev. J. Richards., assistant chaplain, to Elizabeth Augusta, daughter of W. P. Georges, esq., of Honeydon, Jersey.

20, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. H. Taylor, lieutenant H. M. Fergusson, 45th N. I., to Charlotte Hamilton, daughter of the late dr. Johnston, Bengal est.

24, at St. Mark's Church, Bangalore, by the rev. W. W. Lutyens, lieut. G. B. Prior, arty., to Lucy Hambly, daughter of the late captain G. Middlecoat, arty.

— at Aden, by the rev. G. P. Badger, lieut. R. L. Playfair, Madras artillery, to Agnes Ranken, daughter of the late major general Webster, of Balgarvie, Fife.

29, at Poonamallee, by the rev. R. Firth, mr. F. Dick, asst. rev. surveyor, to miss Maria Hennessy.

JANUARY 1852.

1, at Negapatam, G. L. Morris, esq., C. S., to Flora Frances, daughter of the late John Macleod, esq., Madras medical service.

3, at Bangalore, by the rev. G. Knox, captain T. H. Campbell, arty., to Eliza Taylor, daughter of major G. J. Richardson, 31st L. I.

6, at Christ's Church, Jubbulpore, by the rev. H. Lascelles, lieut. C. J. Bradley, 24th N. I., to Harriet Grace, daughter of the late rev. R. Baker.

8, at St. Thomé, by the rev. A. R. Symonds, D. Holden, esq., to Louisa Jane, daughter of the late J. G. Mac Donnell, esq., of Dublin.

21, at St. George's Cathedral, W. H. Rose, esq., to Elizabeth Jane, only daughter of the late John Norton, esq., of Brentwood, Essex.

28, at the London Mission Chapel, Bangalore, by the rev. J. Sugden, the rev. J. B. Coles, to Lydia Caroline, daughter of the late rev. C. T. E. Rhenius.

— at Bellary, by the rev. J. Morant, lieut. C. S. B. Bivar, 1st regt. L. C., to Matilda Emma, daughter of the late col. J. Hunter, of the Bengal army.

FEBRUARY 1852.

5, at Vizagapatam, by the rev. J. C. Street, asst. apothecary C. Robertson, to miss Mary Bald.

23, at Ootacamund, by the rev. A. Fennell, mr. T. Claudius, to Charlotte Amelia, daughter of apothecary G. Haldwell.

24, at Bellary, by the rev. J. Morant, lieut. N. G. Campbell, arty., to Catharine Virginia D'Este, daughter of the late major C. H. Campbell, Bengal arty.

— at Madras, by the rev. A. R. Symonds, the rev. A. R. C. Nailer, missionary S. P. G., to Caroline, daughter of the late captain G. F. Andree.

26, at Trichinopoly, by the rev. G. Morris, captain T. Lightfoot, H. M. 84th regt., to Elizabeth, daughter of capt. W. P. Stanley, R. N.

28, at Vizagapatam, by the rev. J. C. Street, asst., apothecary L. Dyce, to miss E. C. Ross.

MARCH 1852.

3, at Vepery, by the rev. T. Dealtry, conductor I. Curran, to Mary Ann, daughter of serjeant major J. McDonagh, 9th N. I.

6, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. B. S. Clarke, J. Scott, esq., M. D. to Mary, daughter of the late E. T. Mister, esq., of Glantony, Caermarthenshire.

8, at Masulipatam, by the right rev. the lord bishop of Madras, the rev. T. Y. Darling, to Mary Easterby, daughter of the late rev. T. Nicholson.

— at Vellore, by the rev. M. W. W. James, assistant apothecary G. T. Allan, to Sarah, daughter of sub conductor R. Thompson.

23, at Secunderabad, by the rev. J. Gorton, major C. Woodfall, 47th N. I., to Rhoda Maria, daughter of the late rev. E. M. Willan, Ovington, Bucks.

27, at Kulladghee, by the rev. Dr. Goldstein, J. Brigham, esq., assistant surgeon, to Anna, only daughter of the late lieut. col. H. H. Rose.

APRIL 1852.

1, at the Wesleyan Chapel Madras, by the rev. S. Hardey, captain W. Cooke, late commander of the *Himido*, to mrs. A. M. Potter.

5, at Seetabuldee, by the rev. W. B. Ottley, major W. H. Miller, artillery, to Anne, daughter of the late Andrew Macintire, esq., of Ballyshannon, county Donegal.

13, at Waltair, by the rev. J. C. Street, L. W. Stewart, esq., asst. surg., to Emily, daughter of the late rev. H. Drury, rector of Fingest, Bucks.

22, at Ootacamund, by the rev. A. Fennell, mr. T. W. S. Oakes, to Emily Royal, daughter of mr. H. R. Dawson, Ootacamund.

29, at Trevandrum, by the rev. M. N. Stone, capt. H. Drury 45th regt. N. I., to Anne Playfair, daughter of the late lieut. col. J. Ross, of the Madras army.

MAY 1852.

10, at Cannanore, by the rev. J. Griffiths, lieut. P. D. Horne, arty., to miss G. F. Bruce, daughter of lieut. col. E. E. Bruce, 39th N. I.

12, at the London mission chapel Bangalore, by the rev. J. B. Coles, the rev. R. Sargent, to Sophia Harriet, daughter of the late rev. C. T. E. Rhenius.

18, at St. Matthias's Church, Vepery, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, actg. sub conductor J. Gibson, to miss Lydia Marchant.

20, at Vepery Church, by the rev. W. Parkin, mr. S. R. Dawes, to miss B. D. Lafond.

24, at St. Andrew's Church, asst. surgeon E. G. Balfour, to Marian Matilda Agnes, daughter of W. Gilchrist, esq., M. D., surgeon.

26, at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev. H. Taylor, J. Johnston, esq., to miss Mary Anne Simpson.

— at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, lieut. G. Girdlestone, 11th N. I., to Laura, daughter of G. Damant, esq., of Pakenham, Norfolk.

JUNE 1852.

9, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. C. D. Gibson, lieut. R. A. Moore, 29th N. I., to Laura Catherine, daughter of major G. Wright, 10th N. I.

12, at Quilon, by the rev. M. N. Stone, lieut. C. R. Clemons, 29th N. I., to Annie Martha, daughter of J. M. Horak, esq.

17, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. C. D. Gibson, R. G. Gilmore, Esq., to Henrietta, daughter of the late H. P. Broomfield, esq.

28, at Vizianagram, by the rev. J. C. Street, assistant Apothecary J. Lears, to Rebecca, daughter of the late sub conductor D. Robertson.

JULY 1852.

1, at Kadatchapuram, Tinnevelly, W. A. Lees, esq., to Anne Hembrow, daughter of the late E. Newman, esq. of Combe, Wiltshire.

AUGUST 1852.

5, at Vizagapatam, by the rev. J. C. Street, F. N. Hawkins, esq. to Victoria Evelina, daughter of the late lieut. col. C. Mandeville, Madras army.

11, at Secunderabad, by the rev. J. Gorton, lieut. J. G. Palmer, 15th N. I., to Eliza Ann, daughter of J. W. Maillardet, esq., surgeon.

20, at Cochin, by the rev. J. Peet, lieut. C. W. Lethbridge, 2d E.L.I., to Pauline Dorothea, daughter of the late Baron D'Albedyll.

SEPTEMBER 1852.

1, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. C. D. Gibson, A. Griffin, esq., to Anne Harriett, daughter of mr. J. Garty, Sydney.

2, at Mysore, by the rev. R. Posnett, H. Groves, esq., to Kitty, daughter of the late rev. R. S. Dobbs, of Glenariff, Antrim, Ireland.

4, at St. Andrew's Church, by the rev. R. K. Hamilton, mr. Peter Carstairs, jun., to Adeliza, daughter of mr. E. F. Shaw.

— at Jubbulpore, by the rev. R. Price, lieut. J. J. Fulton, 32d N. I., to Emily Selina, daughter of the late major J. Woodward, 32d N. I.

21, at Trichinopoly, mr. J. G. Gray, to miss G. M. Jones, daughter of the late sub conductor J. Jones.

30, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. C. D. Gibson, J. Shaw, esq. surg., to Anne Jane, daughter of Richard Goolden, esq., Guilsfield, Montgomeryshire.

OCTOBER 1852.

7, by the rev. T. Brotherton, mr. A. C. Smith, to Sarah Ann, daughter of the late rev. T. Norton.

22, at Coimbatore, by the father of the bride, A. Taylor, esq., to Elizabeth, daughter of the rev. W. B. Addis, of the London missionary society.

.. at Ootacamund, by the rev. A. Fennell, lieutenant C. E. Bates, 16th N. I., to Harriett Lynch, daughter of mr. R. W. Stonehewer, of the commissariat department.

NOVEMBER 1852.

3, at Bellary, by the rev. J. Morant, lieut. T. Peyton, 14th N. I., to Lucy, daughter of the late W. Watts, esq., of Eyremont place, London.

4, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. J. Richards, assistant apothecary W. Thomas, to Elizabeth, daughter of the late sub conductor W. Henshall.

15, at Ootacamund, by the rev. A. Fennell, mr. A. T. Lowry, to Mary Ann, daughter of mr. A. Heasonan, of Cowden, Kent.

DEATHS.

DECEMBER 1851.

11, at Dharwar, Augustus William, son of captain S. Gompertz, 6th N. I., aged 7 months.

— Jane, wife of mr. W. Komareck, aged 29 years.

16, at Mad. ., the wife of the rev. J. Chapman, of the church missionary society.

21, at Bellary, the wife of lieut. J. R. G. Magrath, 1st N. I.

26, at Egmore, Emma Jane, wife of the rev. F. G. Lugard, aged 35 years.

27, at the Cape of Good Hope, H. W. Gabb, esq., Madras Agent of Emigration for Mauritius.

JANUARY 1852.

6, at Dharwar, David Edward, son of P. A. Andrew, esq. M. D., aged 2 months.

8, at Popham's Broadway, Elizabeth, wife of pensd. apothecary H. Eason, aged 41 years.

9, at Bellary, Alexander William, son of captain A. R. Dallas, 1st N. I., aged 2 years and 2 months.

10, at Popham's Broadway, Henry, son of pensd. apothecary H. Eason, aged 8 days.

11, at Madras, mr. T. J. Nagle, aged 25 years and 6 months.

13, at Cochin, D. Campbell, esq.

19, at Salem, Emily Sarah, wife of T. H. Davidson, esq., C. S.

— at Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, Ellen, daughter of major C. G. Ottley, 39th N. I., aged 8 years.

21, at St. Thomé, Christiana, 2d daughter of mr. J. B. Pharoah.

23, at the General Hospital, mr. P. Orton, aged 43 years.

28, at Wallajahbad, lieut. H. Bell, 2d N. V. B.

FEBRUARY 1852.

2, at Madras, Eliza Gordon, daughter of capt. H. Lawford, arty., aged 19 months.

4, at St. Thomé, Mary Waters, wife of mr. A. Bancroft, Ice agent, aged 25 years.

11, at Royapettah, mr. W. Ray, aged 48 years.

16, at Bellary, lieut. col. D. A. Fenning, 1st L. C.

— at Cuttack, Elizabeth Wilhelmina, wife of mr. J. Chatelier, sub asst. surveyor, aged 25 years.

19, at Trichinopoly, R. Breeks, esq., C. S.

20, at John Pereira's, Ellen Sarah, daughter of mr. J. Dinger, aged 9 years.

28, At Calicut, Clara, wife of J. L. Platel, esq.

MARCH 1852.

3, at Calicut, major M. W. Perreau, late 1st N. I.

9, Eleazer Seth Sam, Esq., aged 45 years.

— at Russellcondah, lieut. H. P. D. Denniss, 36th N. I.

11, at Cocanada, capt. S. H. Leete, of the barque *Charles Dumergue*, aged 45 years.

17, at Coonoor, captain A. Robinson, 13th N. I.

18, at Egmore, Lucy Cecilia Jane, daughter, and on the evening of the same day, Lucy Healey, wife of the rev. T. Dealtry.

— at Madras, Eglantine, wife of mr. W. Gotting, aged 20 years.

25, at Adyar, A. Bain, esq., aged 31 years.

27, at Secunderabad, Emily Isabella, daughter of P. A. Andrew, esq., M. D. aged 16 months.

— at Kilpauk, J. D. Croker, esq., aged 48 years.

APRIL 1852.

1, at Madras, Mathew Ford, son of lieut. E. O. Leggatt, 35th N. I.

3, at Ootacamund, William Charles, son of B. T. Norfor, esq., aged 11 years.

4, at Kamptee, the wife of captain J. P. M. Biggs, 38th N. I.

5, at Egmore, Susan, daughter of Mr. E. Marsden, of the Asylum Press, aged 39 hours.

7, at Vellore, pensioned apothecary W. Weir, aged 49 years.

— at Kilpauk, mrs. E. Adamson, aged 62 years.

10, at Bellary, lieut. E.C. Ravenshaw, 1st. L. C.

12, at Rangoon, major H. Griffith, 11th N. I.

— at Rangoon, major A. F. Oakes, artillery.

18, at Rangoon, lieut. R. Cundy, 35th N. I.

20, at Chintadrepettah, Mary Williams Billings, wife of the rev. M. Winslow, aged 43 years.

22, at Nagode, lieut. G. C. Pybus, 22d N. I.

24, at Cuddapah, Frederick Shakespeare Herbert, son of lieut. A. Sage, 52d N. I., aged 1 year and 9 days.

— at Bangalore, captain J. H. A. Vosper, 31st L. I.

27, at Cannanore, lieut. C. G. Boulcott, 16th N. I.

28, at Kilpauk, miss E. Childs.

30, at Madras, H. Leonhard, esq.

MAY 1852.

2, at Lingasoogoor, captain R. P. Podmore, 44th N. I.

6, at Waltair, lieut. H. Murray, 30th N. I.

9, at Royapooram, captain F. A. S. Skey, late commander of the barque *Sarah*.

11, at Yercaud, on the Shervaroy Hills, T. H. Davidson, esq., C. S.

14, at Mercara, William Crichton, son of F. N. Maltby, esq. C. S., aged 14 days.

18, at Royapettah, Caroline Amelia daughter of the late mr. T. Hudson, aged 15 years and 10 months.

19, at Tripasore, James Henry, son of capt. James Eykyn, aged 2 years and 11 months.

20, at St. Thomas's Mount, pensioned conductor Thomas Smith, aged 54 years.

22, at Samulcottah, ensign W. R. D' Oyly, 35th N. I.

24, at Cocanada, John Halkett, esq.

29, at St. Thomas's Mount, pensioned serjeant R. Doig, aged 39 years.

— at Waltair, captain W. G. Burn, formerly of H. M. 3d dragoons, aged 60 years.

— at Ellichpoor, Henry, son of qr. mr. T. Burbridge, nizam's arty., aged 15 months.

— at Berhampore, mr. F. H. Ross, asst. revenue surveyor, aged 27 years.

JUNE 1852.

1, At Cannanore, Eleanor, wife of captain E. S. Mercer, H. M. 94th regt., aged 26 years.

4, at Kamptee, lieut. M. Owen, 38th N. I.

— at Calcutta, major H. Montgomery, arty.

6, at Madras, Alfred Joseph, son of asst. apothy. J. Harris, aged 11 months.

— at Bombay, captain G. Aitken, 20th N. I.

9, at Vellore, ensign A.E. Cumming, 28th N. I.

— at Bellary, mrs. M. Fay.

10, at Calicut, mr. T. Swyny, district moonsiff, aged 62 years.

14, at Madras, Arthur Waddell, esq.

— at Kulladghee, Charles Clement William, son of Major C. F. LeHardy, 14th N. I., aged 1 year and 23 days.

17, at Royapooram, Dorothea, wife of senior apothecary J. G. Williams, aged 24 years.

19, at Sea, on board the *Devonshire*, ensign J. S. Smith, 50th N. I.

28, at Madras, Jane, wife of overseer J. Milne.

28, at Sholapoor, George Herbert, son of lieut. G. H. M. Aynsley, 6th L. C., aged 5 months.

JULY 1852.

4, Maria, wife of mr. J. H. Court, aged 41 years.

5, at Nungumbaukum, lieut. colonel H. Moberly, Stipendiary Member of the Military Board, aged 61 years.

6, at St. Thomas's Mount, pensioned conductor John Daly, aged 54 years.

13, at Arcot, lieut. and adjutant W. Wheeler, 2d N. V. B., aged 63 years.

— at Moulmein, lieut. J. W. C. Perring, 35th N. I.

— at Bellary, Fanny Charlotte, daughter of lieut. F. Harris, 6th N. I. aged 1 year and 10 months.

15, at Jaulnah, Isabella, daughter of captain J. D. Dale, 40th N. I. aged 14 months.

18, at Mhow, Charlotte, wife of actg. sub overseer G. Honey, aged 41 years.

— at Alleppie, John Alexander, son of the rev. J. Harding, aged 1 year and 9 months.

20, at Vepery, mr. J. A. W. Cunningham, aged 29 years.

21, at Pursewaukum, Charlotte, wife of mr. C. Baillie, aged 20 years.

— at Madras, D. D. Bogle, esq. late of H. M. 4th regt. aged 40 years.

23, at Bangalore, lieut. G. E. Lane, H. M. 25th regt.

25, at Madras, Jane, relict of the late pensioned conductor T. Smith, aged 39 years.

26, at Vepery, Charlotte, relict of the late mr. W. Ray, aged 27 years.

28, at Fort St. George, Eliza, wife of staff serjt. P. Clinton.

AUGUST 1852.

2, on his way from Cuddalore, mr. A. Luxa, aged 35 years.

4, at Masulipatam, captain C. M. Elliot, engrs.

5, at Madras, Ada Fair, daughter of major A. McCally, 28th N. I., aged 9 months.

— at Kurnool, Frank, son of capt. F. Vardon, 25th N. I., aged 1 year and 2 months.

— at Bangalore, Hugh Athole, son of major A. Macleod, 5th L. C., aged 4 days.

10, at Madras, Laura Gertrude, daughter of mr. J. Higginbotham, aged 1 year and 9 months.

— at Madras, mr. F. G. Pharoah, aged 23 years.

11, at Kamptee, Eliza, wife of major C. Pooley, 38th N. I.

— at Cuttack, George Henry, son of lieut. G. H. Saxton, 38th N. I., aged 2 years and 10 months.

13, at Kyouk Phyoo, lieut. W. Davey, 5th N. I.

14, at Trichinopoly, captain D. E. Armstrong, H. M. 84th regt., aged 30 years.

17, at Pursewaukum, Henrietta, daughter of mr. J. D'Silva, aged 3 years.

19, at Vepery, W. H. Sherman, esq., aged 33 years.

20, at Madras, mr. B. Bonjour, aged 47 years.

— at Sea, on board the *Malabar*, lieutenant J. Corstorphine, 1st Madras fus.

— at Ootacamund, Charles Edward, son of captain W. H. West, 1st Madras fusiliers, aged 5 years.

22, at Fort St. George, Florence Louisa, daughter of lieutenant T. E. Blomfield, H. M. 25th regt., aged 6 months and 12 days.

26, at Cuddalore, major C. O. Fothergill, 1st N. V. B., aged 72 years.

31, at John Pereira's, Alexander Bacon, son of mr. J. A. Ritchie, aged 1 year and 8 months.

— at Madras, Frances Margaret, wife of Captain F. W. Harris, of the ship *Madagascar*.

SEPTEMBER 1852.

3, at John Pereira's, mrs. Mary Waller, aged 60 years.

— at Kamptee, Lily Catherine, daughter of troop qr. mr. J. Watts, horse arty., aged 11 years.

4, at Arcot, asst. apothy. B. Paul.

— at Saugor, Edith Caroline, daughter of lieut. C. T. Collingwood, arty., aged 5½ months.

6, at Cochin, lieut. R. H. Davies, 48th N. I.

7, at Vepery, mr. E. F. Lawrance, aged 36 years.

— at Madras, Jane, wife of mr. M. Dunhill, aged 34 years.

8, at Mangalore, Anna Maria, widow of the late major genl. G. W. Walker, H. M. 21st Fusiliers, aged 74 years.

11, at Madras, mr. J. S. Lawrance, aged 31 years.

13, at Sea, on board the *Malabar*, lieut. H. P. Thompson, 15th N. I.

16, at Chintadrepettah, mr. John Bonjour, aged 51 years.

17, at Vizagapatam, G. Hoffland, esq., aged 60 years.

20, at Madras, Sarah Leonora, relict of the late rev. J. L. Irion, aged 46 years.

25, at Madras, Walter Francis, son of lieut. T. Raikes, 1st Mad. Fus., aged 5 months and 11 days.

28, at Saugor, lieut. C. Fraser, 7th L. C.

29, at *Royapettah, Elizabeth Rose*, wife of mr. C. A. Williams, band-master 28th N. I., aged 17 years and 9 months.

.. at Chittavalsah, near Bimlipatam, (drowned) mr. T. Young, aged 20 years.

OCTOBER 1852.

1, at Secunderabad, Maria Jane Clavering, daughter of capt. H. D. Innes, 47th N. I., aged 6 months.

3, at Black Town, mr. J. Marshall, (late Market constable), aged 73 years.

5, at Madras, mr. J. P. Bantleman, Librarian, College, aged 47 years.

10, Drowned at Sea, off the port of Mercaum in South Arcot, on their passage to Madras in the Dhoney *Sabapathy*, Mary Jane, the wife, and Richard Walter, Eliza Jane, and William Downes, 3 children of mr. R. Smith, supt. of Sea Customs at Cuddalore,—also mrs. Lincoln of Madras.

12, at Kilpauk, mr. W. Kelly, aged 53 years.

14, at Ballygunge, near Calcutta, lieut. W. Bryce, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

19, at Royapooram, James Albert, son of the late mr. F. A. Francke, Head Overseer, aged 22 years.

20, at Coimbatore, James Alexander, son of J. A. Wedderburn, esq. C. S., aged 3 years and 9 months.

21, at Madras, *mr. Richard Taylor*, late Livery Stable keeper, aged 56 years.

31, at Pursewaukum, Edmund Frederick, son of pensioned apothecary W. G. G. Wright, aged 1 year and 8 months.

NOVEMBER 1852.

1, at Yeldoortee, Frances, wife of major W. Cross, 38th N. I.

2, at Bangalore, troop quarter mr. J. King, aged 42 years.

4, at Black Town, George, son of mr. T. Dashwood, aged 8 months and 14 days.

— at New Town, mr. J. Burgess, aged 52 years.

7, at Poonamallee, mrs. M. Crummy, aged 78 years.

9, at Secunderabad, Overseer J. Milne.

12, at Prome, captain J. W. Rundall, engineers.

19, at Cuddalore, capt. E. D. Roper, 2d N. V. B.

DECEMBER 1852.

6, at Madras, Dr. J. A. M. Gallyot.

ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES, 1851-52.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Adams, Esq., George, Physician General	25 Sept. 1852	Captain C. C. Johnston, *Engrs.*, Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Adamson, Mrs. Elizabeth	26 Apr.	Mr. T. Adamson, Executor.
Armstrong, Mr. George William	29 July	Mrs. Kate Armstrong, Executrix; Messrs, Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Bain, Esq., Alexander, Barrister at Law	22 Apr.	T. Bain and W. Glover, Esqrs., Executors.
Balfour, Captain Robert, 28th N.I	17 Mar.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Bantleman, Mr. James Peter	29 Nov.	Mrs. M. V. Bantleman, Admx.
Bell, Lieut. Henry, 2d N. V. B.	31 May	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Bird, Esq., John, C. S.	23 Dec. 1851	J. Bird and C. J. Bird, Esqrs., C. S., Executors.
Bonjour, Mr. Benjamin	7 Oct. 1852	Mrs. A. M. Bonjour, Admx.
Boxley, Charles Thomas, Commander of the Ship *Paragon*	27 Jan.	R. W. Norfor, Esq., Executor.
Breeks, Esq., Richard, C. S.	6 Aug.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Brock, Lieut. James Sauzmarez, 32d N. I.	2 Apr.	Do. do.
Brown, Mr. John	6 Aug.	Do. do.
Bruce, Mrs. Elizabeth	3 July	Lieutenant H. Bruce, 39th N.I., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Cadenhead, Esq., John, Asst. Surgeon	24 Feb.	R. O. Campbell, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.
Campbell, Mr. Duncan	20 do	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Carleton, Ensign Conway, 44th N. I.	12 Jan.	Do. do.
Carter, Capt. Charles, 38th N. I.	2 Apr.	Do. do.
Childs, Miss Emma Henrietta	15 May	Mr. T. Williamson, Executor.
Clark, George, Second Mate in the Brig *Ocean*	2 Dec.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Cox, Lieut. Colonel Thomas	7 May	R. O. Campbell, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.
Croker, Mr. John Drew	21 Apr.	Messrs. W. and P. L. Kelly, Executors.
Cumming, Ensign Alexander Egerton, 28th N. I.	2 Nov.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Cundy, Lieut. Richard, 35th N.I.	2 Oct.	Do. do.
Davidson, Esq., Thomas Hardwick, C. S.	11 June.	Do. Executor.
Dennis, Lieut. Henry Parry Dundas, 36th N. I.	2 Sept.	Do. Admr.
Don Antonio Tristao Vaz Teixeira, Right Reverend	6 Oct.	A. C. Dias, Esq., Executor.
D'Oyly, Ensign William Robert, 35th N. I.	2 Nov.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Edwardes, Lieut. Francis, 38th N. I.	2 Apr. 1852	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Falconer, Asst. Apothy. William	2 do	Do. do.
Fenning, Lieut. Col. Daniel Alexander, 1st L. C.	6 Aug.	Do. do.
Forbes, John, Seaman	1 May	Do. do.
Fothergill, Major Charles Octavius, 1st N. V. B.	14 Sept.	Mrs. Marie Fothergill, Executrix; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Fraser, Lieut. General Sir Hugh K. C. B.	8 do	J. V. Agnew, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.
Gabb, Esq., Henry. Wood, Mauritius Emigration Agent	30 Mar.	F. S. Gabb, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Agents.
Grant, Captain Francis, 41st N.I.	28 Sept.	R. O. Campbell, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.
Greenway, Assistant Apothecary John	2 Apr.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Halkett, Esq., John	2 Sept.	Do. do.
Hay, Ensign Lauderdale, 39th N. I.	1 Mar.	Do. do
Hoffland, Esq., George, the Elder.	30 Oct.	G. Hoffland, Esq., the younger, Executor.
Hulbert, Esq., George James William	2 do	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Joachim, Mr. Felix	27 Jan.	Rev. M. F. Lobo, Executor.
Kelly, Mr. William	20 Oct.	Mr. P. L. Kelly, Executor.
Kennet, Mr. Charles	10 Jan.	Rev. C. E. Kennet, Admr.: claims &c, to be sent to Messrs. H. Kennet and R. Spears at Madras.
Kensington, Lieutenant Charles, 14th N. I.	12 do	W. A. Serle, Esq, Admr.
Leete, Samuel, Commander of the Barque *Charles Dumergue*	11 May	Do. do.
Leonhard, Mr. Henry	14 July	Mrs. E. J. Leonhard, Admx.
Leonhard, Mr. John	20 Oct.	Mrs. H. A. Wight, do.
Lovell, Esq., Edmund Charles, C. S.	15 Dec. 1851	Lieut. J. B. Speid, 34th L. I. Executor.
Luxa, Mr. Adolphus	7 Sept. 1852	Mr. M. Luxa, Executor.
Marriott, Lieut. Basil Walter Fraser, 13th N. I.	12 Jan.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Merritt, Captain J., 2d E. L. I.	1 May	Do. do.

Estates.	Dates of Advertisements.	Executors, &c.
Moberly, Lieut. Colonel Henry	27 July 1852	Major T. Lavie, Arty. and Lieut. F. J. Moberly, Engrs. Exrs.: claims &c. to be sent to Major T. Lavie, at Madras.
Montgomery, Major Hugh, Arty.	6 Aug.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Murray, Lieut. Horace, 30th N. I.	6 do	Do. do.
Perreau, Esq., Montague William	25 May	Do. do.
Podmore, Capt. Richard Pakenham, 44th N. I.	15 Sept.	J. Ainslie, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.
Pybus, Lieutenant George Charles, 22d N. I.	6 Aug.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Ramsay, Pensioned Corporal John	27 Jan.	Do. do.
Robinson, Capt. Arthur, 13th N. I.	6 Aug.	Do. do.
Ryans, Mrs. Frances Frederica	7 Apr.	Mr. A. S. Goodman, Executor.
Scott, Mr. William, Chemist and Druggist	17 Dec. 1851	Mrs. J. C. Scott, Admx.
Selby, Lieut. Octavius, Artillery	6 Aug. 1852	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Sherman, Mr. William Hallows	13 Sept.	R. P. Wheeler, Esq., Executor.
Smith, Lieut. Col. John, 2d L. C.	6 Aug.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Stanes, Esq., James Robert	2 Sept.	Do. do.
Stannus, Lieut. Thomas Alexander, 14th N. I.	12 Jan.	Do. do.
Steinson, Lieut. Colonel Peter	7 May	R. O. Campbell, Esq., Admr.; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.
Stewart, Esq., Alexander	14 July	A. Stewart, Esq., Admr.
Taylor, Esq., Richard	6 Nov.	Mesdames A. Taylor, and E. Goddard, Executrixes.
Thompson, Esq., William, Surg.	3 May	Mrs. J. T. Thompson, Executrix.
Vosper, Captain James Henry Alfred, 31st L. I.	2 Nov.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Waddell, Esq., Arthur	12 July	W. Waddell, Esq., Junior, Exr.
Walker, Mrs. Anna Maria	6 Oct.	Lieut. G. W. Walker, Engrs. do.
Walker, Mrs. Louisa	16 Apr.	H. Rhodes, Master Mariner, do.
Walker, Mrs. Louisa	9 Oct.	Captain R. J. Walker, do.
Warre, Captain Thomas Maling, 9th N. I.	6 Aug.	W. A. Serle, Esq., Admr.
Weir, Captain Robert Dundas	31 July	R. O. Campbell, Esq. Admr.; Messrs. Binny & Co., Agents.
Winckley, Mrs. Anne	5 do	W. A. Serle, Esq. Admr.
Wylie, Esq., John, C. B., Physician General	2 Aug.	R. O. Campbell and R. B. Bell, Esqrs., Executors; Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents.
Younghusband, Captain Robert, 1st N. V B.	15 Jan.	J. G. Coleman, Esq., Admr.

Rohde, John 126,137
Roupell, T. B. 125,137
Russell, George Edward 140

Sandeman, A. S. 133,136
Scott, Septimus 125,137
Sheffield, W. 140
Shubrick, C. John 128,139
Silver, James 128,138
Sim, J. Duncan 121,131
Sim, Will. C. 136
Smalley, Edward 140
Smith, Edmund 140
Smith, Henry Geo. 132,139
Smollett, P. B. 124,139
Smyth, David F. C. 135,138
Stokes, Hudleston 124,138
Stokes, John 140
Stonhouse, *Sir* T. V. *Bt.* 121,122, [145
Story, Edmund 126,137
Strange, T. L. 124,145
Sullivan, A. W. 132,138
Sullivan, Henry E. 135,139
Sullivan, John 140
Sullivan, R. James 129,139
Sutherland, A. M. 129,138,139
Swinton, G. M. 128,137
Swinton, R. Blair 135,139

Taylor, G. Noble 130,139
Taylor, William R. 140
Thomas, E. B. 123
Thomas, Edw. Croft G. 136,138
Thomas, *Hon.* J. F. 121,122,145
Thompson, E. P. 140
Thompson, John George 134,138
Thornhill, George 131,138
Tod, George B. 136
Travers, Octavius 136,139
Turnbull, J. George 140
Tweedie, A. George 131,138

Underwood, W. E. 123,138

Walhouse, M. John 131,138
Walker, John 123,137
Ward, S. Nevil 127,137
Waters, G. Jenkin 140
Wedderburn, A. 131,138
Wedderburn, James A. 134,138
Wheatley, T. Randall 140
White, Daniel 125,138
Whittingham, Charles 127,139
Williamson, R. H. 125,138
Wilson, Alexander 140
Wood, Henry 128,138
Woodcock, E. H. 140
Woodgate, C. H. 127,137
Wroughton, J. C. 140
Wylie, George 135,139

MILITARY AND MEDICAL.

ADAMS, K. M.a.m. & m.d. [160
Aitken, W. m. d. 162
Aldred, George E. m. d. 162
Anderson, A. C. 148
Anderson, J. m. d. 157
Anderson, M. Forbes 155
Andrew, P. A. m. d. 158
Anstruther, P. c. b. 152
Armstrong, Edward 148
Armstrong, *Sir* R. k.c.b. & k.t. & s. 147
Arnold, Thomas 165
Arthur, John, m. d. 157,166-5
Ashley, A. Humphrys 166-3
Aston, Thomas 165

Babington, W. Robert 161
Baillie, George, m. d. 162
Balfour, E. Greeu 157,166-5
Balfour, George 152
Barclay, Charles 159
Barker, E. John 159
Beauchamp, William 156
Bedwell, E. Gustavus 156
Bell, T. Lancaster 160
Beetson, George 154
Betts, George 163
Blacklock, Ambrose 159,166-4 [166-5
Blackwell, J. Hay 161
Blenkin, J. Thomas 158
Blundell, F. c. b. 149
Bond, James C. K. 164
Boutflower, W. Henry 163
Brett, John, m. d. 162
Brigham, John 161
Buchanan, R. H. 156
Burn, W. H. Seton 160
Burrell, William 154
Burton, J. C. m. d. 159
Butler, William 154

Cadenhead, John 166-3
Campbell, J. Colin 155
Campbell, Mar. Dill, m. d. & [a. m. 164
Cannan, T. H. 135
Cannon, Edward 148,152
Carnegie, Henry 161
Chalon, T. B. 137,151
Cheape, Hugh, m. d. 166-3
Cheyne, Arthur, m. d. 158
Chimmo, B. Smith 158
Chisholm, John, m. d. 158
Cholmeley, Henry, m. d. 163
Cleghorn, H. F. C. m.d. 161,166-4
Clementson, F. L. 162
Cleveland, John W. 147
Cooke, Arthur L. T. 162
Colebrook, John 161
Cole, Robert 148,154,166-4
Collins, E. Chuck 165
Cooper, Frederick 154
Cornfoot, J. m. d. 156
Cotton, A. T. 152
Cowper, James 162
Cox, John A. m. d. 163
Cox, Samuel 156
Craske, C. Beadnell 160
Crawford, J. (Wadsworth) 162
Crowly, Edmund C. 165
Crundall, Edward 165
Cullimore, J. Martin 165
Cumming, G. V. m. d. 154
Currie, A. O. m. d. 162
Currie, C. D. m. d. 159,166-5

Daubeny, Charles 161
Davids, W. Henry 162
Davidson, Robert 153,166-4
Davidson, W. G. a. m. 155
Dawson, E. Boghurst 165
Dawson, W. m. d. 148
Day, Francis 164
DeSausmarez, George 151
Dickinson, James Edw. 164
Dixon, Edward 162
Dodd, James 137
Donaldson, James, m. d. 163
Dorward, James 156
Drever, John 135
Duff, C. Murray, m. d. 160

Eastall, G. F. Henry 160
Elphinstone, Charles J. 150
Evans, W. m. d. 135,166-5
Evezard, Edw. D'A. 164
Eyre, Edmund Walter 154

Falconer, David 153
Felix, Orlando 148
Fernandez, T. F. m. d. 158
Firminger, J. W. 160
FitzGerald, P. G. m. d. 162
FitzPatrick, John 160
Fleming, J. Boyd 162
Fletcher, Frederick 161
French, John 149
Forbes, John, l.r.c.p.l. 155
Ford, Charles G. E. 158
Forrester, William 160
Forster, John 162
Forster, T. Bowes 150,151
Foulis, D. D. m. d. 157
Fuller, J. Charles 155
Gabb, F. Secretan 147,149
Geddes, J. L. 153
Gibbs, John George 163
Gill, John 166-3
Gillilan, *Thomas* 147,152
Gilchrist, William, m. d. 155
Gingell, W. Raymond 159
Godfrey, Francis 153
Goodall, Abraham 155
Goodall, Henry 155
Gordon, Geo. D. m. d. 158
Gordon, Robert 147,149
Govindoo, "Sr. Br." 147
Graham, H. G. 154
Grant, John, *m. d.* 157

Hadwen, H. Edward 158
Hagger, Thomas 165
Hamlyn, James 155
Harper, H. T. W. 160
Harrison, T. D. 166-3
Hay, John W. 148
Hay, W. Ker 153,166-4
Heude, W. W. m. d. 161
Hichens, John 155
Hicks, Robert 156
Hilbers, William 160
Hillyard, H. T. 151
Holmes, G. Gibson 159
Holloway, R. H. U. 165
Hope, A. Hugh 152
Horak, J. A. m. d. 160
Howe, A. H. m. d. 159
Howlett, Arthur 147,152
Hunter, A. m. d. 161,166-4

Jackson, E. Marriott 160
Jackson, J. Myres 158
Jacob, Wm. Aug. m. d. 163
Jalland, W. Gibson 162
James, John P. 147
Jerdon, T. Caverhill 157
Johnston, T. G. m. d. 157
Johnston, W. m. d. 159
Jopp, Keith, m. d. 161
Jowett, Alfred 162

Kane, Matthew, m.b. 161
Kellie, James 155,166-4
Kennedy, John, m.d. 158
Kevin, Charles 156
Key, Thomas 148,154,166-4,166-5
King, Charles 164
Kirkpatrick, J. m. d. 161

Lavie, Tudor 151
Lawder, E. James 147,152
Lee, Charles 164
Leslie, W. Alexander 162
Linton, C. Clarke 154
Linton, Robert P. 161
Little, Richard R. 149
Lloyd, W. m. d. 159
Lorimer, A. m. d. 157,166-4
Losh, J. Joseph 151
Lovell, John 155
Lowry, Octavius 147
Lyell, S. Thomas 156

Macdonald, James, m.d. 162
Macdonald, W. Pitt 152
Macdougall, John 150
Macfarlane, D. m.d. 158
Mackay, G. m. d. 161
Mackellar, J. N. P. D. 150
Mackenzie, Duncan 162
Mackenzie, W. a. m. 156
Mackintosh, A. m. d. 166-3
Mackintosh, James 160
Maclean, William C. m. d. 158
MacLeod, A. Charles 160
Macneil, Roderick 147
Macpherson, D. m. d. 157
McCally, Arthur 150
McGregor, John, m. d. 162
McKenna, J. m. d. 154
Magrath, A. N. 153
Maitland, John 151
Maitland, John, m. d. 162
Maillardet, J. W. 155
Manley, R. H. m. b. 164
Marrett, Henry R. D. 163
Mathison, J. m. d. 161,166-3
Maule, J. Templeman 154
Mayer, J. Emelius 156
Mayne, Taylor L. 147
Maxwell, W. G. m. d. 154
Middlemass, John 157
Miller, John, m. d. 163
Montgomery, H. Benj. m.b. 164
Morton, D. Thomas 158
Morrogh, G. m. d. 157
Mudge, J. W. m. d. 159

Neill, Andrew C.B. m.d. 158
Nott, Hamlin 161

Ogilvie, J. K. m. d. 160
O'Neill, *Thomas* 154,166-4
Orr, J. Henry 157
Oswald, Hen. Robert, m.d. 163

Packman, J.D.V. l.r.c.p.l. 157
Palmer, J. Edward 162
Parker, Thomas Smith 165
Paterson, C. m. d. 155
Paul, John L. m.d. & a.m. 163
Pearse, G. m. d. 154
Penny, H. James 160
Peterkin, J. m. d. 159
Pickering, C. W. 158
Platt, J. William 150
Porteous, H. W. 158
Pottinger, *The Right Hon. Sir Henry, Bart.* g.c.s. 148
Powell, W. P. d. c. l. 148
Pratt, T. S. c. b. 148
Preston, J. B. 153
Prichard, W. G. m. d. 158
Primrose, Geo. F. H. a. b. 158
Pringle, John, m. d. 159
Pritchard, Thomas 165

Ranking, J. Lancaster 159
Ranson, William 149
Ratton, James 160
Rawes, W. Wilson 160
Reid, F. A. c. b. 147,152
Reid, James 159
Rennick, R. Henry 156
Renton, A. Adam, m. d. 163
Reynolds, J. Andrew 158
Richmond, John 154
Roberts, Herbert C. 147
Robson, J. m. d. 157
Rogers, Charles James 163
Rogers, *Moses* 159
Rolston, W. T. K. 150

Sanderson, James 157,166-4
Sargent, Henry 147
Scales, W. Henry 160
Scott, A. J. m. d. 161
Scott, F. Henry 147,152
Scott, G. Smith 156
Scott, Robert 153
Scott, William, m. d. 160
Sewell, W. H. c. b. 147
Shaw, James 156,166-5
Sherman, J. W. 153,166-4
Shewan, Alexander 155
Simpson, Martin 162
Smith, Colvin, m.d. 164
Smith, C. Irving 155
Smith, Geo., m.d. 148,161,166-5
Smith, Henry 159
Smith, T. Thomson 156
Stanbrough, Henry 158
Steel, S. W. c. b. 147
Stevens, J. Borlase 158
Stewart, John 151
Stewart, L. Wilson 162
Stonhouse, H. V. 148
Sturrock, D. m. d. 166-3
Supple, James 156
Sutherland, R. 166-3
Sutleffe, Robert R. 160

Talbot, George 147
Thacker, James 165
Theobalds, John R. 162
Thompson, James 161
Thompson, Thomas 148
Thompson, W. B. 156,166-5
Timins, C. f. r. c. s. 158
Traill, William, m. d. 160
Tribe, E. Samuel 159
Trimnell, G. Flower 163
Tulloch, A. c. b. 150

VanSomeren, W. J. m. d. 162
Vivian, R. J. H. 147,149,150

Walter, George W. 163
Waring, Edward John 163
Watts, *Montague* 151
West, P. Hatchell 162
Western, James 165
Whinyates, Francis F. 150,152
White, Thomas 155
Whitelock, T. W. 159
Wight, R. m. d. 153
Wilkinson, Alfred 160
Wilkinson, Joseph 154
Williams, John T. 163
Williams, Joshua 157
Williams, St. George, m.d. 163
Williamson, William 161
Wilson, John 163
Windus, Fred. J. 164
Woods, W. George 147,149
Woosnam, Richard 148
Worster, W. K. 150

Young, C. Colville 148
Young, Edward 166-3
Young, Henry 160
Young, S. A. G. 154

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE
12883
4211
M53

ADVERTISEMENTS.

The Madras Christian Herald,

A JOURNAL OF RELIGIOUS AND GENERAL INTELLIGENCE,

is published at the ASYLUM PRESS *on the Evening of every Wednesday.*

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

Twelve Rupees, per annum, if paid in arrears:

Eight Rupees, if paid in advance.

CHRISTIAN HERALD OFFICE;
Asylum Press,
December 1852.

E. MARSDEN,
Agent.

BY AUTHORITY AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

THE MADRAS ARMY AND CIVIL SERVICE LISTS

FOR THE

FIRST QUARTER

OF

1853,

(corrected throughout *to the end of* 1852*)*

will be ready for delivery early in January.

PRICES.

	R.	A.
Army and Civil Service Lists, stitched together, per copy	3	0
do. do. half bound together and interleaved..	4	0
do. do. do. in morocco..... ..	5	0

☞ *Registered Quarterly Subscribers are charged one rupee per copy less than the above rates.*

ASYLUM PRESS,
December 1852.

E. MARSDEN,
Superintendent.

BOOKS ON SALE AT THE ASYLUM PRESS.

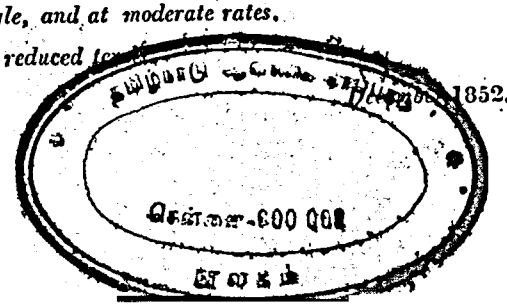
	R.	A.
The Madras Almanac for 1853, sewed	4	0
do. do. half bound in English calf	5	0
do. do. in morocco	6	0
The Pocket Calendar for 1853,-morocco—gilt edges	2	0
The Sheet Calendar for 1853	0	8
Do. on board	1	0
The Madras Road Book, 1839	7	0
Manual and Platoon Exercises for Percussion Firelocks	0	8
Articles of War for the Native Army, 1848	1	0
Compendium of the Law of Evidence	1	0
Cavalry Sword Exercise, Horse Guards 1842	1	8
Infantry Sword Exercise, Horse Guards 1842	1	8
Toxicological Tables	1	0
Stewart's Hindoostany Grammar	4	0
Mortimer's Manual of Anatomy, 1842	3	0
A Tabular View of Southern India, containing a brief description of its Provinces, Towns, Rivers, Productions, &c. &c.	1	0
Queen's Regulations, Horse Guards 1844	4	0
Manual and Platoon Exercises for Percussion Carbines, Madras Sappers and Miners, 1847	1	0
European Infantry Standing Orders, 1849	5	0
Native do. do., 1848	3	0
Oakes's Young Artillery Officer's Assistant, 1849	2	8
General Regulations, 1849	5	8
Oakes's Light Field Ordnance Instructions, 1849	0	12
Mutiny Act and Articles of War, European Troops, 1849	2	8
Circular Orders Sudder Udalut, 1843-50	0	12
Do. Foujdaree Udalut, 1842-50	0	12
Dress Regulations, 1851	2	0
Recruiting Regulations, in Tamil, 1851	0	4
Infantry Manual, 1852	1	8

*** *Regimental and Company Books, prepared agreeably to G. O. C.C., Military Forms of every description, Powers of Attorney, Bonds, &c. &c., can be supplied from the Press on reasonable terms.*

Book and Job work, and Book Binding in all its branches, executed in good style, and at moderate rates.

Card printing on reduced te

1852.



தமிழ்நாடு ஆவணக்காப்பக நூலகம்,
எழும்பூர், சென்னை-600 008.

தவணைத்தாள்.

சே எண் : ப. எண் :

வழங்கிய நாள். (1)	திரும்பிய நாள். (2)	வழங்கிய நாள். (1)	திரும்பிய நாள். (2)
2.4.92			
15/9	20/11		

S.F. 259A-6—1,00,000—30-1-64.